

Volume #6663

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM DECEMBER 28 to DECEMBER 30, 1920.

Dates	Vessels	Ports	Sheets
Dec. 28	Dayton	Turpan	2
	Helen	San Juan	2
	Topa Topa	Hull	2
	Marksburg	Barry	2
	Manta	San Juan	1
Dec. 29	City of Everett	Tampico	1
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	13
	Santa Teresa	Cristobal	12
	Sagua	Honduras,	4
	Rochambeau	Havre	75
	Belvernon	Cuba	1
	Aztec	Lobos Island	1
	Norman Monarch	Liverpool	2
	Manchioneal	Panama	1
	Jersey City	Rio de Janeiro	2
	Brilliant	Tampico	1
	Socony 84	Tampico	1
	Rochelle	Banes, Cuba	1
Dec. 30	Wilhelm Jebsen	Tampico	2
	Tivives	Cuba, etc.	9
	Mar Cantabico	Hamburg	1
	Mongolian Prince	Hull	3
	Catherine	Puerto Plata	3
	Eika III	Cristobal	1
	Walter A. Luckenbach	Hamburg	2
	Socony 90	Tampico	1
	Paloma	Cuba	2
	Lepanto	Hull	2
	Bessheggen	Bergen	2
	Rosalind	St. Johns, Nfld	6
	Cambrai	Cristobal	2
	Korom	Demerara	1

6663

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6663

Mar 28-30, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

9

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dayton, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ponce	Jose	Cabin Boy	Dec. 5	Baton Rouge	Yes	Yes	20	Male	M			125	
2	Alvarado	Octayio	" "	" 5	" "	"	"	23	"	"			135	
3	Schoolman	Wm. H.	" "	" 5	" "	"	"	22	"	A			150	
4	Rosman	Wm. H.	Wireless	" 5	" "	"	"	18	"				137	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 32
All with cards

Dr Sweeney, no med cases for Vance

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dayton, *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ..... Dec 17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cavileer	Charles A.	Master	Dec. 5	Baton Rouge	Yes	Yes	48	Male	American	American	5-10	210	
2	Tornoe	Kasper	Mate	" 5	" "	"	"	46	"	Norway	"	5-10	200	
3	Guntveit	Karl C.	2d.Mate	" 5	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Norweg	5-07	140	
4	Pedersen	Dohl	3d. Mate	" 5	" "	"	"	24	"	Denmark	"	5-08	170	
5	Reeves	Lowndes	Boatswain	" 5	" "	"	"	31	"	Grand Cayman	Cayman	5-07	175	
6	Bechomet	A.	Pumpman	" 5	" "	"	"	29	"	French	American	5-08	125	
7	Gough	Admiral	Seaman	" 5	" "	"	"	22	"	Honduras	Honduras	5-08	130	
8	Fermin	Ygnacio	"	" 5	" "	"	"	28	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-07	150	
9	Rodrigues	Jose	"	" 5	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-07	160	
10	Alvares	Edurado	"	" 5	" "	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-05	130	
11	Paolina	E.	"	" 5	" "	"	"	36	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-05	140	
12	Williams	John	"	" 5	" "	"	"	35	"	Jamaica	B. W. I.	5-05	135	
13	Checo	Francisco	Ord. Seaman	" 5	" "	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-07	160	
14	Dalio	Juan	"	" 5	" "	"	"	38	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-06	140	
15	Fay	James	Ch.Engineer	" 5	" "	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-07	150	
16	Smith	Edward E.	1st. Assist.	" 5	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-07	125	
17	Varelano	K.G.	2d.	" 5	" "	"	"	28	"	Greek	American	5-05	140	
18	Jones	Charle	3d.	" 5	" "	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-07	165	
19	Comasky	B.	Oiler	" 5	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-08	190	
20	Digan	C. D.	"	" 5	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-08	150	
21	Hall	Edward	"	" 5	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	180	
22	Pantin	Manuel	Fireman	" 5	" "	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	510	150	
23	Campos	T.	"	" 5	" "	"	"	23	"	Spain	"	5-05	135	
24	Schoffield	H.	"	" 5	" "	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-06	135	
25	Pasqual	Manuel	Viper	" 5	" "	"	"	23	"	Equador	Equador	5-04	148	
26	Duran	Joaquin	"	" 5	" "	"	"	18	"	Spain	Spain	5-05	125	
27	Diaz	Valerio	"	" 5	" "	"	"	20	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-06	137	
28	Colson	J. N.	Steward	" 5	" "	"	"	38	"	American	American	5-06	165	
29	Gillison	Richaed	Cook	" 5	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-05		
30											Holland	5-08	170	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Peat, of the U.S. Horton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Peat
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* Dec *191*9

A. Spicer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Helen, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R. 12/24/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POST	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bove	William J	1st Mate	Nov 30	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Cau	U.S.	5.9	135	
2	Dawdson	Paul J	D											
3	Watkins	Louis S						27	"	"	"	5.7	131	
4	Akerblom	Victor	Carpenter					24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Riguard	Jason L	Boatsman					29	"	Ind	Cau	5.6	131	
6	Bellan	Calfud						35	"	N.G.	Dutch	5.11	210	
7	Thickman	Antonio L						32	"	"	"	5.9	160	
8	Evarts	Klaus						25	"	"	"	5.5	150	
9	Nicolas	Rupert G						23	"	"	"	5.9	135	
10														

12-28 Helen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT ... 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... from any foreign port or place it shall be the d... ent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ...ration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 7TH, 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. HELEN from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28th, 192[illegible], consigned to Bull Insular Line, Inc; is now lying at Pier 27, Brklyn, and is expected to sail 1/9/21, 19 , for Ponce via Puerto Rico.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Helen, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R. Dec 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POST	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boue	William J	1st Mate	Nov 20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Caucasian	U.S.	5.9	135	
2	Dawdson	Paul J	D					27	"	"	"	5.7	131	
3	Watkins	Louis L						24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Akerblom	Victor	Carpenter					29	"	Finn	Caucasian	5.6	131	
5	Riguard	Jason L	Boatswain					35	"	Negro	Dutch	5.11	210	
6	Bettan	Alfred						32	"	"	"	5.9	160	
7	Thielman	Antonio						25	"	"	"	5.5	150	
8	Evans	Chas			36			23	"	"	"	5.9	130	
9	Nicolas	Rupert G						22	"	"	"	5.6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per articles & remained on board

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

As per articles & remained on board

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. P. Kenney
Master.

[OVER.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Helen, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R. Dec 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POST	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bouc	William J	1st Mate	Nov 30	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Cau	U.S.	5.9	135	
2	Davidson	Paul J						27	"	"	"	5.7	135	
3	Watkins	Louis S						24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Akerblom	Victor	Carpenter					29	"	Fin	Swe	5.6	135	
5	Sigmund	Jason L	Boatswain					35	"	N D	Dutch	5.11	210	
6	Beltran	Rafael						32	"	"	"	5.9	160	
7	Thuesman	Antonio L		Nov 1				25	"	"	"	5.5	150	
8	Evarts	Chris		30				23	"	"	"	5.9	135	
9	Nicolas	Rupert G						22	"	"	"	5.6	—	
10	Burgos	Felix						20	"	S.A.	Br	5.3	130	
11	Esquenaly	Antonio						22	"	W.I.	Am	5.6	120	
12	Nicolas	Jose	Ord.					22	"	W.I.	Dutch	5.6	135	Cal
13	Van Epps	Fritz						26	"	"	"	5.9	150	
14	John	Herman	Oiler	Eng				41	"	Germ	Am	5.4	140	
15	San Nicolas	Eloginio						26	"	Span	Am	5.11	140	
16	Lamon	Joseph						29	"	U.S.	U.S	5.7	135	
17	Romme	Leslie L						24	"	—	—	5.7	130	
18	Lairo	Eduard	Oiler					32	"	Rus	Rus	5.7	150	
19	Olano	Felix						26	"	Span	Span	5.8	140	
20	Cusumi	Carlo						20	"	Italy	Italy	5.7	140	
21	Lazaras	Evangelos	Fireman					25	"	Grek	Grek	5.8	135	
22	Rodriguez	Jose	Fireman					34	"	Span	Span	5.7	135	
23	Ramon	Ramon	Fireman					25	"	Span	Span	5.6	130	
24	Lora	Francisco	Fireman					22	"	"	"	5.6	—	
25	Aguiu	Antonio	Fireman					25	"	S.A.	Arg	5.6	125	
26	Salvado	Jose	Fireman					26	"	Span	Span	5.7	135	
27	Myers	Benjamin	Steward					30	"	W.I.	Eng	5.9	190	Cal
28	Kerr	John	Cook					34	"	—	—	5.6	140	"
29	Lewis	Louis						26	"	—	—	5.9	210	"
30	Forbes	Alfred	Cabin Man					16	"	—	—	5.7	140	"
31	Rivera	Victor	Eng Mess					21	"	W.I.	Am	5.7	135	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ships' company, which said aliens shall be duly entered or cleared, and preventing them from landing, paid off, discharged at the port of arrival, or left behind on account of such intended action as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien not duly entered was landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certificate containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered on the list at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not entered, but no vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of moneys, and in the event such fine is imposed, while payment thereof shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the contrary has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the dispatch specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1912, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Brevity Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien(s) brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the entry by Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b), of Immigration
Rule 5, and this appears below.

_____
Master, first or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

(a) Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], , 19 , from the port of Birmingham England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	145	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	10	155	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	10	175	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	10	150	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	150	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	141	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4	150	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	175	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	150	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	170	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	170	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	170	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	150	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4	150	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	150	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	7	150	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6	150	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	140	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	155	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4	135	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	"	9	185	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	145	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	10	155	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	160	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	145	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	165	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	150	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	160	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	12	184	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Indicate by symbol (—) each individual who is [illegible] by citizenship or [illegible] by birth.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions that respectively held in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector at each of the customs districts in which a port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information was not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7

Vessel U S Cable Ship Pilot , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clayton	Frank	Fireman	1920	Cable	Cable	yes	29	M	Am	Am	5'6"	160	none
2	Doyle ✓	D.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	Irish	10	185	"
3	McKenna	Jay	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	10	165	"
4	Lewis	H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	10	190	"
5	Ford	C.	"	10/16/20	Cable	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	135	"
6	Druck	H.	Steward	10/17/20	"	"	"	45	"	German *	"	10	185	"
7	Larrabee	Ted	4th Cook	10/14/20	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	6	120	"
8	Podolsky	Moore	2nd "	10/12/20	"	"	"	46	"	Austrian *	Am	6	160	"
9	H. Cook	W. I.	Galleyman	10/11/20	"	"	"	37	"	Am	"	9½	150	"
10	Deming	E. H.	Steward	10/16/20	"	"	"	17	"	Danish *	"	7	140	"
11	J. E. Brown	E.	"	9/28/20	Cable	"	"	21	"	Am	"	6	155	"
12	A. Rochire	E. J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	175	"
13	Mosher		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	150	"
14	Lindgren	Capt. A	Norway	12/4/20	Cable	Cable	No	42	"	Norwegian *	18	10	195	"
15	Sutherford	H.	"	12/4/20	"	"	"	42	"	Am	Am	7	180	"
16	Lyon ✓	Alex	"	12/4/20	"	"	"	42	"	Scan	Norway	5	130	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Jacobsen	N. E.	Steward	10/16/20	Cable	Cable	yes	46	M	Am	Am	6	195	none

(See list [illegible])
Note.—[illegible]

In Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.G.Reynolds, of the Toya Toya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G G Reynolds
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1920.

[illegible]
~~Immigrant Inspector~~
American Consul.

American Consulate at Kobe, Japan, December 6, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

[illegible]
American Consul.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PATH OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 2-5-2-[illegible]

T-C-A-P

April Supp.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

_____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before _____ and if at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in respect thereto after date of last "Medical Inspection" he must do the same before the attesting officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 12 49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bohemian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Barq S.S. Gothenburg — Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 13 December, 1920

2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Håkansson	Alfred Julius	23	m	s	sailor	yes	Engish	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Bleking	Farbr. Håkan Håkansson	Md	Balto
													Blecking Sweden		

Examined and passed by
Public Health Surgeon
Inspected and admitted
on payment of $8.00
head tax

Baltimore, Md.
April 9, 1921
Martin J. Finegan
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Last permanent residence of passenger. If this passenger shall remain permanently in the United States, write "U. S." in this column.

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York December 29th, 1920

9

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free immigrant or alien whose ac-passage has been or will be paid by him or at whose expense he is brought, or who has a ticket or money sent him to come. If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
				No.	Yes or	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1		Self	$50				909 Wolf St. Balto Md				yes								5	7	fair	Light Blue	Tattoo A. H. in right arm	Sweden	Bleking	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Section 3 (Act of 1907). Whether any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has the unlawful destruction of property as a means to bring about the triumph of his principles, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practising such unlawful methods, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be written, published, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its character or official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIEN]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[red to] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [upon] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's name "Marksburg", arriving at Hampton Roads, Va. (mf. Dec 30) 1920, from the port of Barry. 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laforce	Peter Jean Franc	Mate	Nov 27 1920	Barry	No	Yes	25	Male	Belgian				None
2	Pinkon	Leopold August	Stwd Officer	"	"			32	"	do				"
3	Prakel	Gustav Charles N-8776-2	2nd Male	"	"			32	"	Esthonian				Tattoo left arm
4	Veland	Gustav	3rd Officer	"	"			23	"	Norwegian				" right "
5	Soven	Emiel	Bo'sun	26th	"			28	"	Finn				" " "
6	Sing	Chin Ta	Carpenter	"	"		No	32	"	Chinese				None
7	Lindstrom	Arbad Gustav	AB	26th	"		Yes	25	"	Finn				Tattoo left arm
8	Nilson	Edward Samuel	"	"	"			41	"	do				" both "
9	Verwohl	Robert	"	27th	"			31	"	Danish				" left "
10	Karlssan	Edwin	"	"	"			26	"	Swede				None
11	Hakunessan VL 197/545	Alfred	"	"	"			23	"	[illegible]				Tattoo right arm
12	Andersan	Erik Towald	"	27th	"			28	"					None
13	Aaron VL 551/560	William	16M-822(4/12/43)					23	"	British				"
14	Pandelis	John						20	"	Grack				"
15	Pirkola	Arno	AB				No	18	"	Finn				Tattoo right hand
16	Louis	Somers Henri	2nd Eng.	26th	"		Yes	40	"	Belgian				None
17	Antoine	Van Mossevelde	3rd "	27th	"		"	37	"	"				"
18	Lewlaerde	August de	4th "	"	"		"	20	"	"				"
19	Adolph	Van Brabant	Asst "	"	"		"	18	"	"				"
20	Chang	Mak	Donkeyman	"	"		"	34	"	Chinese				"
21	Kung	Leung	Greaser	"	"		No	39	"	"				"
22	Tai	Ming	"	"	"		"	61	"	"				"
23	Sei	Ah Sei	"	"	"		"	34	"	"				"
24	Kei	Chong	Fireman	"	"		"	30	"	"				"
25	Fork	Soon	"	"	"		"	30	"	"				"
26	Low	Chan	"	"	"		"	34	"	"				"
27	Han	Sei	"	"	"		"	41	"	"				"
28	Yei	Fong	"	"	"		"	38	"	"				"
29	Yee	Nan	"	"	"		"	29	"	"				"
30	Soo	Long	"	"	"		"	40	"	"				"
31	Jow	Chow	"	"	"		"	34	"	"				"
32	Yuis	Chang	"	"	"		"	31	"	"				"
33	Sing	Chong	2nd Cook	"	"		No	32	"	"				"
34	Vrahsen	John J.	Ch. Cook	"	"		Yes	28	"	Belgian				"
35	Zogh	Louis	Ch. Steward	"	"			53	"	"				"
36	Chickchlee	Jang	Asst "	"	"		No	28	"	Chinese				"
37	Jaw	Chan	Mess Room	"	"			23	"	"				"
38	Marsh	Wea	Cook & Helper	"	"		Yes	17	"	Maltese				Tattoo right arm
39	Maillard	Raoul	Wireless Op.	"	"			24	"	Belgian				None
40	Boschaerts	Jean Marie	Ch. Engr	"	"			38	"	"				"
41	Morris	Lewis	1st Mess Steward	"	"			31	"	American				"
29														
30														

× #15 Ordered to E. D. Justice's mail. Pearsuel Jan 1/21

Crew checked at Hampton Roads

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by this [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or imprisonment. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L A Vinson 1st Off of the S/S Moorkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L A Vinson 1st Off.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19 20.

E [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

December 2nd 20

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.

Date. December 2nd, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Dec 2 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for this purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Antilla, *arriving at* New York, *19*20, *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarey	J.	Steward	Nov 30	Mexican	Yes	Yes	53	M	Span.	Mex	6	2	225
2	Nilsson	Gust	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5	11	160
3	Wurzman	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russ	Russ	5	7	157
4	Gobet	A	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russ	Russ	5	11	158
5	Ruiz	J	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp-J	Sp-J	5	8	145
6	Ramirez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp-J	Sp-J	5	[illegible]	166
7	Lugo	Arcadio	"	"	"	"	no	17	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5	[illegible]	0
8	Valio	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	Sp-J	Sp-J	5	10	165
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp-J	Sp-J	5	[illegible]	0
10	Allegri	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5	[illegible]	0
11	Andersen	H. C.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norway	Norway	5	[illegible]	0
12	Israel	R. J.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	Amer	6	6	165
13	Mark	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Arabian	Amer	5	11	165
14	Mercado	[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	Cuba	Amer	5	7	160
15	Campos	Jose	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5	[illegible]	165
16	Karpis	David	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sp-J	Sp-J	5	6	[illegible]
17	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	5	8	[illegible]
18	Valle	Jesus	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	"	7	[illegible]
19	Lopez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Abd Fernandez	Campos	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	165
21	Bueno	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Brazil	Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]	165
22	Romero	Leonardo	"	"	"	"	no	25	"	Spain	Spain	5	7	115
23	Lopez	Espinia	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Spain	Spain	5	[illegible]	160
24	Suarez	Jesus	Waiter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	5	7	155
25	Manzano	Saturnino	Waiter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	5	7	165
26	Suarez	Manuel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sp-J	Sp-J	5	[illegible]	115
27	Barlett	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	En-J	En-J	5	6	175
28	Campbell	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	En-J	En-J	5	7	160
29	Thomas	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	En-J	En-J	5	6	161
30	Smith	Juan	Waiter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	Juan	Bosun	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	Sp-J	Sp-J	5	10	[illegible]
32	Diaz	Mariano	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Cuban	Cuban	5	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Dated N.Y.C. Oct 31st 1920
Local Agent

(Seal of Local Office)

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the S. S. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew I expect to sail or to sail from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and 10 of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] of the United States [illegible] the port of arrival [illegible] or shall be unable or unwilling [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] to report to said commissioner of [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] the apprehension and to [illegible] the departure of any such [illegible] and to give the names of all such employees who were last employed [illegible] and who will leave [illegible] at the time of his departure, and also [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those [illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] such alien sooner and departing [illegible] cases of discontent or hostility [illegible] of arrival [illegible] of the customs district [illegible] of aliens [illegible] the case of [illegible] [illegible] and upon [illegible] the determination of the question [illegible] or a stowaway [illegible] or a person [illegible] That the [illegible] be granted power to [illegible] question [illegible] of any alien [illegible] of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BOARD NO.

CITY OF EVERETT

DEC 29 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of Everett, arriving at Everett, Dec 28th, 1920, from the port of Seattle, Wash. 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob K.	Master											
2	Allen	Chas F.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
3	Lindberg	Carl	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swede	U.S.A.	5.8	185	
4	Knight	Everett	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	150	
5	Andersen	Andrew	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.6	170	
6	Berg	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	160	
7	Malmberg	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Scandinavian	5.11	165	
8	Eriksen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Tuomi	Eino	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	Finland	5.9	174	

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] **17.**

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of every owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Port of New York

Dec. 31st, 1920

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. "City of Everett" from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 28th, 1920 consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier North 11th St., and is cleared to sail Dec 31st, 1920, for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port of —

This voyage was — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

PORT NO

CITY of EVERETT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str "S P Lilly" Schr, arriving at Everett, Dec 28 1926, 192[illegible], from the port of Tacoma Wn.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob K.	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Allen	Chas	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	U.S.A	5.7	150	
3	Lindberg	Carl	Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Sweden	U.S.A	5.8	185	
4	Knight	Everett	Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.11	150	
5	Andersen	Andrew	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	Scandina	5.6	170	
6	Berg	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A	5.6	160	
7	Malmberg	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Scandina	5.11	165	
8	Eriksen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Tonkilsen	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	Finland	5.9	174	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adolf Jacobsen	31	Norway	
Harold Hasling	31	Norway	
Algot Anderson	32	Sweden	
John Thelander	17	Sweden	
John Crawford	18	U. S. A.	
Edvar Berg	24	Norway	
Emil Pedersen	22	Denmark	
Neri Clark	31	U. S. A.	
John Fortune	20	U. S. A.	
Francis Shea	20	U. S. A.	
John Galton	30	Spain	
John Lunardo	25	U. S. A.	

J6—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W Bancke	46	U. S. A.	H. Wright	22	U. S. A.
A. Anderson	24	Norway	Louis Morel	55	Canada
A. Engelsen	28	Finland			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 6 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J6—1613

J. C. Jacobsen

Master.

[OVER.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL

P... NO

CITY OF EVERETT

DEC 23 1920

RECEIVED

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... , arriving at ... , 192..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iacobsen	Jacob K												
2	Allen	Chas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"					
3	Lindberg	Carl	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"					
4	Knight	Everett	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"					
5	Andersen	Andrew	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"					
6	Berg	Charles	A.B	"	"	"	"	23	"					
7	Malmberg	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	32	"					
8	Eriksen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	"					
9	Torkilsen	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"					
10	Jacobsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"					
11	Klevinge	Vetis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"					
12	Petersen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"					
13	Atwood	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"					
14	Eriksen	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"					
15	Emersen	Nels	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"					
16	Palmer	James	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"					
17	Goertsen	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"					
18	Clark	Verri	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"					
19	Aspen	Domingo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"					
20	Fortney	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"					
21	Burton	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"					
22	Sugards	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"					
23	Shea	Francis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"					
24	Galton	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"					
25	Black	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"					
26	Burton	Peter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"					
27	Rubig	Harold	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"					
28	Anderson	Olof	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"					
29	Thelin	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"					
30	Campfield	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	18	"					
NO	Hurdon	Guy	Cabin Opp	"	"	"	"	19	"					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. Whether they were inspected, shipped or engaged and questioning the [illegible] aboard or not, and whether in the case of arrival [illegible] lists containing a match of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing such additional information as may be required by such officer as to any such aliens concerning whom the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be unable to make full report. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of her departure and also the name of every alien who has been paid off and discharged at any foreign port or place during the voyage, or who has deserted or who has left the vessel at the request of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to be discharged at the port of arrival, or who has refused to proceed on the voyage, or who has been ordered on shore by the master for any cause, or who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death of each alien so dying, and the disposition made of the body, or who shall refuse to furnish such additional information as may be required by such immigration officer as to any such alien concerning whom report has been made as aforesaid, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom report has not been made, or in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor shall be required to pay a head tax of $10 for each alien concerning whom report has not been made, or a sum equal to the amount of the head tax for each alien concerning whom report has not been made, or a sum equal to the amount of the head tax for each alien concerning whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment to it of any penalty or penalties, or pending the payment of the same, or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof, nor shall such penalty or any part thereof be remitted or refunded except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the same or any part thereof, or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof with sureties to be approved by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PAGE 14 ARRIVAL

FILED JAN. 8 1921

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T - C - A - P

I, John W. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.T. Hamilton, employed by owners (here), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the U.S. Dist. Ct.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | PASSAGE MONEY | PASSENGERS | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U ited
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" 4/10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5/11 DECEMBER 27th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Hobling	Henry	38		m	m	Boiler-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mr F. Cannon, Friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Liverpool.
2		Hobling	Edith	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mr F. Cannon, Friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Liverpool.
3		Hobling	Marjorie	10		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mr F. Cannon, Friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Liverpool.
4		Hobling	Philip	9		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mr F. Cannon, Friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Liverpool.
5		Hobling	Edna	7		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mr F. Cannon, Friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Liverpool.
6		Boyd	John	34		m	m	Officer British Army.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Residence London, Eng. 16 Patrfield Road Streatham Common	Eng.	London.
7		Boyd	Effie	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Residence London, Eng. 16 Patrfield Road Streatham Common	Eng.	London.
8	UNDER 16	Boyd	John	3		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Residence London, Eng. 16 Patrfield Road Streatham Common	Eng.	London.
9		Kempthorn	Edith	39		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 31 E. 17th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10	IN TRANSIT	Trott	Harley	25		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
11	IN TRANSIT	Trott	Barbara	17		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
12		Gorman	George	43		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Residence Ohio. 6802 Cliftern Boulevard, Cleveland,	Ohio.	Cleveland.
13		Wilkinson	Henry	28		m	s	Phys-ician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence Presbyterian Hospital, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
14	CAN.	Ewing	Adelaine	40		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 22 Mc Tavish St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
15	CAN.	Mc Donain	Jean	35		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 293 Peel St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
16		Beisnevain	Jan	37		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 137 Front St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Tobitt	Richard N.	47		m	m	Clergy-man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs R.N. Tobitt, wife, St. Georges,, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
18		McNicol	Allan	63		m	m	Hotel Prop.	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs A.McNicol,wife Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda	Hamilton
19	CAN.	Caine	John.C.	58		m	m	Master Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence. 491 JirouardSt,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
20		Dulios	James	35		m	s	Valet	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Younstown,	Frederick Wick, friend Wick Ave Youngstown, Ohio	Ohio	Youngstown
21		Guiffemin	Joseph.ine	32		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Mrs. Frederick Wick, friend Wick Ave Youngstown, Ohio	Ohio	Youngstown
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Passengers coming from insular possessions of the United States to continental United States to complete journey.
†Last permanent residence if other than birth.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 29th, 19 20.

15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign previous condition and occupation. Can be contradictions entries be made? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. See Sec. 1 of act of Oct. 16, 1918.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	British-Govt.	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	69 Highfield Grove Residence	Rock Ferry, Liverpool, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Devonport.
2	yes	Govt.	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	69 Highfield Grove Residence	Rock Ferry Liverpool, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Devonport.
3	yes	British-Govt.	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	69 Highfield Grove Residence	Rock Ferry Liverpool, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	England	Devonport,
4	yes	Govt.	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	69 Highfield Grove Residence	Rock Ferry, Liverpool, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	England	Devonport.
5	yes	British-Govt.	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	69 Highfield Grove Residence	Rock Ferry, Liverpool, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	England	Devonport.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	16 Patmfield Road Residence	Streatham, Common, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenney.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	16 Patmfield Road Residence	Streatham Common, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
8	yes	Father	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	16 Patmfield Road Residence	Streatham Common, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenney.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	31 E. 17th St. Residence	New York. N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	New Zealand	Nelson.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	148 King Henry's Road Residence	London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	148 King Henry's Road Residence	London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	9802 Clifton Boulevard Residence	Cleveland, Ohio.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Presbyterian Hospital, Residence	New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
14	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	22 Mc Tavish St. Residence	Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
15	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	293 Peel St. Residence	Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	137 Front St. Residence	New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	127 W. 141st St.	New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	black	black	none	British-West-Indies.	Antigua.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	No relative or friend Imperial Hotel, Residence.	New York, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	491 Jirouard St. Fred'k Wick, friend	Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Black	none	England	Liverpool.
20	no	Wick Fred'k	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Wick Ave	Youngstown, Ohio Mrs. Fred'k Wick, friend	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brwn	none	Greece	Atlantin
21	no	Wick	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Wick Ave	Youngstown, Ohio	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brwn	none	France	Poulain
22																										
23																										

Note.—Indicate in column 1 the alien's family relationship, if any, to the person whose name appears in column 16. Indicate in column 19 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 20 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 21 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 22 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 23 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 24 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 25 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 26 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 27 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 28 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 29 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 30 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 31 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 32 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 33 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 34 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 35 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 36 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 37 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 38 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 39 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 40 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 41 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 42 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 43 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 44 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 45 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 46 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 47 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 48 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 49 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 50 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 51 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 52 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 53 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 54 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 55 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 56 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 57 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 58 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 59 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 60 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 61 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 62 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 63 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 64 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 65 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 66 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 67 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 68 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 69 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 70 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 71 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 72 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 73 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 74 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 75 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 76 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 77 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 78 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 79 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 80 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 81 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 82 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 83 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 84 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 85 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 86 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 87 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 88 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 89 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 90 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 91 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 92 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 93 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 94 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 95 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 96 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 97 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 98 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 99 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 100 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 101 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 102 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 103 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 104 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 105 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 106 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 107 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 108 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 109 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 110 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 111 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 112 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 113 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 114 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 115 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 116 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 117 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 118 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 119 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 120 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 121 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 122 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 123 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 124 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 125 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 126 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 127 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 128 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 129 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 130 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 131 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 132 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 133 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 134 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 135 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 136 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 137 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 138 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 139 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 140 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 141 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 142 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 143 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 144 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 145 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 146 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 147 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 148 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 149 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 150 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 151 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 152 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 153 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 154 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 155 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 156 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 157 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 158 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 159 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 160 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 161 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 162 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 163 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 164 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 165 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 166 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 167 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 168 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 169 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 170 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 171 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 172 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 173 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 174 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 175 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 176 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 177 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 178 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 179 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 180 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 181 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 182 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 183 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 184 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 185 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 186 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 187 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 188 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 189 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 190 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 191 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 192 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 193 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 194 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 195 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 196 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 197 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 198 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 199 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 200 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 201 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 202 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 203 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 204 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 205 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 206 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 207 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 208 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 209 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 210 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 211 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 212 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 213 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 214 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 215 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 216 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 217 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 218 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 219 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 220 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 221 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 222 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 223 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 224 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 225 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 226 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 227 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 228 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 229 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 230 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 231 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 232 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 233 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 234 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 235 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 236 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 237 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 238 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 239 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 240 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 241 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 242 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 243 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 244 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 245 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 246 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 247 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 248 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 249 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 250 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 251 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 252 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 253 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 254 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 255 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 256 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 257 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 258 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 259 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 260 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 261 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 262 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 263 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 264 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 265 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 266 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 267 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 268 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 269 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 270 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 271 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 272 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 273 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 274 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 275 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 276 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 277 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 278 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 279 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 280 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 281 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 282 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 283 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 284 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 285 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 286 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 287 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 288 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 289 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 290 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 291 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 292 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 293 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 294 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 295 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 296 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 297 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 298 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 299 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 300 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 301 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 302 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 303 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 304 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 305 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 306 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 307 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 308 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 309 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 310 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 311 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 312 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 313 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 314 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 315 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 316 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 317 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 318 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 319 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 320 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, is a member of a class which the law excludes, or is otherwise inadmissible. Indicate in column 321 whether the alien is married or single. Indicate in column 322 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative. Indicate in column 323 whether the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether he has been supplied with money by the railroad company or by others. Indicate in column 324 whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often. Indicate in column 325 whether the alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Indicate in column 326 whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to engage in any other immoral practice. Indicate in column 327 whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of work, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 328 whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which. Indicate in column 329 whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is. Indicate in column 330 whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a society, organization, or body of any kind, and if so, what kind. Indicate in column 331 whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination. Indicate in column 332 whether the alien has been deported, has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1926

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, ..., DECEMBER 27th 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	White	Lydia	50		f	s	1870 Albany, N. Y.		57 Van Woert St. Albany, N.Y.
2	Smith	Mabel	35		f	s	1885 North Adams, Mass.		153 S. Knox St. Albany, N.Y.
3	Johnson	Harry	46		m	m	1874 St. Paul, Minn.		701 Pine Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
4	Johnson	Deva	35		f	m	1885 Minneapolis, Minn.		701 Pine Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
5	Hiller	Napoleon	56		m	m	1864 Philadelphia, Pa.		853 No.28th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hiller	Anna	39		f	m	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		853 No.28th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Hiller	Marion	25		f	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		853 No.28th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Aisenberg	Jacob	35		m	m	1885	Naturalized 1911 at the U.S.District Court, New York, N.Y.	815th St. Corona, L.I.N.Y.
9	Aisenberg	Celia	26		f	m	1894	Husband U.S.Citizen.	815th St. Corona, L.I.N.Y.
10	Gerber	Samuel	34		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1902 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	321 E. 17th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Gerber	Jacob	30		m	m	1890	Naturalized 1902 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	145 Taylor St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Taylor	Howard C.	52		m	m	1868 Southport, Conn.		32 W. 50th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Taylor	Howard Jr.	20		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		32 W. 50th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Pilcher	Nancy	27		f	s	1893 Nicholasville, Ky.		Gort Hotel Washington, D.C.
15	Enfield	Muriel D.	25		f	s	1895 Lyons, Neb.		1789 Lanier Place Washington, D.C.
16	Whitney	Flay F.	37		f	m	1883 Dickinson, N.Y.		323 Summer St. Stamford, Conn.
17	Davis	Charles	30		m	s	1890 New York, N.Y.		50 Morningside Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Webb	Annette	21		f	s	1899 Ocean Grove, N.J.		50 Morningside Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Corbin	Jennie	68		f	m	1852 New York, N.Y.		50 Morningside Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Glass	Isabella	59		f	s	1861 New York, N.Y.		50 Morningside Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Markley	Bessie N.	33		f	s	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		5526 Elliott St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Maury	Arthur	40		m	m	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bayside L.I.N.Y.
23	Ludy	Robert B.	50		m	s	1870 Bayerton, Pa.		Tennebbie & PacificAve., Atlantic City N.J.
24	Duffy	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1890 New York, N. Y.		212 W. 68th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Wise	Fred	39		m	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		24 W. 59th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Wise	Leone	29		f	m	1891 Marion, Iowa.		24 W. 59th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Morris	Mae	23		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		830-7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Taylor	Mattie	33		f	s	1887 Elway, Va.		1355 Gerard St. Washington, D.C.
29	Kelly	George H.	31		m	s	1889 Binghampton, N.Y.		22 Euclid Ave., Binghampton, N.Y.
30	Calkin	Edward	43		m	s	1877 Binghampton, N.Y.		22 Euclid Ave., Binghampton, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U.S. Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Grever	Joseph	45		m	s	1875 Cincinnati, Ohio.		20 E. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Cabell	Henry	25		m	s	1895 Portland, Ore.		255 Kings St. Portland, Ore.
3	Melarkey	Neil	24		m	s	1896 Portland, Ore.		24 Perkins Hall Court, Mass.
4	Affachiner	Rebecca	35		f	s	1885	Father U.S.Citizen.	304 Edward St. Hartford, Conn.
5	Wood	Ellen C.	52		f	s	1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		36 & Chesnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Wood	Morris H.	21		m	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		3337 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Dresel	Rudolph	29		m	s	1891	Father U.S.Citizen.	Mass General Hospital, Boston, Mass.
8	Rose	Michael	50		m	m	1850		272 W. 90th St . New York, N.Y.
9	Rose	Hannah	44		f	m	1876 Ogdensburg, N.Y.		272 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Ullman	Albert	53		m	m	1867	Father U.S.Citizen.	192 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Ullman	Anna	50		f	m	1870 Philadelphia, Pa.		192 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Sleeper	Harriett	40		f	s	1880 Metheuen, Mass.		132 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.
13	Scotland	Minnie	25		f	s	1895 Choes, N. Y.		State College Albany, N.Y.
14	Hawley	Sara	55		f	w	1865 Whitinsville, Mass.		Whitinsville, Mass.
15	Kelsey	Gertrude	46		f	m	1874 Parkersburg, Ill.		Mendenhall, Pa.
16	Shaw	Lillian	40		f	s	1880 Cleveland, Ohio.		Government Hotel Washington, D.C.
17	Campbell	Cora	42		f	s	1878 Danville, Ill.		16 & R. St. Washington, D.C.
18	Barrett	Edmund	29		m	m	1891 Cincinnati, Ohio,		Hotel Gibbons, Dayton, Ohio.
19	Barrett	Lois	21		f	m	1898 Woodstock, Vt.		Hotel Gibbons, Dayton, Ohio.
20	Gledhill	Franklin	22		m	s	1898 New York, N. Y.		133 College St. New Haven, Conn.
21	Cary	Arthur	20		m	s	1900 Dallas Texas.		133 College St. New Haven, Conn.
22	Welch	Alvin	22		m	s	1898 New Haven, Conn.		133 College St. New Haven, Conn.
23	Conley	Walter	51		m	m	1869 Albany, N.Y.		Metropolition Hospital, New York, N.Y.
24	Conley	Constance	27		f	m	1893 Bristol, R.I.		Metropolition, Hospital, New York, N.Y.
25	Kenny	Alice	32		f	s	1888	Father U.S.Citizen.	554 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Norcross	Arthur	25		m	s	1895 Monson, Mass.		315-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Norcross	Augustus	61		f	m	1859 Monson, Mass.		315-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Peters	Katherine	33		f	s	1887 New York, N.Y.		Spuyten Duyvil New York City
29	Byrne	Mary C.	33		f	s	1877 New York, N.Y.		Spuyten Duyvil NewYork City
30	Rumbold	Caroline	43		f	s	1877 St. Louis, Mo.		16th St. Newton N.W. Washington, D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tompkins	F. Bianchi	60		m	m	1860 New York, N. Y.		5E 54th St. New York, N. Y.
2	Craig	Archibald	54		m	m	1866 Brooklyr, N. Y.		13 Park Row, New York, N.Y.
3	Warren	William C.	28		m	m	1892 Buffalo, N.Y.		173 N. St. Buffalo, N. Y.
4	Warren	Susan	23		f	m	1897 Buffalo, N. Y.		173 N. St. Buffalo, N. Y.
5	Stephens	Anita	46		f	s	1874 Albany, Ind.		1801 K. St. Washington, D.C.
6	Hyde	Blanche	29		f	m		Husband, U.S.Citizen.	16 Center St. Hartford, Conn.
7	Mc Namara	James	33		m	s	1887 New York, N. Y.		2112 Harrison Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Cook	Howard M.	49		m	m	1871 Bayonne, N.J.		343 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
9	Cook	Rebecca	48		f	m	1872 Fayetteville, N.C.		343 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
10	Jacoby	H. Murray	29		m	m	1891	Naturalized 1916 at the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	467 Central Park, New York, N.Y.
11	Jacoby	Catherine	20		f	m	1900	Husband U.S.Citizen.	467 Central Park, New York, N.Y.
12	~~Lake~~	~~James~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Naturalized 1893 at the Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.~~	~~1317 E. 33rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
13	Linden	Julia	45		f	s	1875 Washington, D.C.		2100 N. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
14	Footit	Helen	30		f	s	1890 Cromwell, Conn.		Cromwell, Conn.
15	Foote	Marshall H.	20		m	s	1900 South Norwalk, Conn.		South Bethelem, Pa.
16	Childs	Raymond A.	21		m	s	1899 Havana Cuba.		South Bethelem, Pa.
17	Russell	Charles	40		m	m	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		816 Laschall St. Pittsburg, Pa.
18	Russell	Marion	45		f	m	1875 Middleton, Pa.		816 Laschall St. Pittsburg, Pa.
19	Gladstein	Samuel	35		m	m	1885	Naturalized 1909 at the Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	65 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Gladstein	Jeane	22		f	m	1898 New York, N. Y.		65 Fort Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	Headden	Mazie	45		f	m	1875 Baltimore, Md.		2468 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J.
22	Mariner	Joseph	44		m	s	1876 Minneapolis, Me.		Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.
23	Frank	Robert J.	24		m	m	1896 Pittsburg, Pa.		5601 Aylesboro Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
24	Frank	Cecelia	22		f	m	1898 McKeesport, Pa.		5601 Aylesboro Ave., Pittsburg, P a.
25	Petty	Earl	29		m	s	1891 Lawrence, Kans.		1133-24th St. Washington, D.C.
26	Shoemaker	Caroline	39		f	m	1881 Emmitsburg, Md.		2850-27th St. Washington, D.C.
27	Burt	Margaret	36		f	s	1884 Strondsburg, Pa.		The Cumberland Washington, D.C.
28	Brabson	Della	28		f	s	1892 Auburn, Me.		226 W. 113th St. New York, N. Y.
29	Brabson	Anna	29		f	s	1891 Auburn, Me.		226 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Redlon	Berta	40		f	m	1880 Portland, Me.		226 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th 19 20. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. December 29th 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Kallan	John J.	26		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		310-2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Brush	Joseph	36		m	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Calverton, L.I.N.Y.
3	Brush	Rose	35		f	m	1885 Calverton, L.I.N.Y.		Calverton, L.I.N.Y?
4	Sessler	Matthias	11		m	s	1909 Woodhaven. L.I.N.Y.		Calverton, L.I.N.Y.
5	Asch	Joseph J.	40		m	s	1880 New York, N.Y.		780 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Davis	Harold C	40		m	m	1880 Cleveland, Ohio		825 S Broad St, Trenton, N.J.
7	Davis	Fannie	35		f	m	1885 Trenton, N.J.		825 S Broad St, Trenton, N.J.
8	Wick	Frederick	53		m	m	1867 Youngstown, Ohio		Wick Avenue Youngstown, Ohio
9	Wick	Ella F.	51		f	m	1869 Louisville, Ky		Wick Avenue Youngstown, Ohio
10	Russell	Sylvia	49		f	s	1871 Erie, Pa		West 6th Street Erie, Pa
11	Thompson	Dorothy	30		f	s	1890 Pomfret, Conn		Pomfret, Conn
12	Mason	Lila	46		f	m	1874 West Branch, Iowa		965 Lincoln Ave Pasadena, Cal
13	Mason	Helen	16		f	s	1904 Pasadena, Cal		965 Lincoln Ave Pasadena, Cal
14	Krone	Chester W.	27		m	s	1893 Palestine, Texas		79-5th Ave New York, N.Y.
15	Krone	Arthur	29		m	s	1891 Tuscaloosa, Ala		79-5th Ave New York, N.Y.
16	McCale	Joseph	43		m	m	1877 Stockbridge, N.Y.		105 E Dominick St Rome, N.Y.
17	Ruttenberg	Joseph	51		m	m	1869 Boston, Mass		945 Fox Street New York N.Y.
18	Ruttenberg	Rose	28		f	m	1892 New York N.Y.		945 Fox Street New York N.Y.
19	Jaeger	Charles	44		M	M	1875 New York N.Y.		471 Park Avenue New York City
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector, Surgeon of the Port of Hamilton employed by the Immigrant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of Syracuse State, Syracuse, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

20

1912-2-29 20

Note.—If any case with the Canal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" 9-10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5-11, DECEMBER 27th 1920,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— read.	write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Tremenger	John	41	m	m	2nd-mate	yes	yes	France	French	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Ex H. B. Pange, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Codling	Elisha	52	m	s	Ship-wright	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	British Admiralty H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda	Eng-land	Chatham
3		Scott	Arthur	28	M	M	Hotel Ptryman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Afk.Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mother-in-law Mrs J Raynor Devonshire	Berm uda	Devonshire
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Sheet No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — MEMBERS OF CREW

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , DECEMBER 29th 1920. , [redacted] 21

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether able to read.	25 Whether able to write.	26 Whether able to read and write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Bermuda-Bunkering Co		over yes	1920	N. Y.	C/O French Consul General, New York, N. Y.	to ship-yes	again no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Harve.
2	yes	Govt		overyes	1918	N.Y.	C/O British Admiralty Chatham Dockyard, England	yes	Intran. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brw.blue		none	England	Gillingham
3	Yes	Self		OverYes	1919	Phila Pa.	Wife Mrs A.T. Scott 1725 Alter St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Intran. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk Blk	Blk		None	Bermuda	Warwick
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

... the overthrow by force ... of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... other officer, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1924

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if over one year of age, and in case only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show the actual trade or profession of each alien arriving as a steerage passenger. Laborers, servants, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Do not enter as laborer, mining engineer, house painter, gardener, stone mason, wood turner, or any other term which simply designates a place, polisher, molder, tanner, or other trade unaccompanied by the word "apprentice."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Definitions of the words are well known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person for wages.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and enforcement will be made necessary by inspectors and reporting to the proper immigrant inspector any errors.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is for the purpose of ascertaining the literacy of aliens. Read what language he can, if exemption is claimed upon a test in that language. Do not confuse the language or dialect the alien is able to read and understand. If alien is unable to read and write, a cipher (0) in the proper column will suffice.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be answered by naming the country to which the alien owes allegiance, whether a subject or citizen.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—This has reference to the [illegible] and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and nationality. Lists and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting changes in this column. The designation "Hebrew" appearing under the head of "country from which" means "French" for persons of the Jewish race, "Dutch" to persons of the Jewish race, or "Russian" to persons of the Jewish race. Do not enter "Jew" in this column. Persons of the Jewish race may be of any nationality, and the word "Jew" does not indicate race or people. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any nationality, and the word "Hebrew" does not indicate race or people. Persons of the Jewish race may be of any nationality, and the word "Jew" does not indicate race or people. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any nationality, and the word "Hebrew" does not indicate race or people.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic [illegible]

West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

South American" refers to the people of [illegible]

African (black)" refers to the African race. [illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

[illegible] the people who are natives of the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Istria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the [illegible] the River Po in southern Italy [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Sicily, the Maritime Provinces, Basilicata, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] of permanent residence. A visit [illegible] of one year shall constitute [illegible] The intention to acquire permanent residence must be [illegible] by the fact [illegible] and by entering [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] to [illegible] and by entering [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence [illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th *19* 20., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th *19* 20.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Duncan	Wesley	49		m	s	1871 Canton, Mass.		1002 E. Forsey St. Jacksonville, Fla.
2	De Nino	Magna	37		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	13 Dwight Street Boston Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

5th January, 1920

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" from port of HAMILTON BERMUDA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd : is now lying at Pier 95 N.R. and is expected to sail 6th Jany 1920, for HAMILTON BERMUDA via United States port of New York : First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lines E.C.	21	British	New York 1.11.20
Heyliger Henry	44	"	" 22.12.20

[CONTINUED OVER.

71—1613

Sheet No. 24

S MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

n the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
English	British	5-6	160	
"	"	5. 9	165	
"	"	5.9	160	
"	"	6.1.	165	
"	"	5.7	150	
"	"	5.5	165	
"	"	[illegible]	6.0	190
"	British	5.9	130	
"	"	5.2	136	
"	"	5.8	160	
Afk.Black	"	5.6	141	
"	"	5.4	165	
"	"	5.9	155	
English	"	5.9	155	
Afk.Black	"	5.10	170	
"	Dutch	5.9	160	
"	British	5.9	155	
"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	"	5.6	170	
"	"	[illegible]	160	
"	"	[illegible]	152	
"	"	[illegible]	150	
"	"	5.10	175	
"	"	5.3	160	
"	"	5.7	149	
"	"	5.10	155	
"	"	5.8	150	
"	"	5.7	145	
"	"	[illegible]	170	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , December 29th , 1920 , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) NATIONAL CAPACITY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	4.12.2[illegible]	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-6	180	
2	Charleton	William	Chief Officer	1.11.2[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Officer	17.12.2[illegible]	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd Officer	1.11.20	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1.	165	
5	Frith	James	Purser	1.11.20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Findlay	James	Asst Purser	13.12.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.8	150	
9	Marley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
10	Atwood													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

5th January , 1920

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" from port of HAMILTON BERMUDA , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th , 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd ; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R. , and is expected to sail 5th Jany , 1920. for HAMILTON BERMUDA

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lines E.C.	21	British	New York 1.11.20
Seliger Henry	44	"	" 22.12.20

CONTINUED OVER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , December 29th , 1920 , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) NATIONALITY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	3.12.20	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-6	180	
2	Charleton	William	Chief Officer	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Officer	17.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd Officer	1.11.20	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1.	165	
5	Frith	James	Purser	1.11.20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Findlay	James	Asst Purser	1.11.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	130	
9	Murley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
10														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
King	Albert	20	British	1.11.20	New York
Mitchell	Thomas	26	"	13.11.20	"
Bainbridge	W.T.	35	"	4.12.20	"
Wale	Fred	21	American	21.12.20	"
Green	Thos	22	British	14.12.20	New York

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Murphy	Wm	26	British			
Kennedy	Robert	25	"			
McAdams	John	30	"			
Whensbey	Fred	30	"			
Irving	Thomas	19	"			
Curtis	Charles	28	"			
Skinner	Nathaniel	44	"			
Mitchell	Bertram	36	"			
Perkins	Richard	28	"			
Maytner	Bert	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , December 29th , *1920 , from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	3.12.20	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-6	180	
2	Charleton	William	Chief Officer	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Officer	17.10.20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd Officer	1.11.20	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1.	165	
5	Frith	James	Purser	1.11.20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Finlay	James	Asst Purser	13.12.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.8	130	
9	Murley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Carter	Joseph	Bosun	"	"	"	"	52	"	Afk.Black	"	5.6	141	
12	Naughton	Joseph	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	165	
13	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	150	
14	Thomas	William	"	6.11.20	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.9	155	
15	Weylister	Henry	"	23.11.20	New York	"	"	41	"	Afk.Black	"	5.10	170	
16	Nasell	Henry	A. B.	1.11.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	
17	Solomon	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5,9	165	
18	~~Woodley~~	~~Richard~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
19	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20	Bull	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	
21	Davis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5.4	152	
22	Cornewall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	155	
23	Harrison	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
24	Carlstrom	Selvin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	160	
25	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
26	Wille	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
27	Wills	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
28	Scarlerous	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
29	Washington	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FORT HAMILTON
NOV 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master, of the H.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 29th day of DECEMBER, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be on board thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or such clearly and separately supported evidence as to report such cases of desertion or failure, to whatever agent, consignee, or master it will, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list has not been delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, unless remission is granted as herein provided, it shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where necessary seamen may be examined on a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted for vessel until the crew required to section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, master of vessel, to whom instructions have been provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL 21851 JAN 8 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* December 29th *, 19*20 *, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chf.Engineer	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145	L
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Robertson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	
4	Auton	Edward	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Bone	Fred	5th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	
6	Welch	John	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Tait	James	7th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanitary Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	
9	Holder	Nathaniel	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Varela	Andres	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Martinez	Jose	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	
12	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Varelo	Francesco	"	22.12.20	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	
14	Fernandez	Manuel	Refrig.man	1.11.20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	162	
15	Passes	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	
16	Rios	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
17	Gonzalez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	
18	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	135	
19	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
20	Lata	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	
21	Cardello	Frank	"	22.12.20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	164	
22	Casal	Pedro	Foreman	1.11.20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Da Costa	Joao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	
24	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	
25	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Cisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Passos	Jess	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Orre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Pazoz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	
30	Passos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

ARRIVAL
DEC 8 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McCrenzie Master, of the S.S. "FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be delivered to him before the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, [illegible] containing such [illegible] information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively [illegible] in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, said fine remitted or refunded, but shall only be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. When practicable, seamen [illegible] examination to that effect should be made upon the vessel.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted by collectors of customs [illegible] unless it shall have been furnished, and not even [illegible] because of inability to [illegible] as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL 21851 JAN 8 1921

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT CONTINUED

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 29TH , *1920* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cupeiro	Manuel	Fireman	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	✓
2	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
3	Passos	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
4	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
5	Cardillo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	✓
6	Niera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
7	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	149	✓
8	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
9	Fox	Richard	Engrs.Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	160	✓
10	Johnston	John P	"	17.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	164	✓
11	Ellis	Arthur	Firemens Mess	24.11.20	New York	"	"	26	"	Afk.Black	"	5.8	155	✓
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners: FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.V.McKenzie Master of the R...C. "FORT HALKETT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1920

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the part ... [illegible] ... to be taken possession of by the vessel. The list of ... [illegible] ... Form 600 shall not be used on board, but shall be delivered by the master or the person acting as master ... [illegible] ... port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, what operating claims to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival. Such lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, within twenty-four hours after such alien has thought proper to depart from the vessel, prompt notice or description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in the apprehension and tracing the departure of any such alien; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival but who were subsequently employed on board thereof, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have died on board, and in every case the history of each alien, since entering the service of the vessel, and the cause of the death of those who have died, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of the vessel from the port, in pursuance of the provisions of this section, to which the port of arrival is located, one of such lists containing the name of each alien concerning whom correct information has not been delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and for each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while a certificate thereof shall not be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and examining aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When practicable an examination by a medical officer in addition to that record should be made upon the vessel.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a notice of hearing to the detained alien prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	(Russian and Russian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL JAN 8 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 29TH , 1920 , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chf.Stewd	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	
2	Weatherstone	Donald	2nd Stewd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	162	
3	Haddock	Josephine	Stewdess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Lenedrum	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U. S.A.	5.7	160	
5	Frost	Amy	"	3.11.20	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5.7	130	
6	Wayward	Albert	Deck Stewd	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Smith	Eldred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	
8	Nickerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
9	Collison	John	S.R.Stewd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
10	Thomas	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	153	
11	Ferriera	Joseph	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. A	5.8	170	
12	~~Redman~~	~~Cecil~~	~~Pantryman~~	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	~~British~~	5.6	~~169~~	
13	Fox	Albert	Carver	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
14	Algar	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Afk.Black	U. S. A.	5.5	180	
16	Morrison	Charles	2nd Cook	2.11.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.7	150	
17	~~Caisey~~	~~James~~	~~3rd~~ "	~~1.11.20~~	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~142~~	
18	Smith	Harold	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	
19	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. A.	5.8	160	
20	Waldron	Kenneth	Silverman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.4	130	
21	Johnson	David	Chf.Baker	22.12.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	U. S.A.	5.7	156	
22	Laurence	Frank	" Butcher	1.11.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	143	
23	Williams	James	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
24	Adams	Arrick	2nd Ptyman	7.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.6	135	
25	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	1.11.20	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	
26	Huggins	Thomas	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	
27	~~Minors~~	~~Gerald~~	"	~~22.12.20~~	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~165~~	
28	Kidd	Edward	Saloon Stewd	1.11.20	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.9	153	
29	Brooks	Thomas	Linenkeeper	7.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	170	
30	Lines	Granville	Asst Stewd	1.11.20	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	

Line FORMERLY BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns above (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.

ARRIVAL
2151 JAN 8 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be altered or changed after the vessel has been boarded by the inspector. The list of changes of alien members of crew, Form 589, shall not be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such members of the crew who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who still belong to the crew at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those who have died or deserted or landed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or the equivalent thereof, or be cleared, by the collector of the said port or any other officer, until the master has delivered the lists required by this section, or has reported in writing the cases of desertion or [illegible] and has made oath to the correctness and completeness of the lists and reports as required by this section. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and may provide for the detention on board or at the immigration station at the port of arrival of any alien member of the crew concerning whom any question is raised by the immigration officer at such port, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any question relating to the detention of any alien. Any master who refuses or neglects to comply with any of the requirements of this section, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien so landed or permitted to land, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That the penalty of imprisonment shall not be imposed except upon conviction or a plea of guilty in the first instance of a violation of this section: *Provided further*, That any penalty or portion thereof imposed hereunder may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision in the premises shall be final: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of such sum as may be required by the collector of customs with the collector of customs to cover the payment of any penalty that may be imposed under this section: *And provided further*, That if any such question is not determined within ten days after the vessel is ready to depart, clearance may be granted upon the deposit of such sum with the collector of customs, and the same shall be returned if no penalty is imposed or refunded if the penalty imposed is less than the amount deposited.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests [illegible] and passenger lists.* [illegible] Arrival and departure records shall be transmitted on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the Department of Labor in accordance with [illegible] Where no prescribed form is used, such [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance. [illegible] shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished and full [illegible] by the [illegible] by said section or [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 8 1921

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT CONTINUED

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON" *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th, *19* 20, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lomax	Thomas	Asst Stewd	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	148	
2	Brook	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
3	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	McMahon	Merton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	
5	McNeill	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	155	
6	Cannon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
7	DeJonge	Marous	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	160	
8	Mullin	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5.8	150	
9	Belvin	Rodney	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	
10	Fishwick	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
11	Plant	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Webster	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Adamson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	Gaskell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
15	Jones	Robert	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	132	
16	Simmons	James	Silverman	8.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	51	"	Afk.Black	British	5.6	140	
17	Ingham	Beresford	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
18	Glynn	John	Asst Stewd	12.11.20	New York	"	"	32	"	English	U. S. A.	5.8	155	
19	Mitchell	Thomas	Bugler	13.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5.9	150	
20	Hewson	James	2nd Cabin Std	23.11.20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	135	
21	Webster	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Lynch	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S. A.	5.9	150	
23	Kelly	Charles	Asst Stewd	3.12.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.8	145	
24	Bainbridge	Wilfred	"	4.12.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	160	
25	Collins	Henry	2nd Cabin Std	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S. A.	5.7	145	
26	Thomas	William	Bell-boy	7.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	British	5.8	135	
27	Belvin	Philip	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	153	
28	Backer	Jacob	"	13.12.20	New York	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	
29	Bean	Freeman	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afk.Black	British	5.6	145	
30	Vassel	Rufus	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 8 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 20

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Franish.	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT CONTINUED

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON" (Fort Hamilton), arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th 24TH, 1920, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whitney	Ernest	Scullion	16.12.20	Bermuda	No	Yes	26	M	Afk.Black	British	5.7	165	✓
2	Rolling	James	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	✓
3	Doe	Kenneth	Nightwatch	1.11.20	New York	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.7	142	✓
4	Wale	Fred	Asst Std	22.12.20	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5.8	155	✓
5	Whitecross	Fred	"	24.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.7	153	✓
6	Green	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
7	Simons	John	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	Afk Black	"	5.7	155	✓
8	Outerbridge	A[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
9	Saunders	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	157	✓
10	~~Scott~~	~~A F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~163~~	
11	Williams	A[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
12	Bascome	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	151	✓
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

J. H. [illegible]
12-30-20

6 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 20

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton Bermuda
Dec 26-1920—

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul.

Hamilton Bermuda

Dec 26-1920

Series No—466
Fee $2.00 equal
U.S. currency

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit permitted from (a) shall (c) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO 2451 BILLED JAN 8 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Perley Downing, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of the state of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Perley Downing

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NB 12-29 10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-13

S. S. Santa Teresa 9-10 Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, December 11th;, 19

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perez	Rev. Luis Arturo	32		M S	Priest	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Valparaiso	Friend; Carlos coyotte Vina del mar, Valparaiso	N.Y	New York
2 DIPLOMAT		Camin	Edwardo Garcia	38		M M	Diplo-mat	yes	English Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Spanish Embassy, Santiago, Chile;	D.C.	Washington
3 DIPLOMAT		Camin	Maria Garcia	46		F M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Italian	Chile	Santiago	Spanish Embassy, Santiago, Chile;	D.C.	Washington
4		Dias	Ana Luisa	29		F S	Servent	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Valparaiso	Friend; Ida R. de Guevara Valparaiso	Ill;	Chicago
5		Roos	Karl	32		M S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Finland	Scandin-avian	New York	Brooklyn	Left the S.S. Santa Ana to go to the hospital	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 29th; 19 20

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City	yes	four months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brw;	none	Chile	Santiago
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 New York		Spanish Embassy, Washington, D.C.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brw.	drk	drk	none	Spain	Madrid
3	yes	self Mr. Watts	yes	yes	1918 New York		Spanish Embassy, Washington, D.C. With Employer Mr. Watts	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	drk	none	Italy	Bologne
4	yes	1st.Cl.Pas U.S.	yes	no	no	no	208 No. Wabash Ave. Chicago	yse	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brw	none	Chile	Curico
5	yes	Consul	no	yes	Oct.1920 New York		Bonafide seaman, to re-ship from New York	yes	to re-ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brw	brw	none	Finland	Fiskas
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson, Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. Santa Teresa *, from* Valparaiso *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* December *,* 1920

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Perley Downing, Surgeon of the S.S. Sanat Teresa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of the state of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P C Downing

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 19 20

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Teresa 9-10. *Passengers sailing from* Antofagasta, Chile 5-13, December 13th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Fox	Nellie	38		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	England	Canadian Spanish	Chile	Chiqmoa-nata	Friend; Dr. Shaw Chiqmoanata, Chile	Ohio	Cleve-land
3		Otarola	Clodomiro	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	American Spanish	Chile	Antofagasta	Left the S.S. Republic to go to the hospital;	N.Y.	New York
4		Correa	Pedro	28		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	American	New York	New York	Left the S.S. Republic to go to the hospital	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 29th, 19 20

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to his present contract or agreement.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Eyes in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Dec.1917 New York		Brother, Mr. Foz, 8603 Platten Ave; Cleveland, Ohio	Indef-inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	drk brw.		none	Ontario	Morrisburg
2	yes	U.S. Consul	No	yes	Oct.1920 Baltimore		To re-ship again:	Bonafide Seaman	no	To re-ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brwn drk		none	Chile	Santiago
3	yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	Oct.1920 Baltimore		Bonafide seaman-to re-ship Hotel Samuel, 173 South St. N.Y.		no	to re-ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brw	none	Chile	Valparaiso
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Seamans Card 78394.

Seamans Card 78367

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Santa Teresa, *from* Antofagasta, Chile, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th; *day of* December, *19* 20

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade) or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or "can not read") "language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and a claim for exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as races or peoples and not as countries.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject or country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and neither should be carelessly confused. For instance, "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race must be prepared to be marked the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In connection with the following, instructions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuzia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country).*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time the alien resided therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of less than $50, how much?*)—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1890, New Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative (relative or friend) and if so what relative (friend, with name and complete address given.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions (concerning [illegible] and the answers [illegible] aliens on the sheet are [illegible] to be made by [illegible] in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27 (if alien has been in prison or almshouse or [illegible]) the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require [illegible] the questions [illegible] such inquiry as such should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Perley Downing, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of the state of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Downing

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1920

at New York

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]ed

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Teresa 9-10 Passengers sailing from Callao 8-9, December 17th;, 19

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Varon	Wahman	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian Spanish	yes	Italy	North Italian	Peru	Lima	Mirash Hnos; Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York
2		Zavala	Carmela C. de	26		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Arequipa	Friend, Frank Collins Arequipq, Peru;	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Zavala	Elenita	3		F	-	-	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Arequipa	Frienf, Frank Collins Arequipq, Peru;	N.Y.	New York
4		Berrio	S. Lucio	20		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Callao	Ministro de Colombia Lima, Peru	D.C.	Was hin gto n
5		Mendizabal	Jose A. Martinez	18		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Father J. Mendizabal Morrococha, Peru;	Penna.	Phila;
6	IN TRANSIT	Villon	Isaac E.	54		M	M	Agricul ture	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Yungay	Augusto Villon Yungay, Peru	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Villon	Susana	41		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Yungay	Augusto Villon Yungay, Peru;	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Villon	Miguel	50		M	M	Agricul ture	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Augusto Villon Yungay, Peru;	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Ramos	Ignacio	39		M	S	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Jacinto Ramos Huaraz, Peru	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 29th;, 1920

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend; Jack Valense I West II4th.St. New York	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk;	Drk. Brw;	None	Italy	Imerne
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Carlos Zavala, Peruvian Consul, New York	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	drk drk;	None	Peru	Arequipa
3	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	Carlos Zavala Peruvian Consul, New York;	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3		Fair	drk drk;	None	Peru	Arequipq
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Ministro de Colombia Washington, D.C.	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Br. Brw.	None	Peru	Callao
5	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Victor C. Mendizabal P.O. Box 26003, Phila. Penna	yes	five years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	br.	Drk; Brw;	None	Peru	Cerro de Pasco
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Lafayette New York City	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Br. Drk	None	Peru	Yungay
7	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Lafayette New York City	yes	two monyhs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Drk. Drk.	None	Peru	Lima
8	yes	self	yes	no	6	-	Hotel Lafayette, New York City	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk	Drk Brw;	None	Peru	Yungay
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Jan; 1914	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette New York City	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	brw. drk.	None	Peru	Yungay
10																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Santa Teresa, *from* Callao, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* December, *19*20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. Santa Teresa sailing from Valparaiso, Chile; December 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December 29th; 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dunn	Arthur	23		M	S	Feb;1,1897 - Jersey City,N.J.		Hotel Comodore,N.Y.
2	Hirsch	Afolf	60		M	S	July 1860 - New York City		53 Park Row, N.Y.
3	Kline	Alexander D.	36		M	S	June 9,1884 - Amsterdam, New York		Gen.Elect; Co; Schenectady,N.Y.
4	Lawrence	Cecil V.	36		M	M	August 27,1884 - San Francisco,Calf;		Mc Alpin Hotel, N.Y.
5	Watts	Harry C.	36		M	M	April 1884 - Pittsburg, Pa;		208 No. Wabash Ave; Chicago, Ill;
6	Watts	Susana	23		F	M		Valparaiso, Chile; - Mar.4,1897 Husband U.S. Citizen	208 No. Wabash Ave; Chicago, Ill;
7	Watts	Susana	1	6	F	-	June 1919 - Chicago,ILL.		208 No. Wabash Ave; Chicago, Ill;
8	Watts	Leslie	3		M	-	December 1917 - Los Angeles, Calif;		208 No. Wabash Ave; Chicago,ILL;
9	West	Albert J.	32		M	S		Bronx County Court Jan;2nd.1917	57 Osborne St; Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Zeitler	John	23		M	S	Feb.12,1897 - Brooklyn,New York		Kenilworth,N.J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

2 S. S. Santa Teresa sailing from Antofagasta, December 13th;, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December 29th;, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rea	Walter	26		M	M	October 15th, 1898 - Missouri		120 Broadway New York City
2	Rea	Helen	22		F	M	September 6th, 1898 - Colorado		120 Broadway New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Teresa sailing from Iquique, Dec. , 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York December 29th; , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ireland	George	46		M	M	November 1st. 1874 - Lima, Ohio;		Lima, Ohio;
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. Santa Teresa sailing from Callao, Peru; December 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York - December 29th; , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoppert	Arno Henry	26		M	S	June 18th.1894 - Sheboygan, Wisconsin		Nat.City Bank 55 Wall St; New York
2	Ingram	Alfred O.	48		M	M		Supreme Court, State New York; April 1898	New Dorp Staten Island;
3	Henneman	Harry E.	32		M	M	Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin - Ap;4,1888		Nat. City Bank 55 Wall St; New York
4	Henneman	Ruby	31		F	M	Red Wing, Minnesota - Dec.30th.1888		Nat. City Bank 55 Wall St; New York
5	Henneman	Elwood	4		M	-	Washington,D.C. - Dec.22nd.1915		Nat. City Bank 55 Wall St; New York
6	Simpson	Walter J.	31		M	S	Sept.21,1889 - Sulphur Springs, Texas		121 Chestnut St; Phila; Penna;
7	Wischmier	Chester	34		M	M	June 27th.1886 - Burlington, Iowa		Gas City, Inidana
8	Wischmier	Sadie	30		F	M	Feb.6th.1890 - Chamberlain,So. Dakota		Gas City, Indiana
9	Wischmier	Gwendolyn	2		F	-	Dec.4th.1918 - (Bolivia)	Father U.S. Citizen	Gas City, Indiana
10	Mc Cauley	Grace Ford	39		F	M	Feb. 16th.1881 - Cedar Rapids, Iowa		Hotel Collingwood,N 135 West 10th;St; New York
11	Arata	Giovanni C.	54		M	M		District Court Of the U.S. Southern District of N.Y. Aug.8th.1899	352 Hayden St; Sayre, Penna;
12	Lenox	Samuel E.	27		M	S	May 12th.1893 - Athens, Pennsylvannia		1919 Bryant Ave; New York City;
13	Holmer	Peter ~~Robert~~ Albert	33		M	S		(City Court of Brooklyn,N.Y. Father U.S. Citizen (Dec.27,1887	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Teresa sailing from Cristobal, C.Z? December 22nd:, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York 40, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rose	Ruth	30		F	S	October 9th. 1890 - Torrington, Conn;		Hartford, Connecticut
2	Corrigan	John	34		M	M		Supreme Court of New York City August 7th. 1917	216 Washington St: Staten Island
3									
4									
5									
6									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... arrival at a port of the United States.

...m the port of Cristobal

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX No.

S. S. ...

EXTRACT ...OM IMMIGRATI... ...917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ...essel in the Uni... ...s from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ow... agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

41

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 11th; 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Teresa

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 92 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital or died None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 83 — Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th; 1920, consigned to W.R. Grace & Co is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn, and is expected to sail January 12th; 1921, for West coast ports So. America via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was Cristobal, C.Z.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DE...

S. S.

INDEX NO.

317 / 2...

S. S. SANTA TERESA

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arr: at New York December 29th; , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIPPED When	Where	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 11th; 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Teresa

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 92 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 83 — Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th; 1920, consigned to W.R. Grace & Co is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn, , and is expected to sail January 12th; 1921, for West coast ports So. America via United States port of Panama Canal (First port of call in United States this voyage was) Cristobal, C.Z.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SANTA TERESA, *arri* *at* New York, December 29th; , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIPPED When	Where	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Entire crew paid off before U.S. Shipping Commissioner as per articles on file in the U.S. Custom House;

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Swenson	42	Swedish
B. Slinning	35	Norwegian
F. Vegt	32	Curacao
T. Flen	38	Chilean
A. Plemeyer	36	Danish
J. Johanssen	30	Norwegian
B. Alte	33	Finland
A. Struylaard	23	Belgium
H. Lentenin	26	Finland
A. Jacobsen	21	Norwegian
M. Murphy	26	Irish
T. Queely	25	Irish
K. Roos	32	Finland
J. Garcia	29	Chilean
O. Berquist	28	Finland
J. Casey	20	Irish
M. Wallenius	44	Russian
H. Linkman	30	Russian
Mrs. O'Connor	36	Belgium
F. Thompson	25	English
E. Von Bostattin	47	Belgium

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Meus	48	Curacao
O. Boessen	20	Danish
R. Myron	64	Scotch
C. Voet	34	Belgium
A. Davis	44	English
M. Vasquez	25	Chilean
M. Mc Grath	55	Irish
J. Love	36	Scotch
J. Harris	51	English
E. Amann	24	Swiss
A. Seguro	23	Costa Rican
J. Romeo	22	Italian
A. O'Neill	38	English
G. Chaplin	38	English
J. Chisholm	32	Scotch
F. Wilson	35	English
E. Johnston	27	Australian
M. Pestana	27	English
D. Mahoney	37	English
J. Mc Nulty	29	Irish
F. Archer	32	English
E. Owens	36	English
A. Pontoya	25	Panamain
A. Tenda	19	Italian

Name.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.	Sickness.
E. Gundersen		52	Norwegian	
E. Andersen		25	Danish	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

S. S.

INDEX NO.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA TERESA, *arri* *at* New York December 29th; , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIPPED When	Where	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11		G.													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Date

Owner

Local Agent

per [illegible]

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

Santa Teresa / Colon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That each arrival of an alien in the United States at a port or place [illegible] shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigrant officer [illegible] alien engaged on said vessel bringing the [illegible] party, alien and a note [illegible] paid or secured, and specifying the [illegible] as the steamer additional shall be maintained [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] shore or within, as soon as [illegible] from the vessel, going [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] such order, at the [illegible] concerning the manner [illegible] of the said [illegible] case of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] and a true report [illegible] more persons the [illegible] and to the [illegible] or a fraction [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] shall be inspected on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* New York , December 29th; , 19 20, *from the port of* Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

109652-2

British

6

See other side

Santa Teresa 12/29

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

S. S.

Index No.

397.1 Di

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] and the [illegible] Immigration Rule 15 which appear below.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 29th; day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 15.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Santa

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, December 29th;, 1920, *from the port of* Cristb

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of Nationalities on back of this sheet.
Note.—[illegible] See other side.

Santa Teresa

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Index No.

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th; *day of* December 29th; *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not even unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Index No.

S. S.

197.1 D.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, December 29th;, 19 20, from the port of Cristobal

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	Vasquez	Manuel	Ex. 2nd. Cook	I2/II/20	Valparaiso	"	"	39	"	Spanish American	Chilean	5-9	I56	None
7	Cordova ✓	D.	Workaway	I2/22/20	Cristobal	"	"	33	"	"	Colombian	5-8	I47	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owns
Local Agent

*Note—Indicate definitely each race. The use of the terms "white" and "black" is not sufficiently exact to distinguish between races. See other side.

Form 513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens [illegible] from any port or place [illegible] that the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws [illegible] and that the exceptions to the said provision appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th; day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said list shall be subject to such revision and examination as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing [illegible] from the vessel during its detention at such port, together with any information which he had in his possession and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list concerning the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel [illegible] arrival but who will leave said vessel on its regular [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off from said vessel and of those who have died on board, or who have been left behind on account of illness or injury, together with information which he has in his possession or which can be ascertained by him concerning the destination of the said [illegible] and [illegible] respectively, or in lieu of such lists, in cases of desertion or landing [illegible] consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of the vessel from a port in which the port of arrival is located, report to the said immigrant officer [illegible] and such report shall be considered as a true report and made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such tax, and in the event such tax is assessed, while it remains unpaid no [illegible] or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such tax

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting refusals.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] for the purpose by the district [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where no alien seeking entry as a "commuter" is [illegible] that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel carrying aliens required by section 36 [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the administrative [illegible] provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 46

S. S. Santa Teresa (Grace,) arrived December 29th, 1920, 2 30 P. M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Serv's	Rehearings. Date	Page	Serv's	Admitted. Date	Page	Serv's	Type	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order.	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47	Ruiz Ana Teresa Cal 5 11 1 5.50					Twin Ex 69 3 325										Track 5/20-4 3/6								

Santa Teresa 12/29 Rubio

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. Y. [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Right	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	1862 [illegible]	[illegible], Mass.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	7[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible], Miss.
3									
4								[illegible]	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

48

S. S. SAGUA sailing from New York, December 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December 29th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	France	Herman	23	8	M	S	Goshen, N.Y. April 6th 1897	59320 alby	Hoboken, N.J.
2									
3								1/7/20 w Tellen Imp	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

T-C-A-P.

2

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel S/S S A G U A New York, December 29th, *19* 20, *from the port of* Tela, Honduras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Alexander	Ch. Officer	Nov.29th	N.Y.	To be paid off & Discharged	Yes	39	M	American	American	5.7		
2	Cunningham	Charles	2nd do	do 28th	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6		
3	L indblom	Karl	3rd do	do do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Russian	Russian	5.9		
4	Conchado	Antonio	Carpenter	do do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
5	Romay	Andrew	Boatswian	do do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.2		
6	Garcia	Jose	A.B.Seaman	Nov.30th	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.6		
7	Romay	Jose	do	Nov. 28th	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.5		
8	Area	Miguel	do	do do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7		
9	Lopez	Francisco	do	do do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9		
10	Castro	Manuel	do	do 30th	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4		
11	Silva	Jose	do	do do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.4		
12	Marino	Jose	do	do do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.7		
13	Castro	Jose	do	do do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6		
14	Cadwalleder	Louis	Ord. Seaman	Nov.28th	do	do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5.7		
15	Erskine	Arthur	Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.9		
16	Wilkinson	William	1st Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.11		
17	Robinson	Alfred	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.8		
18	Hartwell	Hewitt	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9		
19	Martinez	Ildefonso	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
20	Calvo	Eugenio	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7		
21	Lopez	Andreas	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.5		
22	Pazos	Perpeto	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4		
23	Casal	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8		
24	Miguel	George	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.5		
25	Santos	Tomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5		
26	Otero	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6		
27	Diego	Antonio	do	do 30th	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.5		
28	Cagigal	Eduardo	do	do do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.5		
29	Frazo	Jose	do	do	do do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.6		
30	Garcia	Manuel	do	do	do do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.5		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races and peoples.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet

liens

s or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared correctly and delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival [illegible] the vessel to be cleared. The list of names of aliens and others of crews' [illegible] shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered [illegible] to the immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] in the case of each of such aliens [illegible] as may be required by rules or regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and stating the number of cabin passengers [illegible] and the number of steerage passengers [illegible] and the number of steerage passengers [illegible] and the number of steerage

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S/S S A G U A *, arriving at* New York . December 29th *, 1920 , from the port of* Tela, Honduras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Pd. Off & Discharged								
1	Gomez	Antonio	Coalpasser	Nov.28th	N.Y.	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
2	Perez	Celso	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6		
3	Pan	Juan	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6		
4	Lopez	Celso	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8		
5	Costa	John	Ch. Refr. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.7		
6	Brockbank	Arthur	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	English	English	5.8		
7	Periero	Manuel	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
8	Hardy	Arthur	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.6		
9	Boulinguard	John	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8		
10	East	Ernest	Ch. Cook	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Jamaican	B. W. I.	5.8		
11	Hash	Edward	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.3		
12	Smith	Sam	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.3		
13	McClellan	Adrian	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.11		
14	McGlashen	Adrian	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.5		
15	Madden	Sam	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.4		
16	Fernandez	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Porto Rican	Porto R	5.4		Deserted at Tela.
17	Wheattle	Eric	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Jamaican	B. W. I.	5.6		
18	Padella	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.10		
19	Perry	James	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9		
20	Lawes	Alfred	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8		
21	Farino	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
22	Dovey	Arthur	Ch. Wireless	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	English	English	5.8		
23	Hass	Abraham	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.7		
24	Noonan	Joseph F.	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	American	American	5.7		
25	Rico	Ramon	Oiler	Nov.30th	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3		
26	Downes	Thomas	Passage Worker Work	Dec. 15th	Barrios	do	Yes	25	M	American	American	6.-		
27	Beckman	Peter	Messboy	Dec.22nd	Tela	do	Yes	25	M	Danish	Danish	5.8		
28														
29														
30														

DATE OF

BILL NO.

7

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Prague, do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside here and engage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] and the Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED JAN 14 1921

T-C-A-R

51 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] sien, Surgeon of the "[illegible]," "sailing therewith" (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISTRICT HEAD TAX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	EXAMINATION [illegible] U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
STEERAGE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	U. S. [illegible]	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

[illegible]
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin [illegible]
Steerage [illegible]
Total [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... 1-7 Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALAIN	Jean [illegible]	2		M	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	Israel	France	Paris.	Cousin-Pierre Feinberg 56 Rue [illegible]	N-J	Milltown.
2		DA SILVA	Paul Louis.	37	11	M	S	Mr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincennes	Emile Menier -Paris France. Father-Mr Barbier Charles at Magnanville France.	N-Y	New-York.
3		BARBAUX	[illegible]												Paris.	Mrs Renaudin 88 rue de l'Uni- -versité - Paris.	N-Y	New-York.
4		BASTARD	[illegible]												[illegible]	Sister-Mrs A.Lar t at [illegible]. Tresse.	Cal	San Francisco.
5		BARBIER	[illegible]			M	W								Maxilly	Cousin-Emile Chardiret at Maxilly -France.		
6		CAMAEL	[illegible]												Paris.	Father-Mrs [illegible]		
7		CAUMON	Eugène	42	1	M		Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille.	Father-Georges [illegible] -illet. France.		
8		COUTHAUT	[illegible]	22	5	S		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.	[illegible] - France.	N-Y	New-York.
9		COMBOT	Alfred [illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister-Mlle Jeanne Clamont [illegible]	"	"
11		CAU	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].	Father-Can Jacques at Gard [illegible] - France.	"	"
12		CLAUS	Anne.	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father-André Claus-Schweis- -[illegible] - Alsace - France.	"	"
13		DEVANCAZE	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	Gard	Father-Joseph Devancaze at Gard- Cal Los Angeles. France.		
14		DE LA [illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.	Father-[illegible] 27 rue de la [illegible] - Paris - France.	N-J	Ogdensleir.
15		DEVANCAZ	[illegible]			M	M	Tess	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent.	Mr relation in France.	N-Y	New-Rochelle.
16		DUMAS	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	Martin.	[illegible] Tahiti.	N-Y	New-York.
17		"	Alfred [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		FONT	David.						"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.	Mother-Alice Dumoun 9 Rue Del -liver - Paris - France.	N-Y	New-York.
19		DOCKTER	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]-Interne Docktor at [illegible]-Alsace-France.		Grant City.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father-Le Baron [illegible] at [illegible] - France.		[illegible].
	DIPLOMA	DIEZEAU DE LAVERGNE.													[illegible]	[illegible]- Mr Paul Claudel Vice [illegible] -Paris-France.	D.C.	Washington.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]-Chevalier Comte et Mme [illegible]-France.	N-Y	New-York.
23		"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father-L.Lichabery II rue [illegible] - Paris - France.		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-M Jules -6 Bd de Garenne - Paris - France.		
26		[illegible]	[illegible].						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ve Touzé De la 66 Av de la Républiques - Paris -France (Author)	N-J	New-York.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Eli Binet et Vendenes- Tesnes.	Cal	Los Angeles.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Augt-Pol Gaston de Fenoyer France.	Ill	Chicago.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]-Mr Guillemin rue de [illegible] - Tarbes-France.	N-J	Harrisburg.
30		[illegible]	Anne Marie.	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mr [illegible]-Ernest et Mme- -[illegible] - France.		

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Ves, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of ..... *, 29th* ..... *, 19*..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																				
1	yes	Myself	yes	no			Soeur Reh-Madien c/o Michelin ... [illegible] William T... [illegible]	yes	1 year	no									5	5	Fair	Green	Black	None	France	Marcenat Cantel
2	"	Society " [illegible] the Cinema	yes	1919 N.Y.			Soeur-Reh-Madien c/o Michelin ... [illegible] reing- otel Lafayette New-York	"	2 Mths	"									5	"	Fare	Blue	"	"	Marmville
3	"	"	"	1920			reing- 1920 N.Y. Dwerk	ne	always	yes									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vierzen
4	"	"	"	1916 San Francisco			Brother-Joseph Luben	yes	10 Years	no									5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bruges
5	"	"	"	1895.			Daughter- Superite Hotel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	4	"	Green	"	"	"	Maxilly
6	"	"	"	1920			Angelique 61 231 New-York Rockefeller Institute New-York	"	4 Mths	ne									5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Carvreil
7	"	"	"	1922	Portland		Portland	ne	always	yes									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marmentier
8	"	"	"	1913 1920 N.Y.			Home-37 W 98 St [illegible]	yes	3 Years	no									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limousine
9	"	"	"	1919			109 E 14th St New-York	"	1 Mths	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Uyen
10	"	"	"	1922			old Manhattan [illegible]	"	1 Year	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	Vosges Chalon s/Saone
11	"	"	"	1920			Home- [illegible] 40 W 34 St New-York	"	1 Mths	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcd [illegible]
12	"	"	no				Uncle-Theodore P.I. [illegible]	ne	always	yes									"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Schweighausen Alsace
13	"	"	"				Sister-Catherine Pich [illegible]	yes	5 years	no									"	"	"	"	"	"	Pare
14	"	"	"				Friend-Charles Lacoste Ave [illegible]	"	1 Years	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
15	"	"	"	yes 1920 N.Y.			[illegible] Family- [illegible]	yes	Permanent										"	7	"	White	Brown	"	"	Nantes
16	"	"	"	1919			Brother-Cyril Tribes [illegible] 1 W 103d St New-York	"	1 Mths	ne									"	6	"	Fare	Brown	"	"	Chavedgrese
17	"	"	no				Pastor- Indiana- 75 W 111 St [illegible]												"						"	Nantes
18	"	"	"				New-York	yes	Permanent										"	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Maurienne
19	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	1 year	ne									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Statthalter Alsace
20	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	Permanent										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laqueron
21	"	"	"	yes 1920			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	ne									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenay le Comte
22	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweighausen
23	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]		ne									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erie
25	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]		ne									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]		yes									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aisne s/Laine
28	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Demerarel
29	"	"	"				[illegible] Harrison Harrison N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	ne									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarn
30	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyrenees

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Second Officer, *of the* "[illegible]" , *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (* Individual head-tax exempt*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or dialect) spoken. In answering this question state whether the alien can read or not. If the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of "mixed" descent.

NEGRO.

"Negro, black," refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, etc., and is identified with the mixture or blood of the African Negro; also the dialect under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin, intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. If *he has in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., Sailing Therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six. - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un[illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]." ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] of [illegible] 19..... , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Uncle-Grimault at Paris		
✓ 1		GRIMAULT	✓Jean	20	5	M	M	Tourist	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	185 St Martin France	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 2		"	✓Marie Louise	21	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 3		LASSALE	✓Marie	✓64		F	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncin	Daughter-Supervielle Moncin Section Loupier B.P. France	Cal	San Francisco
✓ 4		LUCAS	✓Cecile	38		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister-Erno 20 rue des Viviers Le Havre France	Ill	Chicago
✓ 5		LARGE	Antoine	✓46		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Home-Rue Belfort 23 Lyon France	Conn	8th Manchester
✓ 6		"	✓Florentine	✓46		F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 7		LECOQ	✓Hortense	64		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierrefaite	Sister-Pernet at Pierrefaite France H.M.	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 8	SI IMMIGRANT	MOG-LAUGIER	Valérie.	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.	Albert Mog Laugier 5I Av,Gam--betta Paris - (Father)	N-J	New-York.
✓ 9		LABAT	Henriette.	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aranpuzon	Parents-Labat at Aranpuzon B.P.France.	N-J	Morristown.
✓ 10		MENNY	Anna.	26		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse.	Stepfather-Aloise Nass,36 rue Crochet ,Mulhbuse - France.	N-Y	Brooklyn.
✓ 11		MARTIN	Maria.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hâvre.	Husband-Mr Martin 6 Rue Dicq--mare - Le Havre France.	N-K	New Brunswick.
✓ 12	SI IMMIGRANT	MICHELET	Céline	✓33		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.	Mother-Mrs Michelet,38 Rue Berthe Paris- France.	N-Y	New-York.
✓ 13		NEWBURGER	Raoul.	2I	IO	M	S	Industriel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.	Father-5 Rue Thimonnier at Paris - France.	"	"
✓ 14		PEUVION	Louisa.	I6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boulogne	Parents-Mr Dufancantel,3 Rue de l'Oratoire. Boulogne France.	Cal	Stockton.
✓ 15		POME	Jean Baptiste	25	IO	M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Arroman	Father-POME Baptiste at St Arroman - France.	N-Y	New-York.
✓ 16		"	Jeanne Rosa.	22	2	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 17 SI		PHILADELPHENS.	Vasilike.	✓28	5	F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Greek	Greek.	Asia	Smyrna.	P.Philadelphens,-American Coll Smyrna - Asia.	Mass	Boston.
✓ 18 SI		"	Nike.	7	3	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 19	SI IMMIGRANT	PLOTTIER	Arthur Joseph.	36		M	M	Reporter	"	" Engl,	"	French	French	France	Paris.	Philibert Plottier 24 Bd des Brotteaux -Lyon -(Brother	N-Y	New-York.
20		PETIT	Jean Marie	28	8	M	S	Merchant	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Father-J.Petit 64 Rue Cheffin at Rethel - France.	"	"
21		PLADEPONZEAU	Joséphine.	I7		F	S	Dressma-	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bruges	Sister-Adelaide Lanet.at Bruges - France.	Cal	San Francisco.
22		"	Roger.	I4		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 23		PEDESTARRES	Jean.	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Colonne.	-Father - Mr Pedestarres at St Colonne.France.	Cal	Oakland -
✓ 24		PAILLION	Marthe.	✓36	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Sister-Mrs Berthe Pallion at Calais 8 rue des Jardiniers,	N-Y	New-York.
✓ 25		RENOU	Jeanne.	4I		F	S	Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanterre.	Master-Pierre Le Quellec at Nanterre - France.	"	"
✓ 26		RAOUL	Elise Eugénie.	57		F	M	Dressma--ker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincennes	Daughter-Melle Pinau 35 Bd Haussman Paris - fFrance.	"	"
✓ 27		RAPHENNE	Jeanne.	✓35		F	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rougemont	Mother-Mrs Jamery Emile,at Rougemont. France.	Mass	Hobjoke.
✓ 28	UNDER 16	"	Gustave.	✓ 9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 29		ROGE	Marguerite.	24		F	M	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.	Mrs Chalupety,I3 Rue Saumur Paris - France.	N-Y	New-York.
✓ 30	UNDER 16	"	Lorraine.	5		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

CLOSED TO WITHIN THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ports, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER 1910. , , 19

14 431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	NO			Parents-Mr Quemault,10 W.58 St	Yes	Perman	No								5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris.
2	"	"	"	"			C/O Louis -New-York.N-Y.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Moulins.
3	"	"	"	"			Daughter -Mrs Tarrére,120 Parlev Av,San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Luscq.
4	"	"	"	"			Mr Marcel Lucas 1127 E.55thSt Chicago - Illinois.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ameville.
5	"	"	"	"			Mother- Mrs Pierre Mioz 5th Manchester-26 Foster St.Conn.	No	always	Yes								5	6	"	Fair	Blue.	"	"	Lyon.
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	6	3	"	"	"	"	Croix Rousse.
7	"	"	"	Yes	May 1697	N-York	Friend-Mrs J.L.Mills 829 Park Avenue New-York.	Yes	Perman	NO								5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Pierrefeite'
NT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	NO			Mrs Herman Wood 603 West 140 St New-York (Friend)	"	"	"								5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Paris.
9	"	"	"	"			Friend-Mrs Hall 25 Deadly Rose Morristown - N-J	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Aranpujon.
10	"	"	"	"			Brother in Law- Frank Wolff 289 Broadway - New-York.	No	always	Yes								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gaubmiller.
NT ALIEN 11	"	"	"	"			Childs-Mr Berard- Hotel Walker New Brunswicks - N-J.	Yes	Perman	No								5	4	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Yport.
T ALIEN 12	"	Masters	"	"			With MastersMelle Mag Laugier 603 West 140th St,New-York.	Yes	"	"								5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gemevilliers
13	"	Myself.	"	"			Friend-Mr Vitelli,15 West 34th Street - New-York.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris.
14	"	"	"	"			Parees- 126 F.Jefferson St Stockton California.	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Boulogne.
15	"	"	"	"			Aunt-Miss Pomo Maria,253 W.24 Street - New-York.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Arroman.
16	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Brother-Geo Phillips,483 Beacon Street - Boston Mass.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	T[illegible]	- Oelon.
18	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 19	"	"	"	Yes	1908	N-York	Hotel Brevoort,5th Av,8th St New-York.	"	2 mos.	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	France	- Yenne.
NT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	NO			Mr Chamiet ,48 W.25th Street New-York. (Friend.)	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rathel.
21	"	Sister	"	"			Brothers- Joseph Pladepo[illegible]	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	""	"	Bruges.
22	"	"	"	"			1689 Geary Street-S.Francisco.Cal. " " " " "	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Himself.	"	NO			Cousin -Mr Gobissens Pierre 3260 West Oakland California.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Colome .
24	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N-York	Sister-Mrs Puget Paillion 4791 Williams Bridge-Bronx N-York.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calais.
25	"	"	"	No			Sister-Mrs Lang,993-5th Av, New-York.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Manterres.
26	"	"	"	Yes	1919	N-York.	Friend-Mrs Coulombs,200 W. 106 Street - New-York.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plancher Bas.
27	"	"	"	"	1920	Hobjoke-	Husband-Mr Gustave Kapheine 775 Chicopee Street-Sth Hadley Falls?Mass.	No	always	Yes								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Suzanne.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hobjoke.
29	"	"	"	"	1919	N-York	Father-Mr Negre ,223 E.69 St. New-York.	Yes	Perman	No								5	5	"	Black	Black	"	France	Paris.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGTL Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 19*20

at NEW - YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMEES Gaston., Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., Sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear., that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 19 0

at NEW-YORK.

Joseph Scaring

Insp.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un d
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 18th, December, 1920

14—421

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHLERET	Henriette	28		F	S	None	yes	French	yes	French		France	Dasle	Mother- Mrs. Schleret Villa de Roses-Dasle-Doubs France	N.Y	New-York
2		"	Armance	30		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Georges	26		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mother- Mrs. Trilley Saulles-Hte-Marne- France	"	Woodmere
4		STANKOVICH	Louise	26		F	M	Maid	"	"	"	"		"	paris	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Simone	15		F	S	None	no	-----	no	"		"	LE HAVRE	Sister- Mrs. Francis 1,Rue Etoupee-Rouen-France	N.Y	New-York
6		SIMON	Francois	29		M	S	Seamen	yes	French	yes	"		"	Bordeaux	Brother- Joseph Thibaud 120,Rue David-Jonhston-Bordeaux	"	"
7		THIBAUD	Jacques	40		M	M	Violonist	"	French English	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Marguerite	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Philippe	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Royan les-Bains	Father- Prosper Tougne Royan-les-Bains- France	D.C	Washington
10		TOUGNE	Marcel	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Alsace	Saesolsheim	Mother- Marie Werst Saesolsheim - Alsace- France	N.Y	Paterson
11		WERST	Lucie	20		F	S	"	"	French-German	"	"		"	"	Father- Pierre Bausch Hollerich - Luxemburgh	Ill	Chicago
12		BAUSCH	Henri	28		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Luxemburgh	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Esch/a	Father- Jean Colbach Differdange-Gare-Luxemburgh	"	"
13		COLBACH	Charles	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Margarite	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dudelange	Father- Suttin Critgen Dudelange - luxemburgh	Pa	Spolle
15		GIRTGEN	Josephine	23		F	S	Cook	"	French	"	"	"	"	Doucels	Father- Michel Zeien Doucels - Luxemburgh	Ill	Chic age
16		ZWIEI	Nicolas	24		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Alphonse	25		M	S	"	"	French-German	"	"	"	"	"	Father and Mother- Viscomet-Navarra- Spain	Cal.	Fresno
18		DUEUR	Inocencia	20		F	S	House-W	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Viscomet	Brother- Martinez Simon Viteria Alava-Spain	Tesper	Wyoning
19		MARTINEZ	Matias	31		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viteria	"	"	"
20		"	Lucia	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	3		F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Alicante	Mother- Soler Alicante - Spain	Ohio	Canton
22		SOLER	Jose	38		M	M	Hotelier	yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vigalyene	Mother in law- Cella Adele Vigalyene - Spain	N.Y	New-York
23		ENFROSIA	Alberica	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	U. S. CIT.	DANTE	Leoni	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanolace	Brother- Bianchi Filippe Sanolace - Italy	Calif	Valleyford
25		BIANCHI	Lorenze	23		M	S	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Alfiane	Father- Bonvicino Francesco Alfiana Natta - Italy	Co	Manchester
26		BONVICINO	Guiseppina	9		F	S	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	pentite	Wife- Braccini Uliva pentite -Toscana - Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		BRACCINI	Silvio	42		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	pietreal	Father- Guiseppe Becia St- pietre-Natisene-Italy	Wich	Kaucech
28		BECIA	Elena	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grazzane	Wife- Bertana vivina Grazzane - Italy	N.Y	New-York
29		BERTANA	Luigi	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	piaienja	Mother- Batteglia Maria Vigolyene - Italy	"	"
30		BERNAZJANI	Luigia	21		F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER 1930. , , *19*

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1914 Islys.	Sister-Mrs Wagner at Islys L.I.	Yes	Perman	No									5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France -	Dax'le
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1919 Washingt,-Husband-Georges Stankovich Woodmere - Long Island.	"	5 Years	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neumelle.
5	"	"	"	"	Father-	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	1914 NsYork	Friends-Mr Le Moal 418 W.57 St" New-York City.		Perman	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morlaix.
7	"	"	"	1920 "	St Andrew's Hotel, 72nd St & Broadway - New-York.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	Fair	Blue.	"	"	Paris.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	NO	Uncle-Mr Emile Beauvais at I2I3 Connecticut Av, Washington D.C.	"	Perman	"									5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Jarnac.
11	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Dr Alfred Stiegler at 328 East 30th Street - Paterson	"	"	"									5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Sacsolsheim.
12	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Th Waldbillig, Mohacok Street I822, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	Grey.	"	"	Beringen.
13	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Th. " " " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Differdange.
14	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	Blue.	"	"	Nicoderkein.
15	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Mrs Nic Heyart, Box 59 at Apollo - Pa.	"	"	"									5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dudelange.
16	"	"	"	"	Cousin. Alph Gignac 2911 3rd Street-Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	7	"	Fair	Grey.	"	"	Doncole.
17	"	"	"	"	Cousin- " " " " "	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	Brothers-I201 G.Street, at Fresno - California.	"	"	"									5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Navarre-Visconet	Y.
19	"	"	"	Yes 1920 N-York	Cousin-Genaro Fernandez, Cedar Street 933, at Casper Wy;	No	Always	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain -	Durana.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Casper.
22	"	"	"	"	1920 Canton -Wife-10th Street-Canton Ohio.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain -	Alicante.
23	"	"	"	"	N-York. -Husband-184 East 104 Street New-York.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy -	Piarenza.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	NO	Cousin-Battista Illia at Valleyford California .	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samolaco.
26	"	"	"	"	Going with her Uncle Rosco Angelo at Manchester Co.	Yes	Perman	No									5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afiasco.
27	"	"	"	Yes 1920 Pitts-burgh.	Step-father-Mr Poli 1828, 5th Av, Pittsburgh- Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pontito.
28	"	"	"	NO	Brother-Joseph Becia I035 Ethel Av, Kancoch Mich.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Pietro.
29	"	"	"	Yes 1920 NsYork	Brother-Bartano. Vincenzo 510 W.43rd Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gazzano.
30	"	"	"	NO	Cousin-Sierci Giovanna, at New-York, 2240 First Avenue.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Piarenza.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* December *, 19* 20

at NEW - YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed at once under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston., Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS.

., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]d
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

14-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible].												Wife-Lina Lucc, At Leonardo Italy.	-O	Trenton.
2		CORDERO	Vincent.												Wife-Lia Cordero 208 Terrillat Blvd. Detroit. at D'Ittalia Theatre.		
3		"	[illegible]												"	"	"
4		CANCILLO	Italo.												Wife-Lia Terrac at Alfiano Italy.		Rochester.
5		"	[illegible]				None								"	"	"
6		"	[illegible]				S								"	"	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible].				S Married.								Father-Chirna Testa at Tenenas.- Italy.	"	"
8		COLOMBINI	[illegible].												Mrs Giuseppina Colombini, at Toscanl - Italy.	"	Vernon.
9		[illegible]	Maria.				S								Father-Filomena Iorii at Tra-Cal Vellena - Italy.		Oakland.
10		CAMATTA	[illegible]												Mother-Concetta Pietro at Sortino.-Italy.	N-J.	Buffalo.
11		[illegible]	Celso.				S								Brother-Tenisti Silvero at Florence - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
12		CAMPIVASI	Lino.				S Merchant								Wife-Lucia Campman at Florence - Italy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
13		ARCOI	[illegible].				Worker								Wife-Anna Villerini at Italy.	S.Maria	Vernodin.
14		BLIA	[illegible].												Mother-Tatti Margherita at Rivoli - Italy.	R.I.	Providence.
15		[illegible]	Livio.				S							Valdifiere	Mother-Maddalena Terrero at Valdifiere - Italy.	Mont-	Butte.
16		"	Maurizio.				"							"	Father-Terrero- "	"	"
17	CL: USC	FIRATO	Serbo.				S M-Heaver							Germany.	Mother-Rosco Ludovina at Germany.		Manchester.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]											Italy.	Mother- Isola Liperti at Terralia - Italy.		Louisville.
19		"	Florinde.												"	"	"
20		CILICLI	Iride.											Turkie	Father- Servanti at Irrentine Ili Vilayet - Italy.	Illinois	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]											Yeggera.	[illegible] at Teramo Italy.	Cal	San Francisco.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]											Calabria	He remained in Italy.		Berkeley.
23		"	[illegible].												"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	[illegible].												"	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible].												"	"	"
26		"	[illegible]												"	"	"
27		"	[illegible].												"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]												"	"	"
29		"	[illegible].												"	"	"
30		"	[illegible].												"	"	"

1-93968-2/24/38
11:266x141
22-51968-4/24/36
22-127847-6/27/42
22-106980-5/5/41
22-[illegible]
22-103223-1/20/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...les, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 28th of DECEMBER 1910. , , *19*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself.	Yes	Yes	1906	Trenton-	-Brother-Concerzio Rigioni, 159 Roblierg Av, Trenton N-Y.	Yes	Perma n	No										5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue,	None	Italy	-Leomsca.
2	"	"	"	"	1916	Detroit-	-Daughter-Anthony Noascone. 2477 Dougalls, Hamstramck Mich.	No	always	Yes										5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castagnito.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	NO	NO	No	Mother-Ermelinda Monzeglio Manchester Conn.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alfiasco.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Alfiano.
7	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Bosco Angelo at Manchester - Conn.	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Penango.
8	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Vernon.	Nephew- Mr Panticilli, Pietro Box No 91 Vernon - Conn.	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pescora.
9	"	"	"	NO			Uncle-Emilio A. Rumenio at Oakland - California.	Yes	Permanent	No										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Travesiona.
10	"	"	"	"			Family-Boscani Battista, 264 Mzotle Av, Buffalo N-Y.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piarenza.
11	"	"	"	Yes	1913	N-York.	Brother-Poggioli Filippo 75 Baxter Street - New-York.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1913	"	Brother-Giovanni Alda, Malrose Av, Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	1904	"	Family-Ugo Cicerone, Box 101 Monessin - Pa.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fondheria.
14	"	"	"	NO			Cousin- Carlo Mota at Provi--dence R.J. Bredford St 49	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rivoli.
15	"	"	"	"			Brother-Guilo Ferrero, Box 54 Butte Montana.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baldissero.
16	"	"	"	"			Brother-Ferrero Felice Box 407 Lead So Dak.	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Yes	1903	Manch,	Uncle-Bosco Angelo, at Manches--ter Connecticut.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stancfat
18	"	"	"	NO			Uncle-Grisanti Pacifico, 304 St Campbell St, Louisville Ky.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia.
19	"	"	"	"			Father-Clemente Grisanti 304 St Campbell St Louisville Ky.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Calligaro Guiseppe. 1003 Halsted St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bergontino.
21	"	"	"	Yes	S.Francisco		Daughters-1629 Jones St, San Francisco California.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Voghera.
22	"	"	"	"	1913	Oakland-	Brother Rachele Jacuzzi at Berkeley California, 1633 Kains Av,	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										-	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	1911	Oakland	Son .-	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 1920*

at NEW - YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," "Write what language or dialect," "Can both read and write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or tie properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who (hereupon coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* sixty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* December *, 19*

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un[illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 18th of DECEMBER 1920., 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LENA	Angelo.	17		M	S	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca.	Family-Bartolomeo Marianna. at Lena Cappella- Italy.	Ky	Louisville.
2		LAZZARINI	Narciso.	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcari.	Family- Florindo Lazzarini at Porcari - Italy.	Cal	Colfax.
3		LAVORINI	Corrado.	26		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masfa.	Silvio Lavorini at Masfa Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
4		MORRA	Desiderio.	39		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivoli.	Wife-Racci Luigia at Rivoli Italy.	Dell	Wilmington.
5		MARTA	G.Battista.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baldissero	Father-Marta Martino at Baldissero - Italy.	Dak,	Lead City.
6	U. S. CIT.	MATTEI	Armido.	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia.	Father-Giovacchino Mattei at Coreglia - Italy.	Ky	Louisville.
7		MARCHIONNI	Vittorina.	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piarenza	Father-Luigi Marchionni at Piarenza - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
8		MILZA	Carlo.	22		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Giovanni Milza at Piarenza - Italy.	"	"
9		MERENZZI	Blandino.	30	6	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma.	Wife-Amalia Alivieri at Vercli Italy.	Ha	Lexington.
10		MANFREDENI	Giulia.	36		F	S	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcari .	Daniele, Fiora Manfredeni at Porcari - Italy	Cal	Colfax.
11		MATTEI	Nina.	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia.	Aunt-Gonnella Cristina at Coreglia (Lucca ! Italy.	Ky	Louisville.
12		"	Dorina.	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-David Mattei at Core--glia - Lucca - Italy.	"	"
13		PIAZZA	Giovanni.	39		M	M	Hairdres--ser	"	"	"	"	Tunisia-	Biserta.		Family-Guiseppe Sciacca at Bizerta - Tunisia.	N-Y	New-York.
14		"	Maria.	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Caterina.	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Filippa.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Giuseppe	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		PFERTERLIN	Angela.	21		F	S	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Arsie.	Mother-Domenica at Arsic Italy.	Pa	Mount Oliver.
19		PAGNUSSA	Rizieri.	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sospirelo	Mother-Caterina at Sospirelo Italy.	Ky	Fleming.
20		PASQUINELLI	Giusto.	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masfa	Father-Igeniferi Giuseppe xx Pasquinelli at Masfa Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
21		RAGGHIANTI	Celide.	24		F	S	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mugnano	Father-Massimo Ragghianti at Mugnano - Italy.	Cal	San Francisco.
22		RAIMONDI	Luisa.	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piarenza.	Mother-Maria Devoti at Vigaljove Piarenza.- Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
23		RAGGHIANTI	Giovanni.	22		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mugnano	Father-Massimo Ragghianti at Mugnano - Italy.	Cal	San Francisco.
24		ROSSERO	Carmelina.	37		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chianoc.	Brother-Federico Rossero, at at Chianoc - Italy.	Okla,	Coalgate.
25	UNDER 16	"	Achille.	4		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Aldo.	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		RAIMONDO	Adelino.	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baldissero.	Mother - Maria Raimondo at Baldissero- Italy.	Mont ,	Butte.
28		SOFIA	Angelo.	22	4	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Tunisia	Bizerte.		Father-François Sofia at Bizerte, Rue de la Goulette - Tunisia.	N-Y	New-York.
29		TOGNARELLI	Daniele.	41		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Italy -	Fornoli.		Wife- Emilia Tognarelli, at Fornoli - Italy.	"	"
30		ALTHAUS	Emil	21	0	M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl-	Berne	Friend-Fred Wypfeter at Borril Wis, Portage. Switzerland.		

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29th, December, *19*..60

14-431

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	M. Self	$20																5	3						
2	"	"	150																5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatri
3	"	"	31																5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cozzile
4		"	46																5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vaiano
5	"	"	20																5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Baldifreno
6	"	"	100																5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antelminelli
7	"	"	50																5	5					"	Tiarena
8	"	"	16																5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	120																5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aonte
10	Yes	"	250																5	5	"	[illegible]			"	Vere zi
11	"	"	60																5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Antelminelli
12	"	"	44																5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	200																5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Versilia
14	"	"	"	"			"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Viseltu
16	"	"	"	"			"												5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"												5	4	-	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	50	"															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arsic
19	"	"	41	"															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barsiola
20	"	"	61	"															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pescile
21	"	"	"	"															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	62																5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tiarena
23	"	"	24																5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vaiano
24		"																	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orsonic
25		"	"	"			"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"			"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"																	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bellavista
28		"																	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
29	"	"																	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Versilia
30	"	"																	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Camaiore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Marcel [illegible] *Officer, of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston. *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *,* Sailing Therewith. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear? *that I have had* TWENTY SIX. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FI THIS *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Co." as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* DECEMBER *, 19*0

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer with seal to a biometer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], December, 19[illegible]

14-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VECCHI	Giovanni	68		M M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Cliff [illegible]	Mother- Vecchi Lucia Pue Max Meyer-Dif [illegible] erdanne-Lux	Min	Duluth
2		"	Adele	64		F M	None	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Georges	10		M S		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Lucia	7		F S		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Maria	[illegible]		F S		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ALBISHEIM	Arthur	18		M S	Jeweler	"	French-German	" "	"	Switzerland	Lanyandert	Father- Albisheimer Berth Lanyandert - Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
7		BOSSARD	Otto	38		M M	Merchant	"	"	" "	"	"	Zurich	Wife- Julie Bossard Aaben - Allemagne	Cal	Los Angeles
8		CELTA	Antonia	10		F S	Workman	"	Italian	" "	"	"	Brissago	Father- Cesare Cesare Brissago -Switzerland	"	Oakland
9		BACHOFNER	Henriette	14		F S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	Lucerne	Mother- Marie Schaefner [illegible] Paris-France	Ohio	Cleveland
10		CELTA	Daniele	12		M S	Student	"	Italian-Swiss	" "	"	"	Aisele	Father- Ulrich Lingarde Aisele - Switzerland	Nevada	Reno
11		CELLETTI	Leonard	19		M S	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	Quinto	Mother- Alfarinea Celletti Quinto fre Tessin-Switzerland	Cal	Sacramento
12		CHARVATTE	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	Sierre	Sister- Miel [illegible]-Lessingerstrasse- [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y	New-York
13		CHATELAT	Walter Terrence	19		M S	Jeweler	"	French-German	" "	"	"	[illegible]	Father- Chatelat Jean Route de Tavannes-Tienne-Suit	"	Irvington
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	Biel	Father- J. Tscherpel Quai du Bar-Biel - Switzerl	Penn	Terrington
15		DEMOTTI	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	[illegible]	Father- Demotti Bernardier [illegible] - Switzerland	N.J	Fair Bright
16		[illegible]TOO	[illegible]ero	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	French-Italian	" "	"	"	Quinto	Father- Delfac Silvio Quinto Val Leventa-Switzerland	Cal	Hinchley
17		[illegible]TSCHELM	[illegible]ard	18		M S	Student	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	[illegible]	Father- John [illegible] [illegible] - Switzerland	N.Y	New-York
18		[illegible]ANINA	Julia	17		F S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]Nice	PARIS	Sister [illegible] [illegible]r [illegible]- PARIS-France	"	"
19		"	[illegible]erite	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	[illegible]erine	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		TROSCH	[illegible]rnest	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]erl	[illegible]	[illegible]- Switzerland	[illegible]	Terrace
22		[illegible]ANETTA	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	Valcrosera	Father- Rosaria Olmedo [illegible]linden - Switzerland	N.Y	New-York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	Brother- Julius Isaacs Berlin - United Stand	Tex.	Silverton
25		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	Father- Alfonso Tedeschi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]- [illegible]	N.Y	New-York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Ostor [illegible] - [illegible] - Switzerland	[illegible]	Terrington
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"
29		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 29TH OF DECEMBER 1920. , , *19* 62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Step-Fro...-ther	136.00	Yes	Stepbrother-Mr John Fernaat Minn, Brainerd.	Yes	Perman	No								5	6	Fair	Black	Blue.	ne	Italy.- Sassoferrat
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6	"	Himself.	15.00	No												4	6	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	$ 600		Cousin- John Wumburger at Cleveland - Ohio.	No always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"x	Switzerl.- Montica.
8	"	"	$ 50		Brother-Fredr Bossard,240 Figuerre St,Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	" Roolikes.
9	"	"			Aunt-Lazio Carolina,Soledad Monterey California.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	" Brissago.
10	"	"			Nephew-Walter Vetter,Euclidon Cleveland - Ohio.	Yes	Permanent	No								5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	" Fluelan
11	"	"			Uncle-Ramelli Alfonso, at Reno - Nevada.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	" Orisolo.
12	"	"			Brother-Bulelli Pierino at Sacramento - California.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	" Quinto.
13	"	"			Nephew-Rene Chetelat,I444 Pacific Street - Brooklyn N;Y.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	" Porrentruy.
14	"	"			Brother-René Chetelat " "	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	" Montseliére
15	"	"			Cousin-Mr Charles Schaffer at Torrington,Connecticut.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	" Combremont.
16	"	"			Sister-Louise Rotney,5th St 7 Sea Bright N-J.	"	"	"								5	5	"	Fairlie	"	"	" Wallan.
17	"	"			Brother-Delfod Emilio,At Pischley Flax California.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	Grey.	"	" Quinto.
18	"	"		Yes	1912 N-York-Husband-511 west 41st Street New-York.	Brother-Ernest Dutschler at New-York 1205 Broadway.	"	"	"							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	" St Grall.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Bonfol.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"		NO	Stepbrother-Mr Martin Suter, Monroe Wisconsin.	"	"	"								3	8	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"		"	Parent- Raphiele Benetelli, 135 West 28th Street New-York.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	" Ruggivyl.
23	"	"		"	Cousin-Dominique Benetelli,512 John Street- West New-York.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	" Bellin Zome.
24	"	"		"	Brother-otto Behring at Silverton Oregon.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	" " "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	Fair	Blue.	"	" Frutigen.
26	"	"		"	Cousin- T Joseph ..., 201 F. 33th Street New-York.	"	"	"								5	6	"	Grey	"	"	" "
27	"	"			Mr Charles Schaffer at Torrington - Connecticut.	"	"	"								5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	" Berne.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	" Brigg.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"		"	Uncle-Mr Otto Graf,522 Jeffers... Mill - New-York.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
																5	6	"	"	"	"	" Roggyvil.

NT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* DECEMBER, 1920
at NEW - YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, DR COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "R O C H A M B E A U", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of P A R I S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Yinth. day of DECEMBER, 190

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 18th OF DECEMBER, 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		379272 5-17-28															
		VELLER	Anna.	33	5	F W	H-Keeper	Yes		German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl,	St Gall.	Father-Hanselmann,7 Wiesenstras-Ill -se at St Gall Switzerland.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	"	Catharina.	--	11	F S	None	No		"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
3		MOZZI	Guiseppe.	34		M M	Worker	Yes		Italian	Yes	""	Italian	"	Vogorno.	Wife-Mozzi Giulia at Vogorno Cal - Italy.	St Louis.
4		NEGRONI	Santino.	23		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Negroni Maria at Vogorno " Italy.	Soledad.
5		PEDRAITA	Pio?	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Camilla Pedraita,at " Mosagno - Switzerland.	Los Angeles.
6	IN TRANSIT	ROTH	Gustave	66		M M	Mission	"		French	"	"	French	France	Mosagno Paris	Brother-A.Roth Rue du Montsenis IN TRANSIT for Paris - France.	NON HAITI
7	IN TRANSIT	"	Herminie	34		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
8	IN TRANSIT	"	Ruth.	24		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
9		ROHNER	Adam.	28		M S	Merchant	"		German	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother Barbara Rohner at Grales - Switzerland.	Ill Chicago.
10		STRAUB	Ernest.	20	11	M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Switzerl,	Berne.	Gottfield Straub at Steffis- -burg - Switzerland.	Wis Portage.
11		SCHUPLAK	Ernest.	24	6	M S	Gardner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Goth Schuplack at Berne " Switzerland.	"
12		SCHMUCKI NAT. 2271-C-2680077	Bertha.	21	8	F S	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lanendorf.	Father-John Schmucki at Ohio Lazendorf.-Switzerland.	Cleveland.
13		SPOERRI	Robert.	26	3	M S	Clerk	"		French-	"	""	French	"	Fischanthal	Family-Rudolphe Spoerri at N-Y Mirkla - Fischenthal.Switzerl,	New-York.
14		SCHWEEBERGER	Fritz.	23		M S	Merchant	"		German	"	"	German	"	Berne.	Father-Fritz Schweeberger at Wis, Melti - Switzerland.	Browton.
15		SCATTINI	Alfredo.	16		M S	Worker	"		Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Brione.	Sister-Maria Scattini, at Cal Muralto - Italy.	St Joseph
16		SCOLARI.	Rocco.	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Luigi Scolari,at Brione Cal Italy.	Gonzales.
17		STROPPINI	Maria.	19	11	F S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gnosca	Father-Antonio Stoppini at N-Y Gnosca - Italy.	New-York.
18		STANFER	Jakob.	23		M S	Cook	"		German	"	"	German	"	Basel.	Uncle-Jean Stanfer at Basel " Switzerland.	"
19		SALZGEBER	Emma.	28		F S	H-Keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	Vilters	Father-Joseph Salzberger at Ore. Vilters - Switzerland.	Portland.
20		TARRONI	Valentino.	17		M S	Worker	"		Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Vogarno.	Father-Mr Valente Tarroni at Cal Vogarno - Switzerland.	Gonzales.
21		VON FELTEN	Eugen.	25		M S	Merchant	"		German	"	"	Genman	"	Olten.	Sister-Jenny Von Felten at N-y Olten - Switerland.	New-York.
22		WYSS	Paul.	21	III	M S	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	"	Basel.	Father-Albin Wyfs at Basel " Switzerlani.	Stapleto n
23		ZUTTER	Emma.	21		F S	Cook	"		French	"	"	French	"	Chevenez.	Parents-Zutter Ulric at Chevenez Switzerland.-	New-York.
24		AUFRICHT	Ida.	23		F S	None	"		Czec-Slov,	"	Czec,Slov,Czec,Slov.	Moranvie	Malve.		Uncle-Ferdinand Aupicht at " Malve - Moranvie.	"
25		BRUCK	Gisella.	26		F S	Private	"		German	"	"	"	Slovaky	Kosice.	Father-Karl Bruck at Kosice Ohio Slovaky.	Canton.
26		BRANDLE	Edmund.	32		M S	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	"	Tepl	Mother-Brandle Barbara at Tepl N-Y Slovaky.	Amsterdam.
27		DUBAY	Desiderius.	34		M S	Priest	"		"	"	"	"	"	Velke.	Wife-Dubay Anna at Velke Pa Slovaky.	Pittsburgh.
28		ERDELY	Aladar	25		M S	Worker	"		"	"	""	"	"	Bratislava-	Father-Hermann Moskovic at N-Y Koskovce - Slovaky.	New-York.
29		FREUD	Ignaz.	54		M M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Nove Zamky	Brother in law-Ludwig Rudolfer Pa Hlohovec Frastak- Slovaky.	Brownsville.
30		"	Terka.	21		F S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. on the 29th of DECEMBER 1920. , ..., *19*

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	31 Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Hugo-August Keller at Morton Grove Ill.	No	Always	Yes										5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	St Gall.
2	"	"	"	"			Father -	"	"	x										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	No	"			Uncle-Gamboni Fred at St Louis California.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vogorno.
4	"	"	"	"			Friend-Giovanni Pura Soledad L.F.D.I Cal.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vogorno
5	"	"	"	"			Father-Giovanni Pedraita 616 Gibin St Los Angeles Cal	yes	15 Years	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mosogno
6	"	"	"	yes	1918	Lander Mass.	Son-A.G.Roth Cap Haitian Haiti	"	Permanent	no										5	5	"	Green	Blue	"	"	Framelau
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"										5	4	"	Mane	"	"	"	Bienne
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Framelau
9	"	"	"	"	1914 1920	Chicago	Friend-Welty 337 Siegelsty Chicago Ill	no	always	yes										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grabs
10	"	"	No	no			Friend-Albert Burki R.7.Portage Wisc	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Steffisburg
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Munsingen
12	"	"	"	"			Brother-Joh.Schmucki Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oberdorf
13	"	"	"	"			Friend-Karrer A. 109 W 54th St New-York	yes	Permanant											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fischental
14	"	"	"	"			Frfend-Gottfried Losli Specse Scese Packtori Browton Wis	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ochlenberg
15	"	"	"	"			Brother-Ebrico Leoni Scattini Nord Market St St Joseph Cal	yes	20 Years	no										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Minusin
16	"	"	"	"			Family-Luigi Scolari Gonzales Box 25 Cal	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brione
17	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Dominique Genetelli 512 John St W.Hoboken N.Y.	yes	Permanent											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gnosca
18	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Jak.Kirchhofer 2330 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich
19	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Rohrer Goodenough Bldg. 5th Yamhill St Portland Or	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Viltera
20	"	"	"	"			Family-Gildoc Erminia Torroni Gonzales Cal	yes	15 Years	no										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vogorno
21	"	"	"	"			Hotel Scatli Greenwitchet New-York	yes	1 year	no										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olten
22	"	"	"	"			Sister-Mrs. C.Cordes Van Duzerstrut 246 Stasleton	no	always	yes										5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Basel
23	"	"	"	"			La protection Jeanne-D'Arc New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vallern
24	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Ive Weintraub 307 W 93 St New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Moravy	M.Ostrau
25	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Alexander Neff Canton Ohio	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Czeco-Sl.	Berzevice
26	"	"	"	yes	1913 1920	Amster-dam N.Y.	Cousin-Hapler Willi -65 Lincoln Ave Amsterdam	"	"	"										5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Brichau
27	"	"	"	No			Brother-in-law John Vislocky 206 Forward Av,Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"										5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Stara.
28	"	"	"	"			Uncle-L.Benedek,134 W.113 St? New-York.	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Uzhorod.
29	"	"	"	"			Brother in law-W.B.Roney, Brownsville.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	Grey.	"	"	Kula.
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Feveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect—or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Weston, Surgeon of the [illegible] A [illegible], sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature and official designation of officer before whom affidavit is sworn to]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—10

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]														
3	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]														
4		"	[illegible]														
5		[illegible]	[illegible]														
6		"	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]	[illegible]														
8		[illegible]	[illegible]														
9		[illegible]	[illegible]														
10		[illegible]	[illegible]														
11		[illegible]	[illegible]														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		"	[illegible]														
14		"	[illegible]														
15		"	[illegible]														
16		"	[illegible]														
17		[illegible]	[illegible]														
18		[illegible]	[illegible]														
19		[illegible]	[illegible]														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		"	[illegible]														
22		BARAGA	[illegible]														
23		[illegible]	[illegible]														
24		[illegible]	[illegible]														
25		[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		[illegible]	[illegible]														
27		[illegible]	[illegible]														
28		[illegible]	[illegible]														
29		[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]	[illegible]														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 29th , December , 19 [illegible] 66

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transient or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?																	
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]										5	4					[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	3	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"			"	"										[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	0	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Trnatajek
6	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Idyarnsk
8	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Klatte
9	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Jenkec
11	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"					"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Uzhorod
18	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"										[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"										5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
28	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"										5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"										5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	No			[illegible]	"										5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lloyd Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* December *, 19*20

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely by the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMLES Gaston., Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., Sailing Th.rewith., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have had TWENTY SIX. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PALIS.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 1920
at NEW - YORK.

Signature of Chief of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1—46

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un[illegible]d
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 18th of DECEMBER 1940. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		METELKO	Franjo.	24	4	M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Yugo-Slav	Yug-Slav	Yugo-Slav	Prekope.	Wife-Metelko Anna, Prekope Yugo-Slavy.	Ill	Chicago.
2		MALACIE	Bertha.	18		F S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domanssocze	-Father-Josef Malacie Domans - -socze - Yugo-Slavy.	"	"
3		ORIOLT	Matyos.	21	II	M S	M	"	" c	"	"	"	"	Milisier	Stefan Oviolt. Milisier Yu[illegible] - Slavy.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		PAST	Paul.	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stubica.	Family-Past Peter at Stubica Yugo-Slavy.	Ill	Chicago.
5		Theobald	Yakob.	23		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backa	Father-Jakob Theobald at Backa.	Ill	Freeport.
6		TOMASIC	Ante.	23		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovac.	Parents- Ante Tomasic at Karlovac.-Yugo Slavy.	Pa	Johnstown.
7		DANICA	Zirkowa.	45		F M	None	"	Serbian	"	"	Serbian	"	Kula Backa	Father-Sandor Gajic, at Kula Backa - Yugo - Slavy.	Ohio	Akron.
8		LIBA BERGER.	Chana.	63		M W	H-Keeper	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bucarest	Son-Leon Berger at Bucarest Poland.	Prov,	Rhode Islands.
9		BUCKHOLZ	Moses	42		M W	Worker	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Vienne.	Wife-Buckholz Sehloma at Vienne - Austria.	N-Y	Brooklyn.
10		BAUMGARTEN	Hermann.	61		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-Samuel Baumgarten, at Vienna - Austria.	"	New-York.
11		"	Mathilda.	53		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		"	Charlotte	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- " " "	"	"
13		ZITRON.	Anna.	28		F S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Borserow.	Uncle-Irah Finten Felf at Borserow.- Poland.	"	"
14		EDERER	Abe.	19		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Vienna.		Father-Ederer Moses at Vienna Austria -.	"	"
15		ECKERLING	David.	23		M S	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna.	Anton Rivouritz. at Vienna. Austria.	"	"
16		FEUERSTEIN	Ester.	32	4	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Opole.	Hinger Goldblum, at Zanr Rosk Poland - (Mother	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Essa.	8	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		FILCHABER	Ryska.	58		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charasso.	Home - at Charasso- Poland.	"	""
19		FLAUM	Sara.	31		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsow.	Uncle-Salomon Mönchmich at Warsow-Volika Stray 78. Poland.	"	Brooklyn.
20	UNDER 16	"	Frouers.	8		M S	"	"	"	""	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	".
21		"	NAPHTALIA.	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		GOLDENBACH.	Meilech.	35		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia.	Brno.	Wife-Anna Goldenbach at Brno. Poland.	"	"
23		GLUCKSMANN	Simon.	33		M W	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna.	Wife-Bertha Glucksmann at Vienna - Austria.	"	New-york.
24		GOLDENBERG	Ilya.	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	- Warsow.	Father-I. Goldenberg. at Warsow, - Poland.	"	"
25		"	Hersch.	37		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		"	Minda.	35		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		"	Faibisch.	9		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		"	Scheindel.	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		"	Ilya.	2		M S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		GASIOROWSKI	Jean.	51		M "	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	France.	Paris.	Wife-Mrs Asta Gasiorowski at V-J Paris-52 Av des Termes. France.	New-Jersey.	

11-A-1339-7/17/41 505

62164-6-5-30-40M

2-559445 2/1/38

2-6895 20 1/17/39

CLOSED TO NUMBER TWENTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K ON THE 29th O DECEMBER 1920. , ... , *19* 68

14 – 431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	NOs			Sister-John Past 1453 Laverde Chicago Ill.	No	always	yes									5	5	air	Brown	Brown	None	Yugo Slavy	Prekope.
2	"	"	"	"			Sister-Korescez erez, 213 Mane--nemone Street - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Demanessecze.
3	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Martiu Bechner 1325 Nth 2nd St, Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Serbia.	Militie.
4	"	"	"	"			Brother-Past John, 1453 Lacerbe Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Yugo Slavy	Slubica.
5	"	"	"	"			Brother- red Nes, 81 2nd Street reepert Illinois.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stavi ibas.
6	"	"	"	"			Uncle John Novak-Johnstown Pa	yes	Permanent	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karlevac.
7	"	"	"	"			Husband-Nesmaen Reida Nivkew 129 Nth Case Av, Akron Ohio.	No	always	yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Backa.
8	"	"	"	"			Daughter-Dr Eli Berger Boronto Street 76 Providence R; I.	yes	Perman,	No									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gallac.
9	"	"	"	"			amily- Moritz Messinger at 319 Glemmore Av, Brooklyn N-Y.	No	always	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buegacez.
10	"	"	$ 100	"			Brother-Michal Baumgarten 124 Awandele Street - Wood Haven N-Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Drohebeiz.
11	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			uncle -Acias Schajira 1010 De Kilb Ave, N-J.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Berszczow
14	"	"	50	"			Cousin- Charles Silver 203 W. 67 th Street- New-York. City.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benes.
15	"	"	"	yes	1906	N-york	Tante-Antonette Breslav, 47 E. 105 Street New-York.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kolemes.
16	"	"	"	NO			Chanina uerstein, 280 Stanton Street New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zanichesk.
17	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	7	"	"	Dark	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Son. Mr alchaber 1336 washington Av, Bronx - New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Grey.	"	"	A tanKe
19	"	"	"	"			Husband-Salomen laum, 1466 St Marks Avenue Brooklyn - N-Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Glagow.
20	"	"	"	"			ather.- " " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Goldbach 1441 Remsen Av, Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Najan Schway 283 Stanyan Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Leczajsk.
24	"	"	"	"			Brother-Louis Goldberg. 602 E. 11th Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	8	"	Black	Black	"	"	Preskur.
25	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	yes	1906	Washingt,	Home- 26 Newark Av, Jersey City N-Jersey.	yes	Perman,	No									5	3	"	air	Blde.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd officer *, of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty inth *day of* D E C E M B E R *, 19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the entry should show whether the alien is able to read, and if able to read, what language he reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and re-entering from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37 400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 18th of DECEMBER, 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		HELLER	Clara.	31		F M	H-Keeper	Yes	Yes	Poland.	Poland.	Poland	Gezierzeini	Father-Reinix Yner at Gezierzeini.-Poland.	N-Y	New-York.
2	UNDER 16	"	Fani.	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Rosa.	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		KLEINMAN	Joseph.	16		M S	Photographer.	"	"	"	"	Rodami.		Uncle-Daniel Zuezir at Rodani Poland.	"	"
5		"	Kaiser.	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Fors.	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KREBS	Isak.	29		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Lemberg.		Father-Chajni Krebs, at Lemberg - Poland.	"	"
8		KORN	Leibs.	44		M W	"	"	"	"	"	Krackau.		Family-Frieda Korn. at Milic Poland.	"	"
9		KRFSCH	Chaja.	18		F S	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	Bolenzon.		Moschek Kresch at Rsalizic Poland - Brother.-	"	"
10		LEITER	Meichel.	56		M M	Woker.	"	German	"	German	Austria.	Vienna.	Son- Moses Leiter at Zurich Schweirr- Muller Str 7-6 Austria.	"	"
11		"	Bruche.	40		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12		"	Beile.	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		"	Ave Schulem.	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14		LIEBERMANN	Joachim.	35		M M	Doctor.	"	"	"	Hebrew.	"		Mother-Rosa Liebermann, at Lemberg - Poland.	"	"
15		"	Klara.	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16		"	Juli.	4		F S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		LEINAU	Naftali.	22		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Krackau.		Mr & Mrs Lanna.-Roptcices Poland.	"	"
18		PERUTZ	Witola.	30	4	M M	Servant	"	Engl	"	"	Warsow.		Charles Perutz, at Warsow Poland.	"	"
19		RICHTER	David.	25		M M	Tailleur	"	Polish	"	Polish.	Sidlovichs.		Mother-Liberich Richter at Sidlovichs - Poland.	Maryl,	Baltimore.
20		"	Henrienthe.	22		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		STERN	Cudik.	17		M S	None	"	"	"	"	Lublin.		Brother-Fankich Stern, at Lublin - Poland.	N-Y	New-York.
22		SOLOWITCHIE	Litman.	32		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Bialyster.		Sister-Mrs Solowici at Bialyster Poland.	"	"
23		SCHATZBERG	Leib.	75		M W	Tailleur	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew.	Colomar.		Father-Coldes & Schatzberg at Colomar - Poland.	"	"
24		SCHWARZ	Isak.	38		M M	Agent	"	Polish	"	Polish	Austria	Vienna.	Wife-Josefine Schwarz at Vienna - Austria.	"	"
25		WINKLER	Simon.	43		M M	Exportateur	"	"	"	"	Roumania.	Czernovitz	Mother-Filgieser at Czernovitz Roumania.	"	Brooklyn.
26		WILLNER	Mute.	28		M S	Student	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew.	Roumania	Cernauti.	Father-Willner Fischel at Cernauti - Roumania.	"	New-York.
27		WINKLER	Rosa.	39		F S	None	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Roumania	Czernovitz	Mother Filgieser at Czernovitz. Roumnia.	"	Brooklyn.
28		ZINKER	Bulka.	22		F S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna'	Brother-Salomon Zinker at Vienna - Austria.	"	New-York.
29		ZUMELER	Rebeka.	25		F S	Merchant	"	Gefman	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Mr Schon at Vienna. Austria.	"	"
30		BERGER	Rifka.	31		F M	H-Keeper	"	Roumanian.	"	Roumanian	Jewish.	Roumanian-	Bucarest.	Husband-Josef Berger, at Bucarest - Roumania.	N-J	Rhode Island.

2-430371-10-4-41
2-616771-5/9/39
10-11-33
2-533290-8/12/37.
1-4309
1-21-33
5-2-33
2M-2729 5-29-43
2-658525-8/11/09

CLOSED TO FEMALE, THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, on 29th DECEMBER, 19 20

70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no			Husband-Julius Heller 23[illegible] W 27th St New-York			no	always	yes						5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Stabcsyl
2	"	"	"	"			Father "			"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol
3	"	"	"	"			" "			"	"	"						4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Father-M.M.Kleinmian 105 Henry St New-York			"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radom
5	"	"	"	"			" "			"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "			"	"	"						4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Brother-Alex. Krlles 137 Norfolk St New-York			"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zolkiew
8	"	"	"	"			Family-Max Belgeer 32 Lalll St New-York			"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Miclic
9	"	"	"	"			Father-Ilmna Kvesch 236 E 5th St New-York			"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Majoan
10	"	"	"	"			Family-Sam Schor 74 Ave C New-York			"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zobrka
11	"	"	"	"			" "			"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
12	"	"	"	"			" "			"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dungow
13	"	"	"	"			" "			"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			Family-Benjamin Rappoport Madison Ave 159 New-York			"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borislaw
15	"	"	"	"			" "			"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drohobicz
16	"	"	"	"			" "			"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne
17	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Samuel Leiman 97 Grant St New-York			"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lobcice
18	"	"	"	yes	1912	N.Y.	Freind- 1660 E 107th St New-York			"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Urdnyki
19	"	"	"	no			Sister-Lustman Ida 1726 E Lombart St Baltimore			"	"	"						5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sidlowichs
20	"	"	"	"			" " "			"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			Father-Leiser Asdman 121 E 109 St NewyYork			"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
22	"	"	"	"			Family-H.Solow 46 Maiden Lane New-York			"	"	"						5	7	"	Lane	Green	"	"	Bialystox
23	"	"	"	"			Family-Olter Slatzberg 519 E 137th St New-York			"	"	"						5	6	"	White	"	"	"	Peizimisi
24	"	"	"	"			Family-Nathan Schwarz 283 Anton St New-York			"	"	"						5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Itlamw
25	"	"	"	"			Brother-Joe Winkler 480 Willahgahe Ave Brooklyn			"	"	"						5	6b	"	"	"	"	"	Hisiatyn
26	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Richman 15 W 11th St New-York			"	"	"						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Vascauti
27	"	"	"	"			Brother-Joe Winkler 480 Willahgahe Ave Brooklyn			"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Hisiatyn
28	"	"	"	"			Brother-Wax Zinker Fox St 1063 New-York			"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mosty Wielkse
29	"	"	"	"			Brother-Sam Zimbler 1030 Kelly St Bronx N.Y.			"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brody
30	"	"	"	"			Brother-David Berger Princ St 110 Newark			"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zezov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* DECEMBER *, 19*20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket has such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Haston., Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., Sailing Therewith., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37—49

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible] on , 18th December , 1940

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ERENTLER	Isaac	19	4	S	Clerk	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Father-Mayer Erenner Iasczi rue Materici 3 Iasczni Roum.	N.Y.	New-York
2		ERLICHMAN	Luzo	21	7	W	Farm	"	Germ-Roumanian		"	"	"	Vaslouia	Children-Isaac Erlichman Vasslouis Roumania	Texas	Rosenbere
3		WINMAN	Salman	19	8	S	Worker	"	"		"	"	"	Tricani	Mother-Tigchman Tec Tire Tricani Roumania	Mass	Somerville
4		[illegible]	Mihaly	28	7	M		"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Father-David Grinstein [illegible]-Kimlalyfalva Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
5		[illegible]	Felici	24	7	S	[illegible]	"	Roumanian		"	Jewish	"	Bucarest	Father-D.R. Grunberger Bucharest Strada Dintre Tomerde	"	"
6		GOLDENBERG	Tisla	20	5	W		"	"		"	"	"	Ville Ve	Family- Lobe Goldberger Witsa Ved Roum-nia	"	"
7		HALICZER	Lazer Leon	23	7	M	Watchm [illegible]	"	Roum.-Polish		"	"	"	Czernovitz	Uncle-Sal.Schroetk Czernovitz Roumania	Fla.	Florida
8		HAUSSMANN	[illegible]	20	5	S	Waiter	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Jassy	Family- Seida Krausserberg Strada Pantilemon 40 Jassy Roum.	N.Y.	New-York.
9		IAGER	Wigder	23	7	S	Merchant	"	Roumanian		"	"	Hebrew	[illegible]	Father- Jalmas Lezner Tricieni Tesaurabie Roumania	"	"
10		LASADOWITSCH	Nuka	26	7	M	H-Wife	"	Roumanian		"	"	[illegible]	Jassy	Family- Leiber Gelden Stal. Wiskat Jassy Roumani	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Lazar	10	1	S	Sons	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		MEIDLOVIC	Matesleib	64	5	M	Teacher	"	German		"	"	"	"	Home-at Jassy Roumania	"	"
13		"	Sirra	61	7	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Sara	18	7	S	Stenog-T.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Alzik	17	4	S	Worker	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		RABINOWICZ	Sima	21	8	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	Czernovitz	Family- Chaskel Rubinowicz Steinmetze 5 Czernovitz Roum.	Ill	Chicago
17		ROTMANN	Sachia	40	7	S	Teacher	"	Roum-Jewish Yiddish		"	"	"	Bucarest	Family- Hauptstr Rue P'Chapelgrat 1 Bucarest Roum.	N.Y.	New-York
18		SCHLAF	Kiwan	27	7	M	Merchant	"	Germ-Roumanian Czech-German		"	"	"	Tighina	Anna-Caroline Neuruzer Strada Orisn 16 Tighina Roum.	"	"
19		SPITZ	Hela	20	5	S	Worker	"	Roumanian		"	"	"	Cetatea Noua	Father- Ignatz Spitz Cetatea Noua Roumania	"	"
20		SATMAN	Ernestine	42	7	W	Private	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	Bucharest	Sister-Rosa Goldschmeer [illegible] Bucharest Strada	"	"
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	7	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	Kishinef	Father-Dr. Isaac Goldstein Kishinef Strada 27 Roumania	"	Argentine
22		"	Nuka	17	7	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Lazar	10	7	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		[illegible]	Ida	22	7	S	Worker	"	Germ-Polish		"	"	"	Czernovitz	Father-Wertheimer Czernovitz Roum.	"	Brooklyn
25		Weiss	Adolfine	12	7	S	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	Sky	Father-Siegmund Weiss. Fr Strada Tanilas Sky Roum.	N.Y.	New-York
26		[illegible]	Israel	18	7	M	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister-Fanny Lerner [illegible]	"	"
27		[illegible]	Lisa	20	7	M	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	7	M	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Isaac	18	7	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible] Italian Quarter England	"	

Closed in error : [illegible].

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

2-1W556
2-706020--2/13/40
2-992498-1-20-42-505
2-741836-1/21/
2-482619-12/14/36
2-62 1945(500)6-29 39
VL 2-1/4-41
2-389283-12/2/40 (505)
2-816774-1-10-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th DECEMBER 1920, , *19* 72

14-431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	yes	No			Cousin-Morris Wolfson, 60 Wesey Street New-York.	No	always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania -	Ivesti.
2	"	"	12.-	"			Daughter-Elias Seluri, Rosen- -berg at Texas.	"	"	"									5	4	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Vaslenis.
3	"	"	5.00	"			Uncle-Mr Sam Kertzman, 37 Spring- -field Street, Somerville. Mass.	"	"										5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Edinits.
4	"	"	$150	Yes	1920	N-york	Tante-Josefa Dazarovin. 619 E. 11th Street - New-york.	"	"	"									5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungria -	Mariagrecs.
5	"	Brother	50	NO			Brother-S. Greenberg, Lexington Av, 1791 New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue.	"	Roumania-	Bucarest
6	"	Himself	"	"			[redacted]-Jacques Goldenberg at 79 W. 114 st New-york.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vina.
7	"	"	"	"			Brother-Sel Haliczer, 101 Florida Av, Tampa. F	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland -	Kospezynce.
8	"	"	10.00	"			Sister-D. Brill- 609 East St, New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania.-	Jassi.
9	"	"	"	"			Cousine-Bene Brennman, 415 Avon Av, New-york.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Blue.	"	"	Bricen.
10	"	"	"	"			Brother-Mauritzund Ojeas Gel- -denthal 19 Bever St, New-york.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Jassi.
11	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Mr Barny-Mendelovici, 32 Willet Schenedady N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12.00	"			Uncle. Luis Seitr, Ashland Blvd at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Csernovitz.
17	"	"	"	"			Brother-Joseph Schwarz, Bronx County- New-york.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jassy.
18	"	"	"	"			Sister-Paula Schuller, 808 Westend Av, New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Yugo Slav-	Biancha- -chieza.
19	"	"	"	"			Cousin-William Hertn, 98th Av New-York.	"	"	"									5	7	"	Black	"	"	Roumania-	Fekete Ordo
20	"	"	"	"			Sister- Regina Richman, 15 W. 111 th Street- New-york.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Poland -	Polak.
21	"	"	"	"			Harry Weinstein, [redacted] Bayonne.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Green.	"	Roumania-	Barlat.
22	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Brother-Weisinger, 3415 Bartlett Street Brooklyn - N-Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zernecourt.
25	"	"	2.-	"			Sister-Helene Schwarz, Grand St 404 New-York.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Clug.
26	"	"	"	"			Son-Bene Brennman, 415 Avon Av, New-york.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bricieni.
27	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	yes	1917	N-york	St Andrew's Hotel Broadway. New-York.	yes	Permanent	No									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty NINTH *day of* D E C E M B E R *, 19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of enumeration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE on the 18th of DECEMBER, 1920. , *19*

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KENNEDY	Mack.	33	6	M	M	Cinema-tographer.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English.	England	London	Father- at London - England.	N-Y	New-yeak.
2		HARDING	Berthe.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French.	France	Vogancourt.	Father-J.P.Biurquard.at Vogancourt.- France.	"	Long Island.
3		SMITH	Edith Selina.	43		F	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	English	England	London.	Robert Estier - 115 Bd St Michel - Paris - France.	"	New-York.
4		BELLEROSE	Jean Louis.	28	8	M	M	Doctor.	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris.	Melle Formelin 7 Rue du Cherche Midi-Paris - France.	IN TRANSIT For Joliette CANADA	NON IM
5		"	Yvonne.	23	10	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		HOWELL	Basil Philips.	34		M	M	Secreta-ry	"	English	"	"	"	England	London.	Father-John Howell 24 Monther-mer Rd Cardiff-England.	N-Y	New-York.
7	CL CAN.	LAMY	Joseph.	36		M	M	Doctor.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa.	No relations in France.	IN TRANSIT FOR	
8	CL CAN.	LAMY	Angeline.	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otta wa CANADA.	
9		SARKIS.	Ispiro.	16		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian.	Hebrew.	Sury	Homas.	Uncle-Dassil Sarkis at Homs. Syria.	N-Y	New-York.
10		GORAB	Ragab.	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria.	Homs.	Uncle-Akrass Schukry at Homs Syria.	"	"
11		BURHOUM	Sélim.	20		M	S	"	"	French	"	Syrian	Syrian	Serbia.	Bethléem	Uncle-Antoin David.Guzarve Bethléem - Syria.	IN TRANSIT FOR Tegucigalpa HONDURAS	
12		GORAB	Nassiba.	20		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	Syria	Homs	Ungle-Akrass Schukry at Homs Syria.	N-Y ~~New-York.~~	
13	UNDER 16	"	Ellen.	8	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		FRIDMANN	Karolina.	21		F	M	None	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hajdniadnevre	Famille Fridman Alep at Hajdniadnevre - Syria.	Ill	Chicago.
15		"	Julisra.	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		BARTOS	Philippe.	63		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest.	Cousin-Georges Hajnal at Budapest - Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland.
17		"	Jeanne.	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Anne.	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	z	"	"
19		"	Elisabet .	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		EGNER.	Rodolphus.	19		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brasel.	Uncle -Joseph Kaiser Brasel Roumania.	Mich	Detroit.
21		"	Maria. (Karista.	23	9	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SAROVITS	Gizella.	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest.	Tant -at Budapest Hungary.	N-Y	New-York.
23		WEINSTEIN	Regina.	29		MF	S	"	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister-Hermine Heinnebreich Vienne - Austria.	"	"
24		KARRE	Mersine.	30		F	M	H-Keeper	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trigona.	Mother-Frangoula Mayeste. Trigona - Greece.	"	"
25		GIALOURI	Soultana.	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plomca.	Father-Aristis Gialouri, at Plomcai- Greece.	"	"
26		[redacted] LASCARI [redacted]		26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metelin.	Brother-Laskarou Fatiou at Metelin - Greece.	"	"
27		CHIOTOU	Doucas.	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plomari.	Mother-Irim Geanari.at Plomari Greece.	"	"
28		"	Persefone.	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ROSSMAIRE	Katharina.	19			S	"	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Family-Wijelin Goldcart at Vienna - Austria.	Pa	Johnstown.
30		MICHELCIC	Anna.	25		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Johann Michelcic at Vienna - Austria.	N-Y	New-York.

CLOSED TO [illegible] HERE.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S[illegible]s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on, 29th DECEMBER, 1920

14—431

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend-Friars Clut 110 W 48 St New-York	Yes	6 Mths	no	NO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Winipeg
2	"	"	"	"	1900		Husband-A.Harding 544 Wash. Ave																			
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	1920	Long-Is.	Long-Island City Permanent			yes										5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Vorgancourt
T ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	1920	N.Y.,	Home-948 6th Ave New-York	yes	3 Mths	no								No		5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London
NT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Felix
ALIEN 6	"	"	"	no			Freind-548 Riverside Drive New-York City	"	6 Mths	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette
7	"	"	"	yes	1919	Chicago-Ottowa Canada	Home-169 Rue St Potvek	nd	always	yes										5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Cardiff
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gowchite
9	"	"	"	no			Uncle-S.K.Koway Com. 49 W 23 St New-York	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ST Gabriel
10	"	"	"	yes	1901 1910	N.Y.	Parents-A.Brothers 384 Main Ave Wood Rige New-York	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Homs
ALIEN 11	"	"	"	no			Friend-S.Handal 30 E 21 St New-York	yes	5 Years	no										5	5	"	Blackdark	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	yes	1901 1911	N.Y.	Parents-A.Brothers 384 Main Ave Wood Rige New-york	no	always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bethléem
13	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Homs
14	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-J.Herrco 538 W Nth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"										4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hajdusia-dulvor
16	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Martin Rosenwald 15214 Kinsman Road Cleveland	"	"	"	NO	No			No	No	GOOD	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										5	5	"Green	Brown	"	"	"	Ovszallas
18	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vodmezovasinbet
19	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Széged
20	"	"	"	"			Mother-Josephine Wlad 8324 Thaddeus St Detroit	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
21	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zalatna
22	"	"	"	"			Family-Sihaovitz Salamon 585 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brad
23	"	"	"	"			Family-Ludwig Doerfler 204 E 70th St New-Yotk	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
24	"	"	"	"			Husband-Karre Emanuel 52 1/2 7th St New-York	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GAlocz
25	"	"	"	"			Husband-Gialouri Athanasias 52 7th St New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Trigona
26	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Panayotis Aryantaki 52 7th St New-York	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plourai
27	"	"	"	yes	1907 1920	Oxnard	Brother- Georges Chiouton 52 7th St New-York	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Metelin
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO				No	No	GOOD	No		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ploumari
29	"	"	"	no			Family-Alfons Rosenais 402 Beatrix Ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Mother-A.Gelber 141 E 15Th St New-York	"	"	"							GOOD	No		5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne
																				5	5	"	Hane	Blue	"	"	Linz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LIHAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the immigrant or did he not read and write? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of December, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "...1-7..." Passengers sailing from ...2-7... on ...1th December..., 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAINSTEIN	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dan. yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Jewish		Sister-Austria	Tex.	Houston
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Worker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Polish		Father- Hubert Nelk Austria	N.Y.	New-York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father- Chafar [illegible] Austria	Ill	Chicago
5		SHAKARIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	[illegible]	Friend-Mrs [illegible] Armenia	Mass	Chelsea
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Friend-Vilard [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
7		VLICARA	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Friend-Vilard [illegible]	"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Friend-Tirairo Solomaye [illegible]	"	"
9		"	Elisabetha	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Friend-Virgin Jung Terce 74 [illegible]	"	"
10	UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Elisabetha	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother-Dirk Nicolaus [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
16		[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible]	Uncle-Gruber Alex. Lennestrasse 42 Bei Tiegwe [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
17		SUBINSTEIN	Rosa	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Polish	"	Polish	Jewish	Polish	Warsovie	Sreryeryn Wolenshie Poland	NJ	Englewood
18		"	Blume	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Ester	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		WERTHEIMER	William Wolf	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Eng-German	"	Austrian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother- Rose Wertheimer [illegible] Austria	"	"
21		EISENBERG	Leia	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kalnsza	Name-Eisenberg [illegible] Kalnsza Galicia Poland	"	"
22		"	Yetty	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Jakob	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Dora	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Salomea	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Joel	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "Divice" Dunkerk France	Pa	Philadelphia
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of ...ew York ... 29th , ...ecember , 19..

14 431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes		Friend- A. Hellberg 75 Liveoak St-Houston- Texas											No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair			Hungaria	Petarbrum
2	"	"			Friend- [illegible] 439 St- New-York City													No	5		"	"		"	Austria	Steckeran
3	"	"			Family- Parer Karabedz 218 Monroe St- Chicago-Ill													No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dagnitz
4	"	"			Cousin- Carmenouli Kalenstian 120 Ash St-Chelsea - Mass												GOOD	No	5		"	darkblack		"	Armenia	Arabgu
5	"	"			Friend- Mrs Treten 42nd St-bet 7th 8th Av-N.Y												GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nazilli
6	"	"			Family- Mr. Tsmelsky 30 Clinton St- New-York City												GOOD	No	5	-	"	Grey	Grey	"	Lithuania	Ligerm
ENT ALIEN 7	"	"			Friend- Conner 463 E. 28rd St-Brooklyn-N.Y														5	9	"	Blackbrown		"	Chili	Valp
8	"	"			Uncle- Michael Tutwein A.R.M.D. 130-Perth Amboj-														5		"	ash	chest	"	Yugo-Slavy	Perce
9	"	"			"	"	"	"	"								GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"										4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		Yes 1000Chicago	Husband- Frank Lobt 847 Chollier St- Chicago-Ill	"	"	"									GOOD	No	5	9	"	Black	Black	"	"	Satsche
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								GOOD	No	5	1	"	"			"	"
16	"	"		"	Father- Morris Gribor 129 Broadway- New-York city	"	"	"									GOOD	No	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Vanev
17	"	"			Wife- Mr. David Kohlmeyer 18 James St- New-York City	"	"	"									GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Poland	Smeryon
18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"								GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 20	"	"		Yes 15 Chic	Friend- 183 E. 80 St- New-York	"	"	"									GOOD	No	5	7	"	dark brown		"	Germany	Vienna
21	"	"		"	Father in law- Charles Isserberg [illegible]	"	"	"										No	5	4	"	Brown		"	Poland	Dzialdowo
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
LIEN 27	"	"		Pa.	Friend- Frank Pinc 306 Spou St- Philadelphia	Yes	Permanent	No										No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brasil	Masio
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* R O C H A M B E A U *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* December *, 19* 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (indicated or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 18th, December, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29th December, 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANGELO	Rosco	43		M	M		Hertford - Conn. 1910	Manchester -
2	"	Jenny	32		F	M		American by marriage -	"
3	BRUINE	Rene	53		M	M		Court of Common pleas at Paterson- N.J- 26th September 1912	238 W. 4th St- New-york City
4	"	Blanche	52		F	M		American by marriage -	" "
5	BEDGOOD	Jeanne	28		F	M		" " " -	418 W. 5th St- New-york City
6	BERNHARDY	Myrite	41		F	W	Brown Co. Kansas- 18th November 1878 -		542 Mason St-S.Francisco-Calif.
7	BRUBACHER	Louis	57		M	S		Circuit court of Mandee - Florida 4th April 1900	Daytona - Florida
8	CROVATO	Leonard	51		M	M		Supreme court of washington - D.C. 5th July 1910	1712 2nd St- washington - D.C
9	"	Oliva	41		F	M		American by marriage -	" "
10	CORRIGAN	Genevieve	21		F	M		" " " -	811 St-Nicholas Av- New-York
11	CRETON	Mibran	40		M	M		District court of New-york-5th Sept.1907	8720 Foothil Bl.- Oakland-Cal
12	"	Louise	21		F	M		American by marriage -	22nd St- 7th Av- New-York City
13	CUNNINGHAM	Madeleine	24		F	M		" " " -	Pocahantas - Iowa
14	COSTA	Anthony	30		M	M		Circuit court of New-york-27th Dec.1921	500 W. 144 St- New-york City
15	CARTER	Robert	32		M	M	Bartow-Fla- 20th July 1888		1820 St-N.W. washington - D.C.
16	"	Marguerite	22		F	M		American by marriage -	" "
17	"	Jacqueline	1		F	S	Washington- D.C.-16 December 1919		" "
18	DELEVE	Marguerite	36		F	M		Supreme court of New-york-8th June 1900	Hollis Park Garden's-New-York
19	DOCKTER	Christian	38		M	M		Richmond -St-Island-N.Y- 5th April 1913	2052 Richmond Roach Gd City-Isl
20	"	Eugene	9		M	S		American by family -	" "
21	"	Helene	33		F	M		" " Marriage -	" "
22	DAVIDOVITS	Ignatz	38		M	S		Commen Pleas Cleveland-Ohio- 1908	2616 W. 40 St-Cleveland- Ohio
23	CROSS	Max	26		M	S		Supreme court of New-York-April 1917	11 Great Cpnes St- New-York
24	GOODRICH	Gertrude	29		F	W	Chicago - Ill- 26th May 1891		1035 W. 45th St- Chicago - Ill
25	GOUIN	Hermisdas	28		M	M	Manville- R.I.- February 28th 1892		146 Canterburg St- Worcester-Mas
26	"	Jeanne	17		M	M		American by marriage -	" "
27	HISLOP	Louise	30		F	M	Plaser Ville California - 1897		226 E. Jefferson St- Stockton-Cal
28	HOLDIWAN	Lea	34		F	M		American by marriage -	41 W. 65 St- New-York City
29	"	Henry	5		M	S		" " Family -	" "
30	HARVEY	Harriet	22		F	S	Grand Haven - Michigan- October 1894		Cadillac - Michigan

Closed to number : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 18th, December, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29th December, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUNT	Suzanne	21		F	M		American by Marriage -	656 W. 177St- New-york city
2	IMPERIALE	Teresa	21		F	M		Wagne County Richmond-Ind-9/1/1915	20-18 S. Richmond - Indiana
3	KINCR	peter	34		M	M		Cook county -Illinois- 6 april 1920	2030 Sedgwick St- Chicago - Il
4	"	Elisabet	34		F	M		American by Marriage -	" "
5	"	Josephine	8		F	S	Chicago -Ill- December 23rd 1911		" "
6	"	Franz	13		M	S		American by Family -	" "
7	KIEFINGER	William	30		M	M	Pittsburgh-Ohio- 14 September 1890		C/O Singrs Swing New-york City
8	"	Lawress	36		F	M	Dayton - Ohio - 4th July 1894		" "
9	KELLY	Florence	62		F	W	Girard - Ill- 27th March 1858		New-York Times-New-york city
10	LIDVAL	Emilienne	40		F	M		American by Marriage -	32 W. 61 St- New-york City
11	LEIMAN	Samuel	38		M	S		Suprême court of New-york-10 March 1910	97 Cuene St- New-york city
12	MITRIONE	Maria	25		F	M		Camp Spilbg - Miss- 31 May 1918	Friend- Luis Salzerulo 1316 N.G.St- Richmond- Indiana
13	MARSHALT Fox	Edwin	44		M	S	New-York City- 28th November 1874		Broadway - New-york city
14	POSNOLSKY	David	37		M	M		Surpême court of New-york-17th May 1920	98 Clinton St- New-york city
15	PERNOT	Frederick	30		M	M	Corvallis-Oregon-5th February 1890		Cosines Club- Washington- D.C
16	READY	Anna	46		F	S	Pretle Cortland N.Y- 6th February 1874		18 W. 87 St- New-york city
17	ROUQUIER	Pierre	38		M	M		District court of San Francisco - 7th Aptil 1918	6669 Hollywood - Los Angeles -Cal
18	"	Fernande	31		F	M		American by Marriage -	" "
19	"	Georges	10		M	S	Richmond - Ind- 5th July 1911		" "
20	SCHWERDTFEGER	Yvonne	22		F	M		American by Marriage -	Educational and welfare activities New - Haven - Conn.
21	STEIN	Marie	43		F	W		" " "	650 Downing St-Denver- Colorado
22	SOLOMON	Louis	47		M	M		District court of Brooklyn-N.Y-1/5/1919	2824 W. 16 St- Brooklyn- N.Y
23	SZOLD	Robert	31		M	M	Streator -Ill- 29 September 1889		316w. 97 St- New-york city
24	WATSON	Edwin	37		M	M	Infanta-Alabama - 10 December 1884		care Adjutant General War Department- Washington-D.C
25	WAUTIER	Isau	75		M	M		Alexandria-Ind- 10 September 1900	226 W. Jefferson St-Stokton- Cal
26	ZASOWSKY	Paul	24		M	M		Cambria County-Ebenaburg-Pa-January 1914	401 Woodvale Av- Johnston - Pa.
27	"	Sarah	21		F	M		American by Marriage	" "
28									
29									
30									

Closed to number : TWENTY SEVEN

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50

I, DE COMBES Gaston., Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., Sailing Therewith., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had TWENTY SIX. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

aw 12-25-20

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 18th of DECEMBER, 1920. , 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANTONCIC	Reza.	39		M M	Work--woman	Yes	Yugo-Slav,	Yes	Yug, Slav	Yug-Slav	Ser ia	Stepanye.	Brother in law-Pas Antoncie at Stepanya -Yugo Slavy.	Pa	Mc Keesport.
2	UNDER 16	"	Iyan.	14		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		BANORA	Khader.	30		M M	Farmer	"	Arabian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beit Sa ur-Lleiman Jerusalem at Beit Sahour.- Syria.		N-Y	New-York.
4		"	Nasra.	20		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		MASCIA.	Anna Maria.	16		F S	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mother-Rachelina Marcia at Hotel Busso - Italy.	"	Brooklyn.
6	UNDER 16	Kurkdjian	Azadouhi.	16		F S		No	Armenian	"	Armenian	Syrian	Turky	Constantinople	Family-Mr Garabed Kurkdjian Gidiez Pacha- Constantinople.	"	New-York.
7	DEPORTED	FODOR	Ladislav.	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Hâvre.	Wife-Chaki Katalin at Marowsarkely-Roumania.		STOW-AWAY.
8	DEPORTED	PRACHATICKY	Jaroslaw.	20		M S	"	"	Czec-Slov,	"	Czec-Slov	Czec-Slov	France	St Etienne.	No relations in France.		STOW-AWAY.
9		POUPAT	Leon.	18		M S	Woker	"	French	"	French	French	France	Soissons.	Mother-Léontine Depardieu St Florent le Jeune. Loire France.		STOW-AWAY.
10		HEROSSIAN	Antranik			M S	None	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Born on board-				Mass Worcester.
11		CL USC						CLOSED TO NUMBER TEN									
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be normal or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 28th of NOV... 1920., , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Emigrant agent or steamship company, or authorized agent thereof.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc. (See answer to question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No																						
2	"	"	"	"			Husband-PAVO Antoncie 403 W Jerome Av, Mc Kesport Pa.	No	always	Yes								GOOD	No						
3	"	"	"	"			Father " " "	"	"	"										5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yug-Slavy Stefanya.
4	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Ode Farah, 102 Washing--ton Street New-York.	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			With her Husband-to New-York.	"	"	"									No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Luigi Principe, 92 Webster Av, Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Beit Sahour
7	STOW - AWAY						Uncle-A.Boyadjian, 391-8th Av,	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy - Basso.
8	STOW - AWAY						STOW - AWAY			STOW-AWAY									No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Turkey Constantinople
9	STOW - AWAY						STOW - AWAY			STOW-AWAY									No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue.	"	Roumania-Marowasarkely
10	BORN ON BOARD						STOW - AWAY			STOW-AWAY									No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Czec-Slovaky-Gneyuce.
11							Uncle-G.Kalashian 115 Green St Worcester (With his parents)												No	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	France - Coulons.
12																			No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Born on board
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Hospital No 7549 - escaped and found drowned on Jan 9/1921 at C.R.R. Dock 12 Jersey City N.J.

January 9, 1921.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE :

Telephone message received 12 a.m. today from Police Headquarters, Jersey City, to the effect that a man was taken from the water last night near Central R. R. Dock 12. He was wearing two life preservers from the Barge "Laura". Was alive when picked up but died before arrival of ambulance, from exposure. Papers in his possession identify him as

Leon Poupart (Poupat) 19 French - Stowaway
S.S. Rotterdam January 8, 1921. Sheet [illegible] No. 2

Placed in hospital on arrival, observation case, not certified.

Hospital Number 7549.

Notified hospital. His absence had not been noted.

Body was released by authorities to the Contract Undertaker.

C. W. Bryant
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Following are questions 21 to 24, inclusive: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* S.S. CHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight. *day of* DECEMBER *, 1920*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen upon arrival should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R OC H A M B E A U, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of December, 1920

at New-York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet opposite the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.*	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	UNDER 16																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	UNDER 16																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW - YORK ..... 29th ....., December ....., *19*20 82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ...	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	No	Cousin- Mr. Nicolas Rieu 73 Bank St- New-York City	No	Allways	Yes												
2	"	"	"	"	Berther-Jean Bernadiceu 1567 California St-S.Francisco	Yes	Years	No										5	5	Fairchestblue	None	France	Ariege
3	"	"	"	"	Family- Choin Beloni Johnston City Av-Washington- Ill.	"	3 Months	"										5	1	" " "	"	"	Arette
4	"	"	"	"	Husband - Jean Meillarec Miltown - N.Y	"	10 Years	"										5	5	" " "	"	"	Denain
5	"	"	"	"	Father-	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	" " "	"	"	Le Sain
6	"	"	"	"	Mother- 907 University W.-Berkeley- Cal.	No	Allways	Yes										4	5	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Mr. Hass 2000 Sv-22nd St- Pa.	Yes	Permanent	no										(5(5	"	" " "	"	"	Luibe
8	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Chanel Leon Box 366 -Yorkville- Ohio	"	"	"										5	5	" aub bblack	"	"	Alsace
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								5	1	" " "	"	"	Bessegues
10	"	"	"	Yes	1920 Trenton	Husband- Dacouplas Trenton - New-Jersey	"	"	"									5	-	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	no		Brother- Jack Madoff 279 River St-Cambridge-Mass	"	"	"									5	1	" " "	"	"	Sainte
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	" " "	"	Rodmania	Bessarabie
13	"	"	"	Yes	1885 Washing	Brother- Juan Jonelia Sanford - New-Caroline	No	Allways	Yes									5	4	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No		Brother in law- Manuel Coulon Box13 A. Linton - Indiana	Yes	Permanent	No									5	5	" " "	"	France	St-Jean-de Marie nne
15	"	"	"	Yes	1890 Munsi	Husband- Kraty Jean Munsi - Indiana	No	Allways	Yes									5	5	" " "	"	"	La Gd Combe
16	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	" " "	"	"	Certeling
17	"	"	"	No		Brother- William Korzinck Cliffside Park Box 243 P.O New-Jersey	"	"	"									5	5	" " "	"	"	Gd Rosell
18	"	"	"	"		Brother in law-	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	" " "	"	"	Riedisheim
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	" " "	"	"	Mulhouse
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		Father- Emile Kriegel 2405 Melean Av-Chicago-Ill	"	"	"									3	-	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							5	-	" " "	"	"	Hayange
23	"	"	"	Yes	1918 Los-Ang	Husband- LACOUREGE Los Angeles - California	"	"	"									5	-	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	"chestbrown	"	"	Escot
25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	1	" " "	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	No		Cousine- Anna Pon Santa Clara San-Jose-Calif.	"	"	"									5	-	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	1911 N.Y	Mother- Marie Olivier 53 W. 81 St- New-York City	"	"	"									5	7	" " "	"	"	Eysus
28	"	"	"	No		Sister- Catherin Lacrento Richmond - California	"	"	"									5	8	" " "	"	"	Bennille
29	"	"	"	Yes	1915 Arizona	Brother- Simon Pouquette 1713 Pepper St- Los Angeles	"	"	"									5	5	" " "	"	"	Bager
30	"	"	"	"	" N.Y	Mother- Mrs. Marie Poisson 232 E. 76 nd St-New-York	"	"	"									5	5	" " "	"	"	Escot
																		5	5	" " "	"	"	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* R O C H A M B E A U *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* December *, 19* 20

at New-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailoress, dressmaker, bricklayer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, except in case of mother, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict attention is invited to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the passenger himself, during the personal examination of aliens by inspectors.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Race or people." In answering this question each person must report whether, possible to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims a race or people not on the printed list, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each person named.

The object sought in the printed list is the segregation of races and the country of which the persons are citizens or subjects is immaterial. For instance, "France" appearing under the "Race or people" column would be improper. Each should be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the "Nationality" column would not suffice. "Hebrew" is a race or people, and "Jewish" is a religion. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be so entered, even though the location of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instruction should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" must not be used when people of the Island of Cuba

ANTILLEAN.

The word "Antillean" must not be used when people of the West Indies Islands other than Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, or Porto Rico

AMERICAN.

The word "American" must not be used when people of the Canadian Provinces of North America, Central America, or South America

CUBAN, HAITIAN, ETC.

Citizens of Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, and the Canadian Provinces of the West Indies should be described as Cuban, Haitian, etc., as the case may be, and not as "West Indian." Citizens of the Republics of Central America and South America should be described as Central American or South American, as the case may be, and not as Mexican.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality of passenger, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No period of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes, to ticket or No, to ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by vendor, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should be yes in each case and the amount, thus: Yes, $30; or No, $0. Money, intended by the head of a family should be reported for each member of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes, or No, to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, New Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of those.

Columns 20 to 25. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are required to be given by positive affirmative or negative. However, in answering question 20, relative, teacher, lecturer, professional singer, actor, and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply the admission, the authority for such exemption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DF COMBES Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at NEW - YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certification shall be executed [illegible] and any change that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the [illegible] is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certification shall be executed [illegible] the alien is [illegible] and the [illegible] shall be noted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , 18th December , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PLOT	Geneviève	25		F S	None	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Beaumont-le-Roger	Family- at Beaumont le Roger France	N.Y.	New-York
2		RIEU	Anne	46		F M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oust	No relation in France	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Alphonse	13		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Fernande	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		REGALOT	Maria	19		F S	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron	Family at Oloron B.P. France	Cal	San Francisco
6		RANC	Louise	29		F M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clet	Mother-Thomas Clet P.Molière (Gard(France	Ind.	Minton
7		"	Casimir	9		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd-Mother " "	"	"
8		"	Louis	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		"	Adrien	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		"	Emile	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		"	Irène	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		SABATHE	Marie	21		F S	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estos	Family-at Estos B.P. France	Cal	San José
13		BLAP	Maurice	24	8	M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Frieni- Cytron Polnoena 12 at Lodz Poland	N.Y.	New-York
14		"	Regina	21	6	F M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		VYAIN	Henri Hippolyte	29	10	M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besançon	Family- Vyain Emilie Brégille 26 Besançon France	Ind	Muncie
16		"	Jeanne	23	6	F M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Georgette Emilie	3	4	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		WANTERS	Victor	48		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	Sister-Marie Wanters 40 Rue Didot Paris France	Pa	Philadelphia
19		VANOVERBERGHE	Emile	30	11	M S	"	"	French-Engl.	"	Belgian	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle-Desiré Verstraete Rue Voltaire Roubaix France	"	"
20		BULETTI	Giacomo	21	4	M S	"	"	Italian	"	Swiss	Italian	N. Switz.	Pianezzo	Mother- Guiseppa Buletti at Pianezzo Switzerland	Cal	Salinas
21		BAMMGARTNER	Alfred	39	1	M M	Joiner	"	French	"	"	French	"	Gossau	Wife- Luia Banmgartner Botsberg Switzerland	Wisc.	Viota
22		CODIROLI	Alfredo	20	3	M S	Worker	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	St. Antonio	Father- Albino Codiroli St Antonio Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
23		DEL BIAGGIO	Cesare	23	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pianezzo	Father- Del Biaggio Biagio at PianezzSwitzerland	Conn.	Bridgeport
24		ROSSI	Giuseppe	24	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Giuseppe Rossi Pianezzo Switzerland	Cal	Salinas
25		KRAPF	August	38		M M	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Stt Gall	Wife-Krapf Wienerbergsh 82 St Gallen Switzerland	N.Y.	NeYork
26		MORET	Emile	27		M S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Orsière	Family-Louis Moret Orsières Con Valais Switzerl.	Wisc	Woodfort
27		"	Marie	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		ROSSIER	Maurice	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Etienne Rossier Orsières (Con du Valais Switz."		"
29		RONDEZ	Gustave	44		M M	Watch-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comot	Family- Lea Rondez at Comot Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
30		"	Jean Baptiste	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Cates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER 1920., , *19*

84

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	NO			mother family -Albert Myers, 126 Ha--milton Av, Lorain Ohio.	Yes	Permanent								No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None	France	Paris.
2	"	"	"	Yes	Leaved in U.S.A.		Husband, -Mr Rien, 235 W. 37th St New-York.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Oust.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	35	No			Aunt-Melle Cecile Campyran, 212 Stockton Street-San Francisco.	No	always	No							No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Friend-Mme. -Box 15 Lenton Ind,	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron.
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cette.
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							No	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	z	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Mr Pierre Sabatte 544 Kearny St, San Jose Cal.	"	"	"							No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			Brother in law-Morise Citron 9 E. Street, New-York.	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ester.
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland.	-Kamanka.
15	"	Messagerie des Autos.	"	"			Uncle-Mr John Lucien Miller, 1702 Maine Street- Muncie-Indiana.	"	"	"							No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Geneuille.
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leppois.
18	"	Himself	"	Yes	1903	Phila-	Home-1500 Deal Franfort, Phila--delphia, Pa.	"	"	"							No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Auginceurt.
ALIEN 19	"	"	"	"		17 years at N-York.	Mother-Mrs Amelie Vanoverberghe 4325 Elizabeth Street-Philadelphia.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Bassée.
20	"	"	$90	NC			Brother-Paolo Buletti, at Salinar - California.	"	"	"							No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix.
21	"	"	$150	2			Brother-Mr Hermann , Bourgarten Wisc. yrota.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piarenza.
22	"	"	50	"			Friend-Buletti Agostino, 317 W. 44th Street New-York.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland-	Hruach.
23	"	"	$100	"			Uncle Filippo Rossi, 410 Galfet Bridgeport - Connecticut.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Antonio.
24	"	"	$ 90	"			Friend-Paolo Buletti, Swiss American Hotel Market St Salinas. Cal	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pianezze.
25	"	"	30	"			Friends- Ulrich Bleter, Plain--field Av, Berkeley Heights. N-J.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Sister-Mrs Leonie Kippel Moret at Woodfort Wisc.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Speichen.
27	"	"	110	"			"	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Orsiéres.
28	"	"	"	"			Cousine.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Sister- Alice Reudez, 506 W. 42 Street - New-York.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	45	"			"	"	"	"								5	6	"	Fair	Grey.	"	"	Cornet.
																		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Gates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER 1920., , *19* 84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily prosecuting a laboring pursuit in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	NO				Family -Albert Myers, 126 Ha- -milton Av, Lorain Ohio.	Yes	Permanent									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None	France	Paris.
2	"	"	"	yes		Leaved in U.S.A.		Husband, -Mr Rien, 235 W. 37th St New--ork.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Oust.
3	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	35	No				Aunt-Melle Cecile Campyran, 212 Stockton Street-San Francisco.	No	always	No								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron.
6	"	"	"	"				Male Rame.-pox 15 Lenton Ind,	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cette.
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"								4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	z	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				Uncle-Mr Pierre Sabatte 544 Kearny St, San Jose Cal.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fster.
13	"	"	"	"				Brother in law-Morise Citron 9 E. Street. New-york.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland.	-Kamanka.
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Messenger de des Autos.	"	"				Uncle-Mr John Lucien Miller, 1702 Maine Street- Muncie-Indiana.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Geneuille.
16	"	"	195	"				"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leppois.
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Auginceurt.
18	"	Himself	200	yes	1903	Phila-		Home-1500 Deal Franfort, Phila- -delphia, Pa.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Bassée.
19	"	"	"	"		17 years at N-York.		Mother-Mrs Amelie Vanoverberghe 4325 Elizabeth Street-Philadelphia.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix.
20	"	"	$90	NO				Brother-Paolo Buletti, at Salimar - California.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piarenza.
21	"	"	$50	2				Brother-Mr Hermann, Sheppar- Wisc. yrota.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland-	Hruach.
22	"	"	50	"				Friend-Buletti Agostino, 317 W. 44th Street New--ork.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Antonio.
23	"	"	$100	"				Uncle Filippo Rossi, 410 Galfet Bridgeport - Connecticut.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pianezze.
24	"	"	$ 50	"				Friend-Paolo Buletti, Swiss	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	"				American Hotel Market St Salinas. Cal																		
26	"	"	"	"				Friends- Ulrich Bleter, Plain- -field Av, Berkeley Heights. N-J.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Speichen.
27	"	"	110	"				Sister-Mrs Leonie Kippel Moret at Woodfort Wisc.	"	"	"								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Orsiéres.
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				Cousine.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	45	"				Sister- Alice Reudez, 506 W. 42 Street - New--ork.	"	"	"								5	6	"	Fair	Grey.	"	"	Cornet.
								"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL marcel 2nd OFFICER *, of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE? *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 20

at NEW - YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last residence*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry required for government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, tinner, miner, engineer, mason, carpenter, painter, molder, turner, weaver, laborer, seamstress.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the agents and sentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Final destination*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Race or people.—What language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question, Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question, the exact degree of descent the alien can be to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject, as provided by the two columns headed "Nationality" and "Race or people." Both the country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully ascertained, and correctly entered in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the column headed "Nationality" may indicate a Spaniard, Italian, Swiss, Belgian, Russian, Turk, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Algerian, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or native of some other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen of the United States, or one who has resided in France, Germany, or Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In the latter case, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not to the

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but not to other Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African Negro," "native of the African Negro," "native born of African parentage," "Negro," "Portuguese Negro," "Canadian Negro," "Cuban Negro," "Haitian Negro," "Jamaican Negro," "Mexican Negro," "West Indian Negro," and "Negro" should be carefully distinguished and correctly described, under the head of

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining, or even intending, he should be the last permanent residence. Length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important in this connection to keep clearly in mind the essential difference between country of last permanent residence and country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents: The United States and territories, even a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county, and State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (*Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how long a time*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the year or period of years and place or places, as "1903, New Orleans; 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether alien has a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Ultimate destination*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be full and complete. Answers should be written on the sheet accordingly. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been detained at Ellis Island for examination, a letter has been authorized to be issued, the authority for such detention should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR COMBES Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER , 1920

at NEW - YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] medical examination of aliens. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (non-Asiatic).
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Servician (Ragusan).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on 10th December , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 63 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEINER	Ernest	27	10	M	M	Worker	yes	German	yes	Swiss.	German	Switzerl.	Lotzwil	Family-Bud Steiner-Lotzwil-Switzerl	Wis	Portage
2		"	Martha	40	2	F	M	K. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Ernest	15	10	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER [illegible]	"	Martha	6	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Frederic	8		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		LICHTBIG	Anna	25		F	S	"		"		Austr.	German	Austr.	Vienna	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		SCALABINI	Pietro	23		M	S	Worker	"	Italian	"	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Tarcino	Father-Scalabini Pietro at Giubiasir- Switzerl.	N.Y.	Burlingham
8		SCHAUB	Adolf	32		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Schevenden	Friend-Binder at Mullhauserstr." Switzerl.	Brooklyn	
9		WICK	Jacob	21		M	S	Worker		French	"	"	French	"	Lisall	Mother- at Via- Logri [illegible] Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York
10		AGUIRRE	Valentin	18		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Menaca	Father-Julian Aguirre at Menaca-Viscaya- Spain	"	"
11		AMATRIAN	Antonio Axive	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galipienzo	Father- AMATRIAN Emilio Galipienzo -Navarre- Spain	Calif	Stockton
12		ARANGURN	Candido Amatrian	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casedi	Mother- Amatrian Concessione Casedi-Navarre- Spain	"	"
13		ACEBES	Pablo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moartins	Father- Beneventura Acebes navas de Oro-Segovia-Spain	Pa	Dent
14		BARRENECHE	Bernardo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Arrieta	Father- Marrenechea Juan-at Arrieta -Navarra- Spain	Nev	Reno
15		CASAS	Damase	25		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	France	Perpignan	Friend- Mr.Isern- 35 Rondes Tarinnes- Perpignan-France	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Francoise	24		F	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		CONDE	Miguel Sturri	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Arieta	Mother Eulalia Sturri-Arieta Biscaye- Spain	Nevada	Reno
18		DE LA VILLA	Eufemio	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Moartins	Friend- Delfin Rabio Moartins-Gironde- France	Pa	Dent
19		ECHEGOYEN	Gervasio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cibur	Father - Echegoyen Domingo Calle Mayor-11-Cibur-Spain	Cal	San Francisco
20		ERRETA	Lazaro	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarroz	Father- Erreta Pedro at Lecarroz-Navarra-Spain	"	Stockton
21		FONQUS	Matia	18		Ma	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneva	Father Fonquis Francisco Paris-Oneva -Aniova- Spain	N.Y	New York
22		FRANIZ	Jose	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monasor	Mother Martina Tomas at Maraza-Alava- Espana	"	"
23		GALAN	Angel Zalarza	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galipienzo	Father Anastasio Galan Galipienzo-Navarra-Spain	"	"
24		GARCIA	Adolfo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amurrio	Aunt-Mother Dolores Garcia Amurrio - Sartander -Spain	"	"
25		GONI	Camilo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarazeta	Father- Antonio Goni-at Sarazeta-Navarra-Spain	Cal	Fresno
26		INDA	Estanislav	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arronez	Father-Inda Bartolome-at Arronez Navarra-Spain	Oregon	Fields
27		JUSTE	Regino	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Moartins	Father- Juste Maximino at Sanhoal-Segovia- Spain	Pa	Dent
28		MARITORRENA	Juan Miguel	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Anis	Father-Norberto Maritorrena at Anis- Navarra Spain	Cal	Stockton
29		MAISTERRENA	Nicolas	16		M	S		"	"	"	"			Lecarroz	Father- Jose Maisterena at Lecarroz-Navarra- Spain	"	"
30		MICONO	Jose	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Legasa	Father-Miguel Micono-at Legasa-Navarra Spain	Oregon	Fields

CLOSED TO NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on, 29th DECEMBER, 19 20

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (non-immigrant)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no			Friend-Albert Burki Route 7, Portage - Wisconsin.	no	always	yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Berne
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									4		"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7	"	"	"		1911		Friend-Carlo Delmenico												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Giubiasio
8	"	"	"	"	yes	1920 Burlingham	Burlingham Sullivan County N.Y.	yes	5 Years	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Meister-Schwanden
9	"	"	"	"		1902	Sister-Emma Reyeur 918 Onderdonk												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zuzurl
10	"	"	"	"		1909	Paterson-Ave Evergreen Brooklyn N.Y?	no	always	yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Menaci
11	"	"	"	"			Friend-Water & Martin St Alois Bohi New-Jersey	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galipienso
12	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Bartolome Govricelaya Cherry St 14 New-York	yes	6 Years	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caseda.
13	"	"	"	"			Friend-Ospital Basque Hotel 548 S. Hunter St Stockton Cal	"	4	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berneta.
14	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Amadar Amatrian 248 Hunter Street, Stockton California.	"	Perman	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Perpignan.
15	"	"	"	Yes	at N-York		Friend-Alyandro Gusta, 101 Pump House - Dent Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain-	Arieta.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Fermin Barrenche, Box 403 Reno Nevada.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Naves.
17	"	"	"	NO	"		Mr Robert Martel, 663 -10th St Av- New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eibar.
18	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Melle Francesca, Elia Hotel Espagnol Reno-Nevada.	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Donamaria.
19	"	"	"	"			Aliandro Gusta, 101 Pump House Dent Pennsylvania.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ondova.
20	"	"	"	"			Brother-Sixto Echegoyen at San Francisco California.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Menaca.
21	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Julian Basterena; 132 W. Main Street Stockton Cal.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galipienso.
22	"	"	"	"			Marceliano Puetrol, 63 Wall Street New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ampuero.
23	"	"	"	"			Brother in law-Bartolomeo Govucelaya Cherry St, New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sagazela.
24	"	"	"	"			Friend-José Yarle 386 Broadway Bayonne - New-York.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oronoz.
25	"	"	"	"			Father-Luis Solana/59 Leonard Street, New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sembaol.
26	"	"	"	"			Friend-Javier Elcano, Santa Fe Street 923 Fresno California.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Almandoz.
27	"	"	"	"			Brother-Graciano India, Fields Oregon.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			Brother-Alyandro Gusta- 101 Pump House - Dent Pennsylvania.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Legarza.
29	"	"	"	"			Julien Maisterrena, 132 W. Main Street - Stockton California.	"	"	"																
30	"	"	"	"			Uncle- " " " "	"	"	"																
31							Friend-Graciano Inda, Fields Oregon.	"	"	"																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 1920*

at NEW - YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year, and entered under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A separate manifest should be made of the alien passengers, and corrections should be made on the manifests only by the officials of the vessel during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — This column is to be filled in with the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. If the alien is unable to name relative or friend, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on that account, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be used to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized in this regard. Thus instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes a proper accession to the population of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned as of the African race.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though for less than a year's residence therein. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that recording officers ascertain definitely whether country of last permanent residence and country of birth are the same, and, if not, the reason therefor. Country of birth, nationality, or race is not sufficient.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Vessel, road, or railway by which last arrived.* — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, if less than $50, and by whom and how much furnished.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well how much father, brother, or other relative, friend, steam ship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should give its exclusive reference to the personal knowledge of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1891 189- Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Sex*). — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by inquiry into the circumstances of a case. However, in answering question 20, "Alien having been absent from and returning to the United States after one year, did the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission," the presumption is that no such application should be given.

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, DE COMBES Gaston., Surgeon of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU., Sailing Therewith? (State whether sailing on first trip of vessel or regularly employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

Joseph Scharing
Surgeon.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or authorized local agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, 18th December, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	62 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTIN	Juan	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Houttins	Father- Mariano Martin at Hourtins (Gironde France	Pa	Dept
2		MORENO	Juan	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Frutos Moreno Nava Decxo (Segovia France	"	"
3		OCHOTORENA	Eimenegildo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Almandoz	Father- Miguel Ochotorena at Almandoz Spain	Nev	Reno
4		OTERO	primitivo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carena	Father- Ramon Otero at Carena Spain	Mass	Greenfield
5		PLAZA	Manuel	20	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almandoz	Father- Martin Plaza at Almandoz Valle Barlan Spain	Nev;	Reno
6		RODRIGUEZ	Jesus	18	M	S	Minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tineo	Father-Manuel Rodriguez at Tineo Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
7		SAUZ	Antonio	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lledeno	Father- Francisco Sauz at LLedeno Spain	N.Y.	New-York
8		TORRES	Emetrio Ciaurriz	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrastague	Father- Cipriano Torres at Barrastage Navare Spaib	Nev	Fresno
9		URRUTIA	Tiburcio	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irrurita	Wife-Elisa Rubio at Irrurita Spain	Ariz	Flagstaff
10		VALLARENA	Juan Miguel	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erasu	Father-Miguel Vallarena at Erasu Spain	Cal	Stockton
11		"	Domingo	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		ZUNDA	Eustaquio	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garzain	Father-Juan Fermin Zunda at Garzain Spain	Nev;	Elko
13		ADAM	Peter	19	M	S	Private	"	Slovenian	"	Yugo-Slavish	Slavish	Yugo-Sl.	Koritnice	Father- Jacab Adam Koritnice 53 Veneria Gimlia Yugo-Slav.	Col	Pueblo Zolo
14		ABRAM	Elena	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fruje	Mother-Helena Abram Fruje 64 Veneria Gimlie	Pa	Verona
15		"	Michael	21	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		"	Antonio	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		ANDRAS	Wilhelm	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kikinda	Family- Anton Wilhelm at Kikinda Yugo-Sl.	111	Chicago
18		WILHELM ALIAS "ANDRAS	KATI Kati	35	F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		ABT	Eva	29	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Croate	"	Kerny	Father- Stefan Abt at Kerny Yugo-Sl.	N.Y.	Little HFalls
20		BALLEK	Terezija	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Prekmurje	Family-Saudor Ballek Mcrauvvci PrckmurjeYugo-Sl.	111	Chicago
21		BOGDANOVIC	Sava	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Croate	Croatie	Barna	Family- B 09 Danovic Barna Yugo-Slav.	,	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Branko	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		BISCHOF	Josef	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Slavish	Yugo-Sl.	Gara	Father- Bischof Josef at Gara Yugo-Slav.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		"	Gertrud	27	F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		"	Magdalena	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		BELEZUAI	Gertrud	37	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backa	Family- Balesuai Marais at Bajulad yugo-Slav.	e	Akron
28		"	Josef	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		BRUMEN	Josefa	25	F	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana del Conte-Giov. Brumen Vaneria Giulia-28	Fontana Del Conte- Veneria Giulia	Pa	Greensburg
30		BOLE	Georgio	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postogna Koce	Mother-Ivana Bole Postogna Yugo-Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER 1920., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO				Husband-Alejandro Gusta. 101 Pump House Dent Pa.	Yes	Perman	No		No		No			No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Navas.
2	"	"	"	"				Friend- " "	"	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				Friend-Agustin Saralea at Reno Nevada.	"	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Almandoz.
4	"	"	"	"				Cousin-Baldomero Sanchez, at Greenfield (Mass)	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carena.
5	"	"	"	"				Friend-Anastasio Landa Box 406 at Reno Nevada.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Almandoz.
6	"	"	"	"				Friend-Wenceslao Arredeuda. 745 Main Street Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tuese.
7	"	"	"	"				Friend Valentin Agnirre, 82 Bank Street - New-York.	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lldera
8	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"							No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				Friend-Francisco Echenique at Flagstaff) Arizona.	"	"	"							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Irurria.
10	"	"	"	"				Brother-Martin Vallarena 420 Sth San Joaquim St, Stockton Cal.	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Garzain.
11	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				Cousin-jose Janierena, at Elko Nevada.	"	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				Brother-Frank Adam 1207 Bohmanek Av, Pueblo Pelo. Colerado.	"	"	"							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	vug-Slavy.	Koritnice.
14	"	"	"	"				Brother-Frank Krube, at Verona Pennsylvania.	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fruja.
15	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"							No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				Sweetheart-Adam Wingert, 1116 Hermitage Av Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kikinda.
18	"	"	"	"				" " "	PERM.	"	"							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				Brother-Franz Lehman, 34 Skiner Street Little Falls. N-y.	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kernij.
20	"	"	"	"				Uncle- Tomas Zrinski, 1466 Juliana Av, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prekmirij.
21	"	"	"	"				Mother-Seaja Cyrubul, 1804 Ashland Av, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Barue.
22	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"							No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"				Brother-Adam Bischef- St Clair St 1910 Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	Black.	"	"	Gara.
24	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"								6	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Akron	Family-Jecban Beleznai, 307 Tucklich Av, Akron Ohio.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Backa.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	NO			Brother-Jacob Brumen, Box 28 Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana
30	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Josef Zete, 6502 St Clair Av Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Postojna.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL marcel 2nd Officer, of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., from LE HAVRE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW - YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read and Write (yes or no); if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the country or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected in proper essential respects in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entitled, equally, to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the instances the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colony of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case exhibited or enquiry thereof the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified as to the several members of the family.

Columns 18 and 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER , 1920

at NEW-YORK.

Joseph Senning
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer, and the surgeon's certificate of each

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], on 13 December , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	61 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BANJEVCIC	Ela	27	7	M	[illegible]				Jugo Sl.	Slavish	Jugo Sl.	Barilovic	Mother- Anna Banjevcic at Barilovici- Jugo-Sl;	U.S.A.	Staunton
2	UNDER 16	"	Mara	3		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Ivan	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BENEVER	Perez	21		M	S Worker	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Pakhazejeo	Uncle-Brenner Josef at Nad-Szekeres Hungaria	N.Y.	New York
5		BENDER	Peter	26		M	" Farmer	"	Slavish	"	Jugo Sl.	Slavish	Jugo Sl.	Vukovecz	Father - Bender Peter Feketehegy- Jugo Sl;	"	"
6		"	Magdalena	8		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BADRAUSKY	Sam	15		M	S Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zucka	Father Badrausky Andrej Jugo Sl.	"	"
8		DALLAS	Thomas	18		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skonlje	Father Nicolaj Dallas at Skoplje Jugo Sl.	"	"
9		BEMHARDT	Georg	30		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritycke	Father Benjardt Georg at Selvatkertz - Jugo Sl;	Ohio	Cleveland
10		"	Theresia	26		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		CAPELJ	Francesco	23		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia	Father- Capelj Antonio at Cal 45 Venezia Giulio	"	"
12		"	"	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plavotin	Father Ivan Covic at Pravotin Jugo Sl.	"	Kansas City
13		CRUIC	Mare														
14	UNDER 16	"	Mate	11		M	S							Yukovgj	Family Valentirovic Stefen Vukovgje Tusation-Jugo Sl.	Ynd	Gary
15		CVETICANIN	Drico				S. Worker	"	3	"	"	"	"		Family Joseph Wran- at Zucka - Jugo Sl.	Ohio	Akron
16		CAUT	Adam	40		M	M Worker	"	1481	"	Jugo Sl.	"	"	Zucka	"	"	"
17		"	Elizabeth	40		F	S Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Lyne	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Barbara	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois
20		CELIC	Josef	28		M	S Worker	"	1481	"	Slavish	Jugo Sl.	Zucka		Family James Cervenak at Zucka - Jugo Sl.	"	Furnstown
21		CERVENAK	Ilya	18		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	Jugo Sl.	"	Bela-Krka		Father- CERIC Joseph- at Bela Krka Jugo Sl.	Ill	Chicago
22		CVRIC	Josef	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb		Uncle- Cvric Andrej- at Zagreb Jugo Sl.	West	Lynn
23	AC Belgrade 3-28-38 R AC Belgrade 3-28-38 TH	DENNER	Christian	18		F	W Worker	"	1481	"	"	"	"		"	Virg.	"
24		"	Christina	50		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Chic Akron
25		DOVICH	Jakob	60		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Slavish	"	Zagreb		Ireland Evan John at Kleinni Jugo Sl.	"	"
26		"	Mara	50		F	W "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27		"	Jacko	13		M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28		ENG	Friedrich	18		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Eng Magdalena Poketehegy - Jugo Sl.	"	Cleveland
29		"	Christina	16		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	9		M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

Closed to number; Total

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of NEW-YORK 1920., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Husband-Jure Banjavcic,564 Satunton Ill.	No	always	Yes							ON	ON	ON	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yug-Slavy	Barilowci.
2	"	"	"	"	Father- "	"	"	"									No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Mother-Brenner Hermanne,423 E. 64th Street - New-York.	"	"	"									No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar.
5	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mrs Balk,1715 Mennak St Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fekelehegy.
6	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Brother-A.Badorski,12E.87 Street New-York.	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Backa.
8	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Constantin F.Ballas.12 Av Manhattan St,NewsYork.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skoplye.
9	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Stefan Lemmuel,1564 Clair Street - Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ritycza.
10	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$ 100	"	Brother-Frank Kapel,663 E.160 St Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Venezia.
12	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$ 50	Yes1914 Kansas	Family-Petar Gruic,429 Diegna Av,Kansas City.Mr.	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	Brown	Grey.	"	"	Pravotin.
14	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	NO		Family- Nikola Obren,949 Adams Street - Gary Indiana.	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sharaplosca.
16	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Henry Schoblocher.Box 906 Akron Ohio.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Backa.
17	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Brother-Andrew Celik,7903 Burk Av,Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kleumonivz.
21	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Paul Lavon,53 Clevent St Youngstown - Ohio.	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Backa.
22	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Martin Turin,Chicago Ill 4340-21st Street -.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mula.
23	"	"	"	"	Father-Miklos Cziackek,C.Lagon West Virginia.	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kering.
24	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Yes1912 Akron	Cousin-Joan Capele,Akron,Ohio.	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Backa.
26	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	NO	Uncle-Bashwerk Georges,1911 Hamilton Av.	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fekelehegy.
29	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL. Marcel. 2nd officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (Yes or No).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the passenger. If no occupation, state so. If a child or a woman, write "child" or "wife," as the case may be. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer, whether agricultural laborer, general laborer, or laborer in some special industry. If a mechanic, state whether blacksmith, carpenter, cooper, engineer, mason, painter, plumber, tailor, tinner, weaver, or other definite description.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it is a farm laborer.

Stress should be laid upon the necessity for making these entries in such a manner that they will show exactly what the occupation of each alien has been, and not merely what he intends to do in the United States. These entries should be made, preferably, by the examining medical officers during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the alien read any language or dialect? If answer is affirmative, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, but can write, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and cannot write, but can speak, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and cannot write, and is also unable to speak

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

91

I, DE COMLEY Juston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had TWENTY SIX. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER , 1920

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed by the surgeon in charge of the professional part of the service, and any changes that may be necessary in the list as originally prepared in the column of "Remarks" opposite the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed by the chief officer of the vessel before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ... on , 18th December , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 60 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DJUROVITCH	Dragutin	30		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Yugo-Sl.	Slavish	Serbia	Belgrade	Family- Draga Djurovitch Hadzeriana 6 Belgrade Serbia	N.Y.	New-York
2		DJELOGIC	Marica	36		F	S	None	"	"	"	Croate	Yugo-Sl.	Gorjan	Family- Djelogic Anna at Gorjan Yugo-Sla.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		ERDELYI	Lajos	22		M	M	Worker	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	"	Mohol Backa	Mother- Ishoane Nagy Mohol Backa Yugo-Slav.	N.Y.	New-York
4		"	Rosina	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		FENDLER	Teresia	32		F	M	H-Wife-	"	German	"	German	"	Werschitz	Father- Ignaz Plantz Werschitz Yugo-Slav.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	"	Michael	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Infann	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		FLEEKDEIN	Alois	25		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	Slavish	"	Rityicga	Family- Steiner Mikaly Vaskut Yugo-Sl.	"	"
9		"	Theresia	23		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		"	Georg.		10	M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		GRUBER	Mihaly	32		M	M	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Father-Frauj Gruber Rityicga Yugo-Sl.	"	"
12		"	Katharina	28		F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		FITSCHEN	Giorge	16		M	S	Farmer	"	Serbian	"	"	Macedonia	Skoplje	Father-Naki Fitschen at Skoplje Yugo-Slav.	Mich	Detroit
14		GROSS	Armin	24		M	S	Clerk	"	German	"	Tcheco-Slov.	Slovak.Tcheco-Sl.	Oushgorod	Mother-Gross Yakobni 8 Bosoch Ru Oushgorod-Tch.Sl.	Ohio	Tolado
15		GRANICA ZRINSKI	Teresija	19		F	S	None	"	Slavish	"	Yugo-Slov.	Slovenian Yugo-Sla.	Mranovici	Aunt-Lovanjak Josef Meranovici Yugo-Slav.	Ill	Chicago
16		HASSLER	Barbara	45		F	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	Bretowac	No relations in Yugo-Slavia	Pa	Lebaron
17	UNDER 16	"	Anna	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		HOFMANN	Josef	43		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	German	"	Ruma Srem	Mother-Katharina Hofmann Ruma Yugo-Slav.	"	Reading
19		HUDI	Marija	35		F	M	H-Wife	"	Slavish	"	Slavish	"	Fruje	Family- Jantel Istvan at Fruje Yugo-Slav.	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	"	"	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	U.S.C.I.	"	Anna	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	U.S.C.	"	Josef	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		HONTIC	Gpiro	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Molva	Family- Hontic Josip at Molva Yugo-Slav.	Pa	Hundington
24		LUKACIN	Jela	34		F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		HARJUNG	Mihalj	24		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	German	"	Baika	Family- Harjung Mikal at Kruyajk Baika Yugo-Slov/	Ill	Chicago
26		"	Magar	22		F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		"	Karse		10	M	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		IVANOVIC	Wilna	20		F	S	H-Keeper	yes	"	yes	Slavish	"	Nascie	Family-Bozidar Ivandvic at Nascie Yugo-Slav.	Ohio	Akron
29		JLICTOT	Riste	52		M	M	Farmer	"	Serbian	"	"	Macedonia	Monastir	No relation in Yugo-Slav.	N.Y.	Rochester
30		"	Lena	35		F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Closed to number: THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on the 29th of NEWS-YORK. 1929. , 19

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in sharing pursuits of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes"	Himself	Yes	No			Anton Kovacz,441 9th East, Crumfort - New-York.	No	always	Yes							GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	Non"	Serbia	Belgrade.
2	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Clevel,	cousin-Franja Jazbec,1313 E Broad Street - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yug-Slavy-Havonij.
3	"	"	"	No			Friend-Febel Janos,329 E.57 Street - New-York.	"	"	"							GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mohol.
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Petroo.
5	"	"	"	"			Mihiel Fendler,2578 E278 St, Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bonat.
6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Franj Gruser,Loraine Av Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rityicza.
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Brother- " " "	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$	100	"		Brother-Thomas Johnson,1330 10th Street - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skoplye.
14	"	"	50	"			Yokob Faier,2118 Monroe St Toledo- Ohio.	Yes	Perman	No								No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue.	"	"	Oushgorod.
15	"	"	"	"			Family-Tomaz Zrnski,1466 Indiana Av,Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes								No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Prehmyje.
16	"	Husband	"	"			Mr Julias Hassler,29-3rd Street Lebanon,Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	Grey.	"	"	Helaye.
17	"	"	"	"			Father - " " "	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Himself	"	Yes	1920	Readin	-Wife-Elizabeth Hofmann,153 Penn Street Reading Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	Dark.	"	"	Ruma.
19	"	"	"	"	1914	Chicago-	Hud. Jozef,26th Street 2018 Chicago - Illinois.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Fruje.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	1913	Alferadi-Br	-Martic Mill,Box 502 Masentown Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Molva.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No			Brother-Kunig Johann,1313 Berwyn,Cicero Ill.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lacka.
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			Cousin- George Pival,-611 Wain- Akron Ohio.	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vasice.
29	"	"	"	Yes	1905	Chicago-	Vlagee Cristeff,-vo 117 Front Street - New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd officer., *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU. *from* LE HAVRE. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Ninth *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The force is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years; months, the latter need be given only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, blacksmith, painter, tailor, mason, laborer, seamstress, housekeeper, servant girl, farmer, etc. A mere entry of "laborer" is not sufficient, as it does not indicate the character of labor.

A distinction should be made between laborers, regardless of the amount of money they earn, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Skilled laborers should make the subdivision on the manifests and corrections should be made where necessary by inspectors assigned to examine the personal examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column needs no detailed explanation regarding the following question. Read what he has written or expressed upon being asked to do so. If alien is unable to read and write, or refuses to do so, the fact should be recorded. If alien is unable to read and write, but is able to read, he should be recorded as able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write, but is able to read, he should be recorded as able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write, but is able to read, he should be recorded as able to read and write.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what people or race alien belongs.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—In the case of aliens proceeding to a country of which they are natives, the entry should be the place of their last permanent residence, and the last manifest should be carefully scrutinized to see that the entry and country agree. Mere arrival manifests

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

I, DE COMBES Gaston., Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. Sailing Therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Fifty. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

Signature of Commissioner, Judge, or other officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some proper officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary to make in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (native of the Islands of the Caribbean Sea).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE on 8th December , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ANDI	Jenes			M	M	Worker	No	Slovak	No	Euro Sl.	American	"	"	Population in Yugo Slo.	Ohio	Warberton
		"	Ivona			F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Katala	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Julia	24		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Sem	3		M	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		KRAML	Terese	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	"	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Pusne	Family- Marie Dehler Pusne - Yugo Sl.	"	Cleveland
7		KINKL	Jakob	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laszfchegy	Father- Finki Conferd at Laszfchegy Yugo Sl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		KRENITY	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okir	Family- Krelyj Okir Yugo Sl.	Okir	Sylvester
9		"	Jaxcob	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Istvan	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Margit	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		EYGILMAN	Matilda	13		F	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Murmaros	Father- Engelmann Josef -at Pristina Murmaros-Yugo-Sl.	PA	Wilkes
R 1129793		KLAUS	Filip	27		M	M	Farmer	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Laszfchigy	Mother- Klaus Magdalena -at Laszfchigy - Yugo Sl.	N.Y.	New York
14		KOLIC	Marie	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aszalin	Family - Kola Juraj at Aszalin - Yugo Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
15		KRAPI	Stefan	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogero	Friend Alten Stoll Pal Rogero-Yugo Sl.	"	"
16		"	Eva	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Lasi	6		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Krilj	Ivan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Predlese	~~Father Krilj Ivan -Predlese~~ in Yugo Sl.	"	"
19		KITKO	Antonio	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mother Kurie Katka at Predleze - Yugo Slav.~~	"	"
20		"	Johann	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KODELJC	Francesco	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdala	Father Pedelja Frank -at S Vito 17 - Venezia Giulia	Ohio	St Louis
22		KRAVELC	Marie	24		F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomella	Father Antonia Prafelj Terranica 37 Venezia Yugo Sl.	Colorado	
23		KAPP	Johan	44		M	M	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Breslenec	Family Wilma Kapri at 434 Jeanette Pa- Pennsylvania	Latona	Ville
24		"	Katerina	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Magdalena	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		KISS	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Waitress	"	Slovak	"	"	Yugo	"	Okir	Mother Kass Katerina -at Juraj -Yugo Sl.	Mich	Detroit
27		KESSLER	Paul	20		M	M	Painter	"	German	"	"	Yugo Sl.	"	Mursa	Father Kessler Joseph - at Mapaja Serbia	N.Y.	New York
28		"	Katarina	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Henrick	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		KAISER	Peter	1		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Serbia	"	Jesenrilja	Father Johann Kaiser Jesenrilja Yugo Sl.	"	Jeannette

TWENTY SEVEN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29 th of DECEMBER 1920. , Jan. 2 , 19 22

94

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1919	Harperton-Stepbrother-Wife at Harperton Ohio.						NO	No	No	No	No	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yug-Slavy-Gendorf.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	"	No	No			Uncle-Bonner Thomas, 3214 St Clair Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rigice.
7	"	"	"	"			Brother-Mikail Zinkl, 2026 Gates Avenue- Brooklyn - N-Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Basifchegy.
8	Say	"	"	"			Family-Jane Rizkitz, Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bucka.
9	3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	"	"			Uncle-Terce Barri, 84 Wth Schonnor Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vajujegy.
13	"	"	"	"			Brother- Peter Klaus, N-Jersey Pittsburgh.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Basifchegy.
14	"	"	"	"			Sister-in- Rosa Brunick, 1887 E. 71st Street Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulen.
15	"	"	"	"			Friend-Mike Jury, 2193 St Clair Av, Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ragara.
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Stepbr-Albis Praprnik, 2946 Gravois Av, St Louis Mo.	Yes				NO	No	No	No	No	No		5	5	Fa	rbrown	Brown	None	Yug-Slavy -Venezia.	
22	Yes	"	"	"			Brother-Frank Koufelc, at Pueblo Colorado.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koritnice.
23	"	"	"	"			Joseph Wilman-131 E. Guilford at Lebana Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Izertovac.
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Karick Miklis, 705 17th Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Banatz.
27	"	"	"	"			Sister-Saleni Katarina at New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canday.
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Casper Schreiner, I Mary Street-Lansdown. N-Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Czanoplya.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU. *from* LE HAVRE. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* DECEMBER, 19 0

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, servant, tailor, farmer, miner, blacksmith, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer should be made to tween farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be exercised to make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, where necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Can he read and write.*—This column records the declared ability of the alien to read and write. Read what language? (If a competency is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the word English should be given when applicable, and should not be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as related to the

Nationality [illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, but persons of mixed parentage and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized to prevent entries either in ignorance or with intent to evade the law. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people is not proper. France is the name of a country, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people is not sufficient. "France" is a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] as to race or people, the language he is [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In the application of the following [illegible] be carefully observed.

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Celestial people and includes

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" means the people of the West Indies [illegible] other than Chinese or Negroes.

MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Mexican" or "Central American" means the people of [illegible] Chinese, Negroes, or West Indians.

AFRICA.

Citizens [illegible] "African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes, or persons of color, other than West Indian, South American, Mexican, or Central American Negroes, and the classification [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who live [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Parian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Piceno, The Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who live [illegible] in other countries, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A record is required to be obtained of each alien as to the country which he last permanently resided in, that is, the country of his last permanent residence. The last residence of an alien who has resided with the intention of remaining permanently for a period of one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded. Intending permanent residence is not the test. These questions should show the entry and exit of aliens who have resided in other countries for short periods only, as for business or pleasure. The fact of having resided in a country for a period of less than one year should not be recorded as residence. Thus, a person who has resided in Germany for a period of less than one year, but who has resided in France for a period of more than one year, should be recorded as having last permanently resided in France.

Country of last permanent residence refers to those who have permanently resided in the United States and returned to a foreign country [illegible] be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and full street address of such relative or friend. Name and relationship of the relative or friend and address required.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The intention as to final destination should show the intended future permanent residence. Yes intended to remain a few months in the United States temporarily and return to abroad. These questions should show definitely the place, city, or town to be recorded [illegible] permanent residence is within the United States, country of [illegible] be the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *How much money alien has in his possession.*—The answer should give the amount in each case and state whether gold, silver, or paper. Where [illegible] Yes or No, the fact should be recorded, and the amount left should be stated in the record, [illegible] the fact.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.*—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been to the United States before and, if so, the place and time, as "Philadelphia, 1904–1906."

Column 17. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show what relative or friend the alien is coming to join, either by birth or marriage, and his or her name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. *These questions are self-explanatory and the answer "No" to all others on the list, are subject to correction by the inspector at the time of the examination of aliens.* However, in answering question 27, if alien has been in prison, the answer should be "Yes," and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority under which application should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.F. COMELS Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear? that I have had TWENTY SIX. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. F I F T Y. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of D E C E M B E R , 19 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, 18th December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		263674 4/9/17 3L															
1		KOSTITCH	Theodor	44		M M	Farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slav.	Slavish	Yugo-Slav.	Monastir	Family-Jova Todorova Kotitch Ivanjevsca 28 Monastir Yugo-Slav.	N.Y.	Rochester
2		"	Michael	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KARLOVIC	Agnes	45		F M	3-185652 3/2/40 H-Wife-	"	Slavish	"	"	"	"	Mitrovica	Family- Karlovic Joh. at Mitrovica Yugo-Slav.	Pa	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	"	Josip	15		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	KUBIK	Rosalia	35		F M	12-27609-5/22/41-505 H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osivac	Family- Fraucak Marie at Osivac Yugo-Sl.	Mo	St Louis
6	UNDER 16	"	Anna	11		F S	12-27591-5/1/41-505 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Mihael	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		ZNIDERSIC	Veronika	31		F S	7-113007 - 4/4/39 Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaneria Giulia-Cal 59	Mother-Francesca Znidersic Venezia Giulia Yugo-Sla.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		LEMCHE	Jacob	26		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Croate	"	Keering	Wife- Teresia Lemche at Keering Yugo-Sla.	N.Y.	New-York
10		LIVADA	Marouca	42		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Primisl	Family-Anton Kucai at Primisl Yugo-Slav.	Ohio	Stenbenville
11		"	Sarah	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Milica	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Zorhan	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Maya	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		LANG	Wilhelm	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Slavish	"	Barko	Family- Lang Miklos at Basko Yugo-Sl.	N.Y.	New-York
16		MIHAJLOVIC	Ljubica	43		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Croate	Croatia	Zagret	Brother- Mihajlovic at Zagret Yugo-Slav.	Pa	Harbin
17		MONICILOVIC	Staua	28		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Yugo-Sl.	Lika	Family- Monicilovic Stoja at Plasko Yugo-Sl.	Kan	Kansas City
18		MONICILOVIC	Sofija	19		F S	5117634 1/7/42 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Anna Monicilovic Slinij Yugo-Slav.	Pa	Yungwood
19		"	Mila	16		F S	6-69747 2/4/39 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		MAKONIK	Susa	34		F M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	Slavish	"	Petrovec	Mother- Sperch Anna Petrowec Yugo-Sl.	Ohio	Akron
21		"	Jan	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Sisa	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Pavel	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MUSULIN	Sava	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Lika	Family- Ilija Musulin Musolinski Potok Like Hivatska	Pa	Pittsburgh
25		MULLER	peter	16		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Slavish	"	Feketchegy	Family- Mullef Christian at Feketchegg Yugo-Slav.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		NOVAK	Antonio	23		F S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana del Conte Veneria Giulia-Fontana del Conte 11	Father- Ivan Novak Veneria Giulia Yugo-Sl.	Pa	Greensburgh
27		NOVAK	Katica	16		F S	8-173406-10/23/39 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasica	Mother- Aloisie Novak Nasica Yugo-Sl.	Ohio	Akron
28		NEMECZ	Marta	19		F S	11-134243-9/22/39 H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beldinci	Mother- Anna Nemecz Beldinci Yugo-Slav.	Ind	Sth Bend
29		"	Katharina	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		NABERGOJ	Antonio	25		M S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito Veneria Giulia-S.Vitp 4	Father- Anntonio Nabergoj Veneria Giulia Yugo-Sla.	Mo	S. Louis

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER, 1920. , 19

96

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sojourning, or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes		4 years	Brother-Georg Kostich, Front Street 111, Rochester N.Y.	No	always	Yes								5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yug-Slavy	Monastir.
2	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Family-Karlovici, 1211 Hancock Street - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovia.
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			Brother-Andy Komak, 3603 St Louis Blgrassant Av, 3603	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Osivac.
6	"	"	"	"			Uncle. -	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Brother-Giuseppe Waldersik, 1075 E.81 St. - Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ginlia.
9	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Little	Mills-Friend-Mathias Koscha, 54th Av.E.383 New-York.	"	"	"								5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kering.
10	"	"	"	"	1914	Stenben-ville.	Family-Nik Licada, 145 Str 3rd Stenbenville - Ohio	"	"	"								5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lika.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	No			Uncle-Heinrich Ringl; 1939 Stanhord Street Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baska.
16	"	"	"	"			Brother-Stankos Mikajlovic, Hauben Station Pa.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlatar.
17	"	"	"	"			Family-Georges Doknatvice, 4, James St, Kansas City.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lika.
18	"	"	"	"			Dimitras Mandilovi, 608 West-more Park- Jamestown Pa.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			Family-Mirko Jaro, 330 Jer-Jersey Av, Kenmore Ohio.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovec.
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Nikola Radjin, 418 Hopewell Av, Woilawn Pa.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lika?
25	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Orsag Heinrich, 1?? Hamilton Av, Cleveland O.H.O.	"	"	"								5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Feketchegy.
26	"	"	"	"			Step-brother-Jacob Brinnen, Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"								5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Fontana.
27	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Rival George Kling St 611 at Akron Ohio.	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vasica.
28	"	"	"	"			Father-Martin Nemer, 615 S. Monson South Bend - Indiana.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beldinci.
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Step-brother-Alois Prajrovic, 1?? Bravois Av, St Louis Mo.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Visto.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *from* LE HAVRE. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, mine engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Additional instructions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation, race, or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains three different questions. Read what it is necessary for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question the record of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Distinction should be sought in the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject or last permanent residence, as, country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by comparison of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by comparison of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by comparison of last permanent residence and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

97

I, DE COMBES Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . day of DECEMBER , 1920

at NEW - YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible] at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , 18th December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	57 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ORE	Pauline	23		F	S	H-Keeper	yes	Slavish	yes	Yugo-Slav.	Slavish	Yugo-Sl.	Kuzmin	Father-Peter Ore Grabovo Srem Yugo-Slav.	Ill	Chicago
2		ORTAG	Matias	22		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peketehegy	Family- Ortag Jon Peketehagy Yugo-Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		"	Elisabeth	18		F	S	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		"	Kristina	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		PREMRU	Antonio	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matenja Vas Veneria Giulia-Ves 34	Father-Anton Premru Matenja Veneria Giulia Yugo-Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		PILAT	Johann	66		M	W	None	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Brother-Johann Pilat Brigittaplatz 23 Wien Austria	"	"
7		"	Elisabeth	42		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		"	Josef	18		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		PLFSE	Marija	35		F	M	H-Wife	"	Serbian	"	Yugo-Slav.	Croate	Yugo-Sl.	Delince	Brother- Matye Mihelcie Delnice Yugo-Sla.	Utah	Kenilworth
10	UNDER 16	"	Josipina	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamasch	Father-Peter Johann	"	"
11		PETER	Istvan	23		M	S	Worker	"	German	"	"	Yugo-Sl.	"	Falova	Tamasch Falova Yugo-Slavia	Ohio	Clevaland
12		PLATNIK	Josip	31		M	M	Farmer	"	Slavish	"	"	"	"	Primoz	Family- Joh Platnik Sv. Primoz Yugo-Sl.	Nev	Ely
13		PECNER	Matyas	37		M	M	Worker	"	German	"	"	"	"	Militic	Family- Matyas Pecner at Militic Yugo-Sl.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		"	Eva	29		F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Johan	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		"	Helena	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		"	Ava	4		F	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		PORT	Marie	22		F	S		"	yes	Slavish	yes	"	"	Smartno	Mother- Port Rosalie Smartno Yugo-Sl.	Wisc	Diampntville
19		POJE	Helena	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocevji	Mother- Franciska Poje Kocevji Yugo-Sl.	Kans	Kansas City
20		PIVAL	Katica	26		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasice	Family- Bozidar Ivanovic at Nasice Yugo-Sl.	Ohio	Akron
21		"	Johann	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		PAVISIC	Juda	27		F	M	House-W.	"	"	"	"	Croate	Croatie	Garica	Family-Pavel Brebric Velika Garica Yugo-Sl.	Ohio	Youngstown
23		PINTAR	Palika	30		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srem	Family- Pintar Ivan Ilok Yugo-Sl.	"	Akron
24		"	Zura	24		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Cyjurko	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		RADIVO	Giuseppe	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Yugo-Sl.	Yugo-Sl.	Fruje	Father- Parlo Radivo Fruje 84 Veneria Giulia Y.S.	"	Cleveland
27		ROVACS	Mihael	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rageza	Brother-Rovan Georg at Rageza Yugo-Sl.	"	"
28		"	Marie	33		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Tobias	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		"	Resi	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Closed no number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER 1920..., , *19* 99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO			Tante-F.Beyer,2815 S.Wells St Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes									5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None	Yug-Slavy-Kuzmin.
2	"	"	"	"			Brother-ortag Heinrich,2158 Hamilton Av,Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Feketchgey
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	Brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	#5	"			Uncle-Luca Smrat-l,1002 E.61 St Cleveland,- Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Matekin.
6	"	"	#48	"			Family-Emmanuel Pilat,516 E. 143 St,Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benenhan.
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lika.
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria - Vienna.	
9	"	"	#33	"			Family-John Plese,Box 402 Kenilworth Utah.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Delnice- Hrvatcsh.	
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	#47	"			Uncle-Vastaag Michael,2720 E. 92 Street - Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	Yug-Slavy-Fumant.	
12	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Wath Vonjun,Box 66, Ely Nevada.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Primor.
13	"	"	#40	Yes	1912	Philadel-phia.	Mrs Martin Beener,1325 42nd Philadelphia - Pa.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Militico.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	#5	NO	"	"	Uncle-Jordian Sever,Box 131 Diamontville-Wyo.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smartno.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Geor,Puje,at 113 Parsonnee - Kansas City-Kans.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kocevji.
20	"	"	#47	Yes	1912	Akron-	Husband-Piv al Georg,611 Vling Street - Akron - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massie.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	#36	NO			Husband-Jakob Pavisic,-836 W.Federal Street- Youngstown.Ohio.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pelika.
23	"	"	"	"			Friend-Jacob Pajk,1123 Young-stown Street - Akron Ohio.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Irem.
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Luca Smatan,1002 E.St, Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fruje.
27	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Levang Josef,1612 E.33 Street- Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rageza.
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people of the provinces in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, like the French.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people of the provinces in the southern portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMPES Gaston; *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *,* Sailing Therewith. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have had* Twenty Six. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. de Compes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DE C E M B E R *, 1920*

at N E W - Y O R K.

Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 18th , December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 56 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RASPOR	Guiseppe	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yugo-Slav	Yes	Yugo-Sl	Yugo-Sl	Slovaky	Venezia	Mother- Maria Raspor Clana No- 42 -venezia-Slova	Minn	Nashwank.
2		ROIC	Maria	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	vrbicq	Mother- Maria Roic Vrbicq - Slovaky	Ohio	cleveland
3		RUVARAC	Soka	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chratier	Family- Nikola Cvikia Grubisnot- Slovaky	Ill	chicago
4		ROVATCH	Maria	25	F	S	House-W	"	Serbian	"	"	Serbian	"	palanka	Family- Rovatch Andria Palanka Pathla- Slovaky	Ohio	Akron
5		RADONIC	Mileva	32	F	W	Farmer	"	Yugo-Slav	"	"	Yugo-Slav	"	Negoslavie	Brother- Radivoj Rarkotovic Negoslavie - Slovaky	Mich	Detroit
6		SMERDEL	Guiseppe	40	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilko Drustavo	Mother- Anna Smerdel Vilko Drustavo- Slovaky	Wiss	Montreal
7		SPUDIC	Mara	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barilovici	Father- Ivan Spudic Barilovici - Slovaky	Ill	Stannton
8	UNDER 16	"	Dora	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Stjepan	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		SIVAK	Suzana	25	F	S	Dress-Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi Sads	Family- Jovana Sivak Reltechaj - Novi Sadc-Slov.	Mich	Kanson.
11		"	Katarina	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		STOLL	Mathias	33	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragiere	Family-Stoll paul Ragiere - Slovaky	Ohio	cleveland
13		"	Rosalie	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Jakob	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		SZARJAS	Verona	19	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grensonvi	Father- Szarjas Stefan Fruije -Grensonvi- Slovaky	Ill	Chicago
16		STEFANIC	Alois	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvasira	Mother- Katarina Alois Kvasira - Slovaky	Pa	Frafford.
17		SPILAG	Juan	27	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Lipa	Family- Bara Spilag Mala Lipa - Slovaky	Conn	Wridgeport
18		STOLL	Paul	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragiere	Family- Stoll paul Ragiere - Slovaky	Ohio	Cleveland
19		"	Gertrud	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		STAJIC	Milan	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banat	Family- Stajic Serdija Kinnane - Slovaky	Ill	Chicago
21		"	Zeuka	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Ivan	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Ljubica	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		SCHWARZ	Georg	53	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rigice	Father- Franc piter Rigice - Slovaky	Ohio	Cleveland
25		"	Anna	41	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		URAM	Suzana	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozani	Family- Uram jana Lozani - Slovaky	Ohio Rd	Manchester
27		VULZELIC	Ivan	31	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rriviput	Wife- Rriviput-Tcheco-Slovaky	Min	Hibing
28		"	Mavo	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		VIDIC	Marie	26	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litija	Aunt-Pomaric Franciska Litija - Slovaky	Ohio	Cleveland
30		WINGERT	Juliana	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kikinda	Family- Hartimaun Magd. Kikinda - Slovaky	Ill	Chicago

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 29th *of* DECEMBER 1920., *19*

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after exercising temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	70.00	Yes	1918	-Nashwank-	Friend-Peter Zagar, Nashwank Minnesota.	Yes	Perman	NO									5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yug-Slavy-	Klama.
2	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	Brother-Anton Roic, 247 Comercial Av, Cleveland - Ohio.	No	always	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Urbica.
3	"	"	100.00	"			Family-Todoz Ruvarac, 1920 St Alport St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orlova.
4	"	"	16.00	"			Friend-John Hrachky, -Akron Ohio. 1126 Bellow 25	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palantic.
5	"	"	15.00	Yes	1914	Detroit-	Cousin- Nicola Sukinder, Tennessee Av, 443 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].
6	"	"	50.00	"	1908	Cleveland-	Uncle-Leopold Sabec, Box 122 Montreal Wisconsin.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Drustavo.
7	"	Brother	10.00	NO			Brother-Nikola, Spudic, 584 Staunton Ill.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barilovici.
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Himself	30.00	"			Maria Triger, -Karaon Villa 2 Michigan.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stari.
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	40.00	"			Friend-Mike Young, 2403 St Clair Av, Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ragréce.
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" Extended Stay	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	60.00	"			Ivan Jantel- 218 W.26 Street, Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crenoovici.
16	"	"	"	"			Father-Johan Stefanid, Delmont Bow -Fraffert City- Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kraine.
17	"	"	140.00	Yes	1919	Bridge--port	Cousin- Fratnik Janos, at Brid--port Connecticut.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Byra.
18	"	"	"	NO			Friend-Strigl Josef, 2333 Organ Av, Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ragrecé.
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Chicago-	Cousin- Paul Mirkow, Racine Av 3005 - North Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Banat.
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	70.00	"	1919	Cleveland-	Friend-Elise Mischof, 1610 St Clair Av, Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rigice.
25	"	"	(illegible)	"			"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	NO			Brother-Andrew Urani 72 Manchester - Rd Kenmore Nw	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zezani.
27	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Hibing-	Brother-Paulo Vukelic, Hibing Minn.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kriviput.
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	NO			Family-Vidic Jakob, 1437 E.26 St Cleveland - Ohio	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lityzi.
30	"	"	50.00	"			Cousin- Peter Wingert 2436 Marshfield -Av, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vikinda.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd officer, of the S.S. ROCHAMBEAU., from LE HAVRE., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of D E C E M B E R, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can (1) read; (2) write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "yes" should be used if the alien is able to read and claims no exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by supervising and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, and coming to the United States via England, Scotland, or any other country, should be described as such, and not as English, Scotch, or of any other nationality.

In connection with the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa, the Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, or any other country, and to the African Negro, pure and mixed, of whatever locality.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives to that portion south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Yes and no are intended to indicate whether or not alien has resided in the United States one year or more. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain permanently one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of the actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that comparatively unpopulous or accurately known countries of last permanent residence be preferred to countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person (relative or friend) in the United States whom alien intends to join.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having come to this country with ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family cash possessions. Amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as the individual possession of the members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join (Yes or No) relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority number in reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, DE COMBES Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.NORMANDIE. , Sailing Therewith. , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y . in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of D E C E M B E R , 1920
at N E W - Y O R K.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] officer at [illegible] port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on 18th December , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WINGERT	Franc	33		M M	Farmer	yes	Slavish	yes	Yugo-Slavish-Slavish	Yugo-Slav.	Kukinda		Mother-Marie Wingert at Kukinda Yugo-Sl.	111	Chicago
2		"	Lise	27		F M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Mariska	9		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Andreas	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5		WAGY	Agoston	24		M S	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	"	Mohol Backa		Father- Andreas Erdelyi Mohol Backa Yugo-Slav.	N.Y.	New-York
6		"	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7		ALTERIO	Gennaro	29		M S	Worker	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	S.Italy	Napoli	Mother- Chiara di Natale Napoli Italy	"	"
8		ALAIMO	Angelo	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni-at Valguanerra	Father- Alaimo Alfonso	"	Rochester
9		"	Alfonso	16		M S	H-Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		ACCETTOLA	Pietro	18		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sora		Father- Accettola Luigi at Sora Italy	Pa	Russelton
11		ANTOLINI	Nicola	35		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Campli		Wife- Zeffirma Di Messimo Campli (Teramo Italy	Ohio	Stenbenville
12		ALFANO	Domenico	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli		Father- Gaetano Alfano at Napoli Italy	N.Y.	New-York
13		ABBATI	Salvatore	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montelepre		Father- Francesco Abbati at Montelepre Italy	"	"
14		"	Maria	22		F M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15		ARDUINI	Fernando	25	4	M M	Shoem-	"	"	"	"	"	Orciano di Pesaro		Father- Gaetano Arduini at Orciano di Pesaro Italy	"	"
16		ALFSII	Enrico	26		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	S	"	Barisiano	Father- Alesii Antonio at Barisiano Italy		
17		AMENTA	Michela	21		F M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solarino	Uncle-Dimauro Paolo at Solarino Italy	Conn	Britain
18	UNDER 16		Maria	10		F S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		AURIEMMA	Nicola	28		M M	Engine.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Wife- Romano Alepondrina at Campobasso Italy	N.Y.	New-York
20		ATTURIO	Francesco	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanisetta-Caltanisatta	Father-Atturic Gaetano Italy	Mass	Boston
21		ANGELFTTI	vincenzo	40	5	M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	N	"	Tomba	Family- Angeletti Giovanni Monte Adado Italy	N.Y.	New-York
22	*	ARICO	vito	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molochio	Wife-Arico Liucie at Molochic Italy	"	"
23		ABRAM	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mesc	no relations in Italy	Cal	Fresno
24		BRUNO	Antonio	22		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	S	S Demetrio	Father- Biagio Bruno S. Demetric Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
25		BIANCHI	Augusta	18		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	No relations in Italy	Okl	Mc Alester
26		BORDICCHIA	Maddalena	36		F M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera-Umba	Friend-Giuseppe Bordicchia Nocera Umba Italy	Pa	Plainsville
27	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	10	8	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Francesca	8	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BETTINI	Augusto	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomba	Father- Bettini Giovanni at Tomba Italy	N.Y.	New-York
30		BUCCILLI	Antonio	35		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	S	Alvito	Wife- Buccilli Domenica Alvita Italy	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th DECEMBER 1920., ..., 19..

14-813

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO	Brother-Adam Wingert, 6116 Hermitage Av, Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes								5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Yug-Slavy-Kukinda.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	6	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	960	"	Friend-Febel Janos, 229 E.57 St New-York.	"	"	"								5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"		Mohol.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	50	"	Brother-Alterio Eugenio, Hester Street 189, New-York.	"	"	"								5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"		Italy - Napoli.
8	"	"	$70	Yes 1908 1919	Family-Alaimo Giovannina, 151 Harbat St, New-York.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"		Castrogio -vanni.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	50	"	Uncle-Tersigni Francesco, Box 88 Russelto-Pa.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"		Sora.
11	Yes	"	50	Yes 1920 Stenben-ville.	Friend-Emilio Pettinaro, 205 Togon St, Stenbenville. Ohio;	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"		Campli.
12	"	"	70	NO	Cousin- Alterio Eugenio, 189 Hester Street - New-York.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"		Napoli.
13	"	"	40	"	Brother-Emanuelo Albati, 55 Monroe Street-Newark N-J.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"		Montelepre.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	30	Yes 1913 New-	Anglo American Co-130 Grand St Street - New-York.	Yes	Perman,	Yes								5	6	"	"	"	"		Orciano.
16	"	"	70,	NO	Cousin-Ettore Demiano, 48 Mul-berry Street - New-York.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"		Barisciano.
17	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother- Amenta Salvatore, 444 Burrett Street-Britain Conn.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"		Salarino.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	40	"	Stepsister-Spina Carmela, 120 Magiegal St, New-York.	No	always	Yes								5	5	"	Black	Brown	"		Campobarro.
20	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Guiseppe Scimone, 35 Leanstowne Street, Boston Mass.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"		Riesi.
21	"	"	60	Yes 1919	Richfield-Italo American Co, 130 Grand New-York.	Yes	Perman,	Yes								5	6	"	"	"	"		Vote[illegible]
22	"	"	"	" 1913	Amsteria-Uncle-Demaria Guiseppe, 12 Corriss Street Amsterdam N-Y.	No	always	Yes								5	5	"	"	"	"		Molochi.
23	"	"	50	NO	Uncle-Achille Abram, Riverdale Fresno Co California.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"		Mise.
24	"	"	70	"	Cousin-Calista Feliciano, 21 Street 399 W. Winiler Pa.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"		Demetro.
25	"	"	50	"	Father-Benedetto Bianchi, Mc Alester, Okla.	"	"	"								5	3	3	"	"	"		Fabriano.
26	"	"	$ 100	"	Husband-Giovanni Bordicchia Plainesville Pa.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"		Nocera Umba.
27	"	"	"	"	Father. -	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	6	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	$ 30	NO	Italo American Co, 130 Grand St New-York.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"		Tonba.
30	"	"	50	"	Cousin-Bertil Pasquale, 207 First Av, New-York.	Yes	Perman	Yes								5	6	"	Brow	Brown	"		Alcita.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL, Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *2nd officer of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* DECEMBER *, 1920*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, males or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question in case the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as indicated last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have a passport issued under the authority of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the Negroes, whether native people of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. No alien who admits one of these of the African Negro should be admitted under this term.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has been or is going to the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, and if less than $50 the entry should show whether or not the alien has any amount and, if so, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Sex*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors or other officers of the executive departments. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith. (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear · that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of D E C E M B E R , 19 20

at N E W - Y O R K .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ..... Passengers sailing from ..... LAVRE ..... on, 18th December, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ENACOLICO	Benedetto			M	Farmer				Italian	Italian N	Italy	Ortuchiari	...ife Gnicquieto Milomena at Ortuchiari- Italy	N.Y	New York
2		BARTERA	Pietro	57		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cornialdo	Brother- Barter- Mariano Cornialdo Italy	"	" "
3		BONORA	Cesare	29		M M	Worker	"		"	"	" S	"	Domeno	Father Bonora Domenica at Cavazzo - Italy	"	" "
4		"	Giulia			F M	W.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
5		BUGUGNOLI	Marie	21		F S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Cornialdo	Father Bugugnoli Antonio Cornialdo -Italy	"	" "
6		BOZZO	Pietro	32		M S	Professor	"		"	Latin	"	Palerno		Father Bozzo Filippo Cirmazzi Palermo Italy	"	" "
7		BASSI	Enrico	22		M S	Merchant	"		"	Italy N	France	Paris		Father Bassi Loris - at 12 Rue Godefroy Cavaignac Paris	"	" "
8		BUONVIAGGIO	Giovanni	22		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Campobazzo		Father BUONVIAGGIO at Campobasso Italy	S.I.	Tompkinsville
9		BLASIO	Nicolamaria	44		M S	Merchant	"		"	"	" S	"	Bagnoli	DAUGHTER Rosalia Blasio at Bagnoli Italy	U.S.A	Clarksburgh
10		BRAMANTI	Orsini	27		M M	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Villalfonsmo	Wiffe Mariannina Orsini-at Villalfonsina Chieti-Italy	N.Y.	New York
11		BISCARIO	Domenico	23		M S	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	Valfortore	father- Carmine Biscario - at Rosetq Foggia - Italy	Ohio	Bellaire
12		BARTERA	Antonio	17		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Cornialdo	Father Bartera Pietro at Cornialdo -Italy	N.Y.	New York
13		BELGIOVINE	Tomasp	37		M M	Minor	"		"	"	"	"	Molfetta	Wiffe at Molfetta - Italy la barre	"	" "
14		BONGIOVANNI	Theresa	25		F M	W.wiffe	"		"	"	"	"	Messino	Family at Messino D. Mavalbaro Italy	"	Buffalo
15	UNDER 16	MONGAPANE	Guiseppina	11		F S	K."Wiffe	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16		CIFARELLI	Donato	20		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Scanglese	Mother Cifarelli Angela at Scanglese Italy	N.Y.	New York
17		COLETTI	Ascenziano	31		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Chiet	Mother Maria Tullet Guardiagrele Italy		Canton
18		CAMPANELLA	Ferdinando	26		M M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	Guardo Tanio	Wiffe Guiditta Campanella Guilia Tradino Italy	T.	Plainsville.
19		COPPOLA	Antonio	18		M S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Villalalatino	Father Coppola Giovanni Villalatino Italy	N.Y.	Paterson
20		CORAP	Guiseppe	31		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Pavoli	Sister Maria Corap at Pavoli Catundjan Italy	Pa	Harrison.
21		CEFARATTI	Antonio	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canne di pietro	Mother Angela Maria Delfantes at Canne di pietro Italy	Conn	New-Britain.
22		CHIETI	Guiseppe	30		M M	K.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Cornto	Sister Maria Chieti at Tribustarri Itly	Penn	Lawrance
23	UNDER 16		Rocco	6		M S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
24		CANZANO	Nicolas	31		M S	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	Chieti-Capest	Wife Zanzano Maria at Lanciano Capest- Italy	N.Y	New-York
25		CIAVARRA	Nicola	34		M M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Maria Ciavarra Capest Italy	L.I.	Astoria
26		CAPALDI	Paolo	32		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Molina	Wife Innocenza Capaldi Molina -Italy	Ohi	Steubenville.
27		CIMAGLIA	Bartolomeo	30		M M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Wife Emilia Mastrolemolo at Bagnoli C.Basso Italy	"	Youngstown
28		CIANFICCHI	Achilly	20		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Wife - Cabri-lli T. at Bagnoli C.Basso Italy	"	" "
29		CRAMICELLI	Francesco	20		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Chieti	Wife Aquilino Cerricelli at Chieti Italy	"	Ostricola
30		COTTANO	Salvatore	35		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Carpinello	Wife Cenerino Teresa at Carpinello - Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 29th DECEMBER, 1920. *, 19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1-3 note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO			Brother;-Benacgrista Michele Schenedudy- Central St,117	Yes	Perman,	No									5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy -	Fontechiari
2	"	"	10	Yes	1913	Wilford	Italo American Co,130 Grand Street- New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cornialdo.
3	"	"	"	NO			Uncle-Dingilli Giovanni,at Wanty Glo, Pa.	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gorezzo.
4	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"			Italo American Co,130 Grand Stre-t - New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cornialdo.
6	"	"	30	"			Friend-Ladricella Benedetto 253 E.136 th Street New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
7	"	Italian Bank	60	"			Stepbrother-Tony Barber,Export Pa.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris.
8	"	Himself	50	NO			Uncle-Descio Vincenzo,19 Kin--gly Place Tompkinsville S.I.	No	always	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy -	Campobasco.
9	"	"	28	Yes	1914	Clarksburg.	Cousin-Alessandro Moccia,at 611 E.Pike St,Clarksburg W.Va.	Yes	Perman	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli.
10	"	"	"	NO			Cousin- Nicola Natall,Market Street- 385 Lackfort N-Y.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villalfonsio
11	"	"	68	"			Uncle-Antonio Bciarra,233 Crescente St,Bellaire,Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto.
12	"	"	"	"			Italo American Co,130 Grand Street- New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cornialdo.
13	"	"	7	Yes	1912	N-York.	Stepbrother-Bellapianeeta Michele-328-4th Street-N-York.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta.
14	3	"	"	NO			Sister-Montjiapare Francese, 65 Front Av,Buffalo N-J.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Messino
15	"	"	14	"			"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	"			Brother-Pietro Cifarelli,at 123 Mill Street Paterson N-Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scaglioso.
17	"	"	60	Yes	1910	Canton	Brother-Renaldi Coletti, 7th Street,Canton Ohio.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodano.
18	"	"	12	NO			Friend-Gerbini Luigi,Main St 651 Plainsville- Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo.
19	"	"	"	"			Brother-Giustiniano Coppola at Paterson.N-J.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villalatina.
20	"	"	40	"			Father-Corupi Domenico,at Harrison Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Daveli.
21	"	"	66	"			Michele Cefaratti,132 Pleasant Street - New-Britain Conn(Uncle)	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campoli;
22	"	"	"	"			Pusloni-Palumbo Ignatio, Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Micologi.
23	"	"	"	"			Father- "	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	60	Yes	1913	N-York.	-Uncle-Alfonso Cassano,116 st 2261 1st Avenue New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Taranto.
25	"	"	60	"	1914	"	Friend-C.Chalone,623 Fly Av, Astoria.L-I.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40	"	1913	Steubenville.	Brother-Carlo Capolii, at Steubenville.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Goriano.
27	"	"	60	Yes	1913	Youngstown	Cousin- Antonio Gabriele,550 Addison St,Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli.
28	"	"	10	NO			Stepfather-Gabriele Antonio, Hine Street 184,Youngstown.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	26	"			Brother-Giovanni Cerritelli. 42 Jarenstown St,Ashtabula.Ohio.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti.
30	"	"	35	"			Father-Cantrina,120 Ell St, Buffalo - New-York.	No	always	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carachello.

NOTE.—Full text of question "1" is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 2nd Officer, *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* D E C E M B E R, *19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite terms as laborer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the passenger or, if deceased, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Nationality" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be entered properly, respectively, under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered as coming within the class.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Papal States, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any subsequent residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of counties of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, state name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; name of steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether coming to join or be a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported (within one year) and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, DR. CHARLES Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of D E C E M B E R , 19 20

at N E W - Y O R K ,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, 18th December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORULLO	Vincenzo	26		M	M	Worker	yes	Italian	yds	Italian	Italian S	Italy	Osiazo	No relations in Italy	N.Y.	New-York
2		"	Giovanna	19		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		CERUTTI	Joseph	23	1	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon	Father- Cerutti 19 rue des Sauveteurs Villeurbanne France	111	Christopher
4		CARLO	Casalena	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bellante	No relations in Italy	pa	Philadelphia
5		"	Emilia	52		F	S	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		CANNARELLA	Sebastiano	44		M	M	Minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siracusa	Wife- Maria Ahi at Siracusa Italy	N.Y.	New-York
7		BOCK	Elise	38		F	M	H-Wife-	"	German	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Kernten	Family- Elise Mitterhoffer Meran Sud Tirol Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee
8		CALTAGIRONE	Raimondo	17		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian S	Italy	Grotte	Brother- Caltagirone Salvatore Grotte Italy	N.Y.	rochester
9		CAUTO	Antonio	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	Wife- Adelina Cauto S.Giovanni Italy	"	New-York
10		CARALLA	Agostino	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellalto	Fathers Michelangelo Caralla at Castellalto Italy	"	"
11		CORRADINA	Albina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcis	Family- Corradina Luigi at Barcis Italy	111	Kankakee
12		CAROVILLANO	Maria	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Father- Domenico Carovillano at Bagnoli Italy	N.Y.	New-York
13		CASCIANO	Donato			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto Valportore	Father- Filippo Casiato at Roseto Italy	Ohio	Ballaire
14		CIATTI	Berardino	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barisciano	Wife-Ciatti Femaria at Barisciano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
15		CIAVARRO	Arturo	25		M	M	Shoem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietracupa	Wife-Saliola Ermina Pietracupa Italy	N.Y.	Schenectady
16		CASAGRANDE	Cesare	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomba	Father- Angelo Casagrande at Tomba Italy	"	New-York
17		CANIGLIA	Pasquale	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Maria-Villa S; Maria	Father- Falco Caniglia Italy		
18		CECALA	Luigi	18		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	S "	Paganica	Father-Cecala Serafino at Paganica Italy		
19		CHIACCHIA	Orazio	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella	Wife- Sofia Chiacchia at Pianella Italy	W.Va	payford
20		CESTONE	Concetta	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calitri	Son-Cestone Giuseppe Calitri Italy	Wash	Washington
21		CONTE	Luigi	34		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Wife- Valentina Conte at Asiago Italy	111	Springfield
22		CUFFARO	Antonio	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria	Father- Francesco Cuffaro Baghieria Italy	N.Y.	New-York
23		"	Nicolo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		CRAMPA	Attilio	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malino	Wife- Maria Crampa at Malina Italy	Ohio	Stenlenville
25		COENCAS	Esther	31		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	S Turkey	Smyrne	No relations in Italy	N.Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	"	Vittoria	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Gabrielle	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		" c	Ricca	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		"	Moise	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		DEL ZOPPO	Antonio	18		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Matrice	Father- Michelangelo Del Zoppo Matrice Italy	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29TH DECEMBER 1920., Jan 2nd, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, supported by charity? If the latter?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	40 Yes	No			Friend-Del Tasso,Bartelo,321 E.112 Th Street- New-York.	Yes	Perman,	No									5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Asiago.
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	50 "				Brother-Ceratti Dominique,at Christopher- Illinois.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Just.
4	"	Himself.	60 Yes	1914	Wilming		-Family-Nizzardi,Kimbal St,1107 Philadel phia- Pa.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50 "	1906	Utica.		Friend-Vincenzo Cirenci,at New-York 67 Sheriff St	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siracusa.
7	"	"	8 Jun	NO			Friend-Jakob Ranscher,500-27 Street Milwaukee Wisc.	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Meran.
8	"	"	80 "				Uncle-Fantanzzo,Antonio '47 Miller Street- Rochester N-Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grotte.
9	"	"	50	1919	New-York		Cousin-Camillo Petaccio,106-108 Jay St,Schenedady N-Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giovanni.
10	"	"	25	No			Cousin- Pasquale Silersi,120 E.4th Street- New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cermio.
11	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Felix Corradini,320 Rosewood Av,Kankakee Ill.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany.	Schesnebuh.
12	"	"	40	"			Brotner-Carotillano Raffaele 376 Hisland Av,Passaic N-Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy -	Bagnoli.
13	"	"	10	"			Uncle- Sciarra Antonio,233 Grescente St - Bellaire-Ohio.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia.
14	"	"	100	"			Cousin- Emilio Ciatti,48 Mul-berry Street - New-York.	Yes	Perman	No									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barisciano.
15	"	"	80	"			Stepbrother-Barone Michele, 776 State St,Schenedady.N-Y.	No	always	Yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietracupa.
16	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Lake	Italo American Co,130 Grand Street - New-York.	Yes	Perman	No									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ripe.
17	"	"	50	NO			Brother-Camiglia Luigi,110 Albion Street -Summerville Mass.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Smaria
18	"	"	100	"			Friend-Emilio Ciatti,48 Mulberry Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paganica.
19	"	"	10	"			Cousin- Antonio Morsina. Rayford- W.Va.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella.
20	"	"	4	"			Brother-Pasquale Cestone.733 11th Street -Washington D.C.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calitri.
21	"	"	20	"			Cousin-Raffaele Bolighiero Scranton Ills.	"		"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago.
22	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Filippo Coffaro,15 St Spring - New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria.
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	35	Yes	1907	Joliet	h-Brother-Raffaele Crupa,Box 71 Steubenville - Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Goriano.
25	"	"	100				Russani-Joseph Cosenas.-79 East 115th Street - New-York.	No	always	Yes									5	7/	"	"	"	"	Turky -	Smyrne.
26	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"			Uncle- Justin Francesco,1637 Richmond Terrace West New Brigton. Pennsylvania;	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Matucci.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 2nd Officer *of the* S.S.BOCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* D E C E M B E R *, 19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized to insure true and accurate entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indians, except Cubans, in general, of the West Indies, other than other Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American, except Cuban, of the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American, except Cuban, of the people of South America of Spanish descent.

African (Negro), of the people of Africa. Any alien, whether native or naturalized citizen of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, of African (Negro) blood, but the African (Negro) shall not be classed as "Other race or people."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A country intended residence for one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country, it should be "United States."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The answer should give name, relationship, and complete address of relative to whom alien is going.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be made thereon. They are ordered to be given by the steamship companies pursuant to the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question "Ever before refused admission to the United States?" if alien has been excluded and deported, but the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, DE COMES Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six; years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FIFTY. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER , 1920

at NEW-YORK.

Supt. Seaman

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ON THE 18th OF DECEMBER 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAVALIERE	Pietro.	33		M M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian.	France	Malancourt.	Cavaliere Ermegerildo, at Malancourt.-Moselle France.	M.D.	Baltimore.
2		FORTUNA	Liebera.	29		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	CAVALIERE	Angelmo.	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Leonia.	-	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		DI FRANCESCO	Raffaele.	45		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	-Montenegradano	Wife-Carmela Di Francesco. Montenegradan - Chieti-Italy.	Ohio	Canton.
6		D'IHAVIO	Giovanni.	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosciano.	Wife-Giacinta d'Ihavio at Mosciano.- Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
7		DEZI	Alexandro.	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colonella.	Father-Nicolas Dezi at Colo--nella - Italy.	Del	Wilmington;
8		DI GENNARO	Attilio.	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tortoreto.	Nicolas Di Gennaro- at Tortoreto - Italy.	Ohio	Stenbenville.
9		DE AMICIS	Tarquinio	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Father- Donato De Amicis Navelli,- Aquilla - Italy	N.Y	New-York
10		DI FILIPPO	Nicola'	53		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palombaro	Wife-Di Filippo Francesca. Palombaro - Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia.
11		DEL PIZZO	Nicola Antonio.	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taranto.	Father-Carmino Del Pizzo at Taranto - Italy. Chieti.	L;I.	Astoria.
12		DI BARTOLOMEO	Antonio.	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molina.	Family-Laurina Di Pietro. at Molina - Italy.	Ohio	Canton.
13		DINICOLA	Giovanni.	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comito.	Wife-Nimgueta Dinicola. at Comito - Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia.
14		DELICATTA	Guiseppe.	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atina.	Father- Delicatta Antonio. at Atina - Italy;	Mass	Newton Center
15		DI COCCO	Vincenzo.	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchiaro	Father -Di Cocco Grazio at Fontecchiaro. Italy.	N-Y	Schenedady.
16		DEL CONTE	Chiara.	31		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto.	Brother-Del Conte Savira. Bitonto - Italy.	"	New-York.
17	UNDER 16	PANTICELLI	Francesco.	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		DI LISIO	Eduardo.	17		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti.	Mother-Grazia di Lisio at Chieti - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
19		D'ELETTO	Francesco.	44		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frientano.	Wife-Concetta D'Eletto at Frientano - Italy.	"	"
20		DI CEGLIE	Angelo.	28	8	M S	wireless	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biseglia	Father-Alessandro Di Ceglie Biseglia - Italy.	"	Rochester.
21		DI MAGGIO	Paolo.	22		M S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Sister-Concetina Vazzani at Palermo - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
22		DIMAURO	Maria.	49		F W	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solarino.	Brother-at Solarino - Italy.	conn	Britain
23	UNDER 16	BOSCARINO	Paola	12		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		DI MARZIO	Giovanni.	17		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navelli.	Father-Valentini Di Marzio. at Navelli - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
25		DE SANTIS.	Berardino.	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acciano;	Wife-Catarina De Santis at Acciano-Aquila - Italy.	"	"
26		"	Domenico.	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		DI GIACOMO	Guiseppe.	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villalfonsina-	Father-Luigi Di Giacomo at Villalfonsina. - Italy.	"	Lockport.
28		DI BCANNO	Giovanni.	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchiaro	Father- Di Scanno Pietro at Fontecchiaro. Italy.	W.Va	Benwood.
29		D'ANGELO	Vincenzo.	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanova.	Mother-Carmina D'Angelo at Carmina - Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown.
30		DEL TASSANDRO	Pietro.	27		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lammari.	Sola del Tassaniro. at Lammari Italy.	Ill	Chicago.

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th DECEMBER 1920., , *19*

108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Himself.	Yes/50		Brother-Natale Fortuna,343 14 St Baltimore M.D.	No always	Yes								5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy-	Mazra.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							3 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Stefano Gianluca,729 Ross Av, Canton Ohio.	"	"	"									5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Danis.
6	"	"	"	"	Friend-Pietro Palandrani 169 Beack St,Red Bank,N-J.	"	"	"									5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova.
7	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Dezi Paolo,702 Union Street Wilmington,Del.	"	"	"									5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Vibrata.
8	"	"	"	"	Brother-Florindo di Gennaro 11 Garrets St Stenbenville.Ohio.	Yes	Perman	No									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Tortorato.
9	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Tomaso Marcantonio,120 I5th St College Point,N-Y.	"	"	"									x5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Novelli.
10	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Domenico Cucinari,Box 171 Paoli,Pa.	"	"	"									5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Palombaio.
11	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Chalom Guiseppe,623 Ely Av,Astoria - L-I.	"	"	"									5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Taranto.
12	"	"	"	"	Father-Guiseppe di Bartolomeo 2131-I5th St,Canton Ohio.	"	"	"									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Molina.
13	"	"	"	"	Friend-Angelo Turco,928 5th Street Philadelphia-Pa.	"	"	"									5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Cornuso.
14	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Pietro Volante,Detm St 391 Newton Centre Mass.	No	always	Yes									5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Atina.
SEAT	"	"	"	"	Stepbrother-Di Cocco Antonio Florene Street [illegible] Schenectady.	Yes	Perman	No									5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchiaro.
16	"	"	100		Husband-Ponticelli Michele 85 Whitlock,New-York.	No	always	Yes									5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto.
17	"	"	"	"	Father-	"	"	"									4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	Cousin-Nicola Di Lisio 99 Factory Street-Ansonia Conn.	Yes	Perman	No									5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Chielti.
19	"	"	"	Yes1918	New-York Brother-Giovanni D'Eletto, Yonkers - N-Y.	"	"	"									5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo.
20	"	"	60	No	Cousin-Tritto Vittorio,340 Orchard Street-Rochester N-Y.	"	"	"									5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Biscaglie.
21	"	"	50	"	Father-Carmelo Fuggi,150 [illegible] Street-Bronx N-Y.	"	"	"									5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Campofelice.
22	"	"	"	"	Son-American Salvatore,444 Barrett Street-New-Britain Conn.	"	"	"									5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Solarino.
23	"	"	"	"	Brother-	"	"	"									5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Luciano Vitteri,120 Lincoln Street Leominster.Mass	"	"	"									5 5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Terton Center
25	"	"	"	Yes 1918	Canada. Friani-Fergio di Santos,220 Grand Av,Eveleth,Minn.	"	"	"									5 7	"	"	"	"	Italy -	Azciano.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	NO		Uncle-Natale Cauire,Market St 355 Lockport N-Y.	"	"	"								5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Villalfonso.
28	"	"	"	"		Cousin-Canestraro Pietro,Main Street 408 Lenwood W;Va.	"	"	"								5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchiari.
29	"	"	"	Yes1918	Youngs-	Brother-Nicola D'Angelo,355 W.Watt St,Youngstown,Ohio.	"	"	"								5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella.
30	"	"	"	"	1919Calif,	Brother- Chicago,1313 -49th Street - Chicago - Illinois.	"	"	"								5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lannari.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL Marcel 2nd officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* D E C E M B E R, *19*20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly prepared by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies—not to the other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes who have come from Africa to the various countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes and colored people of the African Negro breed (Black race).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if to remain outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions need no explanation, and the answers (like all others on the sheet) are subject to investigation by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority letter or telegram should be given.

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., Sailing Therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FIFTY. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 18th , December , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI LUCA	Leonardo	18		M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Donato	Father- Di Luca Giovanni San Donato - Italy	N.Y	New York
2		DI FRANCO	Bonifacio	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto	Wife- Rosaria Di Franco Roseto- Foggia - Italy	Pa	Bethelchem
3		DI PARDO	Giovanni	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Wife- Maria Di Filippo Chasso - Italy	Mass	Blacksone
4		DI PIERDOMENICO	Rocco	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbateggio	Wife- Rosa De Marco Abbateggio-Chieti-Italy	N.Y	New-York
5		DEZI	Vincenza	31		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tortorets	Father- Filippo Dezi Tortorets -Terane- Italy		
6		DEVITA	Gioacchino	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Wife- Carlotta Massuolo Bagnoli - C.Basso- Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
7		FRACASSA	Domenico	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tortorets	Father- Guiseppe Fracassa Tortorets - Terano - Italy	N.Y	New-York
8		"	Francesco	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		TONSO	Giovanni	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father- Vincenzo Tonso Mantalenghe - Italy	wis	Kenosha
10		"	Berta Maria	27		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		FIORUCCI	Damiano	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gualdo-Taduio	Wife- Maria Fiorucci Gualdo-Taduio-Perugia-Italy	Pa.	Plainsvill
12		FERRANTELLI	Marianno	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamore	Mother- Ferrantelli Antonina Castellamore- Italy	N.Y	New-York
13		FALIENA	Antonio	55		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atina	Wife- Fallena Angela Atina- Pior Caserta-Italy	Mass	Boston
14		FILENO	Febo	24		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spoltore	Mother- Maria Vileno Spoltore- Terano- Italy	Ohio	Stenbenville
15		FERRI	Angelo	18		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brocco	Father- Ferri Stefano Brocco - Italy	Pa.	Woodlawa
16		FRELLO	Giovanni	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Sister- Annetta Frello Cognata - Vicenza- Italy	N.Y	New-York
17		"	Vittoria	17		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		FARINA	Salvatore	19		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracusa	Mother- Farina Maria Canicattini-Bagni- Italy	"	"
19		FIORE	Antonio	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponigliano	Mother- Basile Rosa Ponigliano - Italy	"	Brooklyn
20		FIORILLO	Guiseppe	25		M S	Hair dres	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello	Father- Fiorello Cornela Campobello -Girgenti- Italy	"	Buffalo
21		FERRETTI	Attilio	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornialdo	Father- Ferretti Antonio Cordialdo - Italy	"	New-York
22		FRACASSI	Pulcheria	21		F S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante	Mother- Adelia Fracassi Bellante - Italy	Del	Wilmington
23		FILACCHIONE	Nicola	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Salcito	Father- Filacchione Guiseppe Salcito-Passi- Italy	N.Y	New-York
24		FUMENTO	Berardino	18		M S	Workman			"	"	"	"	Scaglioso	Father- Rocco Fumento Scaglioso -Potenza- Italy	"	"
25		FANTAUZZO	Carmelo	41		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grotte	Wife- Valente Casqualina Grotte - Girgenti - Italy	"	Rochester
26		FORTE	Celeste	22		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Father- Giovanni Forte Asiago- Vicenza - Italy	Ill	Chicago
27		GIAMUZZI	Antonio	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craco	Wife- Ciamuzzi Crazia Craco- Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		GATTARO	Luigi	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cessopolombo	Mother- Angela Gattari Cessopolombo-Macerata-Italy	Mich	Detroit
29		CATTARO	Antonia	38		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Guiseppe Gattaro Cessopolombo-Macerata-Italy	"	"
30		GUGLIELMUCCI	Guglielmo Luigi	23		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripacandiela	Father- Guglielmucci Raffele Ripacandiela-Patenza-Italy	Ill	Blu-Island

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK onthe 20th DECEMBER 1920., ..., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO			Uncle-Tullio Alessandro,827 19th Street Niagara Falls.NeY.	Yes	Perman	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy -	Gallinara.
2	"	"	"	"			Friend-Januzzi Donato,Hoyes St 646 Sth Bethlehem-Pa.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto.
3	"	"	"	"			Aunt-Luccia Di Pardo,Blackstone -town Mass.	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Macchia.
4	"	"	"	"			Brother-Giovanni di Pierdome- -nico. Harlinton N-Y.	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alcatezio.
5	"	"	"	"			Husband-Raffaele Fracassi, 215 W.Smith St,Werhimer N-Y.	"	"								No		No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ancorano.
6	"	"	$200	"			Uncle-Antonio Gabriele,Carlton Street 259,Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli.
7	"	"	50	NO			Friend-Armando Vullese,216 Smith St,Werchiner-N-Y.	"	"	"									No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tortoreto.
8	"	"	"	"			Brother-Raffael Fracassa,215 Smith Street- Wernimer N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Brother-Domenico Fonsa,104 Pleasant Street - Konoska-Wisc.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No					No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe
10	"	"	"	"			Brother-Domenico Fonsa,104 Pleasant Street Konoska Wisc.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No			No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe.
11	"	"	$ 80	Yes			Cousin-Gustinucci Eugenio, Plainsville - Pa.	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo .
12	"	"	50	NO			Brother-Ferrantelli,Francesco 217 Avenue Carer New-York.	NO	always	Yes					No	No	GOOD	No		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamore.
13	"	"	"	"			Stepbrother-Pietro Volante Dan Street No 391 Boston,Mass.	Yes	6 Years	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Atina.
14	"	"	"	"			Friend-D'Alanno Pasquale,524 Linden Ave,Stenbenville.Ohio.	"	Perman	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spoltore.
15	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Pietro Ferri,Box 827 Woodlawn.Pa.	"	"	"							GOOD	No		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brocco.
16	"	"	"	"			Friend-Del Sasso Bartolo,321 E.112th Streer - New-York.	"	"	"								No		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ariago.
17	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Friend-Vincenzo Cianci,256 E. 150 Street - New-York.	"	"	"								No		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canicattini.
19	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Felice Cerulli,2355 Dean Street Brooklyn - N-Y.	"	"	"								No		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pomigliano.
20	"	"	"	"			Brother-Vicrella Angelo,239 Triston Av,Buffalo New-York.	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello.
21	"	"	"	"			Italo Amerian Co,130 Grand Street New-York.	"	"	"	NO							No		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ripe.
22	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Marselin Margherita,413 Lincoln Street Wilmington,Del.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante.
23	"	"	"	"			Aunt-Ciampaglia Guiseppe,151th Street - New-York.	"		"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salcita.
24	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Emmanuele Gravine,230 Tompson St New-York.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scaglioso.
25	"	"	$2	"			Brother-Fantanzzo Antonio,47 Miller Street-Rochester.N-Y.	No	always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grotte
26	"	"	50	"			Uncle-Salvator Isate,Maryland Av,8450 Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"								No		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osiago.
27	"	"	10	"			Cousin- F.C olabella,1262-66th Street Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"							GOOD	No		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pisticci.
28	"	"	"	"			Friend-Vittorio Ceci,214 Naw- tham Av Dedtroit Mich.	"	"	"	NO							No		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cessopalmero.
29	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Detroit-Husband-Vittorio Ceci 214 Naw- -tham Av Detroit Michigan.		"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caldanoba.
30	"	"	"	NO			Uncle-Guglielmicci Luigi,521 Union Street Illinois. Blue Island.	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ripacandida.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of each the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America (South America and Spanish dialect, etc.).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who (not coming under Cuban or other races) natives of the West Indies, North or South America, France, or Asia). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, DE CORBESY Garton, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of aculty de PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee. FIFTY. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. de Corbesy

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Robt. Searing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37—450

FORM 500 35
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]ed
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from [illegible] on the 15th of _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIOVACCHILLI	Rosalina.	[illegible]													
2	U. S. CIT.	"	Teresina.														
3	U. S. CIT.	"	Ermida.														
4		"	Alerio.														
5		[illegible]	Francesco.														
6		GENTILE	Francesco.														
7		GARGANO	Ciccio.	37		M	Worker										
8		GENTILE	Gio Batti a	21		M	M										
9		"	Cristina.	20		F	M										
10	UNDER 16	"	GIUseppe.	--	3	M	S	None	No		No						
11		"	Antonio.	11		M	S	"	Yes		Yes						
12		"	Gaetano.	14		M	S	"	"		"						
13		GUGLIELMI	Michele.	42		M	M	Farmer	"		"						
14		"	Domenico.	17		M	S	"	"		"						
15		GALANTE	Tomato.	21		M	M	Worker	"		"						
16		GIOVANELLA	Maria.	[illegible]			-Wife	"	"		"						
17		GENTILE	Domenico.	18		M	S	Worker	"		"						
18		GOZZO	Sebastiano.	17		M	S	Mason	"		"						
19		GARGO	Nicola.	50		M	M	Worker	"		"						
20		GUGLIELMO	Sebastiano.	18		M	S	None	"		"						
21		GARGNARIO	Gaetano.	19		M	S	Farmer	"		"						
22		GAIASSI	Antonio.	28		M	S	Clerk	"		"						
23		GAGLIARDI	Vincenzo.	28		M	M	Farmer	"		"						
24		"	Antonio.	28		M	S	"	"		"						
25		GIOVANNO	Santa.	22		F	S	Wife	"		"						
26		GRAMPA	Cosmo.	24		M	S	Worker	"		"						
27		INFANTINO	Raffaele.	21		M	S	Laborer	"		"						
28		ILLIO	Angelo.	62		M	M	Worker	"		"						
29		"	Vincenzo.	21		M	S	Farmer	"		"						
30		IPPOLITO	Salvatore.	[illegible]													

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 29th *of* DECEMBER, *19* 20

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or otherwise, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					1912		Husband-Antoni Giovagneli																			
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1919	Hudson	24 School Hudson Pa	no	always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cefalu
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"	"							GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jassup
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No				GOOD	No	4		"	"	"	"	"	Hudson
					1911		Son-Guido Guiseppe																			
5	"	"	"	"	1918	Chicago	948 Tailer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Velenzano
							Brother-Gentile Pasquale																			
6	"	"	"	no			1957 6th Ave New-York	yes	5 Years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alvito
							Friend- Domenico Miani																			
7	"	"	"	"			114 V.V. Wyne West Chester	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campli
					1912		Friend- Del Sasso																			
8	"	"	"	yes	1919	Mich	321 E 112th St New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	Hane	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									No	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No			No	GOOD	No	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1910		Cousin-Michele Barone																			
13	"	"	"	"	1912	Shenect.	736 State St Shenectady	no	always	yes									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piatraqupa
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1914		Cousin-Antonio Mascioti																			
15	"	"	"	"	1919	Lackport	434 Nth St Rochester	"	"	"										5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	Villalfonsin
							Father- Francisco Bonelly																			
16	"	"	"	no			346 W 27 New-York	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mori di Cavadosi
							Cousin-Grenci Daniele																			
17	"	"	"	"			Nicola Certone Grocern Store 1710 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Daveli
							Uncle-Vasquez Antenine																			
18	"	"	"	"			127 Chird St New-Britain	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canicattini
							Friend-Vincenza Cianci																			
19	"	"	"	yes	1912	Hartford	Cores Franchi 256 E 150 St New York	yes	10 years	no										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Brother-Guglielmino Sebastiome																			
20	"	"	"	no			35 Glen St Middletown Conn	no	always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Melilli
					1915		Brother-in-law-Gennaro Mattea																			
21	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	355 4th St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mer etta
					1914		Brother-Domenico Galassi																			
22	"	"	"	"	1916	Newark	9eb St 252 New-York	"	"	"									No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Artucchio
					1911		Brother-Leonarde																			
23	"	"	"	"	1914	N.Y.	131 E/ St N. washington D.C.	"	"	"	NO	No	No			No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Val erterre
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Brother-Gian ridde Guiseppe																			
25	"	"	"	no			Lysart Pa Bx 30 Cambrid	yes	5 years	no									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Solarino
							Cousin-Ra aele Giampa																			
26	"	"	"	"			Box 75 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Geriano V;
							Brother- Pietro Intenazze																			
27	"	"	"	"			2231 Adams Place New-York	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	icarezzi
					1902		Brother- Virgilio Petite																			
28	"	"	"	yes	1918	Chicago	442 Metropelitain Ave Brecklyn	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Brother-Ingrao Vincenze																			
30	"	"	"	no			185 1st St Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	No				No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grotte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that FIFTY, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of December, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE on 18th December 1920,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JACOBUCCI	Amedeo	20	M	S		Worker	yes		yes	Italian	Italian	S	Italy	S.Valentino	Father- Alfonso Jacobucci at S.Valentino Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		LAURICELLA	Calogero	43	M	M		"	"		"	"	"		"	Cimisi	Wife- Caterina Lauricella at Cimisi Italy	Mich	Detroit
3		LAZZAZZERA	Angelamaria	64	F	W		none	no		"	no	"		"	Bagnoli	No relations in Italy	W Va	Clarksburg
4		LO FARO	Vincenzo	23	M	S		Farmer	yes		"	yes	"		"	Cerda	Brother- Lo Faro Ignatio Cerda Italy	N.Y.	New-York
5		LOMBARDO	Giuseppe	24	M	S		"	"		"	"	"		"	Castellamare	Mother-Lombardo Rosa -Castellamare Italy	"	"
6		LUPO	Giuseppe	39	M	M		H-Dres.	"		"	"	"		"	Alvito	Wife-Lupo Concetta at Alvito Italy	"	"
7		LOCAFARO	Vito	30	M	S		Farmer	"		"	"	"		"	Conversano	Parents-at Conversano - Italy	"	Brooklyn
8	*	LUONGO	Francesco	16	M	S		"	"		"	"	"		"	Cervinara	Father- Antonio Luongo Cervinara Italy	"	New-York
9		LEONE	Francesco	25	M	S		Worker	"		"	"	"		"	Calitri	Brother-Salvatore Leone Calitri Italy	"	Wackefield
10		"	Maria	22	F	S		H-Keep.	"		"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
11		MACCARONE	Giuseppe	38	M	M		Worker	"		"	"	"		"	Montenerodomo	Wife- Vincenza Maccarone -Montenerodomo Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
12		MIELE	Angelo	23	M	M		"	"		"	"	"		"	Cevinara	Wife- Lucia Miele Cervinara Italy	N.Y.	New-York
13		MANCINI	Michele	18	M	S		"	"		"	"	"		"	Atina	Sister- Rosa Mancini at Atina Caserta Italy	N.J.	Newark
14		MARSILLI	Maria	42	F	M		H-Wife	"		"	"	"		"	Bellante	No relations in Italy	Del	Wilmington
15	UNDER 16	"	Clelia	14	F	S		none	"		"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Amalia	12	F	S		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
17		"	Ermindo	8	M	S		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
18		"	Ernani	9	M	S		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
19		MANCINI	Giuseppe	17	M	S		Farmer	"		"	"	"		"	Atina	Father-Mancini Michele at Atina Italy	Mass	Newton Centre
20		MARTINI	Cesidio	18	M	S		Clerk	"		"	"	"		"	Alvito	Mother- Maria Giuseppe at Alvito Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
21		MANSARDO	Antonio	35	M	M		Worker	"		"	"	"		N	Lugo di Vicenza	Wife- Mansardo Caterina -at Lugo di Vicenza Italy	Wy	Sunrise
22		MUTIGNANI	Ercole	22	M	S		"	"		"	"	"		"	Spoltore	Father- Domenico Mutignani at Spoltore Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		MACCHIARELLA	Gioachino	28	M	S		"	"		"	"	"		"	Ficarozzi	Mother-Carmela Macchiarella at Ficarozzi Italy	"	New-York
24		"	Michela	25	F	S		H-Keep.	"		"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
25		"	Gaetana	20	F	S		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"
26		MUSCEDERE	pietro	17	M	S		Farmer	"		"	"	"		"	Fontechiariat	Mother- Muscedere Rosa Fontechiari-Italy	"	Schenectady
27		MANNO	Francesco	23	M	S		Mason	"		"	"	"		"	Castellamare-	Mother- Manno Rosa at Castellamar Italy	"	Brooklyn
28		MARTINI	Loreto	48	M	M		Carpenter	"		"	"	"		"	Alvito	Wife-Martini Maria Guiseppa at Alvito Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
29		MONTANINO	Giovanni	33	M	M		Mason	"		"	"	"		"	Ponigliano	Wife- Montandno Lucia at Ponigliano -Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		MARINI	Berardino	17	M	S		Worker	"		"	"	"		S "	Bariciano	Father- Marini Giuseppe at Bariciano Italy	"	New-York

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 29 th, December 1920 Jan 3 1921 ?

114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Family-Donato Carestia																			
1	Yes	My self	Yes	No	554 7th St- Buffalo-N.J	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	chestblue		None	Italy	Valentino
					Cousin- Pellinto Guachino																			
2	"	"	"	Yes 1907 Detroit	Lafayette St-4710-Detroit-M	"	"	"	NO	No	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
					Daughter- Alessandro Mocoia																			
3	"	"	20	No	611E.Pike St-Clarksburg-W.Va	"	"	"	NO	No	No						No	GOOD		5	L	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
					Brother- Lo Faro Guiseppe																			
4	"	"	"	"	7 Archi St-Silver Creek-N.Y	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cerda
					Cousin- Navarra Leonardo																			
5	"	"	"	"	217 Avenue Care Sillitti-N.Y	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamon
					Brother- Vincenzo Lupo																			
6	"	"	"	"	275 Mott St-New-York City	Yes	5Years	No											No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alvita
					Cousin- Antonio De Lucia																			
7	"	"	"	Yes 1914 Akron	19 Gardone Pl.-Brooklyn-N.Y	NO	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi
					Family- Adelaide Ricci																			
8	"	"	"	No	321 E. 112St-New-York City	Yes	Permanent	No											No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinaro
					Uncle- Pasquale Leone																			
9	"	"	"	"	46 Garden Place-Wachefield-	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	C[illegible]litri
					Uncle -																			
10	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "				NO	No	No				No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
					C[illegible]usin- Angelo Maccaroni																			
11	"	"	"	Yes 1900 Pa.	821 Christain St-Philadelphia	Yes	Permanent	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montene
					Cousin- Casale Luigi																			
12	"	"	"	No	6518 Third St- Brooklyn-N.Y	"	"	"											No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
					Family- Peppina D'Agostini																			
13	"	"	"	"	Hagers St- Newark- N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Atina
					Sister-Margherita Marselin																			
14	"	"	"	"	Lincoln St-413-Wilmington-Del	"	"	"	NO	No	No				No	[illegible]	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bellana
15	"	"	"	"	" " " " "				NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	" " " " "				NO	No	No					[illegible]	No	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	" " " " "				NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	" " " " "				NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
					Uncle- Pietro Paolo Volonte																			
19	"	"	"	"	Delna St- 391-Newton Centre-M	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Atina
					Uncle- Martini Biaggio																			
20	"	"	"	"	111 Meadow St-Pittsburg - Pa	Yes	10Years	No	NO	No	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aloita
					Cousin- Brazzale Francesco																			
21	"	"	"	"	Sunrise-Wyoning-	"	Permanent	"											No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo
					Brother- Pantoleone Mutignani																			
22	"	"	"	"	29 Sidung St-Buffalo- N.J	"	"	"	NO	No	[illegible]				No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spoltore
					Cousin- Tempora Antoni																			
23	"	"	"	"	514 Av-College Paint-L.Island	"	"	"											No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ficarozri
24	"	"	"	"	" " " " "				NO	No	[illegible]				No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	" " " " "												No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
					Father- Musciedere Betolo																			
26	"	"	"	"	106 Jay St-Schenectady- N.Y	"	10Years	"							No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brownchest		"	"	Fontechiari
					Cousin- Lamia Stefano																			
27	"	"	"	"	4409 5th Av-Brooklyn- N.Y	No	Allways	Yes											No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamon
					Brother-Martini Biaggio																			
28	"	"	"	"	111 Meadow St-Pittsburg-Pa	Yes	5 Years	No							No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Alvito
					Uncle- Felice C[illegible]rulli																			
29	"	"	"	"	2355 Dean St-Brooklyn-N.Y	No	Allways	Yes							No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poxigliano
					Cousin- Eduardo Damiani																			
30	"	"	"	"	48 Mulbery St- New-York City	Yes	4 Years	No							No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bariciano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of December, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country described means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such aliens who have a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston. *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *,* Sailing Therewith. *, do*
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 1920*

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible] on the 11th of [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARI C	Biagio.	27		M	M	Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Comito	Wife-Carmela Marino Carmela at Comito - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
2		MALTESE	Nicola	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi.	Father-Guiseppe Maltese at Cinisi-Palermo - Italy.	Mich	Detroit.
3		MANCUSI	Antonio.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella.	Father- Salvatore Mancusi Civitella - Italy.	Ohio	Youngstown.
4		MAZZOCOLI	Pietro.	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montescaglioso	Wife-Maria Vergagli at Montescaglioso - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
5		MASCIA	Domenico.	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potullo	Wife-Michelina Mascia at Potullo - Italy.	"	Brooklyn.
6		MASCIANDARO	Antonio.	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barisciano	Wife-Maria Teresa Annes at Barisciano.-Italy.	"	New-York.
7		MORELLI	Domenico.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aciano	Mother- Giulia Morelli at Aciano - Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
8		MICANERO	Salvatore.	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mussomeli.	Brother-Nicastro Lorenzo at Mussomeli - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
9		NAPOLLONE.	Alfonso.	31		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemerdiona	-Wife-Maria Rossi at Monte-merdiona.-Italy.	"	"
10		NAVARRA	Guiseppe.	36		M	S	Hairdress-er	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare.	-Mother-Navarra Francesco at Castellamare Italy.	"	"
11		NARDI	Felicia.	39		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Trenton.	Father- J.Nardi At Cascia. Italy.	N-J	Trenton.
12		"	Anna Maria.	4		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Guetano.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		RANUCCI	Teresa.	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cascia	Father-Antonio Ranucci at Cascia - Italy.	"	"
15		NATALE	Giovanni	32		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Acciano.	[illegible]	Minn	Eveleth.
16		PALANDRANI.	Sante.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescinna.	Father-Camillo Palandrani at Pascinna.-Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
17		PELITO	Natale.	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirelle.	Wife-Pelito Antonia at Cirelle di Plata.Italy.	"	"
18		PELURA	Settimia Ida.	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante	Father-Bernardo Pelura at Bellante.Teramo - Italy.	"	"
19		PACIL I	Gherardo.	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecarotto.	Mother-Marianna Paolucci Montecarotto - Italy.	"	"
20		"	Santa.	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		PASQUOSO	Isidoro.	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante	[illegible]	"	Lebanon.
22		PONTA	Celeste.	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Trotterosa.	Wife-Ida Ponta, at Trotterosa Teramo - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
23		PELLILLO	Giovanni.	24		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Wife-Grazia Teresa at Napoli Passo- Italy.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
24		PASQUALI	Antonio.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Rosaniri Teresa at Pascoli-Passo - Italy.	W.Va	Fairmont.
25		PASQUALI	Agostino.	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Pavita Irene at Pascoli Passo - Italy.	Ohio	Bedford.
26		PALAZZOLO	Antonio.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Mother-Palazzola Rosaria at Castellamare - Italy.	N-Y	Brooklyn.
27		PENTACCHIA	Francesco.	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentecchiari	Wife-Pentacchia Carlotta at Pentecchiari - Italy.	"	Windsor.
28		PALLOTTO	Rocco.	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pascioli.	Mother-Pallotto Maria at Pascioli - Italy.	"	Richland.
29		PANTALONE	Domenico.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civita.	Father- Faustino Pantalone at Civita - Italy.	N-Y	New-York.
30		PONTA	Stefano.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentrisa.	Wife-Francesca Ponta at Pratippasa - Italy.	"	"

9-34613-5/19/27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK onnthe 29th DECEMBER, 1920., *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO	Friend-Guiseppe Laforna, 14 Monroe Street-New-York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cormito.
2	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Maltete Antonio, 543 Congress Av, Detroit Mich.	Yes	Perman,	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo.
3	"	"	"	Yes 1920 W; Va	Brother Giovanni Marroni, Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Farindla.
4	"	"	"	" 1910 N-York	Cousin-Emmanuelo Rovino, 230 Tompson Street - New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Scaglioso.
5	"	"	"	" 1909 Brooklyn	Friend-Luigi Principe 32 Webster Av Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rotello.
6	"	"	60	NO	Friend-Emilio Ciatti, 68 Mul-berry Street New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barisciano.
7	"	"	50	"	Uncle-Gaetano Fertile, Box 115 Bonnisloe Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago.
8	"	"	100	"	Cousin-Virgilio Paolo, 235 Avenue 15 New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Missomeli.
9	"	"	50	Yes 1919 Mt Carmel	-Friend-Francesco Di Luca. Box 72 Mont Carmel N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monteneradano.
10	"	"	"	NO	Brother-Navarra Leonardo, 217 Avenue A. New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamore.
11	"	"	"	Yes 1901 Trenton	-Home 600 Whithaker Av, Trenton N-Y.	NO	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cascia.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	NO	Friend-De Santos Laeto, 220 Grand Av, Eveleth Minn.	Yes	Perman,	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Acciano.
16	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Pietro Palandrani, 169 Beach Street - Red Bacnk N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mosciano.
17	"	"	"	"	Stepfather-Macri Guiseppe 435 Bilford Street - New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cirelle.
18	"	"	"	"	Family-Amadis Marrancora, 1144 Lancaster Av, Columbia Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante.
19	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Alfredo Colini, New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montecaroto.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Parents-Aurora Guiseppe, 92 Clinton Street Hoboken N-Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	Dark	"	"	Molfetta.
22	"	"	"	Yes 1914 N-York	Brother-Angelo Poeta, Carlani Street 56 Derby Connecticut.	Yes	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Fratterosa.
23	"	"	"	" 1916 Pittsburgh	(-Stepbrother-Greco Guiseppe Frick Building Pittsburgh Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli.
24	"	"	180	" 1919 Fairmont	-Friend-Alessandro Finamore 204 Water Street Fairmont. W. Va.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli.
25	"	"	100	" 1915 Bedford.	-Friend-D'Onofrio Andrea, Box 26 Bedford Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	NO	Brother-Palazzolo Leonardo, 5th St 235 Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare.
27	"	"	"	"	Brother-Evangelisto Pennachio II-7th Street-Woodlaw Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fontechiari.
28	"	"	150	"	Sister-Carolina Paillotta, 160 Riverside Richwood W., Va	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli.
29	"	"	50	"	Brother-Giustino Pantalone, 100 Paw Street Ansoma Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti.
30	"	"	"	"	Father-Angelo Poeta, Carlain Street 56 Derby Connecticut.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fratterosa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money carried, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? [or, can she read?] What language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether a native of Africa, or of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as belonging to this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of December, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on entire in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 18th, December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	47 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PREVUT	Vittorio	46	M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Venaus	Wife- Prevut Alessandrine Venaus - Torino- Italy	Maryd	Hutton
2		PINNOZZOTTO	Domenico	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molochio	Wife- Pinnozzotto Rosa Molochio - Italy	N.Y	New-York
3		PICCININI	Angelo	43	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bariciano	Wife- Piccininó Maria Bariciano - Aquila - Italy	"	"
4		PERROTTO	Nicola	74	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gildono			
5		PIZZO	Vincenzo	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	No relation in Italy- Wife- Caterina Leone Cinisi - Palermo- Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
6		QUINTO	Guiseppe	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pioticci	Father- Quinto Domenico Pioticci - Italy	N.Y	New-York
7		QUARATO	Domenico	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scaglioso	Father- Rocco Quarato Scaglioso - Potenza- Italy	"	"
8		RUSSO	Salvatore	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giviosa	Mother- Laura Junfa Giviosa Marca-Messina-Italy	"	Brooklyn
9		RUFFINI	Raffaele	50	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omero	No relation in Italy-	"	New-York
10		ROSSI	Anna	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero	Mother- Guntilia Rossi Monteneradonio-Chieti-Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
11		ROSATO	Angel Antonio	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taranto	Wife- Merlina Rosato Taranto - Italy	N.Y	New-York
12		ROSSI	Domenica	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteneradonio	Father- Cosino Rossi Monteneradonio - Italy	"	"
13		RICCI	Raffaelle	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicalvi	Wife- Ricci Domenica Vicalvi - Italy	Mich	Detroit
14		ROSATI	Sabato	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atino	Father- Rosati Pietro Atino - Italy	Mass	Newton Centre
15		ROSATO	Rosa	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acciano	Father- Guiseppe Rosato Acciano - Aquila - Itaky	Min	Tveleth
16		ROSSI	Cristina	26	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Mother- D'Onofrio Carolina Bagnoli- Basso - Italy	Ohio	Bedford
17	UNDER 16	D'ONOFRIO	Vitale	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		RUSSO	Salvatore	29	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avola	Friend- Genitori Avola- Siracusa - Italy	N.Y	New-York
19		"	Elena	17	F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Carmelina	- 2	F	S	None	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		RUFFINI	Maria	25	F	S	Workman	yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Omero	Mother- Addalorata Ruffini S. Omero - Terano - Italy	Pa	Woodland
22		RICCI	Gabriele	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molicco	Father- Ricco Pietro Molicco Aterno-Aquila-Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
23		RANDAZZO	Michele	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Wife- Filippa Randazzo Cinisi - Italy	N.Y	New-York
24		STERIACCI	Arcangelo	22	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palise	No relation in Italy	"	"
25		SPACCAVENTO	Pantalio	26	M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta	Wife- Antoinetta Spaccavento Cognata-Malfetta -Italy	"	Hoboken
26		"	Giulio	24	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- " "	"	"
27		SCIARRA	Luigi	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paganica	Mother- Nicolina Sciarra Paganica - Aquila - Italy	Ohio	Pellaire
28		SAPONARO	Domenico	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante	Father- Guiseppe Saponaro Bellante-Terano - Italy	Del	Wilmington
29		SALVUCCI	Antonio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Donato	Brother- Salvucci Vittorio S.Donato - Caserta- Italy	N.Y	Jersey City
30		SIMINERIO	Salvatore	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Favara	Father- Siminerio Salvatore Favara - Girgenti - Italy	"	Brooklyn

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *on teh* 29th December 1920 *, 19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or with any purpose or intent to become such while in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	50	Yes	1901	Skodelh	Brother- John SERENO Hutton - Maryland	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chestblue		None	Italy	Vᶜnaus
2	"	"	"	"	1909	N.Y	Brother- Pinnizzotto Guiseppe Statt St-113-New-York	"	"	"								No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Molochio
3	"	"	"	"	1901	Pa.	Friend- Emidio Ciatti 48 Mulberry St- New-York	Yes	5 Years	No									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bariciano
4	"	"	"	No			Daughter-Sabin Perrotti 12404 Mayfield-Cleveland-Ohio	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Geldone
5	"	"	"	Yes	1906	Indiana	Daughter- Guiseppe Pizzo 3407 Walbeug St- Harbori-Ind	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
6	"	"	"	No			Cousin- Francesco Toscano 94 Roosevet St-New-York	No	Allways	Yes									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pisticci
7	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Giacchino D'Ambrosi ColumbusAv-615-New-York City	Yes	Permanent	No								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Macaglioso
8	"	"	"	"			Brother- Russo Bendetto 321 Jefferson- St-Brooklyn-	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Giviosa
9	"	"	"	Yes	1908	Pa	Cousin- Luigi Ruffini 2355 Deam St- New-York City	Yes	Permanent	Yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tortoreto
10	"	"	"	No			Cousin- Rossi Pietio Ellsworth Box-Philadelphia	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monterberadano
11	"	"	"	Yes	1905	N.Y	Family- Algonso Canzano 116 St- First Av New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Teranto
12	"	"	"	No			Friend- F. Antonio Box 72 Mont Carnel-Atlas-Pa	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodini
13	"	"	"	"			Brother- Vittorio Ricci 158 Perel St- Detroit-MIch	"	5 Years	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vicili
14	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Pietro Paolo Valente Delmo St- Neuton Centre-Mass	No	Allways	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Atino
15	"	"	"	"			Friend- Loreto De santro 220 Grand Av- Eveleth - Mun	Yes	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Acciano
16	"	"	"	"			Husband- D'ONOFRIO Andrea Box 26 - Bedford - Ohio	No	Allways	Yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
17	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Friend- Cianci Vincenzo 256 E. 150 St- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Avola
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			Friend- Giuseppe Valtesi 212 4th Av- Moodland - Pa	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tortereto
22	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Granba Pietro 603 South St-Stembville- Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Molino
23	"	"	"	"			Friend- Giacoma Maniacci 2343 Arthur Av- New-York	Yes	Permanent	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ciniti
24	"	"	"	"			Brother- Francisco Sterlacci 517 Southview Av-New-York	"	"	"							No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moduguo
25	"	"	"	"			Brother- Vito Spaccadento 332 Adams St- Hoboken- N.Y	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Family- Domenico Presutta Billaire - Ohio	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sicura
28	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Umberto Marsili 504 Lincoln St-Wilmington-Del	"	"	"							No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante
29	"	"	"	"			Friend- Stisi Gabriele 412 B.St Paul-Jersey City	No	Allways	Yes								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Donato
30	"	"	"	"			Brother- Seminerio 3913 -8 Av-Brooklyn- New-York	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Favara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* December *, 19* 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens; however, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, DE COMBES Gaston. *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Bailing Therewith. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have had* Twenty Six. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* DECEMBER *, 1920*

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon or on manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, 18th December 1920,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPADANO	Stefano	25		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N	Italy	C.Frentano	Wife- Assunta Spadano C.Frentano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
2		SILENCE	Giambottista	61		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atri	Son-Berardo Silence-Atri-Casoli-Teramo-Italy	"	"
3		"	Barbera	50		F M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Splendora	17		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Alessandro	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		SANTILLI	Nicola	42		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietracupa	Wife-Guglielmi Modesta at Pietracupa -Basso-Italy	"	Schenectady
7		STELLA	Giovanna	28		F S	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osiago	Father-Giovanni Stella at Osiago Italy	Ill	Chicago
8		SERRONE	Angelo	27		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvito	Wife- Serrone Annunziata Alvito Italy	N.Y.	New-York
9		"	Domenico	26		M M	Engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Serrone Maria Guiseppa at Alvito-Caserta-Italy	"	"
10		SBRIGLIO	Santo	25		M M	H-Dres.	"	"	"	"	"	S "	Canicattini	Wife-Mattarazzo Lucietta at Canicattini Italy	Conn	New-Britain
11		SIMONE	Donato	21		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbateggio	Mother-Celeste Simone at Abbateggio Italy	N.Y.	New-York
12		SANTINI	Domenico	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fratterosa	Father- Gioachino Santini at Fratterosa Italy	"	"
13		SPADONI	Gismondo	17	11	M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roncitelli	Father- Spadoni Erbesto Roncitelli Italy	"	"
14		STANZIANI	Roberto	26		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S.Maria	Mother-Zelmira Stanziani -Villa S. Maria Italy	"	"
15		MATTOROCIA	ERMELINDA	18		F S	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salcito	Gd-Mother-Fioralda Carmosina Salcito-Basso -Italy	Mass	Boston
16		"	GIUSEPPE Nicola Jr	14		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		SABBETTI	Nicola	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto V.	Mother-Maria Filippo Sabbetti Roseto V. Italy	Pa	Bethleem
18		SORRENTINO	Pasquale	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canicattini	Wife-Fornica Concetta at Canicattini Italy	Mass	Boston
19		SILVESTRI	Berardino	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goriano	Father- Angelo Silvestri Goriano Italy	Ohio	Stenbenville
20		TESORIERO	Salvatore	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	Family- Tesoriero Marina Lipari -Messina-Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		TARANTINO	Salvatore	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Flavia	Wife- Guiseppina Tarantino at S.Flavia Italy	"	New-York
22		TAGLIAVIA	Donato	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Giovanna Tagliavia atSFliavia Italy	"	"
23		TOFANI	Guidardo	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alatri	Wife- Elvira Tofahi Alatri -Roma- Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
24		TORBIDONE	Francesco	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canzano	Mother-Carmela Torbidone Canzano -Teramo- Italy	N.Y.	New-York
25		"	Emma	23		F M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		TROTTA	Francesco	17		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli Trigno	No relations in Italy	W Va	Clarksburg
27		UGOLINI	Fulvi Virginio	23	4	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	Family-Ugolini Fulvi Pietro Ronco Italy	N.Y.	New-York
28		VERRIGNI	Giuseppe	23		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atri	Mother- Prospera Angela Nita Verrigna Atri Italy	"	"
29		VERDIRAME	Giuseppe	42		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare-Castellamare Golfo	Wife- Rosa Verdirame Italy	"	"
30		VARANESE	Domenicantonio	28		M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campolieto	Wife- Angela Del Zoppo Campolieto Italy	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th DECEMBER, 1920, *191*

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO			Friend-Di Guilio Stefani GreenVille Pa.	Yes	Permanent	No					No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy-	Frentano.
2	"	"	30/	"			Son-Pasquale Silence 168 E. 2nd Street - New-York.	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelalto.
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$150	1914	Schenedady-		Stepbrother-Barone Michele 736 State Street-Schedady-N-Y.	No	always	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietracupa.
7	Yes	"	50	YNO			Cousin-Gaetano Fertile,Box 155 Bomislow-Ironwood Mich.	Yes	Perman,	No					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago.
8	"	"	"	"			Brother-Serrone Nazzaren,1957 First Av,New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alvita.
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"						No	GOOD		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30/	"			Uncle-Vincenzo Hrigho,4 R.R. Arcade New-Briatin Connecticut;	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canicalteo
11	"	"	20/	"			Brother-Camillo Pieromenico I9 Margin Street,New-York.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abateggio.
12	"	"	50	"			Cousin-Alegueza Settimin,2 Mead Street - Milford Mass.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fratterosa.
13	"	"	50/	"			Italo American Co,130 Grand Street - New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	3	3	"	"	"	Roncetelli.
14	"	"	100/	"			Cousin-Luigi Caniglia,110 Albion Street - Sommerville Mass.	Yes	Perman	No									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chitei.
15	Yes	"	$100	"			Uncle-Moro Giovanni 6 Gerry Street Boston Mass.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salcise.
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"			Uncle-romano Michelangel Box 208 Roseth,Pa.	Yes	Perman	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto.
18	"	"	"	Yes	1904	Midre-	Son in law-Basili Giovanni 52 Selim Street Boston Mass.	No	always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camcatti
19	Yes	"	45	NO			Cousin-Carlo Carfaldi,Box 71 Stenbenville - Ohio.	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Goriano.
20	"	"	30/	"			Father-Tesoriero Giuseppe,60 Union Street - Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari.
21	"	"	"	"			Sister-Rosalia,Tarantino,823 Wan Boren Street,Milwaukee.Wisc.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S.Flavia.
22	"	"	"	Yes	1914	N-York.	Friend-Ciffalo Pietro ,Cant Street 336 Milwaukee St,Wisc.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60	"	1914	Philadel-phia.	Friend-Sisto dell Orco,711 Sth 8th Street-Philadelphia.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aladio.
24	"	"	50	Yes	1919	Newark.	Brother-Massimo Torbidone, Elmer 166 st New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Notoresco
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	NO			Mother-Giovanna Trota,611 E. Pike Street-Clarksburg W;Va.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BagnolIK
27	"	"	50	"			Italie American Co 130 Grand St New-York.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Farro.
28	"	"	142	"			Brother-Alessandro Verrigin Lowell St 2.Ballston,N-Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Atri.
29	"	"	"	Yes	1916	N-York-	Mother-Giacoma Tesorieri,207 Ntn 5th Street,Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamore
30	"	"	"	NO			Uncle-Francesco Josué,1687 Richmond Terrace W.New Brighton.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	c Clieto.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer of the S.S.ROCHAMBRAU., from LE HAVRE., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of D E C E M B E R, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the manner or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of birth" is not meant "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a citizen of the race or people and not necessarily of Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, respectively, and should not be reported except under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of the money in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be full and complete. They are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, DE COMBES Gaston. *Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *Sailing Therewith.* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have had* Twenty Six. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

De Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* D E C E M B E R, *19*20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Joseph Loomis

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S.

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE on, 18th December 1920, ~~1920~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FURJANICZA	Marie	63	F	W	Private	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeco-Sl.	Slovak	Czeco-Sl.	Kopinovce	Family-Vasil Smocko at Minikac Czeco-Sl.	Pa	Uniontown
2		FYHANYI	Jan	37	M	M	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Marie	29	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Anna Furisin	"	Westmoreland
4		FURISIN	Juray	29	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Rusky Hrabovec	Rusky Hrabovec Czeco-Slov.	Wife- Zofie Franek	Ind	Whiting
5		FRANEK	Vendelin	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horna Lehata	Horna Lehota Czeco-Sl.	Brother-Frantisek Fiala	Wis	Reedsville
6		FIALOVE	Marie	20	F	S	Private	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vilice	at Viloce Czeco-Sl.	Friend- Jan Budzag Lendak	Pa	Supreior
7		FUDALY	Pavel	42	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	Slovak	Czeco-Sl.	Lendak	Zupa Pis. Slov.	"	"	"
8		"	Agnes	42	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Jindrich	16	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Marie	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		FLESCH	Ida	22	F	S	Clerk	"	German	"	"	"	Novezamky	Novezamky Czeco-Sl.	Father- Jakob Flesch	N.Y.	New-York
12		FOKAR	Jan	34	M	M	Worker	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Jestreb	at Jestreb Czeco-Sl.	Wife- Terezia Fokar	Pa	Mc Keesport
13		GAZIG	Julva	45	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Casta	at Casta Czeco-Sl.	Brother- Albert Acky	"	Coatesville
14	UNDER 15	"	Terezia	9	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 15	"	Frantiska	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		GADOVSKY	Maria	19	F	S	Work.	"	"	"	"	"	Velké Zaluzice	Velké Zaluzicz Czeco-Sl.	Father- Jan Gadanovsky	Ohio	Steubenville
17		GABRIK	Adam	32	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Rovné	at Rovná Czeco-Sl.	Wife- Maria Gabrik	N.O.	Louisania
18		GROGER	Albert	70	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybarpole	Rybarpole Czeco-Sl.	Daughter-Florek Zuzanne	N.J.	Newark
19		"	Maria	16	F	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister" "	"	"
20		GRIGA	Alena	35	F	M	Work.	"	"	"	"	"	Kereczke	Kereczke Czeco-Sl.	Mother- Pavla Prima	Pa	Allison
21		GROHS	Andreas	24	M	S	Worker	"	German	"	"	Austria	Wien	Wien 16 Roseggergasse 4 Austria	Family-Florian Rosa Schneeweihs	N.Y.	New-York
22		HUTNIK	Anna	28	F	M	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Czeco-Sl.	Stroyno	Stroyno Czeco-Sl.	Uncle-Jarko Oszvrouka	Pa	Johnstown
23		"	John	11	M	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		HRUZ	Josefa	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hasprunka	Hasprunka Czeco-Sl.	Father- Juraj Hruz	"	Philadelphia
25		HLUCHN	Elisabetta	25	F	M	M-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	Vadovce	No relations in Czeco-Slovakia	"	Ill	Chivcago
26		"	Michel	6	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Anna	11	F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		HLINKA	Jan	23	M	S	Work.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Littmanova	Littmanova Czeco-Sl.	Father-Gabor Hlinka	Ohio	Cleveland
29		HUDAK	Michal	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biloveza	Biloveza Czeco-Sl.	Wife- Maria Hudak	"	Struttens
30		HORNAK	Maria	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siplak	Siplak Czeco-Sl.	Mother- Anna Hornak	Pa	Trafford.

Closed to number : THIRTY/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th DECEMBER 1920., _____, *191*

122

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO		Sister-Furjanica Maria, 189th Street-Uniontown- Pa.	No always	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Slovaky -	Kopirooc.
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	NO	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		Stepbrother-Filohusein Juray Monessen Street-Westmoreland.	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rusky.
5	"	"	"	Yes	1918	Gary-Ind-Stepbrother-Frank Puglava, Whiting Indiana.	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lahota.
6	"	"	"	NO		Aunt-F.Burich,27 Reedsville Wisc	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia -	Vilice.
7	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Superior-Paul Fudully, Sth Supreior, Wisc	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovaky -	Lendak.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	NO		Uncle-Paul Kaiser, 1st Av, 1270 New-York.	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tardog.
12	"	"	"	Yes	1912	Bayonne-Brother-Michel Tokar, Hazel Av 126 Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jesterll.
13	"	"	"	NO		Husband-Michel Garig, 210 W. Chestnut St, Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Casha.
14	"	"	"	"		Father.	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		Stepbrother-Stanko John, 883 Prospect Av, Stenbenville. Ohio.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Velké.
17	"	"	"	"		Stepbrother-Petery Jarabica, 4101 Burgandy New-Orleans La.	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rovné.
18	"	"	"	"		Daughter-Anna Zolda, Hecker St 91 Newark - N-Y.	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rycarpole.
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		Husband-Michel Kovacs, Allison Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kereczke.
21	"	"	"	"		Cousin-Thev Schway, 206 E.34 Street- New-York City.	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria-	Vienna.
22	"	"	"	"		Husband-John Hutnik, Brodley Alley, Johnston, Pa.	"	"	"							GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovaky -	Stroyno.
23	"	"	"	"		Father- "	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		Sister-Agnes Masar, 815 Moss Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hazprumka.
25	"	"	"	"		Brother-Thomas Kupec, 4741? Throop Street-Chicago Ill.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vadovce.
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								No	-	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		Brother-Vasil Hlinka, 4811 Eicheofn Av Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sittmanova.
29	"	"	"	"		Father-Andrej Hudak, Strutters Ohio.	"	"	"		No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Biloveza.
30	"	"	"	"		Brother-Jan Hornak, Box 430 Trafford - Pa.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Siplak.

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd officer, of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of D E C E M B E R, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country to which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be cavaled among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, carried with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (like all others on the list) are subject to revision by the inspecting officers. The exemption of aliens from the operation of the contract labor law, as provided in section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and the head tax, as provided in section 2 of said act, are matters to be passed upon by the Secretary of Labor, and no entries should be made in columns 20 to 23, inclusive, in relation thereto.

However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailin Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FIFTY. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

VV

Dr. J. de Combes

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 18th, December, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	44 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALVO	Vincenza	24		F	S	Dress-M	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solarino	Aunt- Solarino Liggieri Maria Siracusa - Italy	V.O.	Poughkeepsie
2		VERDIRAME	Francesco	47		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	No relation in Italy -	N.Y	New-York
3	*	VITO	Russo	29		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara	Wife- Cioffo Filomeria Cervinara - Avellino- Italy	"	"
4		VACCARO	Gaetano	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campofelice	Sister- Vaccaro Anetta Campofelice - Italy	"	"
5		ZAVAGNIN	Rinalda	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formello	Father- Zavagnim Ferdinando FORMELLO - Italy	N.J	Trenton
6		MARTELLOMI	Emilio	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Martellomi Antonio Formello - Italy	"	"
7		ZERBATO	Luigi Martino	54		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trente	Cousin- Giovanni Franceschini Trento - Italy	Wis	Hurley
8		ZIPPILLI	Maria	21		F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante	Father- Gennaro Zippilli Bellante- Terano - Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
9		BIRCAK	Stefan	18		M	S	"	"	Czeco-Slov	"	Czeco-Slov	Czeco-Slov	Slovaky	Soma	Uncle - Jan Bircak Soma - Czeco-Slovaky	"	Sulivek
10		BARILIK	Anna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigelka	Brothe(r John Barilik Cigelka - Slovaky	Ohio	Weirton
11		BALAZ	Gabriel	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Littmanove	Wife- Maria Balaz Littmanove - Slovaky	N.Y	New-York
12		"	Mikulas	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		BURGER	Josef	21		M	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pcice	Father- Jakob Burger Pcice - Slovaky	"	Brooklyn
14		"	Hrinin	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		BOROVSKI	Alzbeta	31		F	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tahanovce	Mother- Maria Harnak Tahanovce - Slovaky	"	New-York
16	UNDER 16	"	"	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		BELUS	Verona	36		F	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fablonov	Sister in law- Cerza Pelus Fablonov - Slovaky	Ohio	Youngstown
18	UNDER 16	"	Anna	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Maria	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		"	Jan	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		CZAGANY	Augusta	26		F	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velkyna	No relation in Velkyna-Slovaky	Wisc	Racine
22	UNDER 16	"	Josef	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		GRAVEC	Anna	10		F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vistuk	Father and Uncle-Gravec Stefan Vistuk P. Rahon- Slovaky	W.Va	Benwood
24		"	Stasia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		LOVASKO	Anna	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		DROBNYAK	Maria	49		F	M	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upor	Father- Michal Hasara Upore Zempl. Slovaky	Pa	Homestead
27		DURKOTA	Marta	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarok	Sister- Zuzanne Durkota Jarok - Slovaky	"	Colver
28		DRZIK	Catherine	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koste lne	No relation in Slovaky -	Wich	Linden
29		DZURIKA	Jan	26		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Bytok	Father- Stefan Dzurika Mala Bytok - Slovaky	Pa	Fairmaville
30		FRALYOVA	Anna	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopinovce	Father- Michael Fraly Kopinovce - Slovaky	"	Keesport

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, the 29th of DECEMBER, 19 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Mother-Orsola Liggieri / . 15																		
1	yes	Himself	yes	no			Cataract Place Poughkeepsie	yes	5 years	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	air	Hane	Blue	None	Italy	Solarino
2	"	"	"	yes	1920	New-York-336 Seven St New-York	Daughter-Maria Verdirame	no	always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
3	"	"	"	no			Cousin-Luigi Casale 651 3th Ave New-York	yes	10 years	no							GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	cernivare
4	"	"	"	"			Father-Vaccare Antonino 460 E 187 St Brox New-York	No	always	yes				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campo elice
5	"	"	"	"			Brother-Zavagnini Roberto 219 Emory St Trenton	"	"	"							GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ermello
6	"	"	"	"			Brother-Antonelli Tullio 219 Emory Ave Trenton	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-David Cattei Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lavice
8	"	"	"	"			Brother-Mazzarene Zippilli 126 W Elmen St Norristen Pa	"	"	"							GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante
9	"	"	"	"			Brother-Steve Bircak Creek Coal Miner Pa	"	"	"	NO	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czecc-Sl.	Roma
10	"	"	"	"			uncle-Louis Dutkes Barton W Va Box 587	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cigelka
11	"	"	"	yes	1907 1915	New-York-31 Wash St New-York	Brother-Charles Balaz	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Littmanova
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no			Brother-Benjamin Burger 141 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pcace
14	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Cousin-John Berta 484 E 169 New-York	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tahanovce
16	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Husband-Valente Belus 1672 Edgewood St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolcov
18	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"								No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonov
19	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			Mother-Mikles Sikel 2143 Mead St Racine Wis	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Velkyna
22	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Steve Levavke Benwood W Va 6th St 63	"	"	"	NO	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	vistuk
24	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Husband-Drobnyak Jan 329 W 13 St Homestead Pa	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	Hane	Blue	"	"	Uper
27	"	"	"	"			Brother-Andre Durbeta Colver Pa Camorija Co	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jarek
28	"	"	"	"			Parents-Adam Drjic Linden Mich R.O.3. Wert	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kostolue
29	"	"	"	"			Brother-Ste an Drurika 50 Glassworks Plavisville Pa	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mikseve
30	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Michael Hakucva Allegeny Mc Keesport 313 Liberty Pa	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	3	"	"	"	"	Kopinovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL Marcel Second Officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FIFTY. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Sawers
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (spouse), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question as to, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of PAR[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of December, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

[signature]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit of examination shall be executed on board, immediately after the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible]

If a surgeon who sails with the vessel is not available, the affidavit shall be executed by the port physician before the master [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and neither tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Barbara	17			[illegible]									Ill.	Chicago.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]														
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													Ohio	Marburg.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]														Cadiz.
5		"	[illegible]														
6	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]	[illegible]														
8		"	[illegible]														
9	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]														
10		"	[illegible]														
11		"	[illegible]														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		[illegible]	[illegible]														
14		JEDLICKA	[illegible]														
15		[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		[illegible]	[illegible]														
17		[illegible]	[illegible]														
18		[illegible]	[illegible]														
19		[illegible]	[illegible]														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		[illegible]	[illegible]														
22		[illegible]	[illegible]														
23		"	[illegible]														
24		[illegible]	[illegible]														
25		[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		[illegible]	[illegible]														
27		"	[illegible]														
28		[illegible]	[illegible]														
29		[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]	[illegible]														

14-48107-1-10-41

T 200813 2-12-43-NO C/A

2-76289-8/8/40

6-47710 7/24/36

7-102230-8/31/38-505

VL653-764

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 29th., December 1920, *191*

126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily a sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	No			Uncle-Leo Placy Nashville Av. Chicago-Ill	No	Allways	Yes	NO	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chestnut	blue	None	Bohemia	Vrhovice
2	"	"	"	"			Brother- B. Hubicka Torreon Avat- Alexicer	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Svinare
3	"	"	"	"			Brother-Hena Hohn 225 St- Audeberg - Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mankian
4	"	"	"	"			Husband- August Horecnyon 204 W. first Av-Conteville Pa	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Vesely
5	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	No	No	No		No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" " e	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Husband - Jan Jwikovic P.O.Box 358-Askland - Wid	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lozorno
8	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Uncle Martin Kancsik Springdale Av-E.Orange-N.J	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spiska
13	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Peter Lridon 114 St- McKerport - Pa	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	brownblack	"	"	"	Pestice
14	"	"	"	"			Brother- Jedlika 320 E. 29th St-New-York City	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pribone
15	"	"	"	"			Uncle- John Kalanner St-Joseph 723 South St-	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Keatovy
16	"	"	"	"			Brother in law- Michael Hascsak Sout St- Patchogue-L.D.	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Kosice
17	"	"	"	"			Aunt- Anna Bobik 725-17St-Chicago Ill	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Roone
18	"	"	"	"			Daughter- Zuzanna Koleszar 2054 St- 39 St-Cleveland-Ohio	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Luka
19	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Philip Stark 145 - 49 St- New- York City	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kekow
20	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			Mother- Julie Berkie 298 W. 112 St- New-York City	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Molsava
23	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			Friend- Mr. Preifer 195 Frank St-Brooklyn-N.y	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lunkaceva
26	"	"	"	"			Brother- Harry Kelemen 626 Walnut St-McKeesport	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mezokaszony
27	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Brother- Johann Kmalik 125 Parade St- Erie - Pa.	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Orlov
30	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Jan Krumpa 1621 Tailor St- Youngstown - O	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pohorela

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* R O C H A M B E A U, *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* December, ..., 1920

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, DE. CORNS Jaston., Surgeon of the U.S.S.S"A- PAS., sailing Therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swear. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth. day of D E C E M B E R, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

NOTE—If any alien so certified [illegible] shall appear to the examining officer at port of arrival to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 2 of the immigration act of 1917, or to be otherwise inadmissible under the provisions of that act, such alien will be detained and held for a hearing before a Board of Special Inquiry, in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of said act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, no matter what tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, 18th December 1920,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	42 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								9-26068 9/9/40									
1	16	KOLANTRA	✓ Johanna	20	F	S	None	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeco-Sl.	Slavish	Czeco-Sl.	Zlabu	Family-Anton Kolandra Zlobu Czeco-Slovakia	Mich	Detroit
2		"	✓ Maria	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	+	KAKUTA	✓ Maria	19	F	S	Work.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dzeducov	Father- Kakuta Michal Dzeducov Czeco-Sl.	Ind	Gary
4		KRISFALUSI	✓ Terezia	18	F	S	H-Keep.	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kricovo	Brother- Echevalogi Vachel Kricivo Czeco-Sll	Pa	Brownsville
5		"	✓ Ilona VL 5x9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		REMIAS	✓ Susanna	41	F	M	H-Wife	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Podkilava P.Krajne	Family-Stefan Remias Podkilava P.Krajne Czeco-Sl.	Ohio	Youngstown
7	UNDER 16	"	Susanna	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		"	Jan	17	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	KUBIK	Martin	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Anna	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	+	KLEIN	Malvine	18	F	S	H-Keep.	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Velky	Mother- Klein Jakobne Nagy Dobrony Bereg Zupa Czeco-Sl/	New-York	
12	+	KOLESAR	Kristina	31	F	M	Private	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Brezno	Father- Jan Kolesar at Brezno Cz.Sl.	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	UNDER 16	"	Ludmila	3	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		KAMENICZY	Aranka	16	F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Iasov	No relations in Czeco-Slovakia	"	New-York
15		KAMENYCZKY	Katerina	50	F	W	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jazno Kosicka	" " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Derza	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		"	Jan	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		KAPITANCIK	Anna	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavkov	Brother-Vincenc Kapitancik Slavkov Czeco-Slo.	N.J.	New-Jersey
19	UNDER 16	"	Maria	2	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle- " "	"	"
20		LORINCZ	Michal	28	M	M	Work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vojcice	Wife- Lorincz Maria Vojcice Cz.Sl.	Pa	Homestead
21		SPRAIC	Maria	16	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praono	Mother- Maria Spraio Praono Cz.Sl.	Ill	Chicago
22		ZORICAK	Roza	24	F	S	Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdiar	Father- Ferenc Zoricak Zdiar Cze.Sl.	Pa	Bitumen
23		LEBOVIC	Josef	26	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzhorod	Wife- Leni Lebovic Uzhorod Cz.Sl.	N.Y.	New-York
24		"	Armin	19	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Jan	9	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		PODGORZ	Chana	23	F	S	H-Keep.	"	Polis	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok	Father- Herche Podgorz Biyalargaure Sanok Poland	"	"
27		MATEJKA	Maria	26	F	S	Private	"	Slovak	"	Czeco-Slov.	Slovak	Czeco-Sl.	Horne Sraie	Father- Vaorin Matejka Horne Sraie Cze-Sl.	Pa	Windler
28	P-1186977-1/31/39	MASGUT	Josef	28	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strezenice	Wife- Karolina Masgut Strezenice Cz.Sl.	Pa	St Clair
29		MAJERCIK	Matej	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	Brother- Jan Majercik Brezova Nitranskapa Cz.Sl.	Ill	Chicago
30		"	Martin	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th DECEMBER 1920., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Uncle-Anden Ohmela.541 Gallogher East Detroit Michigan.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Slovaky-	Zlabn.
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Aunt-Anna Hundera,1561 West 12th Street-Gary Indiana.	"	"	"							No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dzedacov.
4	"	"	"	"			Toth Lindway-Brownville Pa.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marmar.s.
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Youngs-town.	Steporother-Tomas Krcik,21 Bessmer St,Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krajné.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No			Sister-Sara Klein,8th E.St 384 New-York.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobron.
12	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Yonkers.	Husband-Andreas Kolesar,25 Mulberry Street Yonkers N-Y.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mava.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Yonkers.
14	"	"	"	No			Steporother-Franz Kuez,114 L. 81 Street- New-York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovaky-	Kesice.
15	"	"	"	"			Daughter-" " "	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jasro.
16	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Sister-Maria Matas,256 Pine Street-Jersey City N-J.	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Slavkov.
19	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			Steporother-Mucko Jonann, 451 Allegenz- Homestead Pa.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vojice.
21	"	"	"	Yes	1912	Chicago-	Uncle-Jan Siruko,1462 W.Arthur Chicago Ill.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pranno.
22	"	"	"	No			Sweetheart-John Sekovsky,at Box 46 Kitzer Pa.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zdiar.
23	"	"	"	"			Brother-Samuel Lesney,113 West Street - New-York.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uzarol.
24	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Brother-Samuel Pulpera,78 W.3rd Street- New-York.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sanok.
27	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Martin Matija,10 Miller Street-1241 Winslow Pa.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Horne.
28	"	"	"	"			Stepbrother-Martin Vrana, 11 Clair Pa.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"		Lelu.
29	"	"	"	"			Parents-Julia Kubresik,1416 Argyle Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova.
30	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL Marcel and officer, of the S.S.LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 10 [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of D E C E M B E R, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston *, Surgeon of the* ROCHAMBEAU *Sailing Therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fivety *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 20

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon fails to certify to any of the above facts, full explanation should be given below. If before sailing or at any time prior to departure from last port of call any case of illness or accident occurs, or any change takes place in the condition of any alien, it should be noted hereon and certified to by surgeon.

If the surgeon fails to certify that the mental and physical examination of aliens shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 18th, December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAGERA	Kristina	42		F M	House-K	Yes	Czeco-Slov	Yes	Czeco-Slov	Czeco-Slov	Slovaky	Littmanos	No relation in Slovaky	N.Y	New-York
2		"	Mikalas	3		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		MAJERNIK	Jan	33		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barca	Wife- Juliana Majernik Barca-Abaujska - Slovaky	Pa	Trafford
4		MICHALIK	Eva	62		F M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnica	Sister- Katerina Valovic Kalnica-Trencin- Slovaky	Conn	Bridgeport
5		"	Paula	28		F M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Julia	6		F S	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Anna	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MISKECH	Agata	17		F S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luka	Father- Miskech Stefan Luka P. Velka Modrova-Slovaky	"	"
9		MIKUS	Josef	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roone	Mother- Anna Mikus Roone - Slovaky	Ill	Chicago
10		"	Maria	8		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		MAGIS	Maria	26		F M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vuice	Mother- Hafya Zvornar Vuice- Berecka - Slovaky	Pa.	Palmerton
12		MACAR	Maria	44		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telepovce	Daughter- Anna Petruna Telpovce-Zemplinska-Slovaky	Pa.	Scranton
13		MOSKOVCAK	Jan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	Mother- Alzbeta Moskovcak Brezova-Zupa - Slovaky	Ill	Chicago
14		MOCKO	Anna	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myjava	Nephew- Jan Zima Myjava - Nitranska - Slovaky	N.Y	Litte Falls
15		NOCIAROVE	Maria	23		F S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bana	Father- Rivel Mivar Rima - Bana - Slovaky -	Ohio	Bergholz
16		NEMECSEK	Ignacz	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wian	Family- Marie Nemecsek vessely s/ March - Slovaky	N.Y	New-York
17		NEMETH	Marie	18		F S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebes	Mother- Maria Semeth Zebes - Abaujska - Slovaky	Ohio	Youngstown
18		ORCAVY	Julia	16		F S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veskovec	Sister- Vasarheyi Erzi Veskovec - Slovaky	N.Y	New-York
19		ORNSTEIN	Etus	18		F S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munkachova	Mother- Maria Ornstein Munkachova - Slovaky	"	"
20		PITONAK	Alzbeta	18		F M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeliar	Father- Vojtech Andras Zeliar - Slovaky	Pa.	Pitumen
21	UNDER 16	"	Jan	8		M S	None	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		POMPLEK	Maria	30		F S	House-K	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Rovne	Mother- Maria Pomelek Rovne - Slovaky	Ill	Chicago
23		PINTYAR	Isabella	29		F M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unguar	Sister in law- Pintyar Janos Unguar - Slovaky	Pa.	Beechburg
24	UNDER 16	"	Erzi	11		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Stephan	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		PETRIK	Peter	17		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Littmanova	Father- Juray Valad Littmanova - Slovaky	N.Y	New-York
27		"	Katerina	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Pospisil	Englbert	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fynec	Father- Wrantisek Englbert Fynec - Slovaky	"	"
29		RUTUANSKY	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzrohod	Brother- Andrey Ruduansky Uzrohod - Slovaky	Pa.	Keesport
30		"	Barbora	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *on the* 29th December 1920 *, 191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering, temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 o'note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no			Brother-Michal Magera 414 E 79th St New-York	no	always	yes									5	4	Fair	Gry	Gry	None	Czecc-Sl.	Littmanovz
2	"	"	"	"			Uncle- " "	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	Hane	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Jan Hornak Trafford Pa Box 430	"	"	"	No	No	No						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barca
4	"	"	"	yes	1908 1914	N.Y.	Husband-Andrej Michalik 169 Helen St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnica
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Lehota
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	5		"	"	"	"	U S A	New-York
7	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"									2	2b	"	"	"	"	Czecc-Sl.	Luka
8	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Simon Palus R F D II 3. Box 684 Bridgeport	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Luka
9	"	"	"	"			Father-Mikus Adam 565 W 18 St Chicago	Ill	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Husband-Michal Magis Palmerton Box 37	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Huice
12	"	"	"	"			Husband-Michal Macar 304 B'Way Scranton	Pa	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Telepovce
13		"	"	"			Uncle martin Huska 2853 Maplewood Ave Chicago	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova
14	3	"	"	"			Father-Pavel Mocko 571 E Jefferson St Little Falls	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Myjava
15	"	"	"	"			Friend-Andrej Mosal Bergholz Ohio Box 57	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Utikac
16	"	"	"	"			Brother-Frank Venecsek 73 Bowers St Jersey City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vessely
17	"	"	"	"			Brother-Andreas Nementh 1567 Manhattan Ave Youngstown	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zebes
18	"	"	"	"			Sister-Ana Orcvay 5268 6th St New-York	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Veskovec
19	"	"	"	"			Friend- Jacob Heisler 610 E 9th St New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Munhachova
20	"	"	"	yes	1911 1913	Bituma	Husband-Gustav Pitonak Box 22 Bituma Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zdiar
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"	"									2		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	no			Sister-Anna Milucky 2013 Strina St Chicago Ill	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	c "	Rovne
23	"	"	yes	yes	1920	Leechbcurg-Leechbourg P	Husband-John Pintyar	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	c "	Nevetlen
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no			Brother-Michael Petrik Batavia St NEw-York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Littmanovz
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Johann Cernij 1427 Ave A New-York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fynec
29	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Stefan Toroni 139 Frerren Ave Mc;Keesport	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jovra
30	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R O C H A M B E A U, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Fivety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 1920

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at a port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of aliens [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall have a certificate to that effect from the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATI	Josefin.	7		S										
2	UNDER 16	"	Josef.	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Jano.	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BOJKO	Josef.	40		M	Garment,	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Orawske.		Father-Mihal Bojko at Orawske Ind - Cary.		
5		FUDA	Alzbeta	22		S										
6		FASI	Kristin.	19		S										
7		STASOVJAK	Mari.	21		S										
8		SULAR	Julia.													
9		STAKACS	Istvanne.	28		M	-Wife	"		Hungarian	Hungarian	"		Ve,relations in Slovaky.	D.C.	Washington.
10		"	Erzsebit.	10			None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		"	Istian.			M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12		TOMAR	Imjos.	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		"	Irzi	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14		"	Jos.	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15		CAMOVIC	Pastor.	1		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Orahovci.		Father-Major Camovic at Orahovci - Slovaky.	N-Y	New-York.
16		SINJITKO	Zuzanna.	17		S	"	Slov	"	"	"	Hrusov		Father-Alzbeta Sinjitko at Hrusov Slovaky.	Ind	Indiana.
17		SMAT	Vaclav	39		S	"	"	"	"	"	Lazany.		Father- Vaclav Smat at Lazany Slovaky.	N-Y	New-York.
18		SHERELICA	Bela.	20		S	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Orahovica		Father-Lovik Sherelican at Orahovica Slovaky.	"	"
19		STARA	Pavlina.	20			"	"	"	"	"	Sajer		Grandfather-Pavle Sulo at Sajer - Slovaky.	Ind	Lawrence.
20	*	SOCHOCKY	Marianna.	20			"	"	"	"	"	Turcovce.		Ve relations in Slovaky.	N-Y	Lawrence.
21		KOCISTA	Jaroslav.	19			"	"	"	"	Slovak	Turek		Father-Anton Sochocka at Turek Slovaky.	Pa	Jermyn.
22			Maria.	23			"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Orahovica		Mother-Maria Fabisky at Orahovica-Slovaky.	Ohio	Youngstown.
23		SOLTIS	Anna.	21			"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Elizabeta Maria Soltisova Zavaj.	Pa	Pittston.
24		"	Maria.	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	*	SOLTIS	Elizabeta.	14			"	"	"	"	"	Turcovce.		Father-Jakob Soltis at Turcovce x Slovaky.	Pa	Jermyn.
26		SOLTIS	Anna.	10			"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Orahovica		Father-Jakob Soltis at Orahovica Slovaky.	Ohio	Youngstown.
27		STASTNA	Anna.	17		S	Work-	"	"	"	"	Velka Lesna		Father-Josef Stast at Velka Lesna - Slovaky.	Pa	Pittston.
28	UNDER 16	"	Josef.	10			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Stefan.	7			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30		"	_____.				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th DECEMBER 1920, *Jan 1*, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband-Josef Hati, Clifton--ville-W;Va.	No	always	Yes					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	Slovaky	Velika.
2	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"								4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Himself	30	"			Brother-Jan Bojka,154 Penn Street Gary Indiana.	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Polond	Varsovie.
5	"	"	"	"			Brother in law,John Rigo,82 Ward Av Aspinwall Pa Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovaky	Bodrog.
6	"	"	20	"			Stepbrother-John Kaksas,387 Monroe Street-Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"								No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pahorela.
7	"	"	416	"			Brother-Stanovcak Josef,311 King Street Ohio.	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Giglovce.
8	"	"	"	"			Stepbrother-George Kalinik, Wilmington Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Liborce;
9	"	"	"	"			Husband-Steve Szakacs,Lock Box 50 Washington Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Phruksa.
10	"	"	"	"			Father- "	"	"	"								No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"					No	No	[illegible]	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Brother-Isidor Sabovik,134 Seorek Street- Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Uzhoto.
16	"	"	"	"			Brother-George Senjitko, Aliqua--na Pa.	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hrusov.
17	"	"	"	"			Stepbrother-Josef Susik 412 [illegible]3 St,New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucany.
18	"	"	"	"			Stepbrother-Marius Hedervari 99 Av D. New-York.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bregogaz.
19	"	"	"	"			Father-John Korbeck.1915-137 th Street-Indiana Harbor.	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gajar.
20	"	"	"	"			Husband-Georges Szotkowski, at Savannah New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	""	Mosty.
21	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Frantisek Lisal,Taro Harmor Mine.	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Patek.
22	"	"	"	"			Uncle-John Rich,604 Steel St," Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Perecie.
23	"	"	"	"			Brother in law-Josef Jasinsky 629 Evans Street-Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Selestoo.
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			Brother-Irvoy Petrova,214 E. 3ri Street- New-York.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Munkacev.
26	"	"	"	"			Uncle-John Feeko,643 Lyndale" Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenko.
27	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Josef Siadi [illegible] Center Street Bethlehem,Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Dark	"	"	Terna.
28	"	"	"	"			Father- "	"	"	"								No	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									4	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LIOTTL Marcel ..2nd officer..., *of the* .....S.S.ROCHAMBEAU....., *from* ...LE HAVRE....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....Second...*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* D E C E M B E R, *1920*

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Family name and given names.* Every person must be entered in this column. If a party is of several persons of the same family bearing the same given name, the surname need be written but once, as in the following example: Brown, Thomas, Mary, Jane, Peter, and Paul.

Column 3. *Age.* The age should be given after the name. Infants must not be entered as "infant" or "child" without age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. For example, a chief engineer, assistant engineer, fireman, engineer, fitter, machinist, boilermaker, blacksmith, moulder, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, tinsmith, locksmith, metal worker, tailor, tailoress, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, hatter, furrier, laborer, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, waitress, barber, clerk, salesman, saleswoman, merchant, peddler, dealer, manufacturer, banker, broker, agent, author, lecturer, actor, actress, artist, musician, professor, teacher, physician, surgeon, dentist, nurse, midwife, veterinary surgeon, minister, clergyman, theologian, rabbi, religious worker, lawyer, scientist, chemist, engineer, farmer, stockman, shepherd, herder, miner, or laborer. Where no occupation exists, the word none should be entered.

Column 7. *Nationality.* The nationality of each alien should be entered, as far as possible, in accordance with present political boundaries and the following list of countries and peoples:

Albanian, Austrian, Belgian, Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Canadian (other than French), Canadian (French), Croatian (Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian), Cuban, Dalmatian (Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian), Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew (without reference to country), Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian (Czech), Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slavonian (Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian), Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh.

Column 8. *Race.* The race should be described as accurately as possible, as in the preceding list of nationalities. Thus, persons of the Celtic race, born in Ireland, should be entered as Irish; those born in Wales, as Welsh; those born in Scotland, as Scotch; those born in France, as French; those born in Germany, as German; those born in Italy, as Italian; those born in Spain, as Spanish; those born in Portugal, as Portuguese; those born in Mexico, as Mexican; those born in Cuba, as Cuban; those born in Canada, as Canadian; those born in Japan, as Japanese; those born in Turkey, as Turkish; those born in Greece, as Greek; those born in Russia, as Russian; those born in Finland, as Finnish; those born in Sweden, as Scandinavian; those born in Norway, as Scandinavian; those born in Denmark, as Scandinavian; those born in Holland, as Dutch; those born in Belgium, as Belgian; those born in Switzerland, as German, French, or Italian, according to the language spoken; those born in Austria, as Austrian, German, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Polish, Slovak, Croatian (Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian), Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Roumanian, Magyar, Italian, Jewish, or Hebrew, according to the language spoken; those born in Hungary, as Magyar, German, Croatian (Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian), Slovak, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Jewish, or Hebrew, according to the language spoken; those born in Bohemia, as Bohemian (Czech), German, or Jewish; those born in Moravia, as Moravian (Czech), German, or Jewish; those born in Poland, as Polish, German, Russian, Jewish, or Hebrew, according to the language spoken; those born in Lithuania, as Lithuanian, Russian, Polish, Jewish, or Hebrew, according to the language spoken; those born in Ireland, as Irish; those born in Wales, as Welsh; those born in Scotland, as Scotch; those born in Canada, as Canadian (French) or Canadian (other than French), according to the language spoken; those born in Cuba, as Cuban; those born in Mexico, as Mexican; those born in Spain, as Spanish; those born in Portugal, as Portuguese; those born in Japan, as Japanese; those born in Turkey, as Turkish; those born in Greece, as Greek; those born in Russia, as Russian; those born in Finland, as Finnish; those born in Sweden, as Scandinavian; those born in Norway, as Scandinavian; those born in Denmark, as Scandinavian; those born in Holland, as Dutch; those born in Belgium, as Belgian; those born in Switzerland, as German, French, or Italian, according to the language spoken; those born in Albania, as Albanian; those born in Dalmatia, as Dalmatian (Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian); those born in Montenegro, as Montenegrin; those born in Servia, as Servian; those born in Slavonia, as Slavonian (Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian); those born in Syria, as Syrian; those born in Bulgaria, as Bulgarian; those born in Roumania, as Roumanian; those born in the West Indies, South America, Central America, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands, as Negro, Indian, or Mixed, according to the race observed.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who live north of the line of the River Po in ancient Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and those immediately adjacent to them. Natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia should be entered as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or a Provençal patois.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people living south of that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and those immediately adjacent to them. Natives of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and those immediately adjacent to them should be entered as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect or a Roman dialect.

LATIN—SOUTH

The people living south of that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and those immediately adjacent to them. Natives of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and those immediately adjacent to them should be entered as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect or a Roman dialect.

Column 9. *Last residence.* The entry should show the country of which the alien was last a resident, whether a native or foreign country. In the case of a native of Austria-Hungary, the entry should be the name of the province, as Austrian Tyrol, Bohemia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Galicia, Hungary, Moravia, Slavonia, Transylvania, etc. In the case of a native of Turkey, the entry should be the name of the province, as Armenia, Asia Minor, Bulgaria, Crete, Epirus, Macedonia, Roumania, Servia, Syria, Thessaly, etc. In the case of a native of Russia, the entry should be the name of the province, as Baltic Provinces, Bessarabia, Caucasus, Courland, Finland, Poland, Siberia, Transcaucasia, etc. In the case of a native of Germany, the entry should be the name of the province, as Alsace-Lorraine, Bavaria, Hanover, Prussia, Saxony, Westphalia, etc. In the case of a native of Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands, the entry should be the name of the country, as Algeria, Egypt, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, Transvaal, etc. The entry should not be "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," or "Pacific Islands."

Column 10. *Port to which landed.* The entry should be the name of the port at which the alien was landed in the United States, as New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc. The entry should not be "United States."

Column 11. *Final destination.* The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined, as Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., Pittsburgh, Pa., etc. The entry should not be "United States."

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, as husband, John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; father, Peter Jones, 2 Main Street, Boston, Mass.; friend, Thomas Brown, 3 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; etc. The entry should not be simply "husband," "father," "friend," etc.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. In answering this question, the alien should be asked whether he has $50 in his own possession, and not whether he has $50 in the possession of his friends or relatives. If the alien is unable to read and write, or appears to be short of funds, the question should be put.

Column 14. *Whether a ticket to destination purchased by himself or others, and whether in possession of money sent by others.* The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket to the place of his destination purchased by himself or others, and whether in possession of money sent by others. Questions 9 and 14 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation.* The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other through transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 16. *Whether ever before deported or returned from the United States, and if so, when and why.* The entry should show whether the alien has ever been deported or returned from the United States, and if so, when and why. In answering this question, the alien should be asked whether he has ever been deported or returned from the United States, and not whether he has ever been excluded from the United States. If the alien is unable to read and write, or appears to be short of funds, the question should be put.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, as husband, John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; father, Peter Jones, 2 Main Street, Boston, Mass.; friend, Thomas Brown, 3 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; etc. The entry should not be simply "husband," "father," "friend," etc.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. In answering this question, the alien should be asked whether he has $50 in his own possession, and not whether he has $50 in the possession of his friends or relatives. If the alien is unable to read and write, or appears to be short of funds, the question should be put.

Column 19. *Whether a ticket to destination purchased by himself or others, and whether in possession of money sent by others.* The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket to the place of his destination purchased by himself or others, and whether in possession of money sent by others. Questions 9 and 14 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation.* The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other through transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 21. *Whether ever before deported or returned from the United States, and if so, when and why.* The entry should show whether the alien has ever been deported or returned from the United States, and if so, when and why. In answering this question, the alien should be asked whether he has ever been deported or returned from the United States, and not whether he has ever been excluded from the United States. If the alien is unable to read and write, or appears to be short of funds, the question should be put.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of Decemzber, 19 20

at NEW-York;

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other authorized administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit certificate shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, dated, and initialed before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, if any other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , 18th December 1920 ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SKRIP	Anna	26	F	M	Work.	yes	Slovak	yes	Czeco-Sl.	Slovak	Czeco-Sl.	Telepovce	Mother- Hocko Anna Telepvoce Czeco;Sl.	Pa	Scranton
2		SARAKA	Jan	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radvanovce	Brother- Juraj Saraka Radvanovce Cz.Sl.	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
3		"	Anna	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		TOCEK	Justina	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odorin	Father- Simon Tocek Odorin Cze-Sl.	pa	Daisytown
5		VRABEL	Vendelin	17	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srezenice	Mother- Apolona Brabel Strezenice Cze-Sl.	Pa	St Clair
6		VALTSAK	Martin	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamre	Wife- Maria Valtsak Hamre Cze-Sl.	Pa	Star Junction
7	UNDER 16	"	Antonin	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		VASCURA	David	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osturna	Gd-Mother-Maria Vascura Osturna Cze-Sl.	Ohio	Barton
9		VRABEL	Peter	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strezenice	Wife- Apolona Vrabel Strezenice Cz.Sl	pa	St Clair
10		WEINBERGER	Sachin	17	M	S	Merchant	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Seredny	Family- Bella Weinberger Seredny Cze-Sl.	Ohio	Akron
11		MADER	Antonina	17	F	S	Cook	"	Slovak	"	"	Slavish	"	Bradislaw	Sister-Valentin Antonia Bradislaw Cz.Sl.	Mich	Detroit
12		ZEMAN	Frantisek	31	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cernice	Brother- Zeman Josef at Cernice Cz-Sl.	Ill	Chicago
13		ZARICAK	Julia	18	F	S	Work	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Czeco-Sl.	Zdiare	Father- Fereuc Zoricak Zdiar Cz.Sl.	Mich	Detroit
14		ZACEK	Genocefa	16	F	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gajar	Father- Jan Zacek Gajar Cz-Sl.	Ill	Chicago
15		ALTMAN	Fischel	21	M	S	Merchant	"	Russian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hotin	Father-Rachmiel Altman Farmaroc 25 Hotin Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
16		ADLER	Friedrich	21	M	S	Studiant	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Czernovitz	Family- Tienna Gumpendifer St 109 Rebeeca Adler Roumania	"	"
17		ARDELEANN	Milita	25	F	W	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogo Noul	Family- at Bodrogo Noul Roumania	Mich	Detroit
18		LUBITZA	Vina	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		BROITMAN	Hascheli	24	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Beltz	Parents-Itzic Brotman Rue Chichinav Beltz Roumania	cOnn	Waterbury
20		BROURMAN	Brana	57	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Balti	Son- Saroua Brourman Balti Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
21		BARON	Leizer	17	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soroco	Family- Boba Rifka Baron Lamark 16 Paris France	Mich	Milwaka
22		"	Malka	15	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		GLOUZMAN	Bentzion	30	M	S	Clerk	"	German	"	"	"	"	Kischineff	Family-Nuchum Gluzman Rue Ismalky 37 Kischineff Roumania	Conn	Hartford
24		BAUMGARTEN	Josefina	18	F	S	H-Keeper	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Lucovitz	Family- Michal Baumgarten Lucovitz Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
25		BIERMANN	Zoltau	28	M	M	Worker	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Boiana	Uncle-Elias Mozes Boiana Roumania	"	"
26		BIRKENFELD	Bernhard	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Family- Lipman Birkenfeld Bucarest Roumania	"	"
27		BRUNSTEIN	Cina	36	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sicarani	Family-Mascher Aures at Sicarani Roumania	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Mara	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		"	Schmil	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		BOTEZATU	Eufrosina	22	F	M	Dress-M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mauzat	Father-Dimitri Popovici Com.Mauzati Jud.Futova Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *on the* 29th December 1920 *, 191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily the laboring permit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ticket.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	No	Husband-Vasil Skrip Box 224 W.Berwich- Scranton-P	No	Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	chestblue	None		Tzeco-Slov	Telepovce
2	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle- Tomas Sakara 481 Madison St-Wilkes-Barre-P	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radanovce
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	50	"	Brother in law-Michal Povec Washington Co-Daisytown-Pa	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marku
5	No	"	"	"	Uncle- Martin Vrebel St- Clair - Pa.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bela
6	No	"	30	"	Brother in law- Anton Fiser Star Junction - Pa.	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hamre
7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	Father- Anna Vascura Barton - Ohio	"	"	"								No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sturna
9	"	"	"	—	Brother- Martin Vrebel St- Clair - Pa.	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bela
10	No	"	None	"	Family- Weinberger Rev 320 Peoples Savings-Akron-O	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Seredny
11	"	"	"	1	Uncle - Jakub Chrela 712 Smith Av- Detroit-Mich	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bratislav
12	No	"	25	"	Brother- Antonin Zeman 2829 S. Lawndale-Av-Chicago-Il	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cernice
13	Yes	"	4	"	Sister- Mari Zoricak 317 Miller Av- Detroit- Mich	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zdiare
14	No	"	22	"	Uncle- Stefan Zacek 5438 S. Lincoln St- Chicago-Il	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gaja
15	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Philip Match 99 Nassau St- New-York City	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Vorniceni
16	"	"	25	"	Friend- Mr. Kohan 789 Cauldwell Av-Bronx-N.Y	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gernowitz
17	"	"	75	"	Cousin- P. Carabas 1190 Rivard St-Detroit Mich	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogoi
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin- Utavel Margolis 46 Vine St- Waterbury - Con	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Beltz
20	"	"	"	"	Friend- J.L. Luvinster Brooklyn- New-YORK City	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balti
21	No	"	None	"	Family- Fany Finkelitein 650 - 6th St- Milwaukee-Wis	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Soroca
22	No	"	6	"	"	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	4	"	Friend-Samuel Cohn Crop 245 Windson St- Hartford-	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kischineff
24	"	"	8	"	Friend- Kornela Cipennuine 1268 2nd Av- New-York City	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucovitz
25	"	"	"	"	Brother- Joseph Benda 204 E. 7th St-New-York City	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borano
26	"	"	400	"	Friend- Waginer .N. 752 (5th St- New-York City	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	brownblack	"	"	"	Myria
27	"	"	"	"	Family- .R. Brunstein 191 Stanton St- New-York City	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sicarano
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Brother- Nicola Popovici 5201 Detroit Av- Cleveland-O	"	"	"				No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mauzati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* December, *1920*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, ... DE COMBES Gaston. ..., Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. ..., Sailing Therewith. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swear. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ...

If a surgeon sails with the vessel he will have a duplicate affidavit executed at the port. The original to be forwarded ... the

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 18th , December , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIRMANN	Kata	60	F	W	Workman	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Borana	Brother in law- Ellias Mozes Borana - Roumania	N.Y	New-York
2		KLEIN	Fanny	37	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Zoltan	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Geza	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Azpad	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Akos	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BRAIMAN	Suher	21	M	S	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Bebarabie		Father- Shulem Braiman Bessarabie - Roumania	"	"
8		BUDRISCHI	Mordec	49	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Wishineff		Uncle- Abraham Budescho Wishineff- Slovaky	N.Y	Syracuse
9		"	Cerna	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Lilda	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hotin		Wife- Beznos Rifca Hotin- Bessarabie - Roumania	"	New-York
11		BEZNOS	Meudel	42	M	M	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltz		Brother- Itzik Bachinsky Baltz - Roumania	pa.	Philadelphia
12		BACHINSKY	Smul Berl	23	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kischineff		Family- Berthe Crimer Kischineff - Roumania	Con.	Hartford
13		CRIMER	Bention	21	M	S	Merchand"	"	"	"	"	"	Bricina		Cousin- Arram Breimon Bricina - Roumania	N.Y	New-York
14		CRUPNIC	Sura	17	F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Isac	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16		"	Hanvh	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		"	Isac	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Ovsu	99	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		"	David	51	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20		"	Golda	47	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		"	Walman	19	M	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22		"	Reiza	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fagäras		Father and Mother- Arpasi- Fagaras - Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
23		CANDEA	Sylvia	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sighisvara		Brother- Niculac Cleja Sighisvara- Roumania	"	Warreuk
24		CLEJA	Verona	25	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Vasile	- 11	M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	Banila		No relation in Roumania -	N.Y	New-York
26		CARMAN	Feige	32	F	M	"	Yes	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
27		"	Vica Liba	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28		"	Perie	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29		"	Baila	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30		Schnapp	Sali	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th DEC[illegible] 1[illegible], ..., *191* 136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO	Brother in law-Joseph Lenin 204 E. 4th Street-New-York.	Yes Perman No								No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	None		Roumania-Bucarn.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	9	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Leon Cohen, 152 E. 7th Street - New-York.	"	"	"	"	"						No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Besarabie
8	"	"	"	"	Brother-S. Berman 728 E. Adem Syracuse N-J.	No	always Yes							No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Kishineff.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	Good	No	No	4	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Brother	"	"	Brother-Louis Becker, 130 2nd Street - New-York.	"	"	"								No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hotin.
12	"	Himself	"	"	Cousin-Ar Weiss, 2101 Sansom Street - Philadelphia.	"	"	"								No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Baltz.
13	"	"	"	"	Samuel Cohen, 248 Windsor St, Hartford Conn.	"	"	"						No	No	Good	No	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kishinef
14	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Aron Kenner, 1507 Johens Place- Brooklyn- New-York.	"	"	"								No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		"	Pricina.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	Grey	Green		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	Black		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	Brown		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Step Roth-[illegible] Av 813-Youngstown- Ohio.	"	"	"							No	Good	No	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Fagaras.
24	"	Brother	"	"	Brother-Stefan Clyde, 37 Vilas Ave-Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"											5	2	"	"	"		"	Siglisvar
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"						No	No	Good	No	Yes	5	7	"	"	"		"	Manila.
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	Good	No	No	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											4	6	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						No	No	Good	No	No	5	-	"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel, 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FIFTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R O C H A M B E A U, SAiling Therewith, (state whether sailing thereon as employed by or contracted with the owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty si x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of December, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed by him at the commencement of the voyage; if on arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the meantime have been noted by him as required by law, he shall make oath to the correctness of the lists or manifests as corrected.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed by the physician who has been appointed to examine the aliens on board.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 18th , December 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		COCAY.	Alyan Leon.	21	M	S									[illegible]	N-Y	Brooklyn.
2		"	Clarence.	19	M	S									"	N-Y	"
3		CHILCOTT	Lewis.	20	M	S									No relations in Roumania.	N-Y	New-York.
4		CURTIS	Miss Irma.	18	M	S									Father-Peter Chorlis at Torchci Roumania.	"	[illegible]
5		COTHIAS	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		JAMES	Rifca	19	F	M									"	"	"
7		"	Jouit.	16	M	S									"	"	"
8		"	Carla.	13	F	S									"	"	"
9		DOCHIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		S									[illegible]	N-Y	New-York.
10		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		S									"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		S									"	"	"
12		DAVID	Mowsid.	[illegible]	M	M									[illegible] Weinstein	N-Y	Brooklyn.
13		"	Nelda.	45	F	M									"	"	"
14		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		S									"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Fain Jewl.	[illegible]		S									"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Leiba Fanc.	[illegible]		S									"	"	"
17		DAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M									[illegible]	Ohio	Salem.
18		DAMSA	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M									[illegible]	"	Akron.
19		"	Susan	[illegible]	F	M									"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	10	F	S									"	"	"
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M									[illegible]	N-Y	New-York.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M									[illegible]	"	"
23		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M									"	"	"
24		OLCEAN,	FLOREA	[illegible]	F	M									Tulsa.	Okla.	Akron.
25	UNDER 16	"	JULIANO	9	F	S									"	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S									"	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		S									"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		S									"	"	"
30		[illegible]															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *29th , December 1920 , 191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	No			Son- Morit Cogan 496 Asport St- Brooklyn-N.Y	No	Allways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	chestnut	blue	None	Roumania	Sorca
2	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Son- .B. Leibovici 8503 -10 St- Brooklyn-N.Y	"	"	"					No		GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rodvoutz
4	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Louis Salomon 2824- 16th St-Brooklyn- N.Y	"	"	"								No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Daroki
5	"	"	"	"			Son- Urcio Mersecian State St- Chelsea - Mass	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Burtuyen
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Falticeni
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"		William Deuton - Friend- 84 Cleariegi St-Neirlok -	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Briezaner
10	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	Yes	1912	Brooklyn Sister in law-Ilina Rotfleisch 646 Lafayette Av-Brooklyn-N.Y	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jasi
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	No	No	Brother- Gheorghe Dau Pb N°- 82- Salem - Ohio	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Com-Bocleau
18	"	"		Yes	"		Cousin- Mike Mater 371 Fuber St- Akron- Ohio	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nogglak
19	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"								No	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"		Brother-in law-Max Gross 4060 3rd Av- New-York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Halren
22	"	"		"	"		Brother- Eisig Fischelmann 713 E. 9St- New-York	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chinisan
23	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"		Friend- Georges Alsez Akron - ohio	"	"	"								No	4	9	"	"	"	"	2	Talpes
25	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"								No	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"		Friend- Mazilic Farca Clauth St-Paul- New-York	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Franvilvanica
28	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"		Cousin- Machetsenberg 207 Villette St- New-York	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kechenafe

NOTE — Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* R O CH A M B E A U *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this TWENTY Ninth *day of* December *, 19* 20

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

10—640

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, DR. [illegible] Kaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Twenty Sixth. day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest sheets shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the latter or tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
European.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , 18th December 1920,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRIEDMAN	Iteic	49	M	M	Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Saroka	Family-Ana Friedman Saborone 21 Saroka-Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Basea	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		FINKELSTEIN	Rachmiel	21	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Noua-Sulita	Father-Hers Finkelstein Postgasse-Noua-Sulita-Jud Hotin	"	New-York Roumania
4		GAFTER	Haim	22	M	S	Merchant	"	Rus-Hebraw Roum-French	"	"	"	"	Baetz	Parents-Gafter Meudelen St General Ickna 72 Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
5		GOTTLIEB	Mores	59	M	M	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Kasapatak	Father- Gottlieb Regine Isbantca 59 Budapest Hungary	111	Chicago
6		"	Enti	56	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Marton	28	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Gina	21	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Tiba	6	M	S	None	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		GRANER	Rosa	52	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juskaveki	Family- Moritz Kak Juska Veka Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
11		"	Jetie	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Ester	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Salic	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		GUSCHER	Enta	21	F	M	H-Wife-	"	Russian	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kischineff	Parents.Wolf Guscher Alexandru 128 Kischineff Roum.	"	"
15		GRINSCHPUN	Scheindel	48	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saroca	Friend-Federovia M. at Saroca Roumania	"	"
16		"	Haim	16	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		GRINOHUTZKY	Idel	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Balti	Sister-Bina Grinohutzkaia St Cuzavoda 8 Balti Roumania	"	"
18		"	Motel	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		GOLDSTEIN	Emanuel	36	M	M	Engin.	"	German	"	"	"	"	Cluj.	Wife-Ermina Goldstein Cal. Victorie 83 Roumania	"	"
20		GELFAIN	Reiza	30	F	M	H-Wife-	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Securain	No relations in Roumania	"	"
21		"	Lea	13	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		GALATZER	Rosa	26	F	M	Private	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Suezawa	Family-Sternberg But Suezawa Roumania	111	Chicago
23		"	Hermann	6	M	S	none	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		GEISINGER	Chaje	43	F	W	Private	"	German	"	"	"	"	Stanesti	Family-Strub Leib Listner Desus-Stanesti Desus Roumania	NY.	New-York
25		"	Leib	20	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Hene	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Beniamin	13	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Wolf	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		GEISINGER	Wolf Aron	19	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanesti	Family-Avram Oster Desus-Stanesti Desus Roumania	"	"
30		"	Rissie	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadova	Family-Kalmin Lepzender at Zadova Roumanian	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 20th DECEMBER, 1920. , 191[illegible]

140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Halli Weinstat, 140 Allen St Brooklyn-New-York.	To always	Yes.					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Sarika.	Roumania.
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle-Israel Brammistein 1065 Fulton St, Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"					No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	Himself	"	"			Uncle-Josif Wexler, 138-32nd Street- Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Libkan.
5	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Moritze Stein, 1130, Fowler St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"		Kasapatak.
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								-	-	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	"	"			Brunier Brothers, 181 W.77th St" New-York.	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"		Juzka.
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Louis Rosenberg, North Street 821 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"		Kischineff.
15	"	"	"	"			Moritz Teuber, 990 Ashford St Brooklyn- New-York.	"	"	"								5	6	"	Dark.	"	"		Saruca.
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"		"
17		Father	"	"			Father-Abraham Drenk, 215 E. 2nd St, New-York.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	Brown	"		Hinti.
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"		Rascani.
19	"	Himself	"	"			Cousin-Frank Test, [illegible] 79th New-York.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"		Egerhardt.
20	"	"	"	"			Husband-Mr Wolfson, 220 Bayard Street Brooklyn- N-Y.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"		Rascani.
21	"	"	"	"			Father-	"	"	"							No	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	"	"			Israel Zeltzer, 1127 Langham Chicago Ill.	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"		Sarawa.
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"	"			Selig Leopoltrem, 177 Norfolk Street - New-York.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"		Stanesti. Le cuna.
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								4	9	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								4	9	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	"	"			Aaron, [illegible] -New-York.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	"	"			Sam Lazarus, [illegible] Street - New-York.	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LIEUT. Marcel ...nd officer..., of the... ...S.S.LORRAINE..., from ...LE HAVRE..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...Swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...THIRTY... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

...Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...Twenty Sixth... *day of* ...DECEMBER..., 19...0

at ...NEW-YORK...

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Steamship lines desiring to make a separation as to [illegible] The space is for [illegible] Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, miner, merchant, laborer, mason, blacksmith, tailor, tailoress, painter, decorator, baker, seamstress, farmer, farm laborer, servant, housewife, or other occupation. If a child has no occupation, write "None." If a woman has been employed at any occupation, however, such as those mentioned, that occupation should be stated. If no occupation, write "None."

Column 7. *Can read.*—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If unable to read, but able to speak the language of his native country, write "Yes" in this column and "No" in column 8.

Column 8. *Can write.*—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If unable to write, but able to read, write "No" in this column and "Yes" in column 7.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11. *Last residence.*—The entry should be the name of the country (if alien has resided therein) which the alien has left to come to the United States. If the alien has resided in more than one country, the country of last residence is to be stated. If no residence, "None" or "Traveler" is the proper entry. "French" (applying only to natives of France), "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Canadian," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," or "Pacific Islander" are not proper entries. "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alone is not sufficient. "Irish" may mean "Irish, Scotch, England, Australia, or any other country. In this column "Austria" should be written "Austria-Hungary," "Hungary" "Austria-Hungary," "Russia" "Russia-Poland," "Turkey" "Turkey-Asia," "Germany" "Germany-Prussia," "Italy" "Italy-North," or "Italy-South," as the case may be. Each country of last residence should be separately observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, as "Negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, and not to the American-born Spanish-Mexican.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible] the Republics of Central America, as Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, and Panama, and not to the West Indies, South America, Mexico, or Europe. As to persons born in the Republic of Panama, see Panama Canal Zone.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, to whom Dante [illegible] compartments of Italy, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces [illegible] Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro e Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Camerino, and the republic of San Marino.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to whom [illegible] compartments of Italy, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and natives of the islands belonging to Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, Malta, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Linosa, Pelagosa, Lipari, Stromboli, Vulcano, Salina, Filicudi, Alicudi, Panarea, Ustica, Favignana, Levanzo, Marettimo, Maretimo, Pantella

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston *, Surgeon of the* R O C H A M B E A U *, Sailing Therewith* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *, that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Medecine of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth *day of* December *, 19* 20

at NEW-YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental and physical condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon over his signature.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 18th , December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	35 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRISAR	Nathau	19	M	S	Laundry	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Focsani	Father- Hersch Grisar Focsani - Roumania	N.Y	New- York
2		GASNER	Hermann	25	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistritza	Mother- Gaster Maria Tradam-Bistritza-Roumania	"	"
3		GHELMAN	Gdalia	22	M	S	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotin	Father- Schulem Idel Ghelman Hotin-Bessarabie-Roumania	MD	Baltimore
4		HOROVITZ	Clara	21	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galatz	Father- Hascal Horovitz Galatz - Roumania	N.Y	New-York
5		SARAFIAN	Hmayag	39	M	M	Baker	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkish	Constantinop	Friend- Reahan Zartarian Constantinople - Turkey	"	"
6		"	Narig	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Harouban	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family- Isak Baer	"	"
8		BAER	Herszul	21	M	S	Workman	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bessarabie	Rumenie - Bessaralia-Roumania	"	"
9		"	Matal	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HITRIZ	Josef	20	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myruik	Family- Laura Hitriz Myruik - Slovaky	"	"
11		JASLOWITZER	Josel	20	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasi	Mother- Feighe Jaslowitzer Jasi - Roumania	Md	Baltimore
12		JACKER	Perel	19	F	S	Milineer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hotin	Father-Aaron Jacker Bessarabie - Roumania	N.Y	New-York
13		RIPERMAN	Saia	22	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rishinef	Family- Wolf Riperman Rishinef - Roumania	"	"
14		KAUFMAN	Dabras	50	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Briceni	Family- J. Kaufman Briceni - Roumania	"	"
15		COIFMAN [redacted]	Healca	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		KERTENIAN	Apraham	27	M	S	Baker	"Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkish	Constantinople		Cousin- Doctor Caramanian Makrikeny -Constantinople-	N.J	Portland
17		KUSCHNER	Liba	60	F	W	Merchant	" Russian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisineff		Daughter- Hasse Baibis Chisinau-Bessarabie-Roumania	pa	Philadelphia
18		"	Dwoire	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		LAUDMANN	Feigha	22	F	S	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	Siret	Mother- Esther Laudmann Siret - Roumania	N.Y	New-York
20		LOWY	Isidor	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feline	Father- Morris Lowy Feline-Transilvanie-Roumania	Ohio	Lorrain
21		"	Samuel	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Eugen	23	M	S	Jewelers	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muendorff	Father- Nathan Lowy Muendorff - Roumania	"	"
23		LICHTEN	Leili	22	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackron	Family- Chane Lichten Mackron - Roumania	N.Y	New-York
24		LUPU	Debora	53	F	M	None	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Fasi	Brother- Avram Sincha Fasi - Roumania	"	"
25		"	Eta	19	F	S	Dress-M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Laia	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		LUDU	Maria	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind. Pagaras	Father- Fon Ludu Transilvanie - Roumania	Ohio	Salem
28		LANDES	Eugen	26	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwriatpair	Sister- Landes Bertha Iwriatpair - Roumania	N.Y	New-York
29		LOBL	Adolf	24	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontanele	Family- Lobl Isaak Pontanele - Roumania	"	"
30		LOYNFANU	Oizer	19	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fry Prunks	Family- Itic Loyneanu Fry Prunks - Roumania	"	"

closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of New-York *29th,* December 1920 *, 191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	No				Cousin- Louis Salomon 2824.W. 10th St-Brooklyn-N.Y	No	Allways	Yes					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	heathblue	None	Roumania	Focsani
2	"	"	"	"				Brother- P.O. Gasner 2nd St- New-York City	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fradam
3	"	"	"	"				Brother- Nathan Ghelman 701 W. Redwood - St-Baltimore	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hotin
4	"	"	"	"				Cousin- Saul Brotman 1426 Washington Av-Bronx-N.Y	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Galah
5	"	"	"	"				Brother in law- Kegham 422 2nd - New-York City	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	Tufkey	Constantinople
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				Brother- Jack Baer 105 Perry St- Fuenten - N.J	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	Roumania	Bessarabie
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				Friend- Jassof Pelsenstein 1875 Marin Av- Bronx-N.J	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lucerwiz
11	"	"	"	"				Brother- Leon Jaslow 41 Taylor St- Baltimore-MD	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jasi
12	"	"	"	"				Uncle- bDavid Bronstein 108 E. 103 St-Newark- N.Y	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"		"	Hotin
13	"	"	"	"				Cousin- Max Riperman 182 E. Houston St- New-York	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bessara bie
14	"	"	"	"				Family- Kaufman Alexandre 243 E. 13 St- bNew-York	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uriceni
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				Cousin- Hanpartzoun Kemmurian 181 Brachett St- Portland -	"	"	"									5	5	8	8	"	"	Armenia	Adana
17	"	"	"	"				Son-Harry Kuschner 2402 E. Dauphine St-Philadelphia	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Chisheff
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				Uncle- Max Laudmann Flesing 159 Astoria-New-York	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Siret
20	"	"	"	"				Cousin- Louis Lowj 2805 Grove Av-Lorraine-Ohio	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Feline
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"				Brother- Louis Lowj. 2805 Grove Av-Lorraine-Ohio	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zoltaur
23	"	"	"	"				Friend- Roman Samuel 170 De Vington St- New-York	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mirkon'
24	"	"	"	"				Nephew- William Fischer 429 Grand St- Brooklyn -N.Y	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jasi
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				Brot r- Fon Ludu Depot St- 110- Salem - Ohio	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Becleau
28	"	"	"	"	b			Cousin- M. Landes 473 Ralph Av- New-York City	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nadesa
29	"	"	"	"				Cousin- Farhasih 13 - Lebenand St- New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenair
30	"	"	"	"				Uncle- Houire Solomon 127 Son St-Terrace Av-Mt Vernon-	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Secobd *Officer of the* R O C H A M B E A U *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* December *, 19* 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the R.O.CHAMBEAU, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Pariq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FIFTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of Decembar b, 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the surgeon's list of aliens shall be noted and certified on the sheet.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American (native).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2 18th , December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LERNER	Ita	37		F	M	House-W	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucarest	Friend- Zilberman Bessirabie - Roumania	pa	philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	"	Rachel	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Sura	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Rit	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Pinie	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Schmil	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law- Thil Viberman		
7		LIBERMAN	Ruhla	24		M	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Poland	Skernevitz	Skernevitz - Poland	N.Y	New-ork
8		MUNTEANU	Anica	28		F	S	Farmer	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Father- ,varile Munteanu Com-Lisa Sud Fagaras-Roumania	Ind	Fort Wagne
9		"	Maria	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		FUDELOWICH	Maria	59		F	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wicorawn	Brother in law- Aron Rosinfeld Vicorawn - Roumania	N.Y	New-York
11		MATLIS	Leizer	20		F	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benarabian	Family- Aora Matlis Benarabian - Roumanian	"	Newark
12		"	Peisach	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		MIHAIL	Helene	25		F	M	House-Ke	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostanga	Mother- Mrs. Motichan George Rostanga - Roumania	"	New-York
14	UNDER 16	"	Jean	5		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Victore	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NUTA	Avanu	26		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Friend- Ruhla Struda Jassy - Roumania	"	"
17		NAUDOR	Israel	18		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hidrifaira	Cousin- Joseph Brath Hidrifaira - Roumania	"	"
18		ORUSTRAT	Leon	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galati	Father- Adolph Orustrat Galati - Roumania	Ohio	cleveland
19		ORIOL	Huna	21		M	S	Chimist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tighina	Sister- Belli Oriol Kechenofe - Roumania	N.Y	New-York
20		OSIAS	Witzig	17		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padova	No relation in Roumania	"	"
21		PAVEL	Marica Georges	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galpes	"	Ohio	Akron
22	UNDER 16	"	Samuel	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		PERPER	Iosub	56		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moinesti	Sister- Sura Rothenberg Moinesti- Id Bacau -Roumania	pa.	philadelphia
24		"	Rebeca	48		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Jetta	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	David	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Bella	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Esther	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Aarou	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Haim Yerach	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed to number : TWIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 29th, December 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	My Self	Yes	No	Family- Lerner 318 Cross St- Philadelphia-Pa	NO Allways	Yes					No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair	chestblue	None	Roumania	Bessarabie
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	GOOD	No	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5 -	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5 -	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	GOOD	No	4 6	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	GOOD	No	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Brother- in law-Benjamin Liberman 436 E. 86 St- New-York City	"	"					No	GOOD	No	5 5	"	" "	"	Poland	Shernevitz
8	"	"	"	"	Brother in law-Niculae Gligor R.R6. B ox Fort Wayne-Ind.	"	"								5 1	"	" "	"	Roumania	Lisa
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Friend-Louis Grunans Matose 14 M - New-York	"	"					No	GOOD	No	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Wicorann
11	"	"	"	"	Friend- Haily Weinbath 190 Clew St- Brooklyn- N.Y	"	"					No	GOOD	No	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Saroka
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	GOOD	No	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	1916 Chicago	Husband- Mike Wistor 16.E. 3rd St- New-York City	"	"							5 5	"	brownblack	"	"	Kostanza
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5 -	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	No	No	5 -	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	No		Brother in law- Moris Zilberman 438 E. 86 St- New-York city	"	"				No	No		5 8	w	" "	"	"	Jassy
17	"	"	"	"		Friend- Connio Farshasih 13 Liopenard St- New-York	"	"							5 1	"	" "	"	"	Hidrylaia
18	"	"	"	"		Brother-Paul Orustrat Britland Av- 5024-cLeveland-O	"	"				No	No	No	5 8	w	" "	"	"	Galat
19	"	"	"	"		Sister- Hania Oriol 3007 Charlotta Kaluoity St-	"	"							5 6	"	" "	"	"	Tighina
20	"	"	"	"		Friend- Joseph Klein New-York 1741 Sterling Place-Brooklyn-	"	"				No	No	No	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Jadoa
21	"	"	"	"		Husband- Georges Pavel 1206 Andrico St- Akron - Ohio	"	"				No	No	No	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Falpa
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				No	No	No	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		Daughter-Heutre Grunberg Woodland 6225 Av- Philadelphia	"	"							5 4	"	" "	"	"	Minesti
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						No	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						No	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						No	4 6	"	" "	"	"	"

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* R O CH A M B E A Un , *from* LE HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* December, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, DE TOMKIN Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of D E C E M B E R , 19 10

at N E W - Y O R K.

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit at each port of call shall be executed before the next succeeding United States consular officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien shall be noted by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the proper United States consular officer at the first port of call of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Korean.	Slovenian.
English.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
French.	Mexican.	Syrian.
German.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Greek.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Irish.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 18th December 1920,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PESSEL	Paulec	52	F	W	Worker	yes	Roumanian yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Juczwa	Family- Wechster Ivirti at Sucrava Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
2		"	Cipe	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		ROSENMAUB	Hildd	25	F	S	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	Seret	Parents-Rosenmauh at Seret Roumania	"	"
4		RISKLEVITZ	Oudel	18	F	S	Dress-M.	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hatine	Parents-Nahum Kiselevitz at Hatine Roumania	"	"
5		REZNIC	Haice	33	F	M	H-Wife-	"	Russian	"	Roumanian	Chatin	Son-Chiedal Valloch Chatin Roumania	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	David	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brotner-" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Bahlee	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		REAIZENBLAT	Rachel	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Briceni	No relations in Roumania	"	"
9	S. I.	KAUFMAN	Sura	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		"	Ghitlea	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		RATZIN	Gherge	33	M	M	Farmer	"	Roumanian	"	"	Satu Mare	Wife-at Satu Mare Roumania	Mich	Detroit
12		ROSENBERG	Smil Avram	48	M	W	Merchant	"	Roumanian	"	Hebrew	Bucarest	Cousin-Bernhard Atramovici Cal Vacaresti 18 Bucarest Roumania	Fla	Jacksonville
13		"	Leon	9	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		"	Sara Hulca	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		SFARTZ	Rifca	54	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Family- Bercu Sfartz St Hotin 29 Jassy Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
16		"	Betti	19	F	S	Dress-M	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		"	Rosela	18	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		"	Salomon	16	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		STANCIN	Sawa	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Szannikalawa	Family-Fertrowacz Gyogpe Szannikalawa Roumanian	Ill	Chicago
20		"	Celina	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		"	Simon	19	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Metka	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		STUHL	Haia Perel	55	F	W	H-Keep	"	Russian	"	"	Baltz	Family- Petraetsky l. Baltz Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
24		"	Sarah	23	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		STEINBLIHER	Levi	18	M	S	Tailor	"	Roumanian	"	"	Galati	Family- Litman Steinbliher Movilei 57 Roumania galati-	Ind	Indianapolis
26		SZABOS	Borbala	34	F	M	H-Wife-	"	Hungarian	"	"	Torontal	No relations in Roumania		
27		STOLERU	Aron	39	M	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	Burdijeni	Wife-Stoleru at Burdijeni Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
28		FUCS	Srul	22	F	S	Merchant	"	Roumanian	"	"	Lipcani	Family-Moses Fucs Sprinte Fucs Lipcana Strada 532 Roumania	Mass	Boston
29		SZENKA	Ferenc	20	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Bilanski	No relations in Roumania	Ind	Indianapolis
30		"	Lajos	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on t e 20th of S E P T E M B E R 1920., *191*

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes No 40		Gaspael 136 E.117 Street New-York.	No always Yes					No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	None	Roumania-	Zuerawa.
2	"	"	"		"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		Uncle Max Hartmann, 108 Stanton St, New-York.	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siret.
4	"	"	"		Stepbrother-D. Chester, 480 Bayonne - N-J.	"					No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hatije.
5	"	"	"		Husband-David Valloch, 383 Albany Av, New-York.	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ericeni.
6	"	"	"		Father-	"								5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"			"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		Father Jaime Bonnabelt Mr J. Alexandre, 243 E. 13 St, New-York City.	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	540			"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"			"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	1917	Alliance-Stepbrother-Louis Daracan, 475 Davison Rd, Detroit Michigan.	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Satu Mari.
12	"	"	No		Brother-Brother-Herman Rosenberg 109 E. Bay Street Jacksonville.	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mamolassa.
13	"	"	145			"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		Mrs Doris Zillerman, 438 E. 16 Street-New-York.	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy.
16	"	"	"			"							No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"			"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"			"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		Brother-Damian Boscafolian, 3839 Clack Street-Chicago Ill.	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Phenikoria.
20	"	"	"			"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"			"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"			"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		Father-Max Green, 213 Hartz Street - N-York.	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baltz.
24	"	"	"			"							No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	"	Cousin-Brotman, 1426 Washington Av New-York.	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galati.
26	"	"	50	"	Husband-Istvan Szasz, 150 W. 1st Street-Indianapolis Ind.	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torontla.
27	"	Brother	50	"	Sam Salomon, 351 Shout St, New-York.	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brudijeni.
28	"	Himself.	60	"	Uncle-Mr David Fox, 77 Chambers Street-Boston Mass.	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcari.
29	"	"	"	"	Brother-Josef Souko, 702 West Washington, Indianapolis Ind.	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bihaiki.
30	"	"	100	"		"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LICHEL Marcel *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* D E C E M B E R , *19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon employed thereon, or Surgeon contracted for) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted thereon and sworn to.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and such language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
American
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
[illegible]																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . —

¶ Passengers [illegible]
¶ Lines [illegible]

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19 148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning transportation for laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Act of 1917, Section 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

Section 3. That the following aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, DE COMBES Gaston *, Surgeon of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *Sailing Therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty Of PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* Fifty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Twenry Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 20

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If any alien is suffering from any mental or physical defect, or is a cripple, or is otherwise physically incapacitated, he must be carefully examined by the surgeon, and the information required by this affidavit must be given in the proper column of the list or manifest sheet.

If the surgeon finds that an alien has a contagious disease, he must be examined at the port of departure before going aboard the vessel, and a certificate to that effect must be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Grecian.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____ on the _____ of _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STOMASSER	Teiwel	10		M S	Merchant									-Y	Brooklyn
2		SAMSOVICI	Aron.	1		M S	"							Alexander.		Pa	Philadelphia.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"									-I	New-York.
4		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
5		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
6	UNDER 16	"	Isaac.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
7		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
8		SWITAK	Pauline.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
9	UNDER 16	"	Doris.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
10		S.CLEIC.	Simon.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
11		"	Selma.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
12		SANDELMAN	Moses.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
13		"	Hana.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
14		"	Sura.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
16		SICLIAF	Jos S.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
18		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
19		CUICLA	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
20		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
21	UNDER 16	"	Irena	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
23	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
24	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
28		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
29		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"										

2-712683--7/17/40-505

2-680981-11/27/39

3-200824-7/2/40-505

10-16759-10/27/42

3-162274-7/1/40

CLOSED TO LEGAL TENDER.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... N E W - Y O R K ..... on ....., DECEMBER 29th 1920 ....., *191*

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Him-sel	yes	no			amily-Son Eisenberg 231 Gedar Ave Brooklyn N/Y.	no	always	yes					No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	air	Brown	Brown	None	Russian	Lipkany
2	"	"	"	"			Uncle-P. Samzevitch 1176 S. 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Alexandrie
3	"	"	"	"			amily-Louis Grumoms Nation 1411 New-York	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kisezauvr
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Husband-Ona ra Switak 7 3rd St Passaic New-york	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galitia
9	"	"	"	"			ather- " "	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Son-Hirsch Scolnic Halg II 1nd Miss New-york	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchne
11	"	"	"	"			Brother- " "	"	"	"								GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Brother- Jise Soudelman 1915 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"										5	4	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	Zipsau
13	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"										5	5	"	Hane	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			rtend- Fiedel Lauden 60 E 4th St New-York	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lepcani
16	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Sol. Kraydman 33 E 116th St New-York City	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moghilei
17	"	"	"	"			Cousin-L. Green 77 E 113th St New-York	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Savagara
18	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Barbura Iarca Paen Ohio	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bihar
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									No	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	yes	1920	1913	Indianapolis-W	amily-Urban Jesel Washington 783 Indianapolis	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biherski
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"										3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	no			amily-Israel Ackerman 1002 W Huntington St Philadekphia	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Edinitz
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							No	GOOD	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"										4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Sister-Tillie Varhit 336 341 Davidson Bldg Chicago	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dorohoi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 1920*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston, *Surgeon of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have had* Twenty Six. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* D E C E M B E R *, 19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted hereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of medical inspection shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 14th , December , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VULCAN	Sofia	23	F	S	House-K	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fagarat	Father and Mother- Fagaras - Roumania	Ohio	Alliance
2		STEFAN	Maria	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		WAISSMAN	Schmid	20	M	S	printer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Causani	Father- Latus Weissman Causani - Bessarabie-Roumania	N.Y	New-York
4		"	Ruchl	19	F	S	milinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		"	Avram	26	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Focsani	Father- Weissman Sie Foscani- Roumania	Ala	Birmingham
6		ZAHALSKI	Mihalj	63	M	W	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bihaver	No relation in Roumania	Ind	Indianapolis
7		"	Mary	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		LUKACS	Istivano	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doloca	Cousin- Gh. Stan Doboca - Roumania	N.Y	New- York
9		"	Anna	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Arpaco	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Wissals Sourian Constantinople - Turkey	"	"
11		AJDKEFRIAN	Yeahisapet	40	M	W	workman	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkish	Constantinople	Constantinople	"	"
12		"	Di Kranani	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		BOGHDASSARIAN	Boglos	37	M	M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Bag desar Tachian (Constantinople -	Mass	Worcester
14		"	Arrousiah	30	F	M	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		"	Agavini	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		RUSSIAN	Hovianna	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		BOGHOSSIAN	Harekin	25	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend- Serafh Broth Beyrouth - Syria	"	Brockton
18		"	Makrouli	20	F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		"	Newart	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		BAGDIGIAN	Hovham	26	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople	Family- Makrouli Baghdiguian Constantinople- Turkey	Con.	Hartford
21		BEKIAN	Aram	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amasia	Friend- Amasia - Turkey	Mass	Stoneham
22		CHABALIAN	Veronica	15	F	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	Cousin- Haik Menedian Constantinople - Turkey	N.Y	New-York
23		CHAMBERLAIN	Nielkor	20	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Chamberlain Simon Constantinople-Turkey	"	"
24		DRTADIAN	Hampartzouin	32	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Boghos Kapikian Constantinople- Turkey	"	Brooklyn
25		FCHITDJIAN	Dicran	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Harput	Friend- Haroutioun Harputian Harput - Armenia	Ill	Chicago
26		"	Anna	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Bagdassar	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Souren	6	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		"	Satenik	10	F	S	House-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		"	Vefkine	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER, 1920. , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO	Father-Mr Mistor Stepan, B.P.O.1228 St, Alliance-Ohio.	No always	Yes				No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania-	Fragaras.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Cousin-	"	"	Cousin-Mosis Diamond, 366 Amsis Av, New-York.	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Causani.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Himself.	"	"	Cousin-Marcu Neumann, 720 Nth 25th Street-Birmingham Alabama.	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Focsani.
6	"	"	"	Yes 1920 Indiana-	Son-Majk Takaci, 558 W. Ist St Indianapolis- Indiana.	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bihaski.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	NO	Cousin-Martin P.Martin, Stood Av, Poniatt-Ohio.	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zoboca.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Son-Dikran Vishabazoum, 236 W.35th Street New-York.	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turky -	Mobkir.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Stepbrother-Harry Boyadjian, 114 Sth 3rd St, Worcester Mass.	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Armenia-	Harpout.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Stepbrother-H.Boghassian, 218 P.O.Box Brockton Mass.	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas,
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Harout ion Boyadjian 89 Ward St, Hartford Conn.	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Turky	(Harpout.
21	"	"	"	"	Mmz H.Bekian, Wright St, 30 Stoneham Mass.	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amasia.
22	"	"	"	"	Brother-G.P.Voskanyan, 606 E. 18th Street-New-York.	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Armenia-	Batrom.
23	"	"	"	"	Friend-Adabashian, 319 E.31st E.31st Street - New-York.	"	"							No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria-	Nazouth.
24	"	"	"	"	Stepbrother-O.Babakian, 2330 Washington St, Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Swaz.
25	"	"	"	Yes 1913	Chicago- Brother-Manook Tchidjian 216 Leaveth Street-Chicago Ill.	"	"							No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Harport.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	NO	Brother-Manook Tchidjian 216 Leaveth Street-Chicago Illinois.	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

38

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of D E C E M B E R , 1920

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]." . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			ller.													
2																
3														relatives in America.		
4															N-Y	New-York.
5																
6																Worcester.
7																
8																
9 RES. USA. REV.														relatives in America.		NON IMMI
10 RES. USA. REV.																Lawrence.
11															N-Y	New-York.
12 UNDER 16																
13																Philadelphia.
14																
15															N-Y	New-York.
16 UNDER 16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23 UNDER 16																
24																reckim.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-182538 · 3/29/40

22-115804-505- 12/40

2-644206 · 6/14/40(505)

UNDER 1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER 1920. *June 6*, 1921

154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause of first full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with case year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO			Brother-Mr John Shahbas,33 Campbell Street-Lynn Mass.	No	always	Yes						No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turky-	Merdegueuze.
2	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Detroit	Brother-Mr Archag Tertzakian I8 Manchester Av Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trebizoud.
3	"	"	"	"	"	N-York	Wife-345 Roussel St,Detroit. Michigan.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Harpont.
4	"	"	"	NO			Cousin-Vartam Hekinian,3030E. 27th Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Massia.
5	"	"	"	"			Mr A.Boyadjian,391-8th Av, New-York (Uncle	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kizindjian
6	"	"	"	"			Friend-Havy Boyadjian,I14 Sth Bridge Street-Worcester Mass.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Harpont.
7	"	"	"	Yes	1917	Worcester	Uncle-S.Kalashian,II5 Green Street- Worcester Mass.	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Korpouth.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	French Government	"	"	1904	N-Bright	Brother-at New-Bright Mass.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Harpont.
10	"	"	"	"	1912	Herill	Father-Hampartz Kizirian,69 Lock East Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"									5	6	3	"	"	"	"	Césaric.
11	"	Himself	"	NO			Manuel Kadjian,I41 E.9th St, New-York.	"	"	"						No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	Syria	Antab.
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			Mr Sarkis Demirjian,684 N.IIth Street - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Turky-	Siarbekir.
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kharpont.
15	"	"	"	"			Brother-Agop Emanatian,2239 th" I4th StFroy New-York.	"	"									No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Armenia-	Araptain.
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							No	No								
17	"	"	"	"			Brother-Voskanian P.[illegible] E.I8th Street - New-York.	"	"									No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Batr um.
18	"	"	"	"			Uncle- "	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			Brother-Garabed Odabashian,3I9 E.3Ist Street - New-York.	"	"	"						No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arabkir.
21	"	"	"	"			Friend- Dr G.Yardemian,558 Tremont Street-Boston Mass.	"	"	"								GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Yozgod.
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Brother-Jake Elamerdjian,15[illegible] Courts Street-Brooklyn -York.	"	"										No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria -	Ainkah.
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"							No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Stepbrother-Agop Terljanian; 504 South Av,Rankegin Ill.	"	"	"									No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turky-	Etzinga.
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$100	"			Brother-Karnik Tchakmakjian" [illegible] Street New-York.	"	"										No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erzeroum.
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGUEL Marcle 2nd Officer *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear? *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I FT Y . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* D E C E M B E R , *19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, DE COMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "R O C H A M B E A U" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If any person shall wilfully make any false statement in any affidavit required by the provisions of this act, such person shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and may be punished accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the languages they speak. The original stock of Blood shall be the basis of the classification, no other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantabrian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dutch (Flemish).	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 39

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on , 18th December 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KURKDJIAN	Ughaper	19		F	S	Dress-M-yes	Armenian yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father-garnered Kurdjian Gedik Pacha Divar Ally Mahalé 23 Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
2		AWIGDOR	Regina	44		F	W	None	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Cousin-Pippersbug Wien Praterstrasse Austria	N.Y.	New-York
3		"	Jakob	18		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Abraham Meuvel	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Icietz Miedzuezki Dlugosiodla-Dlugosiodla Ulica Poland	"	"
5		BERLINER	Brana	40		F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	Jewish	Poland	"	"	"	"
6		"	Soura	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Sroul Sender	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Ajzyka	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Chenedel	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Dvoira Gettel	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BLUSTEIN	Joseph	24		M	S	Worker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Varsovie	Parents-Blustein Rue Broukowa 26 Varsovie Poland	"	"
12		BERGMER	Frydy	51		F	M	None	"	"	Polish	"	Rzessow	No relations in Poland	N.J.	Newark
13		"	Louka	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Subina	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Zoachim	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		BLANKLEIDER	Rylka	19		F	S	Dress-M	"	"	Hebrew	"	Varsovie	Cousin-Epelbaum Ice Cheple 26 Varsovie Poland	N.Y.	New- York
17		BADLER	Bernhard	19		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Polish	"	Nadworna	Mother-Grona Badler Nadworna Poland	"	"
18		BERGER	Yacobe	25		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dulanoffe	Mother-Bache Berger Oulanoffe Poland	"	"
19		BEER	Hana	42		F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	Polaish	"	Glogof	Cousin- at Glogof Poland	"	"
20		"	Esther	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Abraham	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Moltke	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Loerb	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		ROZANCHI	Davide	19		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Family- Zeilie Rozanchi Rue Cramenil 13 Varsovie Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
		BRIDNY	Rywki Ruchli	19		F	S	Dress-M	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dlugo Sodla-Dlugo Sodla Poland	Parent-Yacobe Bridny	N.Y.	New-York
26		BLACHMAN	Moszek	30		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kossow Ziemi-Kossow Ziemi Grodzienski	Family- Chaskel Blachman Poland	"	
27		CHECHT	Lai	32		F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	Hopolo	Mother- Mindel Kersenblad at Hopolo Poland	N.Y.	"
28		"	Jeek	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Michel	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Grina	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on, DECEMBER 29th 1920, ~~1920~~

156

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Himself	yes	no			Uncle-Boyadjian 391 8th Ave New-York	no	always	yes					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Turky	Reejindjian
2	"	"	"	"			Family-Josef Schwab 355 E 4th St New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Iwacow
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zolosca
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			Father- Mirkle Berliner at New-York	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dlugosiodla
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Julius Bernstein 225 E 4th St New-York	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
12	"	"	"	"			Family-Schachne Friedman 134 Wickliffe St Newark N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vianow
13	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	6	"Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Barostaw
14	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	Rzesow
16	"	"	"	"			Brother-Jankel Blankleider 692 E 5th St Manhattan New-York	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Biala
17	"	"	"	"			Uncle-San Berger 295 8th St New-York	"	"	"					No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nadworna
18	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Jacob Waldman 24 W 116th St New-York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cumanoffe
19	"	"	"	"			Husband-Jonas Beer 583 Blvd Roquevno B.H. New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glogori
20	"	"	"	"			Father-	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Jacok Kleinberg 353 Anver St Philadelphia	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nevo Miniche
25	"	"	"	"			Brother-Srepz Maks Bridny 111 E 115 St New-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dlugo Sodia
26	"	"	"	"			Family-Droiu D.Zeikowsky 303 E 101 St New-York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kossow Ziemi
27	"	"	"	"			Husband-Strul Checht 740 E 8th St New-York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hopolv
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	x		" "	"	"	"								No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									4	4	"	"	"	"	x	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL . . Marcel Second Officer of the "R O C H A M B E A U", from LE HAVRE, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR CAMUS Guston., Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU., Sailing Therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FIFTY. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before sailing, and the words "at port of departure" changed to read "at sea." If any of the aliens must be noted on the margin before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the alien or each group of aliens sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 19th , December , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOHN	Abram	19		M	S	workman	yes	polish	yes	Polish	polish	poland	varsovie	father- Wohn varsovie - poland	N.Y	new-york
2		CLARFELD	Isidor	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semberg	no relation in poland	"	"
3		COHN	Anna	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Friend- perdenberg plock - poland	"	"
4		"	Dan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		CISAR	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pickelnik	brother- Cisar Ignatz pickelnik - poland	Ill	chicago
6		CIESLAWSKI	Leonard	30		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	warssarva	Friend- warssarva - poland	N.Y	new-york
7		"	Stefania	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Chestavs	4		M	S	2-100166-8-7-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Edmund	2		M	S	2-100241-8-13-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		CHEVFZIPONE	Abrame	37		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarvalzey	wife and Children's - tarvalzey - poland	"	"
11		ZIVTCHKENBAUM	Chriny	19		F	S	Houses-K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobbouszova	father- Jacob Zvetchkenbaum Kobbouszova- poland	"	"
12		DAWIDOWIC	Abram	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	family- Dawidowic Anna Grodno - Poland	"	"
13		FVFISTFIN	Isak	19		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirel	mother- Pauta Fvenstein Romanagassi - poland	"	"
14		FIZENBIGEL	Benjamin.	15		M	S	Tailor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin.	Mr Bruch Fizenbigel at Lublin Poland.	"	"
15		FFERT	Rozia	24		F	S	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	Parents-Robert Marcu at Sanok Poland.	"	"
16		FRONT	Salomon	19		F	S	2-821613-1-10-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsow.	Father-Nafter Front at Warsow Poland.	"	"
17		"	Rosa.	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		FRIDELAND	David.	28		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Cagel Frideland at Warsow - Poland.	"	"
19		"	Norma.	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		"	Zumer.	4		F	S	23A-6224 1/31/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	z	"
21		"	Hana	1		F	S	23A-6224 - 3/1/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		"	Haia.	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		"	Paula.	24		F	S	2-830302(505)2/17/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		FURNER	Fiscel.	43		M	M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Misikaw - Family at Misikaw Poland.	"	"
25		"	Chawa.	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	UNDER	"	Bina.	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		FAJNER	Pintous.	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrkov	Mother-Perla Fajner- at Piotrkov - Poland.	"	Brooklyn.
28		"	Alta.	23		F	S	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		GRYF	Aron.	35		F	M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodziaz	Mendel Crye at Grodziaz Poland	N-y	New york.
30		"	Rachel.	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Insert the last permanent residence as given in the answer to question 11 unless manifest shall be actual or intended residence of some place other than
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 20th of DECEMBER 1920. *, 19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by owner, master, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such principles or advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO			Cousin-Lewinitzki, Menifest, Place 1113 New-York.	No	always	Yes				No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland-	Vesail.
2	"	"	"	"			Parents-Jacob Clarfeld, 69 Klington Street-New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg.
3	"	"	"	"			Faiga Cohn-1104 Avenue L. Brooklyn- New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Plok.
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			[illegible]	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother-	"	"			Brother-Anton Cisar, 206 S. St Lommis Street - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"				"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pickelnik.
6	"	Himself	"	"			Stepbrother-Krenmyer, 417 St Ame Ave New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wadoswaska.
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Sister-Minna Chevesl orne, I 419 Wilkin Street-New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tanozberg
11	"	"	"	"			Uncle-David Zvetchkenbaum 49 Esig Street- New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hobonogza.
12	"	"	"	"			Mr Isidor Meadser, 393 Crimmins Av New-York Bronx.	"	"	"				"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosew.
13	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Benie Vrayr, 238 Stanton Street - New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bolowce.
14	"	"	"	"			184 Olbid Street- New-York. (HOME.	"	"	"				"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin.
15	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Joseph Bawer, 1272 3rd Av New-York Bronx.	"	"	"				"			5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok.
16	"	"	"	"			Sister-Mr Barny Kurli, 394 Springfield Av, Newark N-J.	"	"	"				"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varsevie.
17	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"				"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warsow.
18	"	"	"	"			Sister-Srohovirl Kely, 30 W. 118 Street - New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"		No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			Daughter	"	"	"				"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Miskow.
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Mr Lowerman, Homer Lee Av, New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Abrain Silver-607 Dekalb Av, Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrkow.
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"				"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grojisk.
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Every alien, whether in possession of a passport or not, who is found to be within any of the classes excluded by the provisions of the immigration laws, or who is found to be unable to establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the time of application for admission that he is entitled to enter the United States under some law, shall be taken before a board of special inquiry for examination. ←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* F I F T Y *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth. *day of* D E C E M B E R *, 19*20

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.*—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of those aliens only

Column 4. *Age.*—The answers in this column should be expressed in years if over 1 year, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

No [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A person who owns or rents a farm for the man who operates it

[illegible] should make this distinction in the manifests and correspondence should be made [illegible] the manifests, by proper assorted registry, clerks during the personal examination of aliens and the

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column would be filled and entry made to the [illegible] question. Read what language (or dialect). Exception is to be based upon what is stated. In answering this question [illegible] read and write in some language or dialect, [illegible] to read should be stated. In [illegible] to read and write, [illegible] exception from the reading requirement, the reason and basis for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a subject or citizen.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry [illegible] the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] a subject or citizen. Natives of [illegible] permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] to make intelligent returns in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the [illegible] means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] should appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American" relates to the people of Central and South America of purely European

MEXICAN—MOOR.

"African (Moor)" relates to the Moors, Arabs, or other natives [illegible] from Gibraltar to the Gulf of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered [illegible] as the latter.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants (should be classed as "Italian—south"). Practically all persons born in Italy of Italian parentage are [illegible]

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence, not visit. [illegible] permanent residence. The last residence in which aliens resided with their families [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] Thus, [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, [illegible] permanent residence at remote points can readily show [illegible] or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] country, adding [illegible] residence, country of birth [illegible] Thus, [illegible] United States and country added, permanent residence [illegible] aliens who are [illegible] United States and [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The answer should be the name and address of [illegible] Name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Destination.*—The answer to this question is to show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country includes the United States.

Column 15. *If going to join relative, name and address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50, how much; if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in the way shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE CARBES Gaston *, Surgeon of the* "ROCHAMBEAU." Sailing Therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* April *, 19* 20

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed by him at the commencement of the voyage; if he sails after the vessel has started, the affidavit may be executed by him at the port at which he first touches; if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or other officer granting clearance.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2			16	F	S			4M-3512-2-20-43-NO C/A							
3			14	F	S										
4	UNDER 16		14	M	S										
5	UNDER		12	F	S										
6								2-944678-12/19/41-605							
7								~~2-12086-11/6/42~~							
8															
9															
10															
11								2-565633-2/24/43							
12															
13															
14								22-12386-10-1A508-4/10/44							
15															
16															
17															
18															
19								2-419229-305-11/15/44							
20	UNDER 16														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27								2-786048 11-13-44							
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons entered as "last permanent residence" shall be questioned regarding their actual residence and not as to place of birth.
† Race or people will be entered on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on , DECEMBER 29th , *19* 20

160

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ses paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specialinquiry for each, test on this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had come previously to the United States and, if so, when and where and for how long.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no			Husband-Sam Ficher New-York	No	always	yes	No	No	No				5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Branek
2	"	"	"	"			Father- "	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Family-Biderman Jakob 252 E 3rd St New-York	"	"	"							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				Uncle-Moritz Geller 121 Attorney St New-York	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Podkamiche
12	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Sam Michel 105 E 10 St New-York	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tomz
13	"	"	"	"			Mother-Louis Goldberg 750 54th 2nd Ave New-York	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polande
14	"	"	"	"			Family-Godrich 2095 Honeyvet Ave New-York	"	"	"							5	4	"	Hane	Blue	"	"	Puichuik
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Harry Grunberg 116 Herzel St BrooklynN.Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
17	"	"	"	"			Brother-Max Perelman 283 Gratsit Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rozany
18	"	"	"	"			Son-Hazenberg 19 W 117th St New-York	"	"	"							5		"	"	"	"	"	Wcoelawek
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"n "	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			Brother-Filip Liberman 1486 Catana Park E Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schernovitz
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Family- Monvic Miller 602 E 16th St New-York	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skerniwoice
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Gradis 10214 Parkgate Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podwolawziska
28	"	"	"	"			Brother-Lantertein Morris 601 Koscinsko St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Starc Constantin
29	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Section 6 of the Immigration Act of 1918 provides that the term "alien" as used therein shall not be construed to mean a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, a stateless person, a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Fifty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if the latter only and in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 1 (if mechanic), state trade or kind; 2 (if laborer), state whether farm laborer, coal miner, iron miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and if servant, whether parlor maid, waiter, cook, or the like, and for whom employed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and errors in marking should be made the occasion for proper disciplinary action by clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Nationality, race, or people*).—This column is subdivided and entries therein will be governed by the answers to questions 8 and 9. Read what has been said for if exemptions claimed, upon what grounds.

In answering this question (8) the nationality of the alien is to be recorded, that is, the country to which the alien claims allegiance. It often is unable to read and determine from the reading requirement the racial or ethnic exemption claimed by him.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, natives of England, Scotland, or Wales are English, Scotch, or Welsh, and not British, as the latter term includes all races or peoples living under the British Government. Natives of France are French, and not Germans, Spaniards, Italians, or Portuguese. Natives of Germany are Germans, and not Austrians, Hungarians, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Ruthenians, Galicians, Lithuanians, Finns, Esthonians, Letts, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Russians, Armenians, Georgians, Tartars, Turks, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians (Hindus), Burmese, Malays, Javanese, Sumatrans, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Canadians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Dominicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Negroes, Africans, Arabians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Swiss, Dutch, Belgians, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Icelanders, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Manxmen, Channel Islanders, Canadians, Newfoundlanders

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, DE CURTIS Gaston. *, Surgeon of the* S.S.MOCHAMBAC. *, Sailing Therewith.* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have had* Twenty Six. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTY. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nint *day of* DECEMBER *, 1910*

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before a commissioner of deeds at port of departure, and any change that may be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths and certify to the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Semitic).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

EXECUTIVE ORDER
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 18th, December, 1920

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JWFAJG	Hencia	20	F	S	2-632405 6/27/39 (505) Tailor	yes	polish	yes	Polish	polish	poland	Lublin	Mother- sura Jweajg a Lublin - Poland	N.y	New-York
2		KINGSTEIN	Sura	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	paris	Friend- Jachhil 30, Rue Simont- paris-France	Mich	Detroit
3		"	Leibisch	8	F	S	2-589152-8/31/38-505	"	"	"	"	"	poland	Krakan	Cousin- Mechel Lenvaud Przemyslana - Poland	N.y	New- York
4		KATZ	Rosa	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Maly	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Chaja	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
7		KAHANE	Beile Gittel	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parcaniw	sister- parenteser Winsa parcaniw- Poland	"	New-York
8		KAUFFMAN	Sure	32	F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Seli printze	9	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Cliame	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Sure Mindel	21	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seibanow	Cousine - Jeith Chaiam Seibarow - poland	"	"
12		KWYFFER	Chava	40	F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Chancia	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plorne	Cousin- Meyer Vautzki Plorne - poland	"	"
14		KAUTZKI	Berka	45	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Choya	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Hava	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parincw	Family- Hirsch Kaufman Parincw - poland	"	"
17		KAUFMAN	Wakub David	19	M	S	Hat	"	"	"	"	"	Vienne	Austria	Family- Joseph Kluss Wahvringerstrasse- Vienne	"	"
18		KLUSS	Adam	31	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	poland	Ronza	No relation in poland -	"	Brooklyn
19		KORNFTZKY	Ruchel Ester	33	F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Haim David	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Schlwine Hernl	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Strhek	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Etlea	65	F	W	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Chaim	12	M	S	None 2-875/20-505-Hc/A-5/15/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Zelda	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace Lorraine	Metz	children's - Jion Koch Metz- Alsace Lorraine	pa	philadelphia
26		KOCH	Malis	47	F	M	House-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Jueni	16	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	poland	Dlugosiello	brother - Scietz Miedzuezki Dlugossiolo- poland	N.y	New- York
28		[illegible]	Zisla	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Sarah	15	F	S	2-707599-2/13/40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Chendle	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed to number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence not less than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER 1920. , *19* 16.

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own part of his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere or mutilated, or diseased and frequents of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law full text on this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Uncle-Josef Silbersen, 1119 Jackson Av, New-York Bronx.	Yes	always	No									5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Polani-	Lublin.
2	"	"	"	"			Brother-Sam Kingstein, 196 West St, Detroit Michigan.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pitchiov.
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"					No	No			3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Father-Hersch Kuter, 87 Maiden Lane - New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Przemyslana
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Son-M;Kanana, 137 East 12th Street - Brooklyn New-York.	"										No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	"	"			Husband-Saim Tal Mon, 93 Chrystie Street - New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Parsanov.
9	"	Father	"	"			Father-	"	"	"								No	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Himself.	"	"			Husband-Sam Kingstein, Pike Street New-York.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Seiburov.
13	"	Father	"	"			Father-	"	"	"								No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Himself	"	"			Meier Kantor, 1911 Petersgut Street - Brooklyn Brother.	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Elonie.
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Brother-Tzvilin, 1068 PARK Av, Bronx New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	0	"	"		"	"	Larinow.
18	"	"	"	"			Friend-Aronson-Spiwak, Newark N-J.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tesonen.
19	"	"	"	"			Husband-S[illegible], Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Dark	"	"	Lonzu.
20	"	"	"	"			Father -	"	"	"									5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"															4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible] -	"	"	"									5	7	"	Grey	Grey.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	"	"			Husband-Waland Yura, 2123 Columbia Av, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"									5	7	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Zeliqia.
27	"	Father	"	"			Father -	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	Himself	"	"			C/o Husband- Harry Spielman 1[illegible] Ir Ave. 340 Pradstreet New-York.	"	"	"								No	[illegible]		"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Plungiello
29	"	"	"	"			Father-	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note—Failure to specify any of the facts which will be required by the immigration officer in determining whether each alien is entitled to enter the United States under the law may result in the refusal of the master of the vessel to land any alien. It will be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation to prepare, print, issue, or circulate, or cause to be prepared, printed, issued, or circulated any circular, advertisement, or notice of any kind to the effect that passage to the United States is promised, offered, or secured to any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or to prepare, print, issue, or circulate, or cause to be prepared, printed, issued, or circulated any circular, advertisement, or notice of any kind stating that any information will be furnished or that any assistance will be rendered, for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, or to employ any person to solicit any other person to go to the United States, or to contract with any common carrier or its agent for the transportation of any alien to the United States, unless such circular, advertisement, or notice shall state explicitly that no such assistance will be rendered to any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States. It will be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation to bring into the United States any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or to aid or assist any such alien to enter the United States, or to conceal or harbor any such alien, or to assist any such alien to depart from any place within the United States with intent to prevent the discovery and arrest of such alien, or to attempt to do any of the foregoing, or to conspire to do any of the foregoing, or to aid or abet any person in doing any of the foregoing, or to advise, counsel, or direct any person to do any of the foregoing, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States. It will be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation to employ any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States. It will be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation to prepare, print, issue, or circulate, or cause to be prepared, printed, issued, or circulated any circular, advertisement, or notice of any kind to the effect that employment is promised, offered, or secured to any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or to prepare, print, issue, or circulate, or cause to be prepared, printed, issued, or circulated any circular, advertisement, or notice of any kind stating that any information will be furnished or that any assistance will be rendered, for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Marcel [illegible] *and Officer, of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 19*[illegible]

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* S.S. [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before a consular officer at port of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred in any in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by the physician who has last examined the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of proper classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		25													
2	UNDER 16														
3															
4															
5															
6		LIMONE													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13		FEDER													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	CL USCT														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons admitted as temporary residents should be reported as having their intended residence in the United States.
† Insert here words to be stamped on the backed of each sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER , 1920. , 19

161

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the steerage passenger his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after reaching the United States, temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Husband-Lehrer Chaim, [illegible] Woemaker.#;f.	No	always	Yes								No	5	5	Fair	Blue			Poland - Bovzore.
2	"	"	"	"			Father- " " "	"	"	"								No	5	8	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									5	2	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Goldstein Wiecozek.735 The Close Detroit Mich.U.S.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"		"	Tiel az.
5	"	"	"	"			Brother-Josef Lewi [illegible] Park Av,New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"		"	Dlala.
6	"	"	"	"			Brother-Meyer Lewi [illegible] 3rd Street- New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"		"	Varsovia.
7	"	"	"	"			Mr Salomon Wolinski,50 Christopher Street Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"		"	Gradizska.
8	"	"	"	"			Son-Lautersztajn Morris,301 Roseineskus Street-Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"		Russia -	Staro.
9	"	"	"	"			Brother- " " "	"	"	"									5	9	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Mans Lichtman,75 Ellis Street-New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"		Poland -	Pinsk.
11	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Jilid Wiek.[illegible] 9th Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"		"	Przytyk.
12	"	"	"	"			Acruhan Kalor,280 1st Place - Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"		"	Fagestale.
13	"	"	No	"			Stepbrother-Jacob Lichtman 491 Lackman St Brooklyn- N-Y.	"	"	"									[illegible]		"	"		"	Stanislas.
14	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	Yes	"			Stepbr [illegible] -Wiess Solorfarb Columbia St New-York.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"		"	Mojvadian.
16	"	"	"	No			Brother - at Brooklyn - N-Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"		"	Plesz[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	2	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"									5	-	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"			Mr.I.Fridman,167 [illegible] New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"		"	Kalew.
20	"	"	$20				Family-Fiam [illegible] Street Limery Ireland.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"		"	Vitanmelic
21	"	"	$ 50	Yes	Born There		Uncle-Kaiser [illegible] Ster Street - New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"		U.S.A.	New-York.
22	"	"	Yes	No			Brother-Yanule Yak,[illegible] Avenue,Bklyn- N-Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"		Poland-	Vanibrka.
23	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	2	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									3	2	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Philadel-	[illegible] 1310 Alder Street-Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"									[illegible]		"	"		Italy -	Chiteit.
27	"	"	"	No			[illegible] Av,Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"		Poland-	Lioly.
28	"	"	"	"			Father- " " "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$150	Yes	1908	N-York	Family-Nesa [illegible] Wolf,Ludlow Street 113- New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"		"	Brzezany.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									5	2	"	"		"	"

[illegible] Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE COMBES Gaston *, Surgeon of the* "ROCHAMBEAU." *Sailing Therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 1920*

at NEW-YORK

165

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before a consular officer at the last port of departure. Changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel, before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by country from which last permanently came and the language they speak. The races or peoples shall be stated in accordance with this classification, the mother tongue to be given as indicating the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert city or town if going to New York City.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	UNDER 16															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	UNDER 16															
9																
10	UNDER 16															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	UNDER 16															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on , DECEMBER 29th , *19* 20

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid for own passage or whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting points in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last previous permanent residence. If not a resident of the country whence he came, state whether he has resided there as an immigrant or temporarily; if so, how long.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting points in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had prior previous deportation and return thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	yes	no			Sister-Mariene Beer 221 E 33rd St New-York	no	always	yes								No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Bobiatein
2	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tartacouff
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Family-Philip Rusenbaum 1771 Fulton Ave New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kolobiel
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Son-Oberman Max 28 W 118th St New-York	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Nowo Radomsk
8	"	"	"	"			Brother- "	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Husband-Orinstein Yzeffe 6512 Ruth Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tartkoffe
12	"	"	"	"			Father- "	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Philip Liberman 1436 Crotona Park E Bronsk N.Y.	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schernevitz
15	"	"	"	"			Father- Max Feestilerlez 218 E Main St New-Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	Hane	Blue	"	"	Clougochodlo
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Sister-Cornel Altman 105 E 10th St Richmond New-York	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
18	"	"	"	"			Daughter- "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Benjamin Hirsch Lorer 28c Chestnut St Chelsea mass	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnpol
20	"	"	"	"			Husband-B.Platz 186 Rivington St New-York City	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dzabloton
21	"	"	"	"			Father- "	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Father-Pinkus Kohn Rivington St IVc New-York	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kzrywenhr
24	"	"	"	"			Family-Schwester Sane Vashs 326 Greenwich New-York	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kysdancpol
25	"	"	"	"			Family- Louis Rubinfager Gratit Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"								No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									3		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			Brother-Josef Rubeinstein 15 Johnson Ave Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tweinberslid
30	"	"	"	"			Uncle- Yacob Wulgan 24 W 116th St New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oukanoffe

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LiGRAL Marcel Second Cfficer *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S.ear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Fifty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twnety Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 20

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN—SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Duston. , *Surgeon of the* U.S.S. [illegible] . [illegible] , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear. *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] .

, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 1920

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit need not be executed, but the certificate on the manifest sheet must be signed by the surgeon in charge. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Irish, Northern.
Irish, Southern.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *19*

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	UNDER 16															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	UNDER 16															
23	UNDER															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-918624-9-5-41

2-860671-2-21-41

2-1150[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*The agent is to write in this space any additional facts to be entered on the manifest.

†Here agents will insert on the back of the sheet

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 163

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *on the* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920. *, 19*

14-218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going (or not) to return to country whence he last came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Specify which in each case.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. (See footnote, for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming (or not) by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether a man has been prosecuted (or not) for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Sostrum-Ar Wagnin Hal[illegible],1000 Washington Av Bronx N-York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pawi-Parnopol.
2	"	"	"	"	Father- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Brother-Marcus Kantel,[illegible] Klinton Av Bronx N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cziostca.
5	"	"	"	"	Cousin-[illegible].Solsek,1803 Herjen St Brooklyn - N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Parem.
6	"	Uncle's	100	"	Uncle-Sam Sommarn,893-8th Av, New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Starasol.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Himself	50	"	Cousin-[illegible]at Irving S. 38 Avers St, New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	Kraker.
10	"	"	"	"	Mr Sam Tatelbaum,103 Hopkins Street - Brooklyn - New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	"	Brown	Dark	"	Zaleszczaghi.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	York	M.York J.Irsenel 248 Austen Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zalezcyk.
14	"	Cousin	"	No		Cousin- William Sommarn,89 Lewis St, New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rzjeiwa.
15	"	Himself	"	"		Mr J.Strauber ,[illegible] Grand St New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Buczacza.
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		[illegible]-Emil Veis,[illegible] Av,Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kalen.
21	"	"	"	"		Father- "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		[illegible]-Ary Mulig,[illegible] Av Detroit Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pozedburg.
25	"	"	"	"		[illegible]-Antoni Kapsta,[illegible] [illegible] Detroit Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wiatumairi
26	"	"	"	"		Brother-Louis Kowarz,[illegible] Clason Av, Bronx New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tepele.
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		[illegible]-Hena Mandelbaum Herrick Street - New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lublin.

[illegible] 4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer, of the S.S. [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 20

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head Tax money*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry of head tax is to be made by the inspector.

Column 2 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years by persons of one year or more of age, and in months by infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, cotton operative, tailor, tailoress, miner, farmer, servant, painter, printer, weaver, baker, cook, or other specific calling or occupation, whether skilled or unskilled, including wife or minor children, if any, of other inhabitants of foreign countries.

A laborer should be made to mean one who performs labor of a character commonly recognized as such, as distinguished from one who follows a business, profession, or calling.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages he can get.

A servant is one who renders personal service for wages, as distinguished from one who renders service for gain in following an independent occupation.

Column 6 (*Can read*). This column should be marked to show whether the alien can or cannot read the English or some other language or dialect.

Column 7 (*Can write*). This column should be marked to show whether the alien can or cannot write the English or some other language.

Column 8 (*Can both read and write*). This column should be marked to show whether the alien can or cannot both read and write the English or some other language or dialect.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Opposite each name should be entered the nationality of each alien, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Greek, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, or other nationality.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). The answer should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Greek, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, or other race or people.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer should be the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, as distinguished from the country whence he comes to the United States. Specific information is required, as the name of the city, town, or village, and the province, department, or state in which the alien has his permanent residence. The name of the country will not be sufficient. Such answers as "Europe," "Germany," "Austria," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "France," "Spain," "Italy," "Portugal," "Turkey," "Greece," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Pacific Islands," or "United States" will not be accepted. Such answers as "Poland," "Galicia," "Alsace-Lorraine," "Tyrol," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Silesia," "Transylvania," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Dalmatia," "Herzegovina," "Bosnia," "Carniola," "Istria," "Trieste," "Corsica," "Sardinia," "Sicily," "Malta," "Crete," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Scotch Highlands," "Hebrides," "Shetland," "Orkney," "Azores," "Canary Islands," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Canal Zone," "Danish West Indies," "Alaska," "Hongkong," "Gibraltar," "Barbados," "Bermuda," "Panama," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Salvador," "Guatemala," "Belize," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Peru," "Ecuador," "Chile," "Bolivia," "Brazil," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Argentina," "Liberia," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Persia," "Siam," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Tasmania" will not be accepted. The name of the country of birth is required.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The answer should be the place where the intended for permanent residence. As a rule, only the name of a city, town, or village will be accepted. The entry should not be a mere state or province, such as Ohio, Kansas, Texas, Canada, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Yukon, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Danish West Indies, Alaska, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Hongkong, Gibraltar, Barbados, Bermuda, Panama, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Salvador, Guatemala, Belize, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Bolivia, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, Argentina, Liberia, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Siam, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Africa, Asia, Europe, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, France, Germany, Austria, Russia, Poland, Galicia, Alsace-Lorraine, Tyrol, Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, Transylvania, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Carniola, Istria, Trieste, Italy, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Crete, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Arctic Regions, Central Provinces, Northern Provinces, Southern Provinces, Western Provinces, Eastern Provinces, Interior, Coast, Seaboard, Islands, Mountains, Valleys, Prairies, Forests, Cities, Towns, Villages, Country, Farm, Ranch, Mine, Quarry, Camp, Lumber Camp, Railroad Camp, Seaport, Inland Port, Frontier Port, Boundary Port, Port of Entry, Port of Departure, Port of Arrival, Transit, Destination, Deportation, Detention, Hospital, Asylum, Prison, Jail, Penitentiary, Workhouse, Poorhouse, Reformatory, Industrial School, Orphanage, Home, Institution, Charity, Public Charge, Relief, Support, Employment, Work, Labor, Service, Trade, Profession, Business, Occupation, Calling, Vocation, Pursuit, Craft, Art, Science, Study, Education, Learning, Knowledge, Skill, Ability, Capacity, Qualification, Fitness, Aptitude, Talent, Genius, Gift, Faculty, Power, Strength, Health, Sickness, Disease, Infirmity, Defect, Deformity, Disability, Handicap, Impediment, Obstacle, Hindrance, Bar, Barrier, Restriction, Limitation, Condition, Circumstance, Situation, Position, Status, Rank, Class, Caste, Order, Degree, Grade, Quality, Character, Nature, Kind, Sort, Type, Species, Variety, Race, Stock, Breed, Family, Tribe, Clan, Nation, People, Tongue, Language, Dialect, Religion, Creed, Faith, Belief, Opinion, Conviction, Doctrine, Theory, Philosophy, Science, Art, Literature, Music, Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Engineering, Medicine, Law, Politics, Government, Administration, Executive, Legislative, Judicial, Military, Naval, Police, Fire, Health, Quarantine, Immigration, Customs, Commerce, Trade, Industry, Agriculture, Mining, Manufacturing, Transportation, Communication, Banking, Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Building, Construction, Plumbing, Heating, Lighting, Ventilation, Sanitation, Water Supply, Sewerage, Drainage, Waste Disposal, Refuse Disposal, Garbage Disposal, Ash Disposal, Street Cleaning, Snow Removal, Ice Removal, Flood Control, Irrigation, Reclamation, Conservation, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Trapping, Mining, Quarrying, Logging, Lumbering, Milling

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, DE COMBES Caston, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU. Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW-YORK

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit or certificate must be executed before the commissioner of emigration at the port of departure in the country from which the vessel clears. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit or certificate must be executed before the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be stated rather than the present nationality. Use common language terms as much as possible, but specify clearly the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (Northern)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (Southern)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 46 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on 15th December, 19 20

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not intermediate stopping place or permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	SZECHTMAN	Abram Chaim	9	M	S	None	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubartow	Family-Leiba Schtatman Lubartow Poland	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	"	Bruch	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Srul	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Szmula	15	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Sury Estery	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Mniehy Rojzy	19	F	S	H-Keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Ghitla	45	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pidrikow	Father- Haim Shwartz at Podrikow Poland	"	Brooklyn
8		SZWARC	Ester	17	F	S	Dress-M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Cypy	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Thionville	Father-Sohlinger Leib Piwaska 73 Varsovie Poland	"	New-York
10		SCHLINGER	Elias	29	M	S	Hair-Dr	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lublin	No relations in Poland	"	"
11		SZTERN	Ryfca	40	F	M	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Moiche	12	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Urys	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Sara	16	F	S	Dress-M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		TOKTAL	Szloma	20	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Father-Szwra Toktal Rue du Marche 23 Biala Poland	Ill	Chicago
16		TOPF	Anna	22	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	Father-M.L.Topf Konatin Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
17		"	Haiman	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Konatin	"	"	"
18		"	Nessia	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Isidore	26	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		MARGULIES	Izak	32	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ponikowa	No relations in Poland	"	New-York
21		"	Osias	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Mina	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		MANDELBLIT	Chaja	41	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lublin	Brother-Sieger Erlich Lublin Poland	"	"
24		"	Haja	20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Mosrek	15	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		WALDMAN	Mayy	46	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Maiydain	Cousin-Sister Waldman Maiydain Poland	"	"
27		"	Fraimite	20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Moses	17	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Leibe	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		ZYSMANOWICZ	Moszek Lejb	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Family-Zysmanowicz Kobrin Grodno Poland	"	"

Closed to number 1 THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List ..... 6 .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on , DECEMBER 29th , *19* 20

170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporary or sojourning pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Give examples for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had prev. previously deported or has been refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	yes	no			Family-Isac Szechwan 198 Geitz St New-York	no	always	yes								No	6	8	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Lubartow
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Filip Cesel, 183 Powel St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrikow
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law-Morris Perkal 170 E Houten St New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
11	"	"	"	"			Husband-Sherrarn 121 E 109th St New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
12	"	"	"	"			Father- "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Simon Winograd 2306 Upson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biala
16	"	"	"	"			Uncle-E.Fenigsberg 119 W 28th St Bayonne	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rohatin
17	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			Uncle-Sam Fenigsberg 119 W 28th St Bayonne	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			Family-Anna Margulies 31 W 110 St New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podkamides
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"Rane	Grey	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Michu Mandelbilt 164 Odell St New-York (Ver)	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Husband-Yocobe Woldman 24 W 116 St New-York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Maiydain
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Family-Philip 37 Lewis St New-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno

1. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU", *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Fifty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ust

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, DE COMBLE Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. Sailing Therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of N O V E M B E R , 19 20

at N E W - Y O R K.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the master, chief officer, or other officer of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before a consular officer of the United States, or, if there be none at the port of departure, before a United States commercial agent, vice consul, or consular agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language he can speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, German.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, N. Russian, Finn, and Lapp.
Bulgarian.	Italian, Northern.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian, Southern.	Servian.
Cantabrian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States rom a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		W														
2		"														
3	UNDER 16	"														
4	UNDER 16	"														
5		"														
6		"														
7		"														
8		"														
9		"														
10		"														
11		"														
12		"														
13		"														
14	UNDER 16	"														
15		"														
16		"														
17		"														
18		"														
19		"														
20		"														
21		"														
22		"														
23		"														
24		"														
25		"														
26	UNDER 16	"														
27	UNDER 16	"														
28		"														
29		"														
30		"														

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Enter name of country in which alien has his last permanent residence. If in the United States, enter last foreign country from which he came.

List ... e.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 2nd DECEMBER , 1920? , *19* 172

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief or teaches or advocates such doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	[illegible]											5				Russia	Poland - Lublin.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	8	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	-	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								3	4	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	3	-	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	2	6	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Mr [illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	-	"	"	"	Lodz.
9	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Mary [illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	Italy - Carrara.
10	"	Brother	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	7	"	Hair	"	Poland Lemberg.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	Brown	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	2	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	-	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	"	Himself	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	Kolon.
19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	-	"	"	"	Kolow.
20	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	2	"	"	"	Russia - Lublin.
21	"	"	"	Yes[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	-	"	"	"	Lodz.
22	"	"	$ 100	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	Jaffa;
23	"	"	$ 50	No	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	-	"	"	"	Constol.
24	"	"	$ 25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	-	"	"	"	Syria. - Machta.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	-	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	4	3	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							No	3	9	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$ 50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							No	5	-	"	"	"	"

[illegible] of the United States, or of any [illegible] of the United States, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] individual, or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] other form of law.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIENEL Marcel, 2nd officer, *of the* S.S.NORMANDIE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTY. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty First *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 20

at NEW - YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The examining officer will enter the proper symbol.

Columns 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. One year old and under 2 years should be returned as 1 year; and so on.

Columns 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Columns 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan. Do not, for example, call a shoemaker a laborer, a carpenter a mason, a tailor a presser, a cook a butcher, a merchant a peddler, a weaver a spinner, etc., and do not employ indefinite descriptions, such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," or "clerk," unless such be the occupation specified, modified by words or figures sufficiently descriptive to indicate the character of the business.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A person who works on a farm, for hire, is a farm laborer.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such, but the word "none" should not be used.

Columns 8 (*Can read*).—This column is intended to ascertain the literacy of aliens 14 years old and over. Every person who can read in any language should be returned as able to read. It is not necessary to ascertain whether the person can read English, or can read the particular language or dialect spoken by the alien being examined.

Columns 9 (*Can write*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the ability of each alien, over 14 years of age, to write a letter in his own language.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Croatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, West Indian, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. The latter is frequently given in response to the question as to nationality, but the former is the important one for present purposes. Thus, a native of Ireland may be a Celt or a Saxon, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew or a Bohemian, a native of Turkey may be a Turk or an Armenian, a native of Russia may be a Russian or a Finn, a native of Great Britain may be a Welshman or a Scotchman, a native of France may be a Frenchman or a Basque, a native of Spain may be a Spaniard or a Portuguese, a native of Mexico may be a Mexican or a Spanish-American, a native of Cuba may be a Cuban or a Spanish-American, a native of Central America may be a Spanish-American or a West Indian, a native of Canada may be a Canadian, a Canadian-French, or a Canadian-Indian, a native of Australia may be a Tasmanian, a native of Asia may be a Chinese, a Japanese, a Hindu, a Syrian, or an Asiatic Turk, a native of Africa may be a Negro, a Hottentot, a Kaffir, a Zulu, a Berber, a Moor, or an Arab, and a native of the Atlantic Islands may be a Madeiran, a Canary Islander, a Cape Verdean, an Azorean, or a Bermudian.

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers to this question should show the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence, as distinguished from a country visited as a temporary sojourner. Thus, a person who has been living in Paris, France, for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Canada for the past ten years, but who is a native of Ireland, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Ireland. A person who has been living in Mexico for the past ten years, but who is a native of Spain, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Spain. A person who has been living in Cuba for the past ten years, but who is a native of Italy, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Italy. A person who has been living in Panama for the past ten years, but who is a native of Greece, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Greece. A person who has been living in Egypt for the past ten years, but who is a native of Turkey, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Turkey. A person who has been living in Switzerland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Belgium for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Holland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Sweden for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Norway for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Denmark for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Finland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Russia, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Russia. A person who has been living in Poland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Russia, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Russia. A person who has been living in Bohemia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Hungary for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Croatia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Slavonia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Dalmatia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Bosnia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Herzegovina for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Montenegro for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Albania for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Greece for the past ten years, but who is a native of Turkey, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Turkey. A person who has been living in Egypt for the past ten years, but who is a native of Turkey, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Turkey. A person who has been living in Switzerland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Belgium for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Holland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Sweden for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Norway for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Denmark for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Finland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Russia, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Russia. A person who has been living in Poland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Russia, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Russia. A person who has been living in Bohemia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Hungary for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Croatia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Slavonia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Dalmatia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Bosnia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Herzegovina for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Montenegro for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Albania for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria.

Columns 12 (*Last permanent residence—Country of birth*).—Answers to these questions should show the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence, as distinguished from a country visited as a temporary sojourner. Thus, a person who has been living in Paris, France, for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Canada for the past ten years, but who is a native of Ireland, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Ireland. A person who has been living in Mexico for the past ten years, but who is a native of Spain, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Spain. A person who has been living in Cuba for the past ten years, but who is a native of Italy, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Italy. A person who has been living in Panama for the past ten years, but who is a native of Greece, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Greece. A person who has been living in Egypt for the past ten years, but who is a native of Turkey, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Turkey. A person who has been living in Switzerland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Belgium for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Holland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Sweden for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Norway for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Denmark for the past ten years, but who is a native of Germany, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Germany. A person who has been living in Finland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Russia, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Russia. A person who has been living in Poland for the past ten years, but who is a native of Russia, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Russia. A person who has been living in Bohemia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Hungary for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Croatia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Slavonia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Dalmatia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Bosnia for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Herzegovina for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Montenegro for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria. A person who has been living in Albania for the past ten years, but who is a native of Austria, and who has never established a residence in any other country, should be returned as having come from Austria.

Columns 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence in New York City should be returned. The entry should be definite, the place of intended future permanent residence within the United States.

Columns 14 (*Whether ticket was purchased and baggage checked through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Columns 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are usually explained to aliens by the examining officers, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inquiry of officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, it should be borne in mind that when a person has been admitted to the United States and has subsequently departed therefrom, he will be so asked. Unless he is returning after a temporary visit abroad, he will be asked "Are you going back?" The answer should be "No." Persons returning after a temporary visit abroad should be asked "Have you been in the United States before?" The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DECOMBES Gaston, Surgeon of the "R O C H A M B E AuU 3 Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of P A R I S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this TWENTY NINTH day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at N E W - Y O R K

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed [illegible]
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, will be [illegible] by nationality, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on 18th December, 1920

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROLOVITCH	Milun	56	M	M	Private	yes	Serbian Italian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Montenegro	Tzrwiza	Family-Milo Niko Ilitchkovvitch Tzmiza Brtonela	Mir Pazar Montenegro	New-York
2		"	Janitza	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		BOSKOVITCH	Tomo	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		TRAKASS	Christos	23	M	S	Worker	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiaud	Father- at Tsipiaud Greece	N.Y.	"
5		COTSOPOULOS	Paymayoti	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athenes	Mother at Athenes Greece	"	"
6		TZAVARDS	Panaghiotis	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havori	Father at Havori Greece	"	"
7		CAFFACACOS	Basil	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mina	Wife- Caffacacos Piriaki Mina Laconia Greece	Mass	Lowell
8		DAHOUD	Isaac	20	M	S	Farmer	"	Arabian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beit Sahour	Friend-Nicolaq Khoury Beit Sahour Syria	N.Y.	New-York
9		DEBS	Martha	60	F	W	H-Wife-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talkala	Friend- Tanius Kango Talkala Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		"	Sarah	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		DIMITROFF	Dafina	23	F	M	H-Wife	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cato Cattori Florina	Friend-Maki Delko Cato Cattori Florina Greece	"	New-York
12		CAPOUTSINIS	Dimitri	18	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Family- Panayotti rue Bayazid 925 Constantinople- Constantinople Turkey	"	"
13		DOCOS	Constantin	49	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Aslanaja Messinia	Brother- Docos Apostolo Aslanaja Messinia Greece	"	"
14		ELMER	Gayay	14	M	S	"	"	German	"	Serbian	Hungarian	Serbia	Cerevic	Mother-Anna Elmer Cerevic Serbia	"	"
15		FERNOVAC	Pavle	20	M	S	Tailor	"	Serbian	"	"	Serbian	Yugo-Slav.	Femerin	Family-Czo.Fernovac-Andrasne- -Femerin-Andrassy-Utcza-Backa- Yugo-Slavy	Ohio	Cleveland
16		KOKAI	Pavle	36	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		FARAJ	Mahomed Ahmed	42	M	S	Farmer	"	Arabian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beit Hanina	Friend-Ibrahim Hussein Beit Hanina Syria	N.Y.	New-York
18		GEORGIOU	Aristide	18	M	S	Merchant	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrne	Father-Giorgiou Spiro Smyrne Greece	N.J.	Woodbridge
19		GRAMVENOS	Dimitrios	35	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aslanaja	Brother-Crammaticos Basil Aslanaja Greece	N.Y.	New-York
20		GALATCHAS	Dimitri	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Father-Panayotti Galatchas -Bayasik Sokac 8 Constantinople	N.Y.	Hartford
21		GIORGIOPOULOS	Georges	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Aristonicui	Wife-Giorgiopoulos Elisabeth Aristonicui Greece	N.Y.	New-York
22		JILREEN	Elias	20	M	S	"	"	Arabian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beit Sahour	Friend-Farrah Issa Beit Sahour Syria	"	"
23		JIRUS	Assad Ayoub	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madaba	Friend-Salman Matalga at Madaba Syria	Mich	Detroit
24		KHURI	Regina	40	F	M	Dress-M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaffa	Family- Richara Slim at Jaffa Syria	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	"	Alice	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Houda	9	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		RIZKALLA	Adele	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend-E.Toufik Rizcallah Jaffa Syria	"	"
28		KHOURY	Rajoun	30	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liban	Jouarel Hass	Brother-in-law-Toufic El Khoury Jouarel Hass Liban	"	"
29		"	Marie	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		KOKINOS	Basil	26	M	M	Worker	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aslanaja	Brother-Kokiros Eugene Aslanaja Messinia Greece	"	"

Closed to number ; THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more. | Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on , DECEMBER 29th , 19 20

174

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Answer yes or no. Refusal to answer will result in debarment.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with which cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	yes	1910	Cal.	440 W 22nd St New-York	no	always	yes									5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Montenegro	Brcheli
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Manesscta	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no		Brother- Cordony 87 Cortland New-York	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Greek	Tsipiaud
5	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Athenes
6	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Havoti
7	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law-Vandelikis 9 Sallen St Lowell Mass	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mina
8	"	"	"	"		Cousin-Banayout Moussa 102 Wash. St New-York	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beit Sahour
9	"	"	"	"		Soc-Debs Manrin Ester 28 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"										5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Talkalak
10	"	"	"	"		Father- " "	"	"	"										5		"	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		Family-Carste Dimitri 208 E Lafayette St Syracuse	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cato Cattori
12	"	"	"	"		Cousin-Georges Captanis 118 W 28th St New-York	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
13	"	"	"	"		Cousin-Mikhael Paras 255 E 30th St New-York	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Aslanaja
14	"	"	"	"		Family-Elmer 954 Church St Reading Pa	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Cerevic
15	"	"	"	"		Michael Spivonni 1598 E 38 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Yugo-Slavy	Femcria
16	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	yes	1919	New-York-85 Wash St New-York	Cousin-Shaban C°	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beit Hanina
18	"	"	"	no		Maine St Woodbridge N.J.	Cousin-Filalithin Vasselos	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Odenissiou
19	"	"	"	yes	1912 N.Y.		Friend-Bonrac Frotters 5 Baterie Place 5 New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Aslanaja
20	"	"	"	no			Cousin-Jclais D.Pappas 2:4 Asylum St Hartford	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
21	"	"	"	"			Friend-Boura Bros 5 Place Patery New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Aristonicui
22	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Ode Farah 2160 102 Wash St New-York	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beit Sahour
23	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Salem Khalif 222 3rd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Madaba
24	"	"	"	"			Family-Saliz Abourialleh 84 Courtland St New-York	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jaffa
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			brothe -John Rizcallah 395 4th Ave New-York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			Husband-L.Khoury Abraham George 33 Wash St New-York	"	"	"									5	3	"	Hand Grey	"	"	Liban	Jouar el Hass
29	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Friend- Mikhael Varaskevopoulos 255 E 30th St New-York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Aslanaja

Note.—Political opponents of all forms of law, and persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to the principle of the organization of society, or who believe that the right to kill is essential to the accomplishment of their ideas, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIONEL Marcel Second Officer *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Fifty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 1920*

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons over 1 year of age, and by the letter "M" for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as 1 of a family, 1 clothing cutter, 1 cabinet maker, 1 servant, 1 engineer, 1 carpenter, 1 mason, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "servant," "worker," "mechanic," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, leased, or cultivated.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A person who works on a farm for others is a farm laborer.

Where a person has been engaged in more than one occupation, the one followed for the longest time should be stated.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, or Transylvanian, according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Palestinian, Turkish Asiatic, or Turkish European, according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in Russia should be described as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lettish, Jewish, etc., according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in Germany should be described as German, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurttemberger, etc., according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in the British Colonies should be described as Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, Indian, etc., according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in Mexico should be described as Mexican, Spanish, Indian, etc., according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in the West Indies should be described as Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Porto Rican, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Barbadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, West Indian, etc., according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in Central America should be described as Panaman, Costa Rican, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Guatemalan, Salvadorian, etc., according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in South America should be described as Argentinian, Brazilian, Bolivian, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Guianese, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Uruguayan, Venezuelan, etc., according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in Asia should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Asiatic Indian, Asiatic Russian, Asiatic Turkish, etc., according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

Persons born in Africa should be described as Egyptian, Liberian, Abyssinian, Algerian, Tripolitan, Moroccan, Zanzibarian, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Transvaal, Cape Colonist, Natal, Rhodesian, Senegambian, Nigerian, Kamerunian, Angolese, Congolese, Soudanese, Somali, Portuguese, Spanish, French, Italian, German, or British African, according to the best information obtainable as to the birthplace of the alien.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the governments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether naturalized or not, except Swiss or Tuscan. Among these are to be found Italians from other countries, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these persons are usually found to the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

People who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether naturalized or not. Italians from other countries should be classed as "Italian, South." Most of these persons are usually found to the Italian language.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence before coming to the United States*).—The answer should be the country of which the alien is a native, not merely the country from which he came to the United States. The fact that an alien has been living for many years in a country other than that of his birth does not make that country his permanent residence, unless he has become naturalized there. The intention of the alien to remain permanently or indefinitely in a country other than that of his birth does not constitute residence in that country. The name and address required are those of relatives or friends in the country whence the alien came, who can furnish information as to his character, habits, and mode of life. Do not enter the name of a steamship company or railroad.

Column 10 (*Ever in U. S.?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if the answer is Yes, the date of his last visit should be given, if possible, and the length of his last stay in the United States and the reason for his coming should be stated in column 11.

Column 11 (*Ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the immigrant has a ticket over the railroads to the place in the United States to which he is destined, and also what relative or friend, with name and complete address, he is going to join.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has with him*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if the answer is Yes, the amount he had with him on his last arrival should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not he has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, e. g., 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not he has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and also what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and their answers like all others, to the best of the alien's knowledge and belief. The consular officer, however, in answering question 23, if the alien has been rejected within one year and the fact is noted, will ascertain and state whether the alien has appealed from the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry and whether the appeal has been decided by the Secretary of Labor or the Commissioner General of Immigration, the authority for such decision should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, [illegible] Gaston. , Surgeon of the S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. , Sailing [illegible]. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Twenty Six. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facilty of Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I F T Y. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of D E C E M B E R , 1920

at [illegible].

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the alien is examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
slovak
slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	19	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to				*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	UNDER 16															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-191528 6114140

11-201994 n/s/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a year or more.
†This column will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 — 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 29th of DECEMBER, 1920. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Husband-Alex Zacour,29 Court Street -Brooklyn. N-Y.	No	Always	Yes								No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	None.	Syria -	Atta.
2	"	"	"	"			Father-Mansour Dayoub,29 Court St-Brooklyn N-Y.	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Homs.
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			Friend-Mr Portoney Sica-,37 Cortland St,NewsYork.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	Black	Brown		Greece -	Levidron.
5	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corinthe.
6	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hawai.
7	"	"	—	"			Cousin-D.J.Papadopoulos,236 37th Street- New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chypre.
8	"	"	$ 25	"			Friend-Lukas Jros,5 Battery Place 5-New-York.	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	""	"	Aristocio.
9	"	"	$ 50	Yes	1914	Ford City	Cousin-Lazaron Christon, Ford City-Pa.	Yes	Permanent	No									5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Calinik.
10	"	"	"	"	20		Alegora Palevios,411 9th Street-South Omaha-Nebraska.	30	No									No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Yug-Slavy-	Crenta.
11	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"									5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]										No	5	5	"	Fair	Dark	"	Italy -	Florina.
16	"	"	"	"			Carabatsis-600 W.Van Buren St,Chicago Ill. Brother-Pavlopoulo Dimitri, 3202 W.22 St,Chicago Illinois.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes								No	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Greece -	Arda.
17	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Place 5 N.Y.-York.	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chalkida.
18	"	"	"	"			Brother-Pavlis Tsaus,[illegible] Tremont St,Peabody Mass.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aslanada.
19	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Cortland St New-York.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roghi.
20	"	"	"	"			Contoni [illegible] 37 Cort-York.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scopelos.
21	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Detroit - Michigan.	"	"	"									[illegible]		"	Black		"	Dulcigno-Sulla.
22	"	"	"	"			Costa-Cosma Tsatsalos, [illegible] 19th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	Brown	Black.	"	"	Patouna.
23	"	Friend Do- -wards	"	Yes	1917	Peabody Mass.	Tsiaras-Elias Jros,193-Feet 6th - [illegible].	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Lilan-	Anfeal.
24	"	[illegible]	"	No			[illegible] Street-Cleveland - Ohio.	"	"	"								No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Yug-Slavy-	Tsakâ.
25	"	"	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"								No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"								No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			Alexopoulos-5211 -Jos [illegible] - Chicago-Ill-Texas.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Calitsa.
29	"	"	$ 25	Yes	1917	Peabody	Cousin-Georgaki Panagiotis c/o P.O.Box Peabody Mass.	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	Brown	Brown.	"	Greece -	Arlanda.
30	"	"	$ 25	No			[illegible] 274 Po Box,Peabody Mass.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"

NOTE—Each alien is to be asked whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duly constituted authority of the Government of the United States; whether he is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government; whether he believes in the unlawful destruction of property; or whether he advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or whether he believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Marsel 2nd Officer, *of the* S.S. [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or over, such as clerk, merchant, farmer, engineer, blacksmith, machinist, carpenter, mason, painter, glass blower, engraver, boiler maker, molder, turner, etc., and not such terms as laborer, servant, student, or housewife. A careful distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and reviewing officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column possibly cited and contains the following question: Can the alien read or write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, it should be stated whether the alien is able to read and write his own language, or some other language, specifying the language. If the alien is unable to read and write, the fact that he is being sent to the nearest relative or friend should be stated. If claim is made that he is exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what race or people each alien belongs. Persons of mixed blood should be credited to the race predominating in the mixture. The distinction between race and the country of which persons are citizens or subjects should be carefully observed. Questions 9 and 10 should be considered together, and the entries should not be identical. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Nationality" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a subject of Great Britain, Germany, or Russia, as the case may be, and not of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, as the case may be, and not of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, as the case may be, and not of Ireland

50

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DECOMBES Gaston *, Surgeon of the* "ROCHAMBEAU." Sailing Therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER *, 19*20

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred can be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer, and noted by him on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on, 18th December, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAVROKEFALOS	Jean	18		M S	Worker	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milovidi	Father-at Milovidi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
2		KIRIFIDES	Theodore	20		M S	Farmer	"	" "	Turkish	"	Turkey	Kerançoun	Family-Sultane Kirifides Kerançoum Turkey	"	"
3		SIMEANIDES	Simion	26		M S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Family- Amiras Simeanides	"	"
4		~~BOCKET~~	Samuel	29		M M	Merchant	"	" "	"	"	Syria	Jerusalem	Family-Micher Herman Jerusalem Syria	Ill	Chicago
5		VASSILIADES	Vassilios	19		M S	Farmer	"	" "	"	"	Turkey	Kerançoun	Family-Aralambos Vassiliades Kerançon Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6		BERINGER	Josef	29		M M	Worker	"	German "	German	Croate	Yugo-Sl.	Kering	Wife- Barbara Beringer Kering Yugo-Sl.	"	Little Falls
7		FRAUZEN	Katharina	33		F M	H-Wife	"	" "	"	German	Yugo-Sl.	Djakovo	Father-Knebel Josef Djakovo Yugo-Sl.	Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	"	Marija	11		F S	None	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Therezija	9		F S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Sheva	8		F S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Katharina	2		F S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UF/23597	SEEGER	Egon	22		M S	Worker	"	" "	"	"	Germany	Vaduz	Family-Alois Seeger Vaduz Liechtenstein Germany	Iowa	Post Wille
13		REAL	Pauvl	24		M S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother-Amaliger Real Vaduz Liechtenstein Germany	"	"
14		AMEKSTEIN	Gudel	29	10	M S	Furrier	"	Russian "	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend-F.Matlowsky 218 bis rue St Denis Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
15		FUCHS	David	28	9	M S	Merchant	"	Eng;Russian "	"	Hebrew	Italy	Rome	No relations in Europe	R.I.	Providence
16		STCHIBOUK	Georges	28		M M	Clerk	"	Russ;Polish Germ.French "	"	Russian	France	Paris	Friend-F.Matlowski 218 bis Rue St Denis Paris France	N.Y.	Bronx
17		COHEN	Belic	53		F W	H-Keeper	"	Hebrew. "	Serbian	Serbian	Pulest,	Jerusalem	Son-Israel Cohen at Jerusalem Palestine.	N-Y	New-York.
18		MICHAILIDIS	Christos	42		M S	Worker	"	Greek "	British	Greek	Egypt	Caire	Cousin-Saphronis Papadoppulos Caire Egypt.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
19		GFATTER	Franz	21		M S	Worker	"	German "	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Nenlengbad	Father-Josef Gfatter Nenlengbad Austria	N.Y.	New-York
20		MARZELLI	Pasqua	32		F M	"	"	Italian "	Italian	Italian S	Italy	Campli	Father-Candeloro Margilli Campli (Teramo- Italy	Del	Welmington
21	UNDER 16	"	Pietro	6		M S	None	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		ASSADOURIAN	Simon	27		M S	Worker	"	Armenian French English	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Mother-Turik Assadourian Karpout Armenia	Mass	Boston
23		FARAONE	Giuseppe	36		M M	"	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian S	Italy	Chietiscale	Wife-Caterina Faraone Chietiscale -Chieti- Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
24		BUZY	Jean	44		M S	Farmer	"	French "	French	French	France	Asson	Family- Buzy Isidore Asson -Nay-B.P. France	Cal	San Francisco
25		GRAD	SARA	32		F M	H-Wife	"	Polish "	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Rymanow	Father-Mechel Goldsmith Rymanow Poland	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	"	Leib	10		M S	Scholar	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		ROTH	Szyje	20		M S	Shoemak-	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Brzozow	Gd-Father-Mendel Freind Brzozow Poland	N.Y.	New-York
28		SINGER	Ester	62		F W	Retired	"	Russ-German "	Austrian	Jewish	Austria	Vienne	Family- Max Singer Glockengasse 23 Vienne Austria	"	"
29		GARCIA	Jean	22		M S	Translat.	"	Spanish-French-Italian English	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York	Family-Leocadia Gomez Plaza de Castellar 1 Vallecas Madrid	Spain	"
30		ANDRICA	Teodor	20		M S	Student	"	Roumanian yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Radna	Faher-Alexandre Miklochi Radna Roumania	N.Y.	New-York

Closed to number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* The statement to be given with the name of the country to which each alien intends to go permanently and not merely his destination on this journey will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on, DECEMBER 29th Jan 2, 19 29 178

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also intending ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States as all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with warrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	Brother-Gardony 87 Portland ST New-York	no	always	yes								No	5	4	Fair	Dane	Blue	None	Greece	Molividi
2	"	"	"	"	Brother- 311 W 37th St New-York	yes	5 years	no								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Keraçoux
3	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Carlos Rinfiller 311 W 37th St New-York	"	5	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Family- Ester Sockel 820 S California Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Jerusalem
5	"	"	"	"	Cousin- 311 W 38th St New-York	yes	5 years	no								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Keraçoux
6	"	"	"	yes	1907 1913 Brother- Vandel Heringer Little Falls-Little Falls Skinner St 28	no	always	yes								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Yugo-Sl.	Kering
7	"	"	"	"	1912 Family- Stefan Fransen	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Djakovo
8	"	"	"	"	1919 Detroit-Din St 119 Detroit Mich Father "	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	1917 Detroit 1919 " "	"	"	"								No	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	no	Family- Karl Seeger Tonswatters Postville Iowa	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Vaduz
13	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"n	"
14	"	"	"	"	Brother-Louis Anekstein 1528 Bryant Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	BrownBrown		"	Russia	Minsk
15	"	"	"	"	Familie-Heyman Fuchs 199 Asinay St Providence	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rnel
16	"	"	"	"	uncle-A.Gerde 923 Simpson St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna
17	"	"	"	"	Son-Max Cohen 191 New Lots Road Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Jerusalem
18	"	"	"	"	Brother-Haralambous Michailidis 115 4th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Vassa Lemissol
19	"	"	"	"	Brother-Johann Schwab 233 E 89th St New-York	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Aspegsfen
20	"	"	"	"	Family-Sabatino Pettniaro 1202 Heald St Wilmington	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campli
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Friend- Bedros Serberian 506 Union St Boston Mass	"	"	"								No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Karpoat
23	"	"	"	yes	1908 1912 Philadel: Cousin-Carmine Ciamanaichelli 1242 Sout Iseminger Philadelphia	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chieti
24	"	"	"	"	1911 1914 S.Francesco Friend-Joseph Auga 5899 Valleja St Emergville Cal San Francesco	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	GreyBrown		"	France	Asson
25	"	"	"	No	Husband-Sam Gradt 1141 N.Ashland Chicago Ill	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	Hane	"	"	Poland	Rymanow
26	"	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"	"								No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Father- Isac Roth 125 Pitt St New-York	"	"	"								No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow
28	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law-Green 77 E 113th St New-York	"	"	"								No	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Galacy	Skala
29	"	"	"	"	Friend-Lopez Ignacio 223 E 28th St New-York	"	"	"								No	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Spain	Villecan
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Andrew Sam Emile [illegible]s 224 E 116th St New-York											No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Podna

NOTE.—Under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; aliens who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials; aliens who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; and aliens who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNEL Marcel Second Officer, *of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question Read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims no language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Holland alien by race or people, or one born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as a negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, if he did last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. It is important for in columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of The United States and are not coming to it should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 (New) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. COMLEY Surgeon ; *, Surgeon of the* S.S.LOCHAILAU. *, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Forty one. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

173

[signature] M/d Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of original and sailing from that may have caused a change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed by the master or owner thereof or his authorized agent before the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 18th of [illegible] 1920, 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		29		M S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Brother-Julian Jiva Astilleros 21 Calle Marques Barcelona		STOW-AWAY
2																
3																
4		Dimitrescu	Gheorghe	18		M S	Mech Engineer									
5														CLOSED 20 JUNE 1920.		
6																
7		Dimitrescu	Georghe	18		M S	Laborer			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Tulcea	Emilia Dimitrescu 3 Strada Cuzulesi-Bucuresti Roumania		Stow-away
8																
9		#7966														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the case of aliens not shall be entered intended residence of such alien.
† List of [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. on the 29th of [illegible] 1920. , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment at the expense, or supported by charity: If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of lawful government, or who disbelieves in the necessity or propriety of the organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of particular individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	STOW - AWAY	STOW -AWAY					Friend-Nicomedes Acevedo; 216 W. 50th Street-New-York.	STOW-AWAY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain- Carolina.	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	Steer-age	Steer-age ticket. Paid in 1912 in Rus- sia Steerage					Steer-age to Chicago - Indiana																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Each foreign port to be filled in. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the necessity or propriety of organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of particular individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Marcel 2nd officer, *of the* S.S.ROCHAMBEAU. *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTY ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Tenth *day of* DECEMBER, *1920*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, tailor, engineer, painter, carpenter, mason, baker, farmer, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in such cases by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should never be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who themselves came from Cuba or other related parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people of the geographical basin of the Kingdom of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people of the geographical portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Umbria Prima, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes and for steamship companies accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of reference to allegiance, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Year and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none, state relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1907, 1908, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is low lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	JACOB	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3 I32	"
19	BAITRY	Pierre.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4 I47	"
20	LE BRIAND	Francis	[illegible]tomain	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6 I47	"
21	LE RICOT	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5 I72	"
22	DUFDAY	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4 I49	"
23	DESCOTTS	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]3	"	"	"	5-2 I38	"
24	HERVIEW	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4 I28	"
25	SCOUARNEC	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5 I32	"
26	LE MEVAUET	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	"
27	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-[illegible] I43	"
28	EVIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 I37	"
29	RIDOU	Francis.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6 I22	"
30	LEJOMAIC.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3 I2[illegible]	"

CLOSE TO [illegible] PORT.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S.

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) .

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____, and is

_____ from _____, 19__, for _____

a United States port on _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	[illegible]	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5 I37	"
	19	PAITOU	Pierre.	Swiss.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4 I47	"
	20	LE BRIARD	Thomas	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6 I47	"
	21	LE PIOT	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5 I72	"
204	22	DUBRAY	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4 I4[illegible]	"
	23	DESCHAMPS	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2 I38	"
	24	VERVOIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4 I28	"
	25	SCHWARTZ	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6 I32	"
	26	LE BUHANTE	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	"
	27	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-[illegible] I43	"
	28	SWIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 I31	"
	29	BIDON	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6 I22	"
	30	LEVIONAIS.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3 I[illegible]	"

CLOSED TO [illegible] ENTRY.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTICE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 420

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 420

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____ and is expected to sail from _____ for _____, 19__.

The United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Name						Age				Where and when signed on	
19	RAICOW	Pierre.	Italy.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4 I47	"
20	LE BOLVID	Francois	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6 I47	"
21	LE BLOC	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5 I72	"
22	DUBRAY	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4 I4[illegible]	"
23	DROUHET	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2 I38	"
24	LEMAITRE	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4 I28	"
25	SCHWARTZ	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6 I32	"
26	LE MENAITRE	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	"
27	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5 I43	"
28	[illegible]VIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 I3[illegible]	"
29	RIDOW	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6 I22	"
30	LETTONAIS.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3 I[illegible]	"

CLOSE TO [illegible] ENTRY.

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 13, 14, 15, and 16 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

Page 1.

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Capacity

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Capacity

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

DATE,

	18	[illegible]	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	I52	"
	19	BAITEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I47	"
	20	LE ROLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I47	"
	21	LE PILOT	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I72	"
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	I41	"
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	I38	"
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	I28	"
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I32	"
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-[illegible]		"
	27	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	I43	"
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I37	"
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I22	"
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	I[illegible]	"

CLOSE [illegible] SYSTEM.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fully correct information in each instance (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(over.)

	19	PAITOV	Pierre.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I47	"
	20	[illegible] POIVED	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I47	"
	21	[illegible] PIOOT	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I72	"
	22	[illegible] DUFDAL	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	I4[illegible]	"
	23	[illegible] DICOUNCE	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	I3[illegible]	"
	24	[illegible] NORWEIN	Augustin.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	I2[illegible]	"
	25	[illegible] SCOUARNEC	Yves.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I32	"
	26	[illegible] LE [illegible]	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5[illegible]		"
	27	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	I43	"
	28	[illegible] PUIL	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I3[illegible]	"
	29	[illegible] BIJOU	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I22	"
	30	[illegible] LEMIOUAIC.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	I[illegible]	"

CLOSE TO MAST SIDE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of names at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fully correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11 and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 3.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name. Age.

184—

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N E W - Y

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	19	BAITOY	Pierre.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4 I47	"
	20	LE BOIAND	Francis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6 I47	"
	21	LE BIHOT	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5 I72	"
	22	DUFRAY	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4 I4[illegible]	"
	23	DESCHUTS	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2 I38	"
	24	KERVITIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4 I28	"
	25	SCOUARNEC	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6 I32	"
	26	LE QUELLEC	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-	"
	27	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- I43	"
	28	EVIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 I37	"
	29	RIDOU	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6 I22	"
	30	LEJONAIC.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3 I[illegible]	"

CLOSED TO [illegible] PM.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of passengers back to roof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK.

JANUARY 4th 1920

I, master of the FRANCE (Nationality) S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: NEW-YORK.

from port of LE HAVRE.

Total crew at time of arrival	280	Number of seamen deserted	None.
Number of seamen discharged	---	Seamen left in hospital	Two.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	294

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New-York on the 29/12 1920, consigned to the FRENCH Line. ; is now lying at PIER 57 and is expected to sail on January 4th 1920, for LE HAVRE.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States

this voyage was None.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF ---- 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

			"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	I52	"
	19 BAITOY	Pierre.	Chilel.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I47	"
	20 LE POLARD	Fr[illegible]	[illegible]ain	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	I47	"
	21 LE PICOT	Emile.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	I72	"
204	22 DUFRAI	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	I4[illegible]	"
	23 [illegible]	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	I38	"
12/12	24 [illegible]	[illegible]t.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I29	"
12/12	25 [illegible]	J[illegible].	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	I32	"
	26 LE [illegible]	[illegible]le.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-[illegible]		"
	27 MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	36			"	5-[illegible]	I43	"
9/12/20	28 [illegible]	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I3[illegible]	
12/12	29 PIDOU	Francois.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I22	"
1/8/20	30 LEJONAIC.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	I2[illegible]	"

CLOSED [illegible] DUTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6a, 6b, and 6c is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress o... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU.

Sheet No. 1

185

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
											ality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUBERT	Marius												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	LIGNET	Marcel												
4	LEMAN[illegible]	Jean												
5	ASCONET	Rene												
6	LEFEBVR	Basile												
7	DARRIEPT ^	Etienne.												
8	VESERTY	Pascal.												
9	POLPOR	Henri.												
10	LORETT	Francois												
11	LE BROUDER	Jean.												
12	CORRA	Jose.												
13	LE BARS	Yves.												
14	MITAYE	Guy												
15	PICARD	Eugene.												
16	BARTHE	Henri?												
17	SERGENT.	Yves.												
18	JEGOU	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	33						
19	RAIMOY	Pierre.	Miller.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
20	LE BRIARD	Francis	[illegible]main	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	LE PICOT	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
22	DUFDAL	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
23	DESCUFFS	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
24	VERVEIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
25	SCOUARNEC	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
26	LE MEHAUTE	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
27	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
28	EVIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
29	RIDOU	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
30	LEJEUNE.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			

											5-4	I29	"
											5-5	I43	"
											5-7	I86	"
											5-2	I57	"
										ug.	5-3	I65	"
										inch	5-4	I32	"
											5-3	I54	"
											5-7	I78	"
											5-4	I58	"
											5-5	I76	"
											5-5	I52	"
											5-4	I47	"
											5-6	I47	"
											5-5	I72	"
											5-4	I4[illegible]	"
											5-2	I38	"
											5-4	I29	"
											5-6	I32	"
											[illegible]		"
											5-6	I43	"
											5-4	I37	"
											5-6	I22	"
											5-3	I2[illegible]	"

CLOSE TO [illegible] EDGE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ersons, citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ROCHAMBEAU

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at NEW-YORK on the 2[illegible] DECEMBER 1920, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUBERT	Marius	Captain	18/12/20	Havre	No	Yes		Male	French	French	5-[illegible]	I6[illegible]	None.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	I54	"
3	LIGNET	Marcel	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]-4	I63	"
4	LEMAYAUD	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	ASCONNET	Rene	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	I43	"
6	LEBRUN	Basile	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I43	"
7	DARRIET	Etienne.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	I32	"
8	MESSIN	Edmond.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	I28	"
9	POIRE	Henri.	4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	I43	"
10	LORET	Francois	Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	I86	"
11	LE BROUSE	Jean.	" "	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-2	I57	"
12	COSTA	Jose.	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	Portug.	5-3	I65	"
13	LE BARS	Yves.	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	French	5-4	I32	"
14	METAYE	Guy	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	I54	"
15	PICARD	Eugene.	Purser.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	I78	"
16	BARTHE	Henri?	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	I58	"
17	GREGENT.	Yves.	Wireless.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	I76	"
18	JEGOU	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	I52	"
19	BAITEY	Pierre.	Boiler.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I47	"
20	LE BOIARD	Francis	Quartermain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	I47	"
21	LE BIGOT	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I72	"
22	DUFRAI	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	I4[illegible]	"
23	PROSPERO	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	I38	"
24	VERVEIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	I28	"
25	SCOUARNEC	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	I32	"
26	LE GUELLEC	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	I43	"
28	EVIN	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
29	RIDOU	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	I22	"
30	LEJONAIC.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	I2[illegible]	"

CLOSED TO [illegible] ENTRY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
~~Master~~, *First or* ~~Second~~ *Officer*

Sworn to before _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule or regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or cause to be delivered such lists of such alien employed and departing as reported, or to report in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not delivered as herein required; and no such vessel shall be cleared by the collector of customs while a penalty imposed, nor shall such penalty be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum with the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] provided for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of [illegible] has been given as provided by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] or unless it has been satisfactorily established that no alien employed on the vessel [illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU," *arriving at* NEW-YORK on the 3 DECEMBER 1920. *, 19* *, from the port of* LE HAVRE 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PETIT	Auguste.	Sailor.	18/12/20	Havre	No	Yes	28	Male	French	French	5-6	135	None.
2	SADOU	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
3	CHARLES	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	132	"
4	NICO	Ange.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
5	MIAGAT	Eugene.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
6	BRESOULIER	Isidore.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	142	"
7	LORRE	Alexis.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
8	DAVY	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
9	MICHEL	Guillaume.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
10	KERVAREC	Lucien.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	121	"
11	STEPHAN	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
12	THERAUT.	Yves.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-3	138	"
13	MAGE	Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
14	LE ROLLAND	Claude.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	176	"
15	PETIT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	186	"
16	L'HOSTIS	Alexandre.	Sec-Apprent.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
17	COTTRIEUX	Francois.	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
18	[illegible]	Louis.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
19	[illegible]	Raymond.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
20	LE MEUR	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	14[illegible]	"
21	L'HORSET	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
22	KERRIEN.	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
23	MERIAN	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
24	DURAND	Arsene.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
25	TARAUD	Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	5-6	138	
26	DRUEGGHE	Henri.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
27	KERJEAN	Gustave.	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
28	MIRABET	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	176	"
29	LE BECHEC	Adolphe.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	107	"
30	DAVIET	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	138	"

CLOSED ON FURTHER ENTRY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of entry a complete manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position for which employed on the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intended port at which they are to be paid off and discharged, or the port at which they intend to land, and stating whether they have been passed by the proper medical officer of the United States Immigration Service for admission into the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, relative to the said aliens, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer in writing any case of disease or illness which may occur among said aliens between the time of the vessel leaving the last port of call and the time of arrival at the first port of the United States at which she shall land, and to deliver to such officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel, a complete manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged or have died since the last manifest was delivered, stating the cause of death in each case, and the final destination of each of said aliens so discharged, and containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed on board of the vessel at the time of her arrival but who will leave said port on board of her at the time of her departure, and the intended place of abode in the United States of each of said persons. Any master, agent, consignee, owner, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the said matters of said alien passengers and members of the crew or to any other question relative to such aliens propounded to him by any such officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel or at quarantine any alien whom the immigration officer in charge at the port shall have decided or certified may not land, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such alien to the custody of the proper officer for the purpose of having the question of the right of such alien to land in the United States determined, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district at which the vessel shall arrive a sum not exceeding $300 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for in this section, and he shall prescribe rules and regulations for the application for and granting of such remission or mitigation. In case the port of arrival is located the mile of the Canadian or Mexican border, and the vessel arriving has come directly or indirectly from a foreign port, it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation in charge, command, or control of such vessel to land or permit to land any alien brought to the United States on such vessel, and any such alien landed in violation of this section shall be taken into custody upon the order of the Secretary of Labor and returned to the country from whence he came, or, if that be impracticable, to the country in which he resided, whether such country be his native country or not, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act: *Provided*, That determination by the Secretary of Labor as to the right of any alien to land shall be final, and shall not be reviewed by any court except in so far as applicable provisions of the Constitution require judicial review of final decisions of executive officers: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish a system of boarding officers, to be selected from the immigrant inspectors, for the inspection of aliens on board vessels at ports of arrival, and may also, in his discretion, refuse to permit any such vessel to discharge her alien passengers at any port except in the presence of such boarding officer: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the unloading of the vessel at any port except in the presence of an immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department to accord ce with the terms of section 35. When an arriving vessel is a sailing vessel 5 days tion to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 35 to have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] citizens of citizens of all insular possession [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU," *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* DECEMBER 1920. *, 19* *, from the port of* LE HAVRE. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE DUZ	Jean.	Fireman	18/12/20	Hâvre	No	Yes	37	Male	French	French	5-6	I48	None
2	ERVOAZ	François	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	I42	"
3	LE BROZEC	Hyppolite.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	5-5	I52	"
4	HERY	Frederic.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I38	"
5	BOIGNANT	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	I43	"
6	LE ROY	Guillaume.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	I43	"
7	PLIMPTOT	Marcel.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I26	"
8	DEON	Yendy.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-7	II6	"
9	LE PRUNETT	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-8	I82	"
10	LAOT	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I46	"
11	BAKARY	Combo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I38	"
12	AMAD	Yoro.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I42	"
13	GOMIS	Alphonse.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	I64	"
14	LE GUILLOU	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-4	I3[illegible]	"
15	GUILLOU	Yves.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	I48	"
16	TANGUY	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	II[illegible]	"
17	CREC'HRIOU	Felix.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	I28	"
18	MALAL	Amady.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	I32	"
19	GUEZENNEC	François.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	II7	"
20	BARA	Yendy.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	I48	"
21	LOPPICO	Gomis.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	I38	"
22	LEYSS	Gomis.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	I42	"
23	SULTYMAN	Diskito.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	I58	"
24	BETTEC	Olivier.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	I32	"
25	LE CAM	François.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I48	"
26	DERRIEN	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	II0	"
27	ROUDOT	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	I48	"
28	TAYIBE	Diarra.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	I43	"
29	LE BRIEC	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	I74	"
30	STEPHANY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	I86	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this seventeenth [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *1917.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing to the best of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port otherwise than by the vessel on which they arrived, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the clearance of any vessel from any foreign port to the port of arrival, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or remitted, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of such fact to the alien immigrant inspector prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] hereof have been given the departure permit as Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* 27 DECEMBER 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE ROY	Guillaume	Fireman	18/12/20	Hâvre	No	Yes	28	Male	French	French	5-6	I86	None.
2	LE BAZAVET	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	I32	"
3	MORVAN	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	I44	"
4	BRETON	Yves.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	I48	"
5	CABILLIC	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5--	I30	"
6	CROC	Yves;	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I39	"
7	BLEASS	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	II8	"
8	BONIEC	pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I29	"
9	CONAN	Yves.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	I65	"
10	GOMIS	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-I	II0	"
11	LE DROLLEC	Eugene.	Stocker	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-2	I23	"
12	LABIA	francois.	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	4-9	98	"
13	KERROS	jean.	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-0	II0	"
14	MOUTIN	Octave.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I22	"
15	BOUTANGER	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	II8	"
16	LE BOUZEC	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"		"	5-5	I28	"
17	VERITE	Lucien.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-6	I36	"
18	LE BOURHAN	Guillaume.	Stocker	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-4	I58	"
19	COLEC	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	I40	"
20	LE DEUIOU	Julien.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	I38	"
21	BERVANT	Alexis.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	I24	"
22	MEVARY	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-3	I28	"
23	LEBRAS	Adolphe.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	II0	"
24	BONNIEC.	Yves.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I32	"
25	DRAGO	Georges.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	II0	"
26	PICARD	Jules.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I48	"
27	AMED	ben Abslem.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	I32	"
28	LE ROAZIC	François.	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
29	PROGOFF	Francis.	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-5	I2[illegible]	-
30	LE FLOCH	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	I38	"

CLOSED ON NUMBER THIRTY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6a, 6b, and 6c is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... insular possession of the United States.

Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof, respectively, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list or manifest containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, as to crew or otherwise, and the class of vessels in which they were last employed, engaged, or carried, and requiring the aliens to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in case contrary to order or regulation as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule or regulation prescribe, and after the approval of any such rule it shall be the duty of such master, owner, consignee, or agent to report to said immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all crew or other aliens employed on such vessel who shall be illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have ceased to be employed on the vessel since the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of final departure, and the occasion for the departure of each, whether by sickness, death, discharge, desertion, or otherwise, and the cause therefor, if any. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required by this section, or who delivers a false list, or who refuses to any immigrant officer full opportunity to examine the crew list and to question each alien therein, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by any immigrant officer, or who refuses or neglects to deliver any such alien to the officer entitled to receive him, or who refuses or neglects to report, or who makes a false report, in regard to any alien employed on his vessel who has deserted or been left behind, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such false report is made or who is not delivered or is not reported, as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the amount of the liability on the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is remitted, after it is paid, no refund shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such amount as the collector of customs may require with a bond approved by him conditioned to pay such sum or such part thereof as may be finally determined to be due: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit fines in excess of $10 imposed for failure to report, deliver, or detain an alien prior to the date of the approval of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] arriving [illegible] departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks [illegible] by the department of commerce and in accordance with the terms of section [illegible] Whenever a vessel [illegible] application to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] unless it has been [illegible] and not then unless [illegible] subdivision 4 of this section or in case prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* 3d DECEMBER 1920 *, from the port of* NEW-YORK. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAIRY	Jean.	STEWARD	18/12/20	Havre	No	Yes	21	Male	French	French	5-6	I26	None.
2	L'ANTHOEN	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-9	II0	"
3	COASTENIC	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	I22	"
4	CLOAREC	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
5	LOUZ	Silve.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	I23	"
6	ARAUNA	Gouiven.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	II8	"
7	GUEZIOU	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	I20	"
8	LE BRIZAUT	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	II8	"
9	VARROUT	Francois.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	I65	"
10	GOURMONT	Hippolyte.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	II8	"
11	KERGUEDAS	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	I25	"
12	PAILLOC	Joseph.	Surviser.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	I65	"
13	LAPUS	Roger	On Clerk.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	I29	"
14	FOUCER	Bernard.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	I45	"
15	LACARY	Henry.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	I32	"
16	HICSOW	Maurice.	4th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	I26	"
17	GARDIN	Paul.	Printer.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	I63	"
18	GUICHARD	Clement.	Ch Cook.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	I48	"
19	CORRAV	Emile	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	I32	"
20	[illegible]	Emile.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I32	"
21	LONTION	Antoine.	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	I28	"
22	VOISIN	Marcel.	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I32	"
23	LATRANCHE	Pascal.	Crew's Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	I58	"
24	PLACOU	Lucas.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
25	CADRIC	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	
26	VICTORIA	Germain.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	I48	"
27	LEGLANNEC	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	I37	"
28	VOTT	Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	I38	"
29	PICORET	Marie.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	I49	"
30	LAUNE	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	I38	"

[illegible] of [illegible] County.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 13, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name, nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of each alien, the number of pieces and amount of baggage belonging to each, the amount of money in the possession of each, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he comes, the name and address of the person, if any, in the United States to whom he is going, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and where, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, whether he is under contract to perform labor in the United States, whether he has a ticket to his destination, whether he is in possession of such ticket, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others by whom, whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is an anarchist, whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so with whom such agreement was made, whether he has ever been deported from the United States or excluded therefrom and the cause thereof, whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered upon such forms and in such manner as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and it shall be the duty of every master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to comply with the requirements of this section and of the regulations prescribed thereunder, and to subscribe to the truth of the matters required to be stated in such list or manifest before the immigrant officer at the port of arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival the list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question put to him by the immigrant officer at the port of arrival touching the matters required to be stated in such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or any part thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect shall occur, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board thereof or on the premises occupied by the vessel any alien whose head tax has not been paid, as required by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this Act relating to the manner of bringing aliens to the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect shall occur, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. And the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer any question put to him by the immigrant officer at the port of arrival touching the matters required to be stated in such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or any part thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect shall occur, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Seaman. Master [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* 30 DECEMBER 1920, *19* , *from the port of* NEW-YORK. LE HAVRE.

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PRIEM	paul.	Asst Cook.	18/12/20	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	Male	French	French	5-6	I39	None.
2	OZERAY	Auguste.	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	I28	"
3	LOBJOIS	philibert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-6	I48	"
4	DESCHAMPS	Louis.	1st Baker.	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-2	I35	"
5	PERIGOIS	Francisque	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	I24	"
6	RIVIERE	joseph.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	I32	"
7	JOLLY	joseph.	4th "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-2	I48	"
8	LECAEUR	maurice?	5th "			"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-3	I43	"
9	MILIAS	François	6th "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-7	I28	"
10	DUTOT	Henri.	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	I38	"
11	CHAUSSI	stanislas.	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	I24	"
12	LE BLOND	louis.	Asst Purviser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	I59	"
13	LE CORRE	pierre.	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	I36	"
14	CHARPENTIER	Andrea	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	I27	"
15	BALCOU	yves.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	I48	"
16	HAUGUET	joseph.	Hairdresser.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	I24	"
17	REMARD	maurice.	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	I56	"
18	AUGER	Georges.	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	I46	"
19	MATHEY	marie.	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	I28	"
20	POINGAUT	Alfred.	Ch steward.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	I49	"
21	MARIE	Georges.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	I47	"
22	JOUET	théophile.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
23	FLOCH	Isidore.	Ch Steerage.	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-6	I43	"
24	LOR FAUCON	marthe.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5	I48	"
25	BISSON	Adèle.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
26	LEGUYER	Juliette.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-3	I42	"
27	POTHUIN.	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	I28	"
28	BERDET	Alexis.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	I32	"
29	BOSSEVRE	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	I27	"
30	NAVY	Eugene.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	I22	"

CLOSED TO WHOM THIRTY.

Line
Owner's
Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... the coastal possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

[illegible]
Master or First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel arrives a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which employed, to be kept and delivered by the master of such vessel, and the name of the company, when and where they were originally shipped or engaged and the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged, in the form and containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable all cases of aliens and such aliens that directly landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and if any such alien (a) [illegible] by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a complete list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged out of the service of the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and discharged employees or to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be summoned by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not so delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the Secretary of Labor as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which is hereby imposed, no part of such fine so imposed or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestage, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing [illegible] are to be made on the blank forms provided by the department for the purpose, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by [illegible] section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of failure to file such lists or [illegible] has been received, and in case of the failure to file lists prescribed by section [illegible] has been received, unless proof as to [illegible] as Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* 5 DECEMBER 1920, *19* 191 20, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HERRY	Louis	Steward.	18/12/20	Havre	No	Yes	31	Male	French	French	5&5	I62	None.
2	3 PROUST	Olivier.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
3	4 LECONNIAT	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	I54	"
4	LE ROY	Ferdinand.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	I22	"
5	DANIEL	Jacques.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	I43	"
6	MORELLI	Andre.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	I27	"
7	VIELLOT	Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	I34	"
8	BERNARD	Rene.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I26	"
9	MOIGNARD	Marcel.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
10	DORIVRE	Andre.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	I47	"
11	DUCLOS	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	I36	"
12	BOURHY	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	I25	"
13	CORNU	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5-0	II8	"
14	HOMO	Paoul.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	I27	"
15	VICHET	Guillaume.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	564	I32	"
16	BOURDEAU	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	I28	"
17	PETITPIED	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
18	VARCLEVE	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	I26	"
19	LEBERT	Clovis.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	I46	"
20	BLONDET	Gaston.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	I28	"
21	LEFEVOST	Maurice.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I28	"
22	LOPEZ	Manuel.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	563	I23	"
23	GUILARD	Rene.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	I26	"
24	MONNIER	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-4	I28	"
25	GUGUEN	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I26	"
26	GOSCUEN	Guillaume.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	I28	"
27	CHARLES	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5-3	I29	"
28	LOUVET	Henri.	"	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5-4	I26	"
29	PELLETER	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	I30	"
30	HERRY	J. Marie.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	D54	"

CLOSED TO HERRY - HERRY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

[illegible] insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
~~Master~~, *First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1920

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and [illegible] before the vessel is taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of the departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been taken off and discharged elsewhere, if any, who may be observed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien members, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector or customs of the port at which such vessel's port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, counting, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of [illegible] 36. When an arriving vessel has no workaway, a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, [illegible] the lists prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW-YORK *on the* 21 DECEMBER 1920. *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PORTAVOINE	Louis	Steward	18/12/20	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	Male	French	French	5-4	13[illegible]	None.
2	MENEZ	Olivier.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
3	LEBOURLAIS	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	1[illegible]8	"
4	BOCQUET	Marcel.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
5	CONTET	Hyacinthe.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
6	RIVOAL	Georges.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
7	GUERET	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
8	ESPAGNOL	Léon.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
9	POUTEAU	Theophile.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
10	OLLIVIER	J.Marie.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
11	LE GOFF	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
12	BARTHMONT	Gaston.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
13	REVEL	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
14	HUONNIC	Auguste.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
15	CADORET	Clement.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	132	"
16	PELIN	Laurent.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
17	PERROT	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
18	DUPRE	Celestin.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
19	GUINIER	Andre.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
20	DANIOU	Yves.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
21	LE DU	Yves.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
22	GUIGNERY	Georges.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
23	GUICHARD	Georges.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
24	FRASCUIN	Jose.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
25	REVEL	François.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
26	CAVY	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
27	LEFEBVRE	Yves.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
28	GUITTO	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
29	NICOL	François.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
30	HOURDIN	Guillaume.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	138	"

CLOSED BY MORSE TELEGRAM.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Indicate by "Yes" or "No" whether each alien can read or not. If any alien is unable to read, he is to be asked to write a line of text and then to read what he has written. See other side.

possession of the United States.

Form 680

U. S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of intention to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R O C H A M B E A U ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ..... on, 28th DECEMBER ....., 1920, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLLOMBIER	Pierre	Ass.Pilot	18/12	Le Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5-5	134	None
2	DE COMBES	Gaston	Docteur	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
3	TALDU	Pierre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
4	MERCER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
5	LE CAM	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
6	HEBERT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	137	"
7	LORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
8	RIBAULT	Joseph	App. Seamen	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
9	LE GALLOU	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
10	PESSONNIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
11	SOUMARE	Geye	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African Black	French	5-4	139	"
12	CALINET	Jules	5th Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	Protected French	5 -4	138	"
13	LE MERCIER	Robert	Ass;Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
14	LEDANOIS	Eugène	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
15	PELLETIER	Albert	Chief-rantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
16	BIHAN	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
17	MAUDUIT		Agent Postal	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
18	GAILLARD	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
19														
20			CLOSED TO NUMBER EIGHTEEN.											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—214

... Insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BARTH Etienne, First Officer, of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of DECEMBER, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not thereafter be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 601, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lost, comprising so much of the information required as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien is unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer another list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of the number specified who have been lost or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be severally liable to the Secretary of Labor, pro rata, to the extent hereinafter provided, of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such case is appealed whatever moneys deposited as a result of such case shall be retained or refunded. *Provided*, That clear and convincing proof to the contrary may be submitted to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting members of crew.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the island inspection sheet, Form 509, or on such other paper as the Department may prescribe, except that seamen who have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or who have been admitted to the United States as temporary visitors for pleasure or for business, shall be manifested on the regular manifest, Form 601, unless the provisions of section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cypress.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, *arriving at* NEW - YORK *on the* 28 DECEMBER 1920, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 194

No. on List.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)			(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	1	GARREC	Paul	Steward.	18/12/20	Le Havre	N	Yes	25	Male	French	French	5-6	146	None.
2	2	LAHALLE	Maurice.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
3	3	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
4	4	LE DUFF	Alexis.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
5	5	PRIGENT	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
6	6	HERVIEUX	Bernard.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]-5	110	"
7	7	GUIGUITYPOIS	Raymond.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
8	8	HAVY	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
9	9	SALION	Maurice.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
10	10	ETRANDINI	Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
11	11	LE POURVELEC	Lucien.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
12	12	PETIT	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	176	"
13	13	VERNIER	Emile.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
14	14	GOURD	Henri.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
15	15	CAVENNEC	Lucien.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
16	16	LE SAUX	Honore.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
17	17	MALETERRE	Henri.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
18	18	SAILLANT	Roger.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
19	19	CURSNEAUX	Raoul.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
20	20	MARTY	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
21	21	VIET	Gustave.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
22	22	URAN	Bernard.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CLOSED TO NUMBER TWENTY TWO.

American Consulate
Havre, France,
December 18, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold L. Fink
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE
No. 234
HAVRE Fee Paid
$2.50 Fee
1 Crew List
$2.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 18 1920
$2
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Bertie Greene, 1st Mate, of the S.S. Esquimalt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

No. on List

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of December, 1920

W. Bertie Greene
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Immigrant Inspector

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or from conveying answers to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the date of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, landing, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an alien seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] the examination of the prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE 18th December, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 29th December, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AMITCK	Guiseppe	43		M	M		American passport - 26th June 1920	At Home - Allentown - Pa.
2	BERGER	John	17		M	S		American by family-	Uncle- Ph. Stark 145-49 W. 30th St- New-York C.
3	CAPITANO	Salvatore	52		M	M		Naturalized in New-yokr - 1910 -	Capitano Salvatore 619 E. 14st- New-York City
4	CAMILLI	Joseph	36		M	M		Court of Common Pleas-4th May 1903	20 Mulberry St- New-York City
5	CERTONF	Pasquale	32		M	S		Supreme court of Columbia-21th January 1920	733 11th St- Washington - D.C
6	D'ETTORF	Federico	51		M	M		District court of Pittsburgh - 16th December 1908	1800 33th St- Lorain - Ohio
7	GIZZARELLI	Guilio	38		M	M		American Passport -	Box 566 - Struthers - Ohio
8	"	Carolina	25		F	M		American by Marriage -	" "
9	GRAND	Eugène	14		M	S	Bord in New-York October 17th 1906		Father- Ferdinand Grand Chicago - Illinois
10	GERMAIN	Joseph	40		M	M		American Passport in Washington D.C. N° 26961 3 March 1920	Retourning at Home - at New-York 249 Sencla St, Buffalo N-J.
11	"	Louise	31		F	M		American by Marriage	" "
12	"	Ewlda	6		F	S		" by Family	" "
13	IMPERIALE	Guiseppe	37		M	M		Circuit court of Wayne-Richmond - Ind. 9th January 1915	2018 N.F. St- Richmond - Ind.
14	KLEIN	Jacob	22		M	M		American passport in New-York 1905	Friend- Abraham Lerner 229 Broadway St- New-York City
15	"	Zehora	22		F	S		" by Marriage -	" "
16	"	Abraham	-	5	M	S		" by Family-	" "
17	"	Salomon	14		M	S		" "	" "
18	LANDAZI	Romeo	31		M	M		District court of Camp Devins- 26th June 1919	20 Hanckok St- New-York City
19	"	Emilia	21		F	M		American by Marriage -	" "
20	LEE	Georges	40		M	M		White Plains- N.Y- 1th August 1919	Mrs. G.G Lee 617 Arche St- Philadelphia -
21	"	Louise	40		F	M		" " "	" "
22	LAUTERSTEIN	Maurice	25		M	S		Brooklyn-N.Y- 22rd November 1919	601, Vosauskost St-Brooklyn-N.Y.
23	MITRIONE	Guiseppe	31		M	M		Court of Forrest-Missi-31th May 1919	1316 N.G. St- Richmond - Ind.
24	PETRICCA	Antonio	24		M	S		Camp Sewer - S.C. -4th November 1919	Hartford - Conn.
25	PALERMO	Salvatore	45		M	M		American passport - washing-D.C.-8/5/20	1751 Lexington Av- New-York
26	RAPILA	Neamtire	35		F	M		American by Marriage -	5th Av-pensylvannia St- N.Y.
27	SINIBALDI	Pelino	32		M	S		Camp Dix - N.C- 1919	26 Megetown -Norristown- Pa.
28	SILVER	Luigi	26		M	S		New-York - 22nd September 1919	1 68 2nd St- New-York City
29									
30									

CLOSED TO ENTRY TWENTY EIGHT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 196

S. S. [illegible] (Finn) arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], [illegible] M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEX.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEX.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEX.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
157	[illegible]																	Landed 1/19/21-4-P.M.			Jan.	60	64	62
												6/14/21	153	M	11:06									
												6/14/21	153	M	11:06									
																		Landed 1/19/21-4-P.M.						
154	Zechtman Abraham																					1	1	
155	Zuman [illegible]	3	29	1	[illegible]																	3	3	3
156	Rapp Avram	4	33	1	[illegible]																Jan.	36	38	38
157	Rapp Katerina		24/25	2	[illegible]																Feb.	14	14	12
		Magdalena																						
158	Jabachnik (Grushes) Enta	29	14	1	[illegible]																			
159	Alturio Francesco	15	2	1	[illegible]																	1		
160	Brozman Blanca	29	2	1	[illegible]													Landed 1/21/21						
161	Dimitroff Dafine	45	11	1	[illegible]	Feb. 1/20-12 M.			Wallace	1/20	146	Later				1/21	83	M&W 11:15				1	1	
162	Kaufman Dobris	33	14	1	Insane S.P.C.	Zwillich	1/17	24	S.B.	1/19	111	Page				Column on Board 2-8-21								
163	Kaufman Sara	35	9	1	S.P.C. + accomp alien	[illegible]	1/19	24	[illegible]	1/19	111	[illegible]				Landed 2-8-21								
164	Marchese Nicola	7	27	1	S.P.C.	Marsh.	12/4	108	T/F.	12/18	3	119				Column on Board 3-3-21			4 P.M.		Jan.	19	19	19
165	Rubin Pepa	45	13	3	S.P.C. no P.B./on #3	Zwillich	1/4	48	C.S.				2/13	48	M.	1						1	[illegible]	
		Israel																						
		Mordki																						
166	Berar Melica	26	30	1	L.C.D.	Lucatin	12/10	76	[illegible]	12/30	[illegible]		3/3	162	M&W	3								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] LINE

arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	LEBOVIC Irmin	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/4	82	[illegible]										
	CHAGARY Augusta	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/3	72	[illegible]										
	Josef																								
	DOVICIN Johann	7	26	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/3	111	[illegible]										
	Maja																								
	Caputa Josko																								
4	KUZIK Rosalia	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/3	113	[illegible]										
	Anna																								
	Michael																								
	BONGIOVANNI Theresa	24	14-15	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/6	147	4/4	10									
	LONGARINO Guiseppina																								
3	[illegible] Nasco	2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1/9	84	Falk.				1/11	18	Levy	30							2730	27	
	Itala																								
	Bevens																								
7	Trattarroccio Ermelinda [illegible] Giuseppe Nicola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/5	147	26.3	35									
8	BOROVSKY Aljeneva	2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/3	17	Jan.	10									
	Aljeneta																								
	BOGIAROVE Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/3	[illegible]											
10	[illegible] UTIC Ilia	10	28	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	157	12				1/9	30	Mis	30							287		
11	ZARIA, Ilia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1/4	[illegible]																	
12	ARIESEL Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/3	14	Ney	9									
	Charles																								
13	BADZANSKY Paolo	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/4	12	Feb	4									
14	MILLA Madonna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/3	40	Jan.	10									
	Saran																								
	Attica																								
	Disan.																								
	Mis,																								
16	MARTELLI Cesidio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1/3	48	[illegible]				1/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30							121		

Totals.

Form 518
Form 518
14-37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., 198 , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Lunches.	Dinner.	Supper.
74m	16 Perotto, [illegible]												1/3	43	12	10								
451	17 Tomasiotic Ignazio												1/4	27	12	8								
49m	18 Grilab Thomas												1/5	145	12	15								
181	19 Kmuzy Freida												1/4	96	12	11								
10m	William																							
12m	Leopold																							
36m	20 Montalto Giovani																							
3vm	21 SILON Francis												1/3	81	12	96								
141	22 Mikhail Ishiga												1/2	21	12	2								
15m	23 Costantino Ferrari												1/2	9	12	4								
121	24 Mandili Maria												1/4	139	12	10								
141	Manucci Vetia																							
121	Amelia																							
m	Erminda																							
m	Mirella																							
26m	25 Bassi Maria																Landed 1/13/21-12 30 P.M.							
71	26 Magan Maria												1/9	22	N.S.		1/13	141	12	40				
81	27 Mucha Elisabeth												1/4	30	12		1/13	21	12	30				
m	Michel																							
m	Mario																							
1	Dmjh Stefanic																							
41	28 Zoraida Rosa																1/5	102	12	4				
11	29 Mutsiovis Dana																Landed 1/14/21-3 P.M.							
1m	30 Impria Pro Pettisen																1/3	177	12	3				
1	Christina																							
20m	Gaetano																							
m	Antonio																							
1m	Gaetano																							
12	31 Dimitra Angia												1/6	77	N.S.		1/9	63	12	52				
1	Stassinio Pasio																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 193

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU, FRENCH LINE arrived at [illegible], 19, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.-EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19m	38 GAIT Adam	-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								1/5	26										9	12
.01	Rita																								
18f	Barbara																								
1m	38 BONTSINO Guiseppe	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/	19	20										
19m	38 FILIT Johann	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/	29	9									12	12
19f	Elizabeth																								
18m	Josef																								
20m	38 HALI Hans	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/7	3											
21f	Olova																								
21f	Natalia																								
20m	38 HOLEZAR Andrew	20	0	-	[illegible]								1/3	30	10									1	1
7.	37 [illegible] Peter -"- Katerina	21	20	2	[illegible]								1/3	31	10									16	16
21f	38 KAMENICKY Katerina	28	14	4	[illegible]								1/3	100	2									4	84
1	Aranka																								
1	Delza																								
1m	Jan																								
1m	40 ILARELLI Pasqua	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/2	3											
1f	40 IEZLAZERA Angela Maria	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/4	43	11									2	2
1f	41 Dario ~~Dario~~ Marina	43	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								1/4	30	1									18	18
1m	41 [illegible] Anna	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/3	117	2									3	63
	Stella																								
	Anna																								
9m	40 FILAE Jean	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/	1	14									76	76
	Maria																								
14	[illegible]MACHALICKI Johann	[illegible]			[illegible]																			1	21
40	38 UNTAG Matias	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/3	13	2	11								3	33
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]Faustina																								
40	38 MICLER Josef	[illegible]			[illegible]								1/3	115	12	2									
	Maria																								

1/

Form 518
Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU, FRENCH LINE arrived 1/2/22, 19, M., from 200

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. IMMIGRANT	DINNER.	SUPPER.
261	17	ANDRALOSI Teresia		4		LPC	1pm Benvie							1/3	37	Lon. no									2	2
262		Rosa																								
262	18	MAGERA Arturo			2	LPC PD	1pm Northrop							1/3	3	3									2	42
		Michele																								
263	19	ANOVA Stefania	20	18	1	LPC	105 Burke							1/4	25	May 11	35								2	2
264	20	MARCIK Matej				LPC	110 Benvie							1/7	31	July 11	35									
264m		Marcin																								
265	21	STELLA Giovanna				LPC PD	1pm Sullivan							1/3	61	May 11	20								1	11
266	22	FODOR Ladislau				NC PP SEPT	11a Jeannisson	1/2	27	Feb																
267	23	GRAND Eugene			1	UN 16 LPC	1pm Berres							1/3	189	May 9	45	Dis U.S. Citz							1	11
268	24	GROGER Albert				LPC	11?? Watson							1/3	103	18	45								2	42
269		Maria																								
270	25	MOLNAR Peter				UN 16	11?? Burke							1/3	62	22	45									11
271	26	NEMIAS Susanna				LPC	12?? Benvie	—	1/4	16	Feb			1/7	149	May	3	40							3	30
272		Susanna																								
273		Sam																								
274		KUBIA Marcin																								
275		" Anna																								
276	27	BALAG Gabriel			2	Enac on 16 mos Attempt Illegib								1/4	103	May 2	17								4	64
		Marcus																								
277	28	SINGER Moses		20	2	LPC Enac on 16 mos	11?? Burke							1/2	149	May	10								1	21
278	29	JURJANICZA Maria			3	LPC	11?? Watson							1/5	27	May	15								9	29
279		FYHANY Jan																								
280		Maria																								
281	30	MACHALIA Eva				LPC	12?? Nov							1/3	5	Feb	3								4	64
		"							1/3	1	Feb			1/5	24	Feb	3	40								
282	31	LASSAIN Mario			2	LPC Enac Sept 16	1pm Burke or							1/2	36	Feb	1	20								
		DENOT SARIDE Marie																								
283		PHILEMENES Vasilios		17	2	UN 16	(Enac Sept 16)	1pm Sullivan						1/3	32	Feb	10								2	
		Nina																								
		1/																								
55		Totals.																								
55		Roos																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
21																									
22	63	BLADERONZEAU Josephine	1	2	3	Un. Im.	Spm Scarfagi							1/3	25	12									
23																									
24		Rose																							
25		Marie																							
26																									
27	64	Brauer ~~RAUER~~ Rosa	32	10	4	1 C	10:15							1/4	14673	20							48	4	
28																									
29		Jettie																							
30																									
31		Esther																							
32																									
33		Sadie																							
34																									
35	65	~~Bardenski~~ Bardenski	30				10:20							1/6	176		1/7	20783	35				1215	72	
36																									
37		Sarah																							
38																									
39		Lillie																							
40																									
41	66	[illegible]	45	10			10:0							1/4	68	615	1/5	90823	40				696		
42																									
43		Rochle																							
44																									
45		Jankel																							
46																									
47	67	~~STRAUSS~~ Scheindel	45	10	3	1 M	10:10							1/4	125	25							5105		
48																									
49		Leontyna																							
50																									
51		Samuel																							
52																									
53		Alice																							
54																									
55		Estelle																							
56																									
57	68	[illegible] Rose	35	22	2	1 C	10:30							1/3	111	11									
58																									
59		[illegible]																							
60																									
61	69	[illegible] Anna	27		1		10:0										1/7	39	25						
62																									
63	70	[illegible] Ag m	26		1		10:00										1/7	17	10						
64																									
65	71	[illegible] ~~Lipka~~	25	1/2	2	1	1:0							1/4	10		2/13								
66																									
67		Israel																							
68																									
69		Mordko																							
70																									
71	72	SEMMA Verona	23	25	1	1 M	10:30										1/7	18	40				4	5	
72		CHLALLAY Verona	27	22	1		10:30							1/4	16		1/5	25	11				3	3	
73																									
74		~~Ringstein~~															1/3	7	45						
75																									
76		Baghdigian																							
77		[illegible] Arm	27	20	1	1	1:30										1/4	7	10						
78																									
79		[illegible]																							
80																									
81		[illegible]																							
82																									
83		[illegible]																							
84																									
85		[illegible]																							
86																									
87		[illegible]																							
88																									
89		[illegible]																							
90																									
91		[illegible]																							
92																									
93		[illegible]																							
94																									
95		[illegible]																							
96																									
97		[illegible]																							
98																									
99		[illegible]																							
100																									
101		[illegible]																							
102																									
103		[illegible]																							
104																									
105		[illegible]																							
106																									
107		[illegible]																							
108																									
109		[illegible]																							
110																									
111		[illegible]																							
112																									
113		[illegible]																							
114																									
115		[illegible]																							
116																									
117		[illegible]																							
118																									
119		[illegible]																							
120																									
121		[illegible]																							
122																									
123		[illegible]																							
124																									
125		[illegible]																							
126																									
127		[illegible]																							
128																									
129		[illegible]																							
130																									
131		[illegible]																							
132																									
133		[illegible]																							
134																									
135		[illegible]																							
136																									
137		[illegible]																							
138																									
139		[illegible]																							
140																									
141		[illegible]																							
142																									
143		[illegible]																							
144																									
145		[illegible]																							
146																									
147		[illegible]																							
148																									
149		[illegible]																							
150																									
151		[illegible]																							
152																									
153		[illegible]																							
154																									
155		[illegible]																							
156																									
157		[illegible]																							
158																									
159		[illegible]																							
160																									
161		[illegible]																							
162																									
163		[illegible]																							
164																									
165		[illegible]																							
166																									
167		[illegible]																							
168																									
169		[illegible]																							
170																									
171		[illegible]																							
172																									
173		[illegible]																							
174																									
175		[illegible]																							
176																									
177		[illegible]																							
178																									
179		[illegible]																							
180																									
181		[illegible]																							
182																									
183		[illegible]																							
184																									
185		[illegible]																							
186																									
187		[illegible]																							
188																									
189		[illegible]																							
190																									
191		[illegible]																							
192																									
193		[illegible]																							
194																									
195		[illegible]																							
196																									
197		[illegible]																							
198																									
199		[illegible]																							
200																									
201		[illegible]																							
202																									
203		[illegible]																							
204																									
205		[illegible]																							
206																									
207		[illegible]																							
208																									
209		[illegible]																							
210																									
211		[illegible]																							
212																									
213		[illegible]																							
214																									
215		[illegible]																							
216																									
217		[illegible]																							
218																									
219		[illegible]																							
220																									
221		[illegible]																							
222																									
223		[illegible]																							
224																									
225		[illegible]																							
226																									
227		[illegible]																							
228																									
229		[illegible]																							
230																									
231		[illegible]																							
232																									
233		[illegible]																							
234																									
235		[illegible]																							
236																									
237		[illegible]																							
238																									
239		[illegible]																							
240																									
241		[illegible]																							
242																									
243		[illegible]																							
244																									
245		[illegible]																							
246																									
247		[illegible]																							
248																									
249		[illegible]																							
250																									
251		[illegible]																							
252																									
253		[illegible]																							
254																									
255		[illegible]																							
256																									
257		[illegible]																							
258																									
259		[illegible]																							
260																									
261		[illegible]																							
262																									
263		[illegible]																							
264																									
265		[illegible]																							
266																									
267		[illegible]																							
268																									
269		[illegible]																							
270																									
271		[illegible]																							
272																									
273		[illegible]																							
274																									
275		[illegible]																							
276																									
277		[illegible]																							
278																									
279		[illegible]																							
280																									
281		[illegible]																							
282																									
283		[illegible]																							
284																									
285		[illegible]																							
286																									
287		[illegible]																							
288																									
289		[illegible]																							
290																									
291		[illegible]																							
292																									
293		[illegible]																							
294																									
295		[illegible]																							
296																									
297		[illegible]																							
298																									
299		[illegible]																							
300																									
301		[illegible]																							
302																									
303		[illegible]																							
304																									
305		[illegible]																							
306																									
307		[illegible]																							
308																									
309		[illegible]																							
310																									
311		[illegible]																							
312																									
313		[illegible]																							
314																									
315		[illegible]																							
316																									
317		[illegible]																							
318																									
319		[illegible]																							
320																									
321		[illegible]																							
322																									
323		[illegible]																							
324																									
325		[illegible]																							
326																									
327		[illegible]																							
328																									
329		[illegible]																							
330																									
331		[illegible]																							
332																									
333		[illegible]																							
334																									
335		[illegible]																							
336																									
337		[illegible]																							
338																									
339		[illegible]																							
340																									
341		[illegible]																							
342																									
343		[illegible]																							
344																									
345		[illegible]																							
346																									
347		[illegible]																							
348																									
349		[illegible]																							
350																									
351		[illegible]																							
352																									
353		[illegible]																							
354																									
355		[illegible]																							
356																									
357		[illegible]																							
358																									
359		[illegible]																							
360																									
361		[illegible]																							
362																									
363		[illegible]																							
364																									
365		[illegible]																							
366																									
367		[illegible]																							
368																									
369		[illegible]																							
370																									
371		[illegible]																							
372																									
373		[illegible]																							
374																									
375		[illegible]																							
376																									
377		[illegible]																							
378																									
379		[illegible]																							
380																									
381		[illegible]																							
382																									
383		[illegible]																							
384																									
385		[illegible]																							
386																									
387		[illegible]																							
388																									
389		[illegible]																							
390																									
391		[illegible]																							
392																									
393		[illegible]																							
394																									
395		[illegible]																							
396																									
397		[illegible]																							
398																									
399		[illegible]																							
400																									
401		[illegible]																							
402																									
403		[illegible]																							
404																									
405		[illegible]																							
406																									
407		[illegible]																							
408																									
409		[illegible]																							
410																									
411		[illegible]																							
412																									
413		[illegible]																							
414																									
415		[illegible]																							
416																									
417		[illegible]																							
418																									
419		[illegible]																							
420																									
421		[illegible]																							
422																									
423		[illegible]																							
424																									
425		[illegible]																							
426																									
427		[illegible]																							
428																									
429		[illegible]																							
430																									
431		[illegible]																							
432																									
433		[illegible]																							
434																									
435		[illegible]																							
436																									
437		[illegible]																							
438																									
439		[illegible]																							
440																									
441		[illegible]																							
442																									
443		[illegible]																							
444																									
445		[illegible]																							
446																									
447		[illegible]																							
448																									
449		[illegible]																							
450																									
451		[illegible]																							
452																									
453		[illegible]																							
454																									
455		[illegible]																							
456																									
457		[illegible]																							
458																									
459		[illegible]																							
460																									
461		[illegible]																							
462																									
463		[illegible]																							
464																									
465		[illegible]																							
466																									
467		[illegible]																							
468																									
469		[illegible]																							
470																									
471		[illegible]						

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/3/21, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	76 [illegible] Jacob											1/4	12613	55								1	1	1
43m	77 [illegible] Samuel	30										1/4	64765	60								1	2	1
38f	78 [illegible] Istvanne											1/3	4773	70									6	
10f	Elizabet																							
3m	Istian																							
13m	[illegible] Lajos																							
11f	Erzsa																							
m	Jos																							
38f	79 [illegible] Anna	28										1/4	33777	00								2	2	2
f	Maria																							
m	80 [illegible] Peter											1/15	49	05								3	4	3
f	Maria																							
9f	81 [illegible] Verona	30										1/7	46	60								1	1	1
2/12m	Vesna																							
9f	82 [illegible] Frahlapet	27										1/6	72	10										
	Dr. [illegible]																							
5m	83 [illegible] Josef											1/4	42632	00								2	2	2
	Jan																							
1f	84 [illegible] Maria											1/4	14782	55								2	1	
m	85 [illegible] [illegible]											1/4	19211	30								1	1	
m	86 [illegible] Gyula											1/4	91313	45								1	1	
87	[illegible] [illegible]											1/5	114	15								6	9	6
	Ujvari																							
	Istvan																							
88	[illegible] [illegible]											1/4	97	30								4	5	4
	Weiner [illegible]																							
	[illegible]																							
	Josef																							
89	[illegible] [illegible]											1/4	145	55								1	2	
90	[illegible] Lajos																							

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/3/20, 19, M., from 203

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. DATE.	DEF. PAGE.	DEF. SEC'Y.	EXCL. DATE.	EXCL. PAGE.	EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TITLE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
91	[illegible] Jacob	29 10			11:30										1/5	28	7984	15								2.32	
92	[illegible] Max	21 2/			11:[illegible]										1/5	4	11	20								8.12	
93	[illegible]																										
94	[illegible]																										
95	[illegible]																										
96	[illegible]	17 20			11:30										1/6	146	22	20								6.66	
97	[illegible]																										
98	[illegible]	38 17			1:15										1/4	13	Chem	41								3.33	
99	[illegible]																										
100	[illegible]																										
101	[illegible]																										
102	[illegible]				11:0										1/6	7	HW	20								6.66	
103	[illegible]																										
104	[illegible] Metzger														1/4	13	Stats	35								3.63	
	Tripoliano																										
105	[illegible]																										
106	[illegible]														1/5	95	Chem	21								5.22	
107	[illegible]														1/4	59	Imm	40								1.11	
108	[illegible]														1/4	101	22	41								3.33	
	Schwartz														1/5	125	83	21								8.12	
															1/4	16	Stats	50								3.63	
4															1/4	57	43	45									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1m	[illegible]												1/4	134	713	50							9	189	
1m	Isaac																								
1m	[illegible]																								
11m	Osie																								
3m	[illegible]																								
5m	[illegible]																								
50	[illegible]																								
10m	K [illegible]																								
11m	[illegible]																								
31m	[illegible] G [illegible]												1/4	Seaton			1/6	97	Stone	3m				18	348
44	[illegible]																								
1m	[illegible]																								
3m	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								
3m	[illegible]																								
50	[illegible] 11																1/4	1/2	700	4m					
7	[illegible]																								
[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	Olsen												1/6	9	1	2ND								999	
[illegible]	" [illegible]																								
[illegible]	" [illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible] KY												1/3			19									
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]												1/4	17		4TH								444	
[illegible]	[illegible]												1/4	39		4TH								2 2 2 2	
[illegible]	[illegible]												1/4	[illegible]		3RD								8—8	
[illegible]	[illegible]												1/4	[illegible]		10TH									
[illegible]	[illegible]												1/4	88	2	15TH									
[illegible]	[illegible]												1/5	86	4	4TH									
[illegible]	[illegible]												1/4	94	2	3RD									
[illegible]	[illegible]																								

Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. S. ____ arrived ____ 19__, M., from ____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
												1/4	15		45							555		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—537

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., _____, from _____

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Ser'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Ser'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Ser'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
11m	136	[illegible]					1/9	85	Dlk														13	12	13
Jul	137	[illegible]											1/4	110	M	24							1	1	1
Dum	138	Hasenberg											1/4	13									3	3	3
12x													1/4	90									2	2	
7im	125	[illegible]																							
62f																									
Jun	127	[illegible]					1/4	111	96.				1/10										14	12	14
54x																									
111	130	[illegible]																							
10x																									
11m																									
7.	139	Michalik Julia	27	1	2								1/5	24									2	2	2
7.		Anna																							
7.	140	Slancica Metka	35	22	1																				
7.	141	Tischmann Ettel	31	22	1								1/2	102									2	2	
		Jankel																							
7.	142	Gottlieb Charlotte	52	7	1																				
m	143	Zahalski Michali	17	7	2								1/4	81									2	2	
f		Mary																							
m	144	Pettinaro Pietro	50	2									1/2	174									3	3	3
m		Pietro	50	2																					
		Sandi Luig	9	2																					
		Livia																							
f	147	Manicolovic Sofya	1	18	1								1/9	39									2	2	
m	148	Zeman Franticek	19	12	1								1/9	10									2	2	
m	149	Davis Sarah	48	10	1								6/24	148									3	3	
	150	Rorchick Fritz											1/10	55									1	1	
	151	Tyschina Lidia	33	17	1								1/10	42									1	1	
	152	Tyschnes Devorre	33	18	1								1/10	41									1	1	

Rochambeau — TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU ..... arrived December 31, 1920. ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

M—307

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nestor, Helene & ch	34	13		2	son in hosp	Husb & fthr. Mike Nestor 10-48 st L.I.C.				Disc	2	2
											Dec 10	10	8
											Jan 2 25	10	12 10
2	Parco, Morec	34	21		1	" son in hosp	AR. Husb. " 1206 Andrus st " "				Disc	1	1
											Dec 5	5	5
3	Rubinfayer, Myfka & ch	4	26		✓	husb or shi n dau h	AR. Husb. and Mora Akron O. " "				Dec 14	14	12
											Jan 3 20	4	6
4	Caraliere, Pietro & 2 ch	16	3		3	Son in hosp	AR. wife Husb. 9 7 Wilkins st. Det. Mich.	Luick	1/4		Dec —	3	3
5	Friedland, Norma	40	19		1	ch in hosp	Dest.	Smith	29	2 30	8 7	10	8 7
											Dec 4	4	3
6	Chieti, Giuseppe	14	23		1	to Hosp 1/4/21 " " " in hosp From " 1/9/21 "	Wife Husb to 69 W 115 st N.Y.C.	Johns	4/21		Jan 4	5	4
											Dec 4	3	3
											Jan 105		
7	Merdjinekia, Jubal	38	15		1	dau in hosp	Husb. Ignacio Palumbo 124 Compton st Lawrence Mass	Long	1/9/21		Dec 4	4	4
											Jan 5	4	4
8	Kaufman, Sara	35	9		1	" mother in hosp	Bro. Augosto Emanuelson, 22 29 - 14 st	Bekl	5	6 20	5	5	5
											Dec —	1	1
	ELLIS ISLAND 1/2/21 11:01 A. M.						Sd.	Burke	1/5	12 00			
											Jan		
9	Leone, Lawrence & sis	10	9		2	"	Une. Pasq. L. 164 Garden P.L. Wakefield N.Y.	Johns.	1/4/20	1 25	4	4	4
10	Imma, Dana	25	3		1	"	RR. Bro John H, 325 & 4 th st Steubenville O	Watson	6	2 15	4 5	4	
11	Cestone, Concetta	15	20		1	" sol $	Bro Pasq. 733 - 11 st. Wash. D.C.	Bekl	1/4/21	1	2	3	2
12	Djurovich, Dragotin	3	1		1	" Sol $	RR. Cous Anton Hovac 44 Markham c/o Crawford N.J.	Johns	1/4/21	1	2	3	2
13	Vdorin, Indco & sis	3	11		3	" Sol $	Bro. Jacob Madoff 279 River st. Cambridge Mass	Bekl	1/4/21	5 45	4	4	4
14	Rien, Anne & 2 ch	4	2		3	" Mch	Husb Alfonso Klein 73 Bank st N.Y.C.	Long	1/3/21	4 10	3	3	3
15	Scudio, Mary & 2 ch	12	7		3	" wife	RR Husb. Nikola Scudio Box 584 Stanton Ill.	Watson	1/7/21	3 20	15	18	15
16	Lupo, Giuseppe	10	5		1	" bro	Bro. Vincenzo 27 Mott st N.Y.C.	Bekl	1/3/21	11 05	1	1	1
17	Klein, Malvine	25	12		1	" sister	Sist. Sarah Klein 584 E 8 st N.Y.C.	Long	1/5/21	12 00	1	1	1
18	Flesch, Ida	24	11		1	" uncle	Aunt. Mrs. Rose Kaizer 270 - 124 st Buehler Cal	Bekl	1/3/21	4 25	1	2	1
19	Adam, Peter	3	13		1	" Sol $	RR. Bro John Adam 120 Bakman ave New Rochester N.Y. 1617 Golden Gate	Luick	1/4/21	2	2	3	2
20	Engelman, Wasilka	9	12		1	" sol $	Aunt. Mrs. Jennie Freychter 2471 Commazeal Road Cleveland O	Bekl	1/3/21	4 40			
21	Roic, Maria	12	3		1	" bro	RR. to Bro Tony Roic	Luick	1/18	10	16	16	16
22	Gloir, Maria	3	7		1	" sol $	Une. Chas. Gaus 2000 So 22 st Phil Pa. (3 Slps. 4 y Phila	Long	1/4/21	12 25	2	3	2
23	Bender, Peter & wife	7	1		2	" mother	Broth. Magdalena Bilyis Stanhope st.	Johns	1/4/21	1	4	6	4
24	Abram, Elena & 2 sons	3	12		3	" sol $	Bfl. Frank Krulc 325 W 121 st Verona Pa	Long	1/4/21	1 30	6	6	6
25	Kaiser, Anna	25	17		1	" sol $	RR Aunt & Une Mr & Mrs Martin Bobik Chicago Ill	Watson	1/4/21	4 10	2	3	2
26	Farina, Salvatore	17	1		1	" friend	Fid Carli Leoni 45 Charles st Hartford Conn	Johns	1/4/21	6 50	2	2	2
27	Sc[illegible], Alberto	21	11		1	" sol $	RR Une. Felice Carisadine 320 N. Rosewood Ave Kankakee Ill.	Luick	1/3/21	5 30	1	2	2
28	Sabbatino, Teresa	21	7		1	" bro	Bro. Pietro E. 223 Adams st Bronx N.Y.	Johns	1/4/21	6 50	2	2	2
29	Vasilion, Maria	9	1		1	" sister	RR. Bro Frank K. 1246 So. Santa Fe Ave (wells Col.	Watson	1/5/21	3 25	3	4	3
30	Cesario, Salvatore & 1	31					Husb. Joseph 79 E 116 st N.Y.C.	Johns	1/5/21	2 20	5	10	5

Rochambeau

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived Jan. 2, 1921. 11:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	√ Pedersen, [illegible]		2		1		Bro.-Sam 278 E. 3rd st N.Y.C.	Johns	1/3/21	11	1	1	1	4
32	√ Gari[illegible], [illegible]	24	13		3	" tel #	Husb. Michael-Gazij 2106 W. Chestnut st Coatsville Pa	Long	1/3/21	9.55	3	3	3	4
33	√ Lamovic, Gustav	22	15		1	" bro	Bro. Isidor 134 Loerck st N.Y.C.	Johnson	1/3/21	2.37		2	1	4
34	√ Misbech, Ar[illegible]	27	8		1	" tel #	Bro in Law, Sisman Orlus Box 3,68 Longfield st Bridgeport Ct	Leuk	1/6	11.30	4	5	4	4
35	√ Otero, Prisritivo	6	4		1	" tel #	Cousin Sanchez Baldomero 209 Greenfield st Greenfield. Mass	Behl	1/4/21	1.10	2	3	2	4
36	√ Redonic, Vili[illegible]	12	5		1	" bro-i-l	A.R. sister Mrs. M. Bar. & Bro. Nikola 443 Tennessee Ave Brooklyn	Watson	5	3.15	3	4	3	4
37	√ Vidic, [illegible]ria	12	29		1	" bro-i-l	A.R. Parents Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Vidic 223 E 64 Seekundal Cleveld O.	Watson	1/4/21	2.35	2	3	2	4
38	√ Dremel, Jurca	1	4		1	" mother	Sis. Mrs. Gabriel Toth. 223 E 64	Johns.	1/3/21	2.35	1	2	1	4
39	√ Pitonak, Alzbeta Joh	27	21	1	1	" tel #	Husb & Fthr. August Box 322 Bethlehem Pa	Behl	1/5/21	4.15	6	8	6	4
40	√ Moran, Wilhelmina	12	31		1	" tel #	R.R. Husb Achille A, Riverdale 7 Oswego Cal	Watson	1/6	2.15	4	5	4	4
41	√ Flore, Ida, & ch	11	9		2	" tel #	R.R. Husb. John. Box 402 Kenilworth Utah	Johns.	1/3/21	2.30	2	4	2	4
42	√ [illegible], [illegible]	17	1		1	" sal	R.R. Unc. Julia Alexandro 627-19st Niagara Falls N.Y.	Leuk	1/2/21	3.30	10	11	10	4
43	√ Steinberg, Nacha	36	17		1	" wife & boy	Bro/l. Louis Free. 77 E. 113 st	Behl	1/4/21	2.10	2	2	3	2	4
44	√ Prolucci, [illegible]	30	19		2	" cousin	Cous. Alfredo Calini 12 Valley Rd. 3 E. 110 st Jamaica L.I.	Leuk	1/4/21	10.55	4	4	4	4
45	√ Mansardo, Antonio	19	21		1	" tel #	R.R. Bro/l Jaco Brazzales Sunrise Wyo.	Watson	1/3/21	3.20		5	5	4
46	√ Juhasz, Stefanie	21	15		1	" bro-i-l	Bro/l. Michal Kaseczak R. South st Sayhoque L.I. N.Y.	Johns.	1/3/21	2.25	1	2	1	4
47	√ Plot, Jose[illegible]	1	1		1	" sal #	Sist-law Mrs. Joanelle Myers. 1233½ W. Erie Ave Lorain O.	"	1/4/21	1.20	2	2	2	4
48	√ Garcia, Adolfo	5	24		1	" tel #	R.R. Dest.	Leuk	1/2	7.23	25	26	25	4
49	√ [illegible], [illegible]	9	24		1	" [illegible]	S.D.	Johns.	1/3	11	2	2	2	4
50	√ Ornstein, Etus	27	13		1	" uncle	Aunt. Mrs. Minnie Hecht 404 E. 9 N.Y.C.	Johns.	1/3/21	2.25	1	2	1	4
51	√ Drobury, Virip		23		1	" sal #	R.R. Husb John Drobnic 329 Walnut st Homestead Pa	Watson	1/5/21	3.15	3	4	3	4
52	√ Birsak, Stefan	9	9		1	" sal #	R.R. Bro Mark B. 327 Smock Pa	"	"	"	3	4	3	4
53	√ Lam, Vilmos	13	11		1	" bro	Cous. George Engiesch 1464 Brooklyn. 31 E. 119 st.	Johns.	1/4/21	2.35	2	3	2	4
54	√ Preziosa, Luigi	28	22		1	" sal #	God-fthr. Louis Nuori 82 Clinton st Hoboken N.J.	"	1/3/21	2.35	1	2	1	4
55	√ Polomar, Leonin		22		1	" child	Self to go to Husb. Andrej 21 Mulberry st Yonkers N.Y.	"	1/15/21	1.15	13	14	13	4
56	√ Jukowic, [illegible]	22	7		1	" sal #	R.R. Husb John J. Box 318 Ashland Wis.	Watson	1/4/21	3.20	20	24	20	4
57	√ Creary, Julia	27	10		1	" sal #	Sist. Annie 526 E. 6th st N.Y.C.	Johns.	1/4/21	9.40	2	2	2	4
58	√ Rave, Jo[illegible]ph	1	1		1	" bro #	R.R. Husb Ezzile Rane. Lynton Greece R.2 Box 15	Watson	5	3.15	18	24	18	4
59	√ Baumgartner, [illegible]		21		1	" sal #	R.R. Bro. Herman Victo Woodford Conn. Box 88	Bell.	1/5/21	12	1	2	1	4
60	√ [illegible], [illegible]					" bal #	R.R. Husb Francesco Sarzioni Crocetto Pa	Watson	1/6	2.15	4			4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/[illegible]/20, 191, M., from

14—367

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	✓ Grundberg, Fannie	11	15		1	To call	Bklyn. Une. Harry Greenberg 116 Hazel st.	Long	1/4/21	10.25	/	/	/	4
92	✓ Pzestilewicz, Jacob & 1	11	15		2	" father	218 E. Infant st. Newbedford Mass. Husb & Fth Maud Zestelewicz N. Y.	Johns	1/3/21	2.25	—	2	—	4
93	✓ Suchon, Josefa	11	25		1	" Uncl	RR Watchouse Antonio Lopata 18 Copland St Detroit Mich.	Lusk	1/13	3—	1	1	1	4
94	✓ Szeive, Stefania	15	24		1	" "	RR. Sis & Bro. Mr & Mrs Benj. Goldberg 350 Vernon ave Brklyn.	Watson	1/3/21	3.11	2	3	2	4
95	✓ Grinchutzky, Ilel & 1	58	17		2	" father	Fther Abraham Green 213 E. 2 st. N.Y.C.	Bekd.	1/3/21	11.0	—	2	—	4
96	✓ Zuckubury, Shlome & -	47	18		2	" b-i-l	Bro-fl. Julius Bauman 729 Fulton ave.	Johns	1/3/21	2	—	2	—	4
97	✓ Reisenblatt, Michael	3	8		2		Fther Isedor Kaufman 56-2 Ave. N.Y.C.	Alex	1/9/21	10.20	1	2	1	2
						to Hosp. 1/5/21 12.25								4
98	✓ Silverb, Alex	20	30		1	from H. 1/10/21 2.10	RR. Cous. Geo Farah Det. Mich.	Lusk	1/10/21	3	2	3	2	4
99	✓ [illegible]				3		Husb. Isidor F. 36 St. Marks Pl. N.Y.C.	Johns	1/3/21	1.10	—	3	—	4
100	✓ [illegible]				1		Cous. John D. Pappas 224 Asylum st. Hartford Conn.	Long	1/4/21	12.35	—	1	—	4
101	✓ [illegible]				1		Cous. Louis Hammer 540 E 6 st. N.Y.C.	Bekd.	1/4/21	12.40	1	2	1	4
102	✓ [illegible]						Frd. Costas Kontovas 87 Cortlandt st.	Stanley	1/4/21	2.50	1	2	1	4
103	✓ [illegible]				1		Une. Joseph Schersten 1024 Boston Rd. Bx. N.Y.C.	Johns	1/3/21	11.10.45	1	1	1	4
104	✓ [illegible]						Cous. Sam'l Herschorn. 15 Montcalm st. Bklyn.	Long	1/4/21	12	2	2	2	4
105	✓ [illegible]						Bro. Joseph 1104 Ave "L" Bklyn	Johns	1/4/21	10.20	2	2	2	4
106	✓ [illegible]				1		Bro. Nathan Schwartz 49 Lewis st. N.Y.C.	"	1/3/21	2.20	—	1	—	4
107	✓ [illegible]						Bro. Jacob L. 88 Park Ave N.Y.C.	Bkd.	1/3/21	"	—	1	—	4
108	✓ [illegible]						Bro. James T. 123 E 121 st. N.Y.C.	"	1/4/21	10.40	3	3	3	4
109	✓ [illegible]						Une. Max L. Victoria H. N.Y.	Johns	1/3/21	1.10	—	1	—	4
110	✓ [illegible]				1		Fr. Une. Benj. Herschall. 233 Chestnut st Chelsea Mass.	"	1/4/21	12.20	1	2	1	4
111	✓ [illegible]						Aunt Veronika Stefanik 502 E 72 st. N.Y.C.	"	1/4/21	7 3.45	4	5	4	4
112	✓ [illegible]						Sister. Bella Silver 87 Beck st. Bronx N.Y.	Watson	1/3/21	5.29	—	1	1	4
113	✓ [illegible]						Fthr. Jake Clarfield 69 Clinton st. N.Y.C.	Long	1/4/21	12.35	—	1	2	4
114	✓ [illegible]						RR—Cous Pavlon Nikolaon 2099 Market st. Wheeling W. Va.	Watson	1/8/21	4.25	5	6	5	4
115	✓ [illegible]						Mthr. Frida Wiszlichtzki 233 E 2nd st. N.Y.C.	Johns	1/3/21	4.5	—	1	—	4
116	✓ [illegible]						Husb & fthr. Benj. P. 136 Clinton st. N.Y.C.	"	"	1.30	—	3	—	4
117	✓ [illegible]						Sis. Mrs. Basch Rarden 374 Springfield ave. Newark N.J.	Bkd.	1/3/21	1.5	—	1	—	4
118	✓ [illegible]						Husb. Sam F. Ferndale N.Y.	Johns	1/4/21	1.45	7	7	7	4
119	✓ [illegible]						Cous. Geo C. 118 & 28 st. N.Y.C.	John	1/4/21	3.25	3	4	4	4
120	✓ [illegible]						Husb. 96 Sheriff st. N.Y.C.	Johns	1/4/21	12.20	3	6	5	4

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived Jan. 2, 1920. 1:05 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					3								
61	✓ Harjing, [illegible], wf & ch	8	2[illegible]	1	3	[illegible] tel $	765 Greenwich Ave clue Ell Luck		14	3	36 ~~42~~	39	36
62	✓ [illegible]eekdein, Alois	8	8		1	$ in hos[illegible]	RR. W. Bro/l. Martin Benziger 3121 Lorain Ave clue C. Behr		10	4	8	8	8
63	✓ Pinter, [illegible]	11	23		3	" tel $	RR. Bro/l. Frans Gruber 128 Johnston st. Watson		11	3	9	9	9
64	✓ Zeller Abraham	41	11		1	call	RR. Bro. of wf. Sam Cadiz st & Akron C. N.Y.C. Long		1/4/21	255	1	2	1
65	✓ Stromwasser Feisach	36	1		1	'	Unc. Morris Zeller 121 Attorney st. Bklyn N.Y.C. Ehrl		1/4/21	2	1	1	1
66	✓ [illegible]och Amalie [illegible]daughter	4[illegible]	21/27		3	[illegible]	Cous. Philip Eisenberg 23 Graham Ave Phil. Pa. Wats		1/4/21	235	2	4	2
67	✓ [illegible]ert Rozia	[illegible]	15		1	call	RR. Husb/f the Naphali Kraus 11 Columbia line. Behl		1/3/21	210	—	1	—
68	✓ [illegible]berfider Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Cous. Rose Bertcher 4 278-2nd Ave Nyc. Del. Mich Luck		3	30	4	5	4
69	✓ [illegible]cho Alexis	39	35		1	[illegible]	RR. Bro Louis R. 97 Wilkins st. N.Y.C. Behl		1/4/21	225	1	1	1
70	✓ [illegible]ewia Isac	[illegible]	11		1	'	Mrs. Eliz. Aunt. Levi 2146 3rd st. N.Y.C. Long		1/4/21	2	1	1	1
71	✓ [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/0				Step-sis. Sadie Lieberman 436 E 86. N.Y.C. Behl		1/3/21	125	—	3	—
72	✓ [illegible] [illegible]	31	[illegible]				Husb. Izzy L. 478 Cherry st. N.Y.C. Behl		1/4/21	150	2	4	2
73	✓ [illegible] [illegible]				4		S.C.						
74	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	31	[illegible]				Husb. 18th line, Sam'l C. 639 E 6th st N.Y.C. Behl		1/3/21	120	—	5	—
75	✓ [illegible],						" " " " " " " "						
76	✓ [illegible],						Aunt Mrs. Rebecca Miller 602 E 6th N.Y.C. Behl		1/4/21	210	2	4	2
77	✓ [illegible],						Bro. & Unc. Sam P. 136 E 117 st. N.Y.C. "		1/3/21	125	—	2	—
78	✓ Wener, Sofi [illegible]	11	1				Cous. Mrs. Ettel Hartman 108 Stanton st. N.Y.C. Behl		1/3/21	140	—	1	—
79	✓ [illegible], [illegible]				1		Sist. Mrs. Mary Belc 221 E 33 st. N.Y.C. Behl		1/3/21	130	—	3	—
80	✓ [illegible],						Husb. Louis Cury 97 E 22 Bayonne N.J. Behl		1/3/21	3	—	2	—
81	✓ [illegible], [illegible]				1		Husb. & Fthr. Jauhel 86 Rose st. (Bklyn. N.Y. Behl		1/3/21	135	—	4	—
82	✓ [illegible],						Cous. Barnet Golash 1895 Bergen st. Bklyn. N.Y.C. Behl		1/3/21	130	—	1	—
83	✓ [illegible],						Cous. Herman Brodsky 5 W. 111 st. " "		1/2	105	—	1	—
84	✓ [illegible],						RR. Bro/l. Jacob Schwelinger 324 710. 48 st. Clev. O. Watson		1/4/21	135	1	2	1
85	✓ [illegible],						Husb. Joseph 65 12. bell ave Clev. O. Hirsch		5	10	6	6	6
86	✓ [illegible],						Husb. Harry K. 940 E. 173 N.Y.C. Long.		1/4/21	1150	3	3	3
87	✓ [illegible],						RR. Unc. Baruch 1167 Lehigh st. Phil. Pa. Behl		1/3/21	220	6	7	6
88	✓ [illegible],						Husb. & Fthr. Schmul 234 E 4 N.Y.C. Behl		1/3/21	145	—	2	—
89	✓ [illegible],						Husb. Mendel Goldfain 287 Logan st. Bklyn. N.Y.C. Grady		1/4/21	930	2	2	2
90	✓ [illegible],						Unc. David Braunstein 108 E. 104 st. N.Y.C. Behl		1/3/21	115	—	1	—
91	✓ [illegible],						Husb. Max 53 Jefferson st. N.Y.C. " "			120	—	6	—
92	✓ [illegible],						Husb. Max 53 Jefferson st. N.Y.C. [illegible]						
93	✓ [illegible],						[illegible]						
94	✓ [illegible],						[illegible]						
95	✓ [illegible],						[illegible]						
96	✓ [illegible],						[illegible]						
97	✓ [illegible],						[illegible]						
98	✓ [illegible],						[illegible]						
99	✓ [illegible],						[illegible]						
100	✓ [illegible],						[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/3/21, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	[illegible]						Sis. Sarah C. 750-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Johns	1/4/21	12	1	1	1
122	[illegible]						Husb & Fthr. Julius Bronstein 826 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn.	Long	1/4/21	215	3	6	3
123	[illegible]						Brg. Max 111 E. 115 st. N.Y.C.	Behl	1/4/21	125	1	1	1
124	[illegible]						Husb. Max L. 305 E 75 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	1	1	1
125	[illegible]						Cous. Matthew Derzian 155 Parkville Ave. Bklyn.	Long	"	"	2	2	2
126	[illegible]						Husb. Michael 164 Orchard st.	Johns	1/4/21	1055	3	3	3
127	[illegible]						Bro. Max Goldman 283 Grand Ave (Rt. Hon. Hotel) Atlantic	Johns	5	3	2	3	2
128	[illegible]						Sis & Bro. L. & H. Hosiery Co. Holly Springs, Miss.	Watson	5	3	4	6	4
129	[illegible]						Sis. Simon Wangood 149 Ross st. Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns	1/4/21	1150	1	1	1
130	[illegible]						Bro. Benj. Malmer 220 E. Bway N.Y.C.	Behl	5	440	2	3	2
131	[illegible]						Bro. Jankel 629 E. 5 st. N.Y.C.	Johns	1/4/21	12	1	1	1
132	[illegible]						Wife Mrs. Stefan Z. 5428 Lexington st. Chgo. Ill.	Watson	7	324	4	5	4
133	[illegible]						Mother. Benj. Eichel. 83 Powell st Bklyn.	Long	1/4/21	1105	2	2	2
134	[illegible]						Bro/l Sam'l Eichel 105 E. 104 st. N.Y.	Behl	1/3/21	240	1		
135	[illegible]						Husb. Onofry 7-3 st. Passaic N.J.	Johns	1/4/21	220	2	2	2
136	[illegible]						Mother. Chaim 49 Essex st. N.Y.	"	1/4/21	1245	1	2	1
137	[illegible]						Fthr. Eugenia Meyer Jaroszinska Valley Stream L.I.	"	"	"	1	2	1
138	[illegible]						Bro. John Fitzcallah 249 W. 111 st. N.Y.C.	Behl	3	2	—	1	—
139	[illegible]						Wife. Sam'l Konegeberg 25 W. 23 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	235	—	4	—
140	[illegible]						Husb & Fthr Daniel 226 W. 100 st. N.Y.C.	"	4	120	3	3	3
141	[illegible]						Bro Herman P. 109 E. Bay st. Jacksonville Fla.	Johns	7	25	8	10	8
142	[illegible]						Bro. Abraham L. 60 Koscuisco st. Bklyn.	Johns	4	220	1	1	1
143	[illegible]						Husb & Fthr Louis J. 1065 Broadway (Bklyn N.Y.) 184 S. Fulton st	Long	4	120	1	1	1
144	[illegible]						Wife Barbara Flora Huron O.	Watson	8	8	5	5	6
145	[illegible]						Brg. N.Y.C. Dysart Pa.	Watson	5	502	2	2	3
146	[illegible]						Husb & Fthr Saul Hecht. 25 Stenton st. N.Y.C.	Behl	1/4/21	215	1	1	1
147	[illegible]						Wife. Husb & fthr. Wallent 572 Edward st. Hazelton O.	Behl	9	10	18	15	10
148	[illegible]						Sd.	Finch	9	330	6	6	6
149	[illegible]						Sd.	Marsh	1/10/21	1200	14	14	14
150	[illegible]						Sist. Kate Arendwetz 694 W. 115 st. N.Y.C.	Johns	1/4/21	4	1	1	1
151	[illegible]												
152	[illegible]												
153	[illegible]												
154	[illegible]												
155	[illegible]												
156	[illegible]												
157	[illegible]												
158	[illegible]												
159	[illegible]												
160	[illegible]												
161	[illegible]												
162	[illegible]												
163	[illegible]												
164	[illegible]												
165	[illegible]												
166	[illegible]												
167	[illegible]												
168	[illegible]												
169	[illegible]												
170	[illegible]												
171	[illegible]												
172	[illegible]												
173	[illegible]												
174	[illegible]												
175	[illegible]												
176	[illegible]												
177	[illegible]												
178	[illegible]												
179	[illegible]												
180	[illegible]												
181	[illegible]												
182	[illegible]												
183	[illegible]												
184	[illegible]												
185	[illegible]												
186	[illegible]												
187	[illegible]												
188	[illegible]												
189	[illegible]												
190	[illegible]												
191	[illegible]												
192	[illegible]												
193	[illegible]												
194	[illegible]												
195	[illegible]												
196	[illegible]												
197	[illegible]												
198	[illegible]												
199	[illegible]												
200	[illegible]												

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

213

S. S. Rochambeau arrived Jan/ 2, 1921, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
161	Cuijeticanin Evico	7	15		1	$	946 3rd ave at Gary Ind Lurch		11/2	3	8	8	8
162	Paniclian Laurin & wife	38	27/28		2	tel for money	550 W. 180 St. Son/-l. Nicholas Olivier 304 South Ave. Tenbergen N.J.						
163	Chabbazian Feler	38	1		1	" " "	1st. 3rd ll. Jacob Ergunian 2nd. Bekl	5	3-	4	4	4	
164	Frideland Hana	40	21		1	From Hosp. 1/4/21.	Bro. Cohn 6 Chahbazian's Campbell Terrace Lynn Mass Lurch	5	2-	2	2	2	
165	Elias Maria	31	21		1	" " 1/4/21	With Parents 696 W. 115 st. h. 4 c. Lobe		1/4/21	4	—	1	
166	Frydeland Juma	40	20		2	" " 1/3/21 2 Chn	Sist. Celia Gross 4070 - 3 ave. 3 y. c	"	"	3	50	—	1
167	Stein Rifka & 3 ch.	76	1/4		4	Call	With Parents to 696 W. 115 st 4 y. c.	"	"	4		1	1
168	Leuenger Chaje & 6 ch.	32	28		7	"	Husb. Israel 121 c. 1st. 2 y. c. 23 ave. B.	"	"	3	11	5	5
169	Pacholder Resla & wife	45	17		2	"	Husb. & bro. Felis Lebzetter 2, 4 c. Buck		3/21	4	—	7	
170	Hachehachnian Djans				1		S/L. David Friedman 15 32 Sesbury Pl. Bx. 4 y. c.	"	"	1	—	2	
171	Pavel Sam'l	54	22		1	From H. 1/4/21	3y. Investigation R.R. Dept.						
172	Nestor Jean	34	14		1	" " 1/2/21 2 Chn	Mother Monica 2206 Andrus st. Akron O. Bekl	5	1	1	1	1	
173	Biselevitz Mudel	35	4		1	" " 1/5/21 3 Chn	Mother Mike 148 st. E. Chic Ill. Bekl	5	2 25	3	3	3	
174	Merdjinekian Berdjouhi	38	16		1	" " 1/4/21	Sist. Mrs Fanny Chester 1-50 Boulevard st Bayonne N.J. Long	5	3 35				
175	Chrulit Stahok	39	29		1	" " 1/6/21 3 Chn	Mother Bobbil 2259 14 st Troy N.Y. Bekl	5	10 30	1	1	1	
176	Zukowic Jan	25	8		1	to Hosp. 1/21/21	Husb. Saul 21 Stanton st. N.Y.C Bekl	10	11	4	3	4	
177	Rosenberg Sara	35	14		1	" " 1/5/21 3 Chn	Well mother 1. D. 56 Watson	7	3 20	2	2	2	
178	Rubenfayer Frajda	44	27		1	from Hosp. 1/5/21	Husb. Herman K. 1098 R'Way Johns. Jacksonville Fla.	7	1 25			1	
179	Mansaur Samuel	49	2		1	" " 1/4/21	Ch. in Hosp. Husb. Jose Mandal Del. Emigh Albans st. Buck	7	3 30	3	3	3	
180	Sobol Samuel	50	4		1	" " 1/7/21	Mother Ester 103 Fillmore New Haven Conn. Johns	9	2	2	2	2	
181	Cucla Irene & 1 an	36	20/21		1	From H. 8/23 30	All mother Ester S. 820 So. California Ave. Watson	5	1 45			2	
182	Belus Jan	23	20		1	From H. 1/8/21	Husb. Dan W. 2) Hazleton Pa. Bekl	9	10	1	1	1	
183	Palumbo Rosina	14	23		1	" " 1/4/21	Mother Nellent 167 Edward st. Long	9	10	5	5	5	
184	Rozenblat Hearca	33	15		1	" " 1/4/21	With H & 6 Alex	9	10 20	5	5	5	
185	Fleckclein Therena & ch.	8	9/10		2	" " 1/10/21 2 Chn	Father Isidor Kaufman 86 - 2 ave. Clev. O Bekl	10	4				
186	Rodriguez Jesus	6	6		1	" " 1/12/21 2 Chn	Husb & Father Alois 3121 Lorain Ave. Bekl	7/8	2	19	19	20	
187	Sternberg & son	36	18		1	" " 1/24/21	Travelers Aid Bekl	24	2 10				
188	Manaker Gerber	49	3		1	from T. 1/25/21 3 Chn	Husb. Wm. J. 77 E. 113 st. N.Y.C. Pa.	"	26	5	1	1	
59	Allemany Confaation	8	73		1	Ch. in Hosp.	Mother Rose 34 Market st. Dunmore, Pa. A. Musielli	2/4	32	32	32	24	
190	Cavaliere Anselmo	16	3		1	From H. 1/29/21 16 Chn	Sist (with father)	9/21	2 30	—	1		

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Rochambeau arrived 2nd Jan 3 1921, 191, M., from

14—587

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
191	Nadal Jose	18	24		1	2 30 (PM. 2-4-21 from Hosp. Ptc.	103 Fulmore St. See Nadal	C. Mueller	2-4-21	2 30	1	1	
192	Steinberg Chaja & Son	36	8	2		2 4 21 2 PM	Dupo. Ny. S. 77 E. 113 St 2.40	Zehl	1/24/21	2 10			4
193	Kolesar Ludmuld	26	B.	1		" 3/6/21 3 30 PM	Father Andrew 21 Mulberry st Yonkers N.Y.	Heil	3/6				

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S.S. Rochambeau arrived Jan 3 1921, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											Jan		
191	Nadal Jose	18	24		1	2 30 (PM.) Ahi. Dec Nadal from Hosp. 2-4-21	103 Fillmore St. New Haven Conn.	[illegible]	2-4-21	12 30	1		1
192	Steinberg Chaja & son	36	8		2	" 2 [illegible] Husb. Ny. S. 77 E. 113 St 2 40	Zehl		1/24/21	2 10			4
193	Kolesar Ludmud	26	B.	1		" "3/6/21 30 m	Father Andrew 21 Mulberry st. Yonkers N.Y.		Fed 3/6				

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether off	(6) Whether head	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Norwegian	" " " "
[illegible]	26	Swedish	" " " "
[illegible]	21	Norwegian	" " " "
[illegible]	23	"	" " " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1043

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

June 4th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Belvarnon", from port of N. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival		Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 21, consigned to ..., and is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19 , for ... First port of call in United States via United States port of ...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be discharged in this port or to proceed	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—15.3

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Dec. 1, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. ....., from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 29th, 19 21, consigned to ..... Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail ..... day, 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—15.3

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether able to read or write	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) or
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverso side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

_____
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off	(6) Whether to proceed	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

..... 19 21

I, master of the Norway (Nationality) S. S. "Bergen" from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 21, consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 19 .. , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether off	(6) Whether to head	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where left.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..., *Master*

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be discharged in the United States or to be carried to foreign port	(6) Whether to be discharged in the United States or to be carried to foreign port	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Habana, Cuba
via Nuevitas
To Apalachicola
Fla. Str. Dec. 16, 1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See back of sheet for Race Table.
Note.—Every person who knowingly makes any false statement in this manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the foregoing extract from Sec. 20 of The United States Immigration Law and of said divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 as it appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That not to exceed [illegible] per centum of the number of aliens of any nationality who were admitted to the United States as immigrants in the year nineteen hundred and [illegible] shall be admitted in any one year; but the number of aliens of any nationality who may be admitted in any one year shall not be less than one hundred. The number of aliens of any nationality who may be admitted in any one year shall be ascertained by the Secretary of Labor, who shall make a proclamation thereof, and the admissions in any year shall be in proportion to the admissions of such nationality during the year nineteen hundred and [illegible], as shown by the annual report of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, but in ascertaining the admissions during the year nineteen hundred and [illegible] there shall not be counted aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States, who have departed therefrom, and who are returning thereto after a temporary absence, nor aliens who are in transit through the United States, nor aliens who were admitted conditionally and whose conditional admission has not been terminated, nor aliens who have been admitted from the outlying dependencies of the United States, nor aliens who have been naturalized, nor aliens who have resided continuously in the United States for five years next preceding the date of their admission, nor aliens who have become residents of the United States through marriage, nor aliens who have been or are being assisted by the Society of Friends, or any other religious or philanthropic society, organization, or individual, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to come to the United States to avoid becoming a public charge, nor aliens who have been engaged in the United States in certain pursuits during certain periods of time, nor aliens who have been in the United States for certain periods of time, nor aliens who have come to the United States to attend certain schools or institutions of learning, nor aliens who have been forced to leave their homes in certain countries on account of religious persecution, nor aliens who have been deported at public expense or who have been in certain penal institutions or institutions for the care of the insane within one year of their application for admission to the United States, nor aliens who have been convicted of certain crimes, nor aliens who have come to the United States to avoid military conscription, nor aliens who have come to the United States to escape religious persecution, provided that such aliens shall be admissible only if otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act, nor aliens who have been rejected by the Board of Special Inquiry solely because they are unable to read or because they are under the age of sixteen years and are not in the company of parent or guardian

AZTEC

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Aztec, arriving at New York, December, 1920, from the port of Galveston, Texas

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to off or disc' port of a	Whether ble to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johansson	Oscar	Steward	4.8.20	Rotterdam		Yes	42	male	Swedish	Sweden	5' 7"	140	
2	Lindqvist	Carl	Cook	17.7.15	Malmö		"	46	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
3	Andersson	Gustaf	Able Seaman	1.6.20	Gothenburg		"	29	"	"	"	5' 11"	155	
4	Larsen	Harald	Able Seaman	3.5.20	Copenhagen		"	31	"	"	Danish	6' 0"	170	
5	Nilsson	Erik	Able Seaman	4.8.20	Rotterdam		"	27	"	"	Swedish	5' 10"	160	
6	Petersen	Knud	Able Seaman	4.8.20	Rotterdam		"	33	"	"	Danish	5' 11"	175	
7	Berg	Nils	Able Seaman	4.8.20	Rotterdam		"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5' 9"	145	
8	Svensson	Axel	Able Seaman	4.8.20	Rotterdam		"	38	"	"	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
9	Hansen	Lars	Able Seaman	4.8.20	Rotterdam		"	35	"	"	Danish	5' 10"	165	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien was illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of an owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

218

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, January 1, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Aztec, from port of Palo Blanco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 29, 1920, consigned to Ventas Shipping Company; is now lying at Staple town, and is expected to sail Jan 4, 1920, for Palo Blanco

via United States port — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Carlsen	29	Swedish	August 4, 1920 Rotterdam

[CONTINUED ON P. B.]

14—1913

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

AZTEC

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19.., from the port of ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to off or disc' port of a	Whether ble to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

Name.	A

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Note-taker.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Zachariasen, Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

AZTEC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to off or disc' port of a	(6) Whether ble to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] Black, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 19 2[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

After

12 - 21 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and, if none, a statement that no such have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registry, and discharging.* The arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of subpœna to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cingalese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ports of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* New York Jan 8 - 29 , *1920, from the port of* Liverpool 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED When	(4) AGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

L
L 67813 H
L 150468
0010
L 69241
L 0012
L 273114
L 27607 A.B.
L
L 7373 H.C.

Loss of 2 thumbs

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Jan 8th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Norman Monarch"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28th, 1920, consigned to Cunard Coy.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail Jan 8th, 1921, for London England

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wm Wall		British	8/12/20 Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St[illegible]s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible] of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] ***, arriving at*** New York ***on*** 8 ***day*** 29 ***, 1920, from the port of*** Liverpool

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	POSITION I[illegible]	[illegible]'S COMPANY	SHIPPE[illegible] When	[illegible]GED Where	(5) ther to be paid discharged at rt of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		L											
2		L											
3		L											
4		L											
5		L											
6		L											
7		L											Loss of R. thumb
8		L											
9		L											
10		L											

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Ball		British	8/12 20 Liverpool.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Jennett	2c	Brit.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Dalziel
Master.

11—513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St[illegible]s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible] of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] ***, arriving at*** New York ***, 192[illegible], from the port of*** Liverpool

221

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED		AGED	Whether to be passed or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															Loss of R. thumb
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

board

I, Master Gold, of the S/S Norman Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Dalziel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1926

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel ____, ***arriving at*** New York, Dec 29, ***192 0, from the port of*** Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be passed off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSUL Liverpool, England

9 DEC 1920

$2 DEC STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible]. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Hermann Bismarck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Dalziel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec. 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Hermann Bismarck

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

ach aliens
224

(13)

cal marks or
uliarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel Norw. S.S. Manchioneal , *arriving at* New York , Dec. 27th 1920 , 191x , *from the port of* Bocas del Toro, Panama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fehr	Hans v.d.	aster	ug.23.20	Boston	No	Yes	47	M	Scand.	Norway			
2	Johannesen	Gustav	1, Officer	Feb.19.20	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Thorvaldsen	Olaf	2, "	Nov.30.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Tenison	Michal	Carpenter	Nov. 9.20	Phila.	Yes	"	46	"	"	"			
5	Totland	Oscar	Sailor	ug. 4.20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Niklassen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden			
7	Rydberg	Anders	"	Sep.20.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	Johansen	Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway			
9	Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 5th. 1921 , 191

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S.S. Manchioneal , from port of Limon , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 28th. 1920 , 191 , consigned to United Fruit Co. : is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. , and is expected to sail Jan. 5th. 1921 191 . for Barranquilla, Colombia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel Norw. S.S. Manchioneal *, arriving at* New York , Dec. 27th 1920 , 191x , *from the port of* Bocas del Toro, Panama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR GRADE IN COMPANY	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fehr	Hans v.d.	Master	Aug.23.20	Boston	No	Yes	47	M	Scand.	Norway			
2	Johannesen	Gustav	1, Officer	Feb.19.20	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Thorvaldsen	Olaf	2, "	Nov.30.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Tenison	Michal	Carpenter	Nov. 9.20	Phila.	Yes	"	46	"	"	"			
5	Totland	Oscar	Sailor	Aug. 4.20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Niklassen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden			
7	Rydberg	Anders	"	Sep.20.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	Johansen	Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway			
			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anders Aydberg	23	Swedish	Philadelphia
Carl Carlson	20	"	"
Tobias Johanson	26	Norway	"
Theodor Apti	21	Estonia	"
Lewis Ferguson	30	Jamaican	"
Edward Reid	30	"	"
Peter Larsen	32	Norway	"
Carl Christensen	17	"	"
Thomas Carpenter	30	British	Cape Haitien
William Young	42	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Sigvard Ludvigsen	24	Norway			
Trygve Isaksen	21	"			
Arthur Smaltveat	22	"			
Oscar Olsensen	23	"			
Oswald Olsen	27	"			
Otto Olotta	20	"			
Iris Tidwood	30	"			
Levin Parent	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Tobias Johansen		Norway	Sep. 21st. 1920	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel Norw. S.S. Manchioneal , *arriving at* New York , Dec. 27th 1920 , 19xx , *from the port of* Bocas del Toro, Panama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fehr	Hans v.d.	Master	Aug.23.20	Boston	No	Yes	47	M	Scand.	Norway			
2	Johannesen	Gustav	1, Officer	Feb.19.20	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Thorvaldsen	Olaf	2, "	Nov.30.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Tenison	Michal	Carpenter	Nov. 9.20	Phila.	Yes	"	46	"	"	"			
5	Totland	Oscar	Sailor	Aug. 4.20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Niklassen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden			
7	Rydberg	Anders	"	Sep.20.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	Johansen	Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway			
9	Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden			
10	Frei	Theodor	"	Nov. 9.20	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Estonia			
11	Haugland	Vincent	Chief. Eng	Feb,19.20	Norway	No	"	40	"	Scand.	Norway			
12	Olsen	Torkel	2, "	Jul.21.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
13	Pettersen	Alfred	3, "	Oct.27.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Kalsnaes	Markus	Donkeym.	Nov.10.20	Phila.	Yes	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Davis	Robert	Fireman	Apr.13.20	"	"	"	27	"	African	Jamaican			
16	Duncan	A.O.	"	Apr.27.20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
17	Graham	Nataniel	"	Apr.28.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Ferguson	Lewis	"	Aug. 4.20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Walters	Uriah	"	Nov.22.20	Jamaica	"	"	34	"	"	"			
20	Walker	Alexander	"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
21	Gale	Albert	Trimmer	Jul.20.20	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	"			
22	Reid	Edward	"	Aug. 4.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Blake	Uriah	"	Sep.21.20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Larsen	Peder	Steward	Nov. 9.20	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norway			
25	Anderson	Ernest	Cook	Nov.11.20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
26	Christensen	Carl	Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	Denmark			
27	Joseph	Simon	Cabin Boy	Dec.12.19	Sta.Marta	"	"	27	"	African	Br.W.I.			
28	Robert	George	Asst.Cook	Dec.13.20	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	Jamaican			
29	Davis	Burton	Supercargo	Mar.25.20	Phila,	"	"	60	"	Canadian	Canada			
30	Nagooskin	Thomas	Sailor	Dec.20.20	Port Limon	"	"	36	"	Irish	British			
31	Gough	William	"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to fill in full and correct information in columns 2, 6, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. (See reverse side.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S.
NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED

P. H. SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norw. S.S. Manchioneal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in which respectively each and all of them serve, when and where they severally shall have been shipped or engaged, and the wages they severally are to receive, and the voyage or time for which they severally have been shipped or engaged, and the amount of wages paid on account to each, and the additional wages, if any, severally promised to be paid to each, and the reasons therefor, as far as the same can be ascertained, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe the form of such list and the information to be contained therein. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or if she be bound coastwise only, before she shall be granted a permit to proceed to another port, the master of such vessel shall exhibit to the collector of customs, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, a certificate from the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival stating that the master has deposited with him a list, prepared and sworn to as aforesaid, or that for reasons stated in such certificate the immigrant inspector is unable to furnish such certificate. No such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or permit to proceed to another port, as the case may be, in any case in which the master has refused to deposit such list, or in which the immigrant inspector has refused to furnish such certificate, until the expiration of ten days after the master has complied with the requirements of this section, unless in the meantime the immigrant inspector shall have furnished such certificate. Any master who shall refuse to deposit such list, or to obtain such certificate, or who shall refuse to exhibit such certificate to the collector of customs, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each and every such refusal, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or permit to proceed to another port, as the case may be, until such penalty shall have been paid or remitted. [Penalty.] That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refer to a board of special inquiry the question of the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may order any alien to be detained for such action by such board as may be necessary for the proper determination of such question, pending the report of such board and the decision thereon by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, examining, and discharging aliens.* Arriving aliens in departure vessels shall be manifested on the list as to be provided for that purpose by the departure collector in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is to be discharged a notation to that effect should be made in column 9.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, to the best of the information and belief of the master, the requirements by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been complied with, except as provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Jersey City", *arriving at* ....., ..., 1920, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro Brazil

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

Port of New York

8th February 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Jersey City from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th Dec, 1920, consigned to Kerr Rose & Co: is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 8/2/21, for Ponce Blanca via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a true correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

25	[illegible]	Dave											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		do		do		do	monogram				
27	do	[illegible]		do		do	1	do	French	French	5'6	148	Mole
28	[illegible]		do			do	2	do	Greek	Greek	5'9	160	do
29	[illegible]	Gustave	do			do		do	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	165	do
30	[illegible]	Oscar	do			do		do	do	do	5'9	155	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	William J	do			[illegible]		do					

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line St Just Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Messrs W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Jersey City", *arriving at* ....., ..., 1920, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Master	Clement K.	Master	2.9.20	Brixham	No	Yes	41	male	English	British			
2	Richards	Thomas ?	1st Mate	15.9.20	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	do	Welsh	do	5ft 8	155	None
3	Price	Edwin H.	2nd Mate	2.9.20	Brixham	No	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Roland		Carpenter	15.9.20	Antwerp	No	do	31	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	12.4 ST	do
5	Le Claire	Louis	Steward	1604 do	do	No	do		do	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	145	do
6	Karlsen	Edwin	A.B.	x3476 Newport News do	do	No	do	25	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.6	150	Native
7	Yiacas	Constant Jacobus	A.B.	x3516 do	do	No	do	38	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	165	Nil
8	Matsubara	K.	A.B.	x3574 do	do	No	do		do	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	140	Nil
9	Wegrams	Jacobus	A.B.	do	do	No	do		do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	150	do
10	Daniels													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
P. Rogers	26	African	Newport News 1/12/20
P. Burnham	24	African	Newport News 9/12/20
J. Turner	30	British	Antwerp 13/12/20
J. Roland	31	British	Antwerp 15/12/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Jones	40	Swiss			
J. Parker	37	British			
W. Jones	47	American			
J. Watson	46	British			
A. Eugene	26	Malta			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
A. J. Roland	31	British	Antwerp 15/12/20	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Jersey City", *arriving at* ....., *1920, from the port of* Rio de Janeiro Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Master	Clement K.	15.9.20	Brixham	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British			
2	Richards	Thomas J.	15.9.20	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	do	Welsh	do	5ft 8	10St	None
3	Price	Edwin H.	24.9.20	Brixham	No	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Rolands		Carpenter	15.9.20	Antwerp	No	do	30	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	12 ½St	do
5	Lefebvre	Louis	Boy	do	do	No	do		do	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	11St	do
6	Karlsen	Edwin	A.B.	do	do	No	do	25	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8	10St	Tattoo
7	Yiacas	Constant Jacobus	A.B.	do	do	No	do	38	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	16St	Nil
8	Matsubara	K.	A.B.	do	do	No	do		do	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	140	Nil
9	Segrannes	Jacobus	A.B.	do	do	No	do		do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	150	do
10	Daniels		A.B.	do	do	No	do	14	do	Welsh	British	5.4	9St	do
11	Robinson	George	A.B.	24.9.20	Brixham	No	do		do	English	do			do
12	Davies		O.S.	15.9.20	Antwerp	No	do		do	Welsh	do	5.1	8St	do
13	Richards		A.B.	do	do	No	do		do	do	do	5.0	9St	do
14	Marsh	Robert	Asst Engineer	do	do	No	do		do	English	do	5.9	11St	do
15	Raine	Thomas	Asst	do	do	No	do		do	do	do	5.10	11½St	do
16	Bennet	Richard	3rd	do	do	No	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	10St	do
17	Waddell	James	4th	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	10St	do
18	Morgan	John	Boatswain	do	do	No	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	10St	do
19	Sutherland	Peter	Greaser	do	do	No	do		do	do	do	5.3	10St	do
20	Gonsalves	Philip	do			No	do		do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.11	15St	do
21	Agnis	Charles				No	do		do	Maltese	British	4.11½	10St	do
22	Peterson	Karl	do	14.9.20	do	No	do	25	do	Scandinavian		5.11	11St	do
23	Fontaine	Fontaine	do	do	do	No	do		do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.5	14St	ido
24	Goodridge	F. H.	do	do	do	No	do		do	West Indian British	British	5.4	15St	do
25	Mahmud	Bati	do	do	do	No	do		do	Egyptian	Aden	5.6	14St	do
26	Pernik	B.	do	do	do	No	do		do	Norwegian	Norway	5.6	15St	Tattoo
27	Ali	S.	do	do	do	No	do		do	French	French	5.6	14St	Nil
28	Salvation		do	do	do	No	do	21	do	Greek	Greek	5.4	12St	do
29	Lundell	Gustave	do	do	do	No	do		do	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	15St	do
30	Larsen	Oscar	do	do	do	No	do		do	do	do	5.9	15St	do
	Pine	William	do	do	Merchant Navy	No	do		do					

Line St Just Steamship Co. Ltd
Owners Messrs W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd.
Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Ceres, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C K Cox
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Oct *19* 20

W Hurst
Immigrant Inspector

229

ns liens

or s or

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shelt'ring.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit provided Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...1... 29
227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Steamer Jersey Lily *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caetano	Eraser	Steward	4-12-30	Rio de Janeiro	no	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
2	Turner	John	Chief Steward	15-9-30	Antwerp	do	do	30	do	English	British	5'-6"	10 St	do
3	Rogers	Peter	Ships Cook	do	do	~~do~~	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
4	Thomas	Ronald	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5'-4	9 St	do
5	Rinder	Thomas	3rd R. Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5'-0	10 St	do
6	Williams	Frederick	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	Welsh	do	5'-8	10 St	do
7	Quinnel	Cecil	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'-10	9'-0"	do
8	Wallin	Dennis	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'-2	8'-7"	do
9	Hill	Hugh J.	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'-5	9'-0"	do
10	Conway	William A.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'-3	8'-7"	do
11	Edwards	William A.	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'-1	8'-7"	do
12	Guinann	Cyril	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'-2	8'-10"	do
13	Hiviggs	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Thomas
Purser
(Assistant Steward)

Line St Just Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Messrs W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 3a, 4a, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

229

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the ... boarding the vessel on ... of arrival at ... (Form 639) The list of ... shall not be boarded but shall be delivered by the ... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such amount as may be required by the collector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Brilliant, arriving at New York, [illegible] 1920, 19, from the port of Jamaica West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	December 30th 1920	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	American	5-10	170	Scar
2	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	175	Shark Belly
3	Pedersen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	160	Shark Tattoo
4	Martinsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	192	Shark Belly
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	180	Scar
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	170	Scar
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	Scar
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	180	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF New York
January 2nd, 1920

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. Brilliant
from port of Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 29th, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co of New York, is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail January 3rd, 1921, for Jamaica
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States
this voyage was 90

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Brilliant, arriving at New York, [illegible] 1920, 19, from the port of Jamaica West Indies

BRILLIANT.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	December 30th 1920	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	American	5-10	170	Scar
2	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	175	Scar on Belly
3	Petersen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	160	Scar on face
4	Martinsen	Tyrgve	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	192	Scar in Belly
5	[illegible]	Carl	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	180	Tan
6	Gerson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	Tan
7	Fraizer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	"	Tan
8	Hansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	180	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6	175	[illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Klampert	33	Finland	11/30 New York
C Jensen	24	Denmark	" "
H Hansen	24	"	" "
W Miranda	35	Chile	" "
J Kelly	51	Ireland	" "
E Englisk	38	"	" "
H Olsen	19	[illegible]	" "
F H Fraizer	23	"	" "
O F Lavanger	37	"	" "
W E Hicks	41	"	" "
L Laguna Mx	24	Canadian	12/1 Jamaica
T J Sullivan	25	[illegible]	" New York

14—3013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Jorg	27	Denmark	C Savage	25	Ireland
F M Carlia	21	Portugal	J C Connell	13	England
J Erikson	22	Ireland			
A Jones	27	England			
H Andreasen	45	Denmark			
C Hansen	33	Norway			
J M Keck	42	Holland			
H K Hyde	24	[illegible]			
J C Hyde	17	[illegible]			
J J Comstock	22	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where landed.	Disease.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $[illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Brilliant, arriving at New York, Dec 29 1920, 19, from the port of Jamaica West Indies

BRILLIANT.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	Oscar	Steward	December 30 1920	New York	Pay off	Yes	32	Male	White	American	5-10	170	Scar
2	Olsen	Herbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	175	Scar in Belly
3	Pedersen	Julius	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	160	Scar on Face
4	Martinsen	Jorgen	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	192	Scar in Belly
5	Richard	Carl	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	180	Scar
6	Larsen	Hansen	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	170	Scar
7	Fraizer	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	"	Scar
8	Brown	Neil	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	180	Scar on Face
9	Fleming	Arthur	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-	75	Scar
10	Gentili	Antonio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	56	Scar
11	Carmanche	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar
12	Stark	Wm E	Steward	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	5-6	178	Scar L finger
13	Sulivan	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	Scar
14	Brown	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	150	Scar
15	Kelley	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	60	Scar
16	Wilson	Neils	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Sweden	5-11	170	Scar
17	Johansen	Gerhard	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	3	"	W	Norway	5-3	175	Scar
18	Rasmussen	Frederick	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Finland	5-7	124	Scar
19	Johansen	Carl	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5-4	140	Scar
20	Fonseca	Manuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5-3	135	Scar
21	Christensen	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Denmark	5-7	145	Scar
22	Hartnett	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	England	5-7	158	Scar
23	Wasserhahn	Carl	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finland	5-8	140	Scar
24	Sheehan	Joe	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Ireland	5-7	170	Scar
25	Jensen	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Denmark	5-6	145	Scar
26	Jensen	Chas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Denmark	5-	135	Scar
27	Miranda	Jose	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5-7	52	Scar
28	English	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Ireland	5-8	137	Scar
29	Cortiz	Liberto	Steward	Dec 17 1920	Jamaica	"	"	31	"	"	Mexico	5-2	140	Scar
30	Miranda	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Mexico	5-8	140	Scar

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ugj Dahl, of the S/S Brilliant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ugj Dahl
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

Brilliant

12- 25 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the vessel, the ports at which, and the dates when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are destined to ports in the United States, and those who are destined to foreign countries, and those who have been transferred from the vessel to other vessels, and those who have died, and those who have been paid off or discharged, and the ports at which they were paid off or discharged, and the causes of their discharge, and those who have deserted, and those who have been left behind on account of sickness or injury, and the names of those who have been buried at sea, and the causes of their death, and the ports at which they were buried at sea, and those who have been lost at sea, and the causes of their death, and the ports at which they were lost at sea

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19*..., *from the port of* ...

(1)	(2)		(3)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPP		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

230

PORT OF ...

..., 1920

I, master of the ... (Nationality) ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for ...

First port of call in United States via United States port of ...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *19*.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPP When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...
Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19*.., *from the port of* ...

(1)	(2)	(3)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPP		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name / Given name		When	Where									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—12ee

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.* ~~and~~ Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is not workaway, a certificate to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agency
14—1940

ROCHELLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Rochelle, *arriving at* New York, December 30th, *1920*, *from the port of* Banes, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blair	J.A.B.	Master	1/12/20	New Orleans		Yes	47	M	Scotch	English	5'8"		
2	Armstrong	A.W.	Mate	do.	do.		do.	54	M	British	do.	5'6"		
3	Wilson	A.S.	2nd Mate	do.	do.		do.	24	M	do.	Australian	5'8"		
4	Tracy	Cornelius	Boatswain	do.	do.		do.	43	M	do.	British	5'4"		
5	Martin	Michael	Sailor	2/12/20	do.		do	40	M	English	British	5'6"		
6	Mc Keown	Edward	do.	do.	do.		do.	35	M	Irish	do.	5'7½"		
7	Nakaima	Kenmei	do.	1/12/20	do.		do.	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3¾"		
8	Nakatake	Satamitsu	do.	do.	do.		do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'2"		
9	Torres	Juan E.	do.	do.	do.		do.	21	M	West Ind.	Porto Rican	5'8"		
10	James													

12-30 Rochelle

232

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, December, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Rochelle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th December, 1920, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail [illegible], 1920, for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Rec'd. Feb 7 '21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Rochelle, *arriving at* New York, December 30th, *1920*, *from the port of* Banes, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blair	J.A.B.	Master	1/12/20	New Orleans		Yes	47	M	Scotch	English	5'8"		
2	Armstrong	A.W.	Mate	do.	do.		do.	54	M	British	do.	5'6"		
3	Wilson	A.S.	2nd Mate	do.	do.		do.	24	M	do.	Australian	5'8"		
4	Tracy	Cornelius	Boatswain	do.	do.		do.	43	M	do.	British	5'4"		
5	Martin	Michael	Sailor	2/12/20	do.		do	40	M	English	British	5'6"		
6	Mc Keown	Edward	do.	do.	do.		do.	35	M	Irish	do.	5'7½"		
7	Nakaima	Kenmei	do.	1/12/20	do.		do.	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3¾"		
8	Nakatake	Satamitsu	do.	do.	do.		do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'2"		
9	Torres	Juan E.	do.	do.	do.		do.	21	M	West Ind.	Porto Rican	5'8"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Martin	40	British	New Orleans
P. McKeown	35	--	--
J. Nakaima	19	Japanese	--

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Kisel	38	Chile			
P. Fernandez	21	--			
A. Aragaton	21	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—5013

Master.

14—5013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Rochelie, *arriving at* New York, December 30th, *1920*, *from the port of* Banes, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blair	J.A.B.	Master	1/12/20	New Orleans		Yes	47	M	Scotch	English	5'8"		
2	Armstrong	A.W.	Mate	do.	do.		do.	54	M	British	do.	5'6"		
3	Wilson	A.S.	2nd Mate	do.	do.		do.	24	M	do.	Australian	5'8"		
4	Tracy	Cornelius	Boatswain	do.	do.		do.	43	M	do.	British	5'4"		
5	Martin	Michael	Sailor	2/12/20	do.		do	40	M	English	British	5'6"		
6	Mc Keown	Edward	do.	do.	do.		do.	35	M	Irish	do.	5'7½"		
7	Nakaima	Kenmei	do.	1/12/20	do.		do.	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3¾"		
8	Nakatake	Satamitsu	do.	do.	do.		do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'2"		
9	Torres	Juan E.	do.	do.	do.		do.	21	M	West Ind.	Porto Rican	5'8"		
10	James	W.E.	Chief Eng.	15/12/20	Nuevitas		do.	40	M	British	English	5'5"		
11	Mavor	John	2nd. Eng.	1/12/20	N.Orleans		do.	27	M	E do.	do.	6'0"		
12	Campbell	Hector	3rd. Eng.	do.	do.		do.	30	M	Chilian	Chili	5'52		
13	Gielguterez	Jules	Donkeyman	do.	do.		do.	32	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'9"		
14	Lima	Jose	do.	do.	do.		do.	28	M	Portuguese	Port.	6'0"		
15	Fletcher	Reginald	Fireman	do.	do.		do.	19	M	British	English	5'8"		
16	Gamero	Secunolino	do.	do.	do.		do.	33	M	Venezuelian	Venezuela	5'8"		
17	Kelley	William	do.	do.	do.		do.	27	M	British	English	5'3"		
18	Heron	David	Cook & Steward.	do.	do.		do.	34	M	do.	New Zeland	6'0"		
19	Bruce	Elon	2nd. Stew.	do.	do.		do.	27	M	Jamaican	English	5'7"		
20	Saldanie	Paulo	Mess Boy	do.	do.		do.	20	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'4"		
21	Nunan	Thomas J.	Wireless Op.	do.	do.		do.	19	M	Irish	American	5'8"		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Wilhelm Jebsen, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	H. A.	Master	Galveston	Paid off			57	M	Norwegian	U. S.	5.7		
2	Tarstad	Ingvald	Chief Officer	Galveston	"			39	M	"	"	5.8		
3	Barach	Anthony	2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	M	Jugoslava	"	6.1		
4	Van Hoon	A. F.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Hague	E	[illegible]	To Tampico	"	"	"	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Buffopoulos	Demos	Carpenter	" 17	Galveston	"	"	52	M	Greek	Greece	[illegible]		
7	Jansen	R. W.	Boson	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russ	5.9		
8	Gonsalvas	[illegible]	Cook	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Martin	Manuel	[illegible]	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Sp	5.4		

(5)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

PORT OF New York, Jan 26, 1921

I, master of the Norw (Nationality) S. S. Frederick Ewing, from port of Tampico Mex & Key West Fla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decbr 31st, 1920, consigned to San American Petroleum Co: is now lying at Morses Ship Yard, and is expected to sail Jan 26th, 1921, for Tampico Mex

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Wilhelm Jebsen, arriving at Galveston, Dec 30, 1920, from the port of ... Dec 21, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	SHIP'S CAPACITY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	H. O.	Master	Dec 17	Galveston	Paid off	Yes	57	M	Norwegian	U.S.	5.7		
2	Karstad	Ingvald	1st Offr	Dec 17	Galveston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
3	Barack	Anthony	2nd Offr	"	"	"	"	28	M	Jugoslavia	"	6.1		
4	Van Kroon	A. F.	3rd Offr	"	"	"	"	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Hague	E	Radio Operator	"	To Tampico	"	"	19	"	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Rustopoulos	Denis	Carpenter	"	17 Galveston	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	Jansen	K W	Bosn	"	17	"	"	37	"	Russian	Finn	5.9		
8	Jos Camaras	[illegible]	Gymnast	"	17	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
								32	"	Spanish	Sp	5.4		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Ingvald Karstad	60	Norwg	Dec 17-20 at Galveston
Anthony Barack	29	U. S.	" 11-20 " "
E. H. Berg	23	Norwegian	" 17-20 " "
Ramon Sillo	2	Spanish	" 17 20 " "
Baldo Mesa Muno	19	"	" 17 20 " "
Jorgan Bakslapan			" 17 20 " "
Patrick Hagan	27	Irish	" 17 20 " "
Joseph [illegible]			" " "
L. Fallmer	29	French	" 17 20 " "
M. Garcia	2	Spanish	" 17 20 "
C. Swanson	1	Swedish	" 11-20 "
Wm Hawthorne	60	U. S	" 17 20 "
A. Segarez	2	Spanish	
L. Haya	20	"	

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. McCauley	37	U.S.	Manuel B. Santa	38	Cape de Verde
Tracy McKennedy	27	U. S.	Joseph Gracon	24	Italian
J. Lapsa	35	Russian	Manuel Texeira	33	Cape de Verde
Manuel J. Rolha	37	Portugal	Paul P. Oberg	33	Holland
W. C. Klain	27	Holland	A. Johnson	29	Sweden
Jose Antonio Bicho	37	Portugal	Jose Costa	28	Portuguese
Jose Felix	40	"	M. Jensen	50	U. S.
Jose G. Junior	20	"			
H. J. Olsen	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

N.B. The Ship entered this Port from New York N. J. coming here light on account of the long delay in Port the exact date on some of the Men deserted may be incomplete & uncomplete at this date.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S William J. Dixon, arriving at New York, April 7th, 1918, from the port of Galveston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	SHIP'S COMPANY Rating	SHIPPED Where	SHIPPED When	...GED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	T. A.	Master	Galveston	Jan 17				57	M	Norwegian	U.S.	5.7		
2	Karstad	Ingvald Peter	Steward	"	"				49	M	"	"	5.8		
3	Barach	Anthony	2nd Cook	"	"				28	M	Jugoslava	"	6.1		
4	Van Kroon	A. F.	3rd Cook	"	"				41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Hague	E	Oiler	"	Jan 10	Jacksonville			19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5		
6	Kuttopoulos	Denis	Carpenter	"	17	Galveston			52	M	Jugoslava	Jugo Slav			
7	Jansen	P. W.	Bosn	"	17	"			37	M	Russian	Russ	5.9		
8	Gonsamans	[illegible]	Gymnast	"	17	"			33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	Martin	Manuel	[illegible]	"	17	"			32	M	Spanish	Sp	5.4		
10	Walmquist	Wanbold	[illegible]	"	17	"			33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	E. H.	U.S.	"	17	"			30	M	Norwegian	Nor	5.7		
12	Pitto	Manuel	[illegible]	"	17	"			17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	Jepson	H. L.	[illegible]	"	17	"			24	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0		
14	Muno	Baldo Mero	[illegible]	"	17	"			23	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
15	Batistapan	Joaquin	[illegible]	"	17	"			40	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.7		
16	Hagan	Patrick	[illegible]	"	17	"			30	M	Irish	G.B.	5.7		
17	Williams	Joseph	[illegible]	"	17	"			37	M	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	Mythen	E. R.	[illegible]	"	17	"			29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	Edwards	C. P.	Chief Engr	"	17	"			31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
20	Jacobsen	Jensen	1st Asst Engr	"	17	"			34	M	U.S.	U.S.	[illegible]		
21	Anthony	Jules M.	2nd [illegible]	"	17	"			23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
22	Jean	Alexander E.	3rd [illegible]	"	17	"			2[illegible]	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
23	Bradley	Herbert	Steward	"	17	"			37	M	Swedish	[illegible]	5.10		
24	Rodriguez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17	"			[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	Granillo	[illegible]	Storekeeper	"	17	"			3[illegible]	M	Columbian	Columbian			
26	Rogers	John	Oiler	"	17	"			34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
27	Hoffman	Harry	Do	"	17	"			15	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
28	Sandin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17	"			[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	Andres	Fireman	"	17	"			30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	17	"			[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. Willesden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] shall not be retained on board by the [illegible] master to the principal immigrant [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Wilhelm Johnsen, *arriving at* [illegible], Jan 1, 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lara	Manuel	Fireman	Jan 17	Galveston	Paid off	Yes	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5' 7"		
2	Varios	Miguel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Do	Do	5,5		
3	Frady	Manuel	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain			
4	Turner	Jaff	V	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	Sylsha	H	Steward	"	16	"	"	27	"	Arabian	Asia	5'10		
6	Talbert	C	Cook	"	17	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5,5		
7	Garcia	Wilmo	2d Cook	"	17	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5,7		
8	Swanson	Olof	Utility	"	17	"	"	52	"	Swed.	Sw.	5,8		
9	Hawthorn	Wm	Mess Man	"	17	"	"	52	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	Serra	Adolph	Do	"	17	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain			
11	Chacon	Albert	Mess Boy	"	17	"	"	18	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'1		
12	Playa	Jamie	Do	"	17	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'1		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

IL NO. 2137 FILED JAN 1 192.

F - C - A - K

5

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the S. S. Tuscan employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Wilson M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

AW 12-30-20

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBATED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		I. L.					U. S.	DPL.					
1st CLASS	5				1	2	1	1					2 ✓
2nd CLASS													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	5				1	2	1	1					2 ✓

United Fruit Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

of or affiliated with any organiza...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawfu...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" 5-10 Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA 6-7, December 17th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meluk	Amin	48	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Colombia	Cartagena	Brother: A.T.Meluk, Cartagena, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		Rumie	Carlos	34	M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Rafeal del Castillo, Cartagena, Colombia	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

233

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 30th, 19 20.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1919 Mar. 20	N.Y.	Cousin: Elias Mallouk, 126 Amity St B'klyn N.Y.	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dk	bk	br	None	Syria	Damos
2	"	"	"	No			Friend: R. Medina, 14 Beaver St. N.Y.C.	"	4 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bk	br	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S Tivives, from Cartagena,Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terfry

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what law cites for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or peoples

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport, employed, do
(state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C H Wilson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

239

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" 5-10 Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA 6-7, DECEMBER 19th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Suarez	Jose	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother: Fails J.Florez, Calle 90 58 E Bogota Col.	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Sala	Pedro	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Barranquilla	Friend: E.Konado, Barranquilla, Colombia	"	New York
3		Coutellier	George	64		M	M	"	"	French	"	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: Acosta Madisdo, Barranquilla, Colombia	"	"
4		Pulecio	Edwardo	29		M	S	Consul	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Span. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Father: Gerado Pulecio, Bogota, Colombia	Penn.	Philadelphia
5		Sahlin	Bertil	23		M	S	Merchant	"	Scandinavian	"	Sweeden	Scandinavian	"	"	Friend: V.Penalosa, Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	New York
6		Johanson	Ragner	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr.N.Black, Bogota, Colombia	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be as to aliens intended to remain [one year or more].
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1920.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend: Jose D.Afronte, Rochester,N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	bk	br	None	Colombia	San Joaquin
2	Yes	"		"	Yes	N.Y.C.	Friend; U.R.Lund, 15 E.26th St.N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	br	"	Spain	Barcelona
3	"	"		"	"	20yrs 1916 "	Friend; Judge Edward Law, 26 South Central Park N.Y.C.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	gr	br	"	France	Paris
4	No	"		"	"	2yrs 1920 "	Friend: Jose Arango, 17 Battery Place N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bk	bk	"	Colombia	Bogota
5	Yes	"		"	"	1yr. 1919 "	Friend;Harry Hamilton, 17 Battery Place N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	bl	br	"	Sweeden	Orebro
6	"	"		2	"	No	Friend; Harold Leneious 15 Battery Place N.Y.C.	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	bl	"	Sweeden	Stockholm
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S Tivives, from Cartagena,Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terfry

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the proper race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has any ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the S. S. Finnish employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon [U.S.] or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. H. Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" 5-10 Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA 6-7, December 22nd, 19 20.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Fuhrop	Fritz	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Barranquilla	Sister-in-law:Mrs.K.Meek, Barranquilla,Colombia	Colo.	Pittsburg
2	IN TRANSIT	Vega	Paulina Gomez	28		F	S	School Teacher	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Span.Amer.	"	Bogota	Friend:Roman Vega, Bogota,Colombia	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Wilkie	Violet	32		F	W	Toursit	"	English	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend: Dr.K.Peaker, 16 Larton Ave.Toronto Can.	Canada	Toronto
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, *19* 20.

242

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 2Wks. N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. Wm. L. Chusman, Exchange Place Pittsburg	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	gr	gr	None	Virgin Is.	St. Thomas
2	Yes	"	"	No	Friend: Nicola Garcia, #17 Battery Place N.Y.C.	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bk	bk	"	Colombia	Paipa
3	No	Self	"	Yes 1920 1wk. N.Y.C.	Friend: Dr. K. Peaker, 16 Laxton Ave. Toronto Can.	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	Canada	Ontario
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S Tivives, from Cartagena,Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terfry

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Wilson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Turrues, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Massachusetts License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E H Wilson M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

243

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

... Secretary, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T I V I V E S" 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON Ja. 5-9, December 24th, 1920.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-778828		9-19-40						Mother: Mrs.E.A.Bailey,		
1		Bailey	Renine		27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamacia	Cambridge	Cambridge,Ja.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence with the intention of the alien manifested shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

244

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, *19* 20.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:Mrs.M.A.Chambers, 1690 Fulton St.Brooklyn	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Jamaica	Cambridge
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S Tivives, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terfry

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If other than passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (Yes), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

CREW

vessel having such aliens

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 245

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, Dec. 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December 30th 1920

No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hutchins	Walter	48		M	M	Jan. 6th, 1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bath, Me.
2	Marcy	George	53	6	M	S	June 12th 1868,	Sturbridge, Mass.	Mass.
3	Wight	Harley Franklin	29	8	M	M	April 21st 1890,	Wellsville N.Y.	16 Kingman Ave. Brockton Ma
4	Wight	Edith Louise	27	3	F	M	Sept. 10th, 1892,	Yonkers N.Y.	Wellsville, N.Y.
5	Wight	Carrol Herbert	1	4	M	S	Aug. 20th, 1919. U.S. Naval Station Guantanamo Bay.	Registered at Amer. Consulate Guanatanamo Bay.	Wellsville, N.Y.
6	Wight	Lambert Allison	6	7	M	S	May 28th, 1914,	Vallejo, Cal.	Wellsville N.Y.
7	Wight	Dorothy Virginia	5		F	S	Dec. 27th, 1915,	Wellsville N.Y.	Wellsville, N.Y.
8	Meitel	Murry Maurice	29		M	M	Aug. 10th, 1891,	New York City	Wellsville, N.Y.
9	Meitel	Anna Josephine	21		F	M	Oct. 26th, 1899,	Cleveland, Ohio	125 Sterling St. B'KlynN.Y.
10	Meitel	Ralph	8		M	S	April 14th, 1920.,	Brooklyn N.Y.	" "
11									" "
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

14—214

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...

Required under Act of Congress of February ...

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , arri...

Sheet No. 1

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

25

ingston Santiago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(11) eight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	C...	5	10	
2	Eppleman	George	2...		8	
3	Evans	Charles	3d		8	
4	Wakepea	Peter	...		9	
5	Surna	Peter	✓			
6	Christensen	Carl	✓		7	
7	Nicolaisen	Jahanne	✓		9	
8	Oskar	John	✓		9	
9	Sollicito	Francisco	S...		8	
10	Colombo	Francisco	✓		5	
11	Krabi	August	✓			
12	Ozzorio	Orotzio	✓			
13	Nelson	Martin	✓			
14	Armenia	Joe	✓			
15	Pampin	Francisco	✓ Cr...			
16	Rosa	Vincenzo	✓			
17	Perez	Carlos	✓			
18	Archer	John	✓ Fur...			
19	Brennan	Frank	✓ 1st .			
20	Murray	George	✓ 2nd			
21	Wilson	Charles	✓ Docto...			
22	Potts	Jerome	✓ Sr.Ra...			
23	Chrimes	Summer	✓ Jr.			
24	Rance	William	✓ Chief			
25	Stiles	Thomas	1st As...			
26	Peebles	William	2nd			
27	Monger	Benj.	3d			
28	MacKenzie	John	Chief ...			
29	MCCarthy	James	2nd			
30	McEvoy	Partick	3d			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
N...	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
N...	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
...	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

NATIONALITY

NATIONALITY

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

246

PORT OF N E W Y O R K

JANUARY 4th, ... 1921

I, master of the ..... E. TERRY ..... S.S. "T I V I V E S" .....
(Nationality.)

from port of NEW YORK ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1 0 5 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 0 .....

Number of seamen discharged 1 0 5 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0 .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 0 5 Total crew this date ..... 1 0 5 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York ..... December 30, 19 20 consigned to ... Munson Steam. Company ; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. ....., and is expected to sail January 4, 1921 , 19 , for Kingston, Cristobal, Cartagena, Pt.col. anta Marta
First port of call in United States

via United States port of N E W Y O R K

this voyage was N E W Y O R K

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See li... Note ...

her side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , *arriving*

Sheet No. 1

:W

el having such aliens

253

ton Santiago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Chi	10	
2	Eppleman	George	2nd	8	
3	Evans	Char		8	
4	Wakepea	rete:		9	
5	Surna	rete:		8	
6	Christensen	Carl		7	
7	Nicolaisen	Jahar		9	
8	Oskar	John		9	
9	Sollicito	Franc		8	
10	Colombo	Franc.		5	
11	Krabi	August		7	
12	Ozzorio	Orotzi		5	
13	Nelson	Martin		7	
14	Armenia	Joe		lian 5	8
15	Pampin	Franci		nish 5	7
16	Rosa	Vincenz		lian 5	2
17	Perez	Carlos		nish 5	8
18	Archer	John		erican 5	8
19	Brennan	Frank		" 5	11
20	Murray	George		.(Nat) 5	6
21	Wilson	Charles		rican 5	9
22	Potts	Jerome		" 5m	8
23	Chrimes	Summer		" 5	9
24	Rance	William		r.(Nat) 5	8
25	Stiles	Thomas		rican 5	6
26	Peebles	William		" 5	11
27	Monger	Benj.		" 5	7
28	MacKenzie	John		itish 5	8
29	MCCarthy	James		" 5	7
30	McEvoy	artick		" 5	7

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	247			

WOY (THIS SHIP

TIVIVES

Line

Owners

Local Agents

n dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , *arriving*

Sheet No. 1

:W

el having such aliens

253

ton Santiago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Chi		
2	Eppleman	George	2nd	10	
3	Evans	Char		8	
4	Wakepea	Pete		8	
5	Surna	Pete		9	
6	Christensen	Carl		8	
7	Nicolaisen	Jahar		7	
8	Oskar	John		9	
9	Sollicito	Franc		9	
10	Colombo	Franc		8	
11	Krabi	August		5	
12	Ozzorio	Orotzi		7	
13	Nelson	Martin		5	
14	Armenia	Joe		7	
15	Rampin	Franci		lian 5	8
16	Rosa	Vincenz		nish 5	7
17	Perez	Carlos		lian 5	2
18	Archer	John		nish 5	8
19	Brennan	Frank		erican 5	8
20	Murray	George		" 5	11
21	Wilson	Charles		.(Nat) 5	6
22	Potts	Jerome		rican 5	9
23	Chrimes	Summer		" 5m	8
24	Rance	Willia		" 5	9
25	Stiles	Thomas		r.(Nat) 5	8
26	Peebles	William		rican 5	6
27	Monger	Benj.		" 5	11
28	MacKenzie	John		" 5	7
29	MCCarthy	James		itish 5	8
30	McEvoy	Partick		" 5	7
				" 5	7

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

248

VOY ON THIS SHIP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

n dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , *arriving a*

Sheet No. 1

W

l having such aliens

253

on Santiago

TIVIVES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Chi	10	
2	Eppleman	George	2nd	8	
3	Evans	Charl		8	
4	Wakepea	Peter		9	
5	Surna	Peter		8	
6	Christensen	Carl		7	
7	Nicolaisen	Jahann		9	
8	Oskar	John		9	
9	Sollicito	Franci		8	
10	Colombo	Franci		5	
11	Krabi	August		7	
12	Ozzorio	Orotzi		5	
13	Nelson	Martin		7	
14	Armenia	Joe		8	
15	Pampin	Francis		7	
16	Rosa	Vincenzo		2	
17	Perez	Carlos		8	
18	Archer	John		8	
19	Brennan	Frank		11	
20	Murray	George		6	
21	Wilson	Charles		9	
22	Potts	Jerome		8	
23	Chrimes	Summer		9	
24	Rance	William		6	
25	Stiles	Thomas		11	
26	Peebles	William		7	
27	Monger	Benj.		8	
28	MacKenzie	John		7	
29	MCCarthy	James		7	
30	McEvoy	Partick			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAP	ATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP
		249			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

n dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "T I V I V E S"

Sheet No. 1

W

l having such aliens

25

on Santiago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		NATIONALITY	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Th			10
2	Eppleman	Ge			8
3	Evans	Ch			8
4	Wakepea	Pe			9
5	Surna	Pe			8
6	Christensen	C			7
7	Nicolaisen	J			9
8	Oskar	J			9
9	Sollicito	F			8
10	Colombo	F		5	5
11	Krabi	Au		5	7
12	Ozzorio	C		5	5
13	Nelson			5	7
14	Armenia		.ian	5	8
15	Pampin		lish	5	7
16	Rosa	V	.ian	5	2
17	Perez		lish	5	8
18	Archer		erican	5	8
19	Brennan			5	11
20	Murray		.(Nat)	5	6
21	Wilson		rican	5	9
22	Potts		"	5m	8
23	Chrimes		"	5	9
24	Rance		r.(Nat)	5	8
25	Stiles	Thomas	rican	5	6
26	Peebles	William	"	5	11
27	Monger	Benj.	"	5	7
28	MacKenzie	John	itish	5	8
29	MCCarthy	James	"	5	7
30	McEvoy	artick	"	5	7

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Ports

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ...

Vessel "T I V I V E S" ... *the port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago

253

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2) NAME I...	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker			glish	British	5	10	
2	Eppleman			"	American	5	8	
3	Evans			"	"	5	8	
4	Wakepea			sian	Russian	5	9	
5	Surna			"	"	5	8	
6	Christensen			nd.	Dane	5	7	
7	Nicolaisen			"	"	5	9	
8	Oskar			sian	Russian	5	9	
9	Sollicito			lian	Italian	5	8	
10	Colombo			"	"	5	5	
11	Krabi			sian	Russian	5	7	
12	Ozzorio			lian	Italian	5	5	
13	Nelson			nd.	Norway	5	7	
14	Armenia			lian	Italian	5	8	
15	Pampin			nish	Spanish	5	7	
16	Rosa			lian	Italian	5	2	
17	Perez			nish	Spanish	5	8	
18	Archer			glish	American	5	8	
19	Brennan			"	"	5	11	
20	Murray			tch	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
21	Wilson	Cl		lish	American	5	9	
22	Potts	Je		'	"	5m	8	
23	Chrimes	Su		'	"	5	9	
24	Rance	Wi		'	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
25	Stiles	Th		'	American	5	6	
26	Peebles	Wil		'	"	5	11	
27	Monger	Ben		'	"	5	7	
28	MacKenzie	Joh		tch	British	5	8	
29	MCCarthy	Jam		h	"	5	7	
30	McEvoy	ar		h	"	5	7	

250

24 Spain
20 Italy
19 Spain

Do
Do
Do
United

Line
Owners
Local Agents

ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon ... e representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "T I V I V E S" *he port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago

251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	English	British	5	10	
2	Eppleman	"	American	5	8	
3	Evans	"	"	5	8	
4	Wakepea	ussian	Russian	5	9	
5	Surna	"	"	5	8	
6	Christensen	cand.	Dane	5	7	
7	Nicolaisen	"	"	5	9	
8	Oskar	ussian	Russian	5	9	
9	Sollicito	talian	Italian	5	8	
10	Colombo	"	"	5	5	
11	Krabi	ussian	Russian	5	7	
12	Ozzorio	talian	Italian	5	5	
13	Nelson	and.	Norway	5	7	
14	Armenia	talian	Italian	5	8	
15	Pampin	panish	Spanish	5	7	
16	Rosa	talian	Italian	5	2	
17	Perez	panish	Spanish	5	8	
18	Archer	nglish	American	5	8	
19	Brennan	"	"	5	11	
20	Murray	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
21	Wilson	nglish	American	5	9	
22	Potts	"	"	5m	8	
23	Chrimes	"	"	5	9	
24	Rance	"	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
25	Stiles	"	American	5	6	
26	Peebles	"	"	5	11	
27	Monger	"	"	5	7	
28	MacKenzie	Scotch	British	5	8	
29	MCCarthy	rish	"	5	7	
30	McEvoy	sh	"	5	7	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

* 176.21
∅ 1.21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig... on board ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "T I V I V E ... *the port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago

252

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

No. on list	(1) Family name	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	English	British	5	10	
2	Eppleman	"	American	5	8	
3	Evans	"	"	5	8	
4	Wakepea	Russian	Russian	5	9	
5	Surna	"	"	5	8	
6	Christensen	Scand.	Dane	5	7	
7	Nicolaisen	"	"	5	9	
8	Oskar	Russian	Russian	5	9	
9	Sollicito	Italian	Italian	5	8	
10	Colombo	"	"	5	5	
11	Krabi	Russian	Russian	5	7	
12	Ozzoric	Italian	Italian	5	5	
13	Nelson	Scand.	Norway	5	7	
14	Armenia	Italian	Italian	5	8	
15	Pampin	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
16	Rosa	Italian	Italian	5	2	
17	Perez	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
18	Archer	English	American	5	8	
19	Brennan	"	"	5	11	
20	Murray	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
21	Wilson C	English	American	5	9	
22	Potts J	"	"	5m	8	
23	Chrimes Si	"	"	5	9	
24	Rance Wi	"	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
25	Stiles Th	"	American	5	6	
26	Peebles Wi	"	"	5	11	
27	Monger Ber	"	"	5	7	
28	MacKenzie Joh	Scotch	British	5	8	
29	MCCarthy Jam	Irish	"	5	7	
30	McEvoy Mar	Irish	"	5	7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig... on board ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "T I V I V E ... *the port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago 253

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	Nationality.
				Age.	Name.

No. on list	(1) NAME Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker								English	British	5	10	
2	Eppleman								"	American	5	8	
3	Evans								"	"	5	8	
4	Wakepea								Russian	Russian	5	9	
5	Surna								"	"	5	8	
6	Christensen								Scand,	Dane	5	7	
7	Nicolaisen								"	"	5	9	
8	Oskar								Russian	Russian	5	9	
9	Sollicito								Italian	Italian	5	8	
10	Colombo								"	"	5	5	
11	Krabi								Russian	Russian	5	7	
12	Ozzoric								Italian	Italian	5	5	
13	Nelson								Scand.	Norway	5	7	
14	Armenia								Italian	Italian	5	8	
15	Pampin								Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
16	Rosa								Italian	Italian	5	2	
17	Perez								Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
18	Archer								English	American	5	8	
19	Brennan								"	"	5	11	
20	Murray								M Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
21	Wilson	C							M English	American	5	9	
22	Potts	J							M "	"	5m	8	
23	Chrimes	Si							"	"	5	9	
24	Rance	Wi							"	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
25	Stiles	Th							"	American	5	6	
26	Peebles	Wi							"	"	5	11	
27	Monger	Bel							"	"	5	7	
28	MacKenzie	Joh							Scotch	British	5	8	
29	MCCarthy	Jam							Irish	"	5	7	
30	McEvoy	Max							Irish	"	5	7	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

(over on back hereof)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , *arriving at* of New York , December 30th , 1920 , *from the port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago

253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS	N 'AN	(4) OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Chief Officer		12/3/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5	10	
2	Eppleman	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	American	5	8	
3	Evans	Charles	3d	"	12/6/20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	
4	Wakepea	reter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
5	Surna	reter	Boatswain		12/3/20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	
6	Christensen	Carl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand,	Dane	5	7	
7	Nicolaisen	Jahanne	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	
8	Oskar	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
9	Sollicito	Francisco	Seaman AB	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5	8	
10	Colombo	Francisco	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	5	
11	Krabi										ssian	Russian	5	7	
12	Ozzorio										alian	Italian	5	5	
13	Nelson										und.	Norway	5	7	
14	Armenia										lian	Italian	5	8	
15	Pampin										nish	Spanish	5	7	
16	Rosa										lian	Italian	5	2	
17	Perez										ish	Spanish	5	8	
18	Archer										lish	American	5	8	
19	Brennan											"	5	11	
20	Murray										h	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
21	Wilson										sh	American	5	9	
22	Potts											"	5m	8	
23	Chrimes											"	5	9	
24	Rance											Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
25	Stiles											American	5	6	
26	Peebles											"	5	11	
27	Monger											"	5	7	
28	MacKenzie											British	5	8	
29	MCCarthy											"	5	7	
30	McEvoy											"	5	7	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Fl/4/20

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.	Cause.

SEE ATTACHED LIST
****

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverso side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[OVER.]

...ed for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , *arriving at* of New York , December 30th , 1920 , *from the port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago

2513

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Chief Officer	12/3/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5	10	
2	Eppleman	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	American	5	8	
3	Evans	Charles	3d "	12/6/20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	
4	Wakepea	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
5	Surna	Peter	Boatswain	12/3/20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	
6	Christensen	Carl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Dane	5	7	
7	Nicolaisen	Jahanne	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	
8	Oskar	John	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
9	Sollicito	Francisco	Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5	8	
10	Colombo	Francisco	"				"	33	M	"	"	5	5	
11	Krabi	August	"										7	
12	Ozzorio	Orotzio	"										5	
13	Nelson	Martin	"										7	
14	Armenia	Joe	"										8	
15	Pampin	Francisco	Ord.Se				"	33	M	Ital			7	
16	Rosa	Vincenzo	"							Spa			2	
17	Perez	Carlos	"										8	
18	Archer	John	Purs										8	
19	Brennan	Frank	1st										11	
20	Murray	George	2nd										6	
21	Wilson	Charles	Boat										9	
22	Potts	Jerome	Sr.M										8	
23	Chrimes	Summer	Jr.										9	
24	Rance	William	Chi										8	
25	Stiles	Thomas	1st										6	
26	Peebles	William	2nd										11	
27	Monger	Benj.	3d										7	
28	MacKenzie	John	Ch.										8	
29	MCCarthy	James	2n										7	
30	McEvoy	Partick	3d										7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F[illegible] RY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , *arriving at* of New York , December 30th , 1920 , *from the port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago

TIVIVES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING	(3) NATIONALITY OF CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Thomas	Chief Officer		12/3/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5	10	
2	Eppleman	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	American	5	8	
3	Evans	Charles	3d	"	12/6/20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	
4	Wakepea	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
5	Surna	Peter	Boatswain		12/3/20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	
6	Christensen	Carl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand,	Dane	5	7	
7	Nicolaisen	Jahanne	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	
8	Oskar	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
9	Sollicito	Francisco	Seaman AB	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5	8	
10	Colombo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	5	
11	Krabi	August	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	
12	Ozzorio	Orotzio	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italian	5	5	
13	Nelson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scand.	Norway	5	7	
14	Armenia	Joe	"	"	12/4/20	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5	8	
15	Rampin	Francisco	Crd.Seaman	"	12/3/20	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
16	Rosa	Vincenzo	"	"	12/6/20	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italian	5	2	
17	Perez	Carlos	"	"	12/3/20	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
18	Archer	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	American	5	8	
19	Brennan	Frank	1st Asst.	"	12/6/20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	11	
20	Murray	George	2nd "	"	12/3 /20	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
21	Wilson	Charles	Doctor	"	12/4/20	"	"	"	31	M	English	American	5	9	
22	Potts	Jerome	Sr.Radio	"	12/6/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5m	8	
23	Carlmes	Summer	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	9	
24	Rance	William	Chief Engr.		12/6/20	"	"	"	34	M	"	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
25	Stiles	Thomas	1st Asst.		12/7/20	"	"	"	27	M	"	American	5	6	
26	Peebles	William	2nd "		12/3/20	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	11	
27	Monger	Benj.	3d "		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	
28	MacKenzie	John	Chief Freezer		"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
29	MCCarthy	James	2nd "		"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5	7	
30	McEvoy	Partick	3d "		12/6/20	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5	7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master, of the American S/S Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj.Terfry
Master, ~~STEWARD~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel "T I V I V E S" *, arriving at* Port of New York , December 30th , 1920 , *from the port of* CaPorts,Kingston Santiago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manlon	Louis	Deck.Engr.	12/3/20	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5	7	
2	Fernandez	Juan	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
3	Lopez	Enrique	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	Cuban	Cuban	5	7	
4	Peters	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5	9	
5	Ocela	Rudolph		"	"	"	"	29	M	Austrian	Austrian	5	7	
6	Lopez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
7	Ramos	Manuel		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	
8	Dans	Joe		"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	6	
9	Paros	Manuel		12/1/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	
10	Dens	Leonardo	Fireman	12/3/20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	
11	Pardo	Antonio		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	5	
12	Barrero	Jose		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	6	
13	Bedoja	Manuel		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	5	
14	Garcia	Ramond		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	3	
15	Leiracha	Jose		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	
16	Bermudez	Francisco		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	
17	Rodriquez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	
18	Gonzalez	Jose		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	5	
19	Fuente	Manuel		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	5	
20	Alberto	Manuel		"	"	"	"	23	M	Portugal	Portugal	5	4	
21	Bermudez	Jose		"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
22	Crussto	Justo		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	
23	Garcia	Gernano		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	4	
24	Picado	Francisco		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	6	
25	Casoniva	Juan	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	
26	Diaz	Enrico		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
27	Montero	Constantino		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	
28	Sanchez	Ramond		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	5	
29	Dens	Antonio		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	5	
30	Taibo	Maximillion		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	5	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terry,Master, of the American S/S Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj. Terry
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 689) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to advise the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been incurred, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel "T [illegible]", *arriving at* Port of New York, December 30th, 1920, *from the port of* Col.Ports Kingston & Santiago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lidbury	John	Chief Stewd.	12/3/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
2	Hansen	Svend	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Danish	5	10	
3	Robertson	Jeanne	Stewardess	12/6/20	"	"	"	39	F	Scotch	British	5	4	
4	Mane	John	Chief Cook	12/3/20	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5	5	
5	Verdaglio	Joh n	2nd "	12/6/20	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italian	5	4	
6	Vickers	Jack	Butcher	12/3/20	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5	7	
7	Downey	Edward	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	
8	Milosewski	Walter	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Poland	Poland	5	11	
9	Fernandez	Felipo	Veg "	12/6/20	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
10	Benson	Richard	Ship's "	12/3/20	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Sweeden	5	7	
11	Carter	Wilmot	Cooksmate	12/6/20	"	"	"	29	M	W.Indian	British	5	11	
12	Wilson	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	6	
13	Chamorro	Rojelio	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	PortoRician	Amer.	5	-	
14	Fernandez	Antonio	Coffeeman	12/3/20	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	2	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Signed off 12/14 Kingston
16	Lang	Anthony	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	Austrian	Austrian	5	10	
17	Ammann	Ernst	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	Swiss	5	4	
18	Barron	Gibson	Bartender	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5	6	
19	Fobes	Herbert	Checker	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	Amer.	5	7	
20	Mathews	Richard	Linenkeeper	12/6/20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	9	
21	Castillo	Jose	Printer	12/3/20	"	"	"	33	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	5	6	
22	Brown	Alex.	Storekeeper	12/6/20	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	British	5	7	
23	Vetcher	Reginald	Deck Stewd.	12/3/20	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5	4	
24	Jensen	Sigurd	Saloon Man	12/6/20	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Sweeden	5	10	
25	Weigh	John	Asst.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5	6	
26	Middleton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	
27	Zimmerman	Lewis	"	12/3/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	Amer.	5	8	
28	Lauwers	Arthur	"	12/6/20	"	"	"	30	M	Belgum	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
29	Hippolyte	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	W.Indian	British	5	7	
30	Whitney	Earle	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Amer.	5	8	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Benj. Terfry** Master, of the **American S/S Tivives**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" *, arriving at* _____, *, 19 , from the port of* _____ 258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Storey	Henry	✓ 343 Asst.Stewd.	12/6/20	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5	6	
2	Beltran	Gonzalez	✓ 1 3 8 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Span.Amer.	Rician Costa	5	7	
3	King	William	✓ 1 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5	7	
4	Donohue	John	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5	8	
5	Larsson	Aismond	✓ 1 4 8 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweeden	5	6	
6	McConnell	James	✓ N. 1 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	Amer.	5	9	
7	Lorente	Juan	✓ 5 0 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
8	Galway	Joseph	✓ 1 3 4 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5	9	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted Dec.14th Kingston
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sgd off Kingston Dec.24th
11	Gibelli	Frank	✓ 1 4 9 8 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italian	5	5	
12	Dawson	George	✓ 1 4 4 3 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5	11	
13	Alonzo	Juan	✓ 1 0 " Fireman "Mess	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
14	Terstenjak	John	✓ 1 " Barber	"	"	"	"	33	M	Austrian	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
15	Logan	Dundas	✓ 1 3 Messman	12/15	Kingston	"	"	32	M	W.Indian	British	5	3	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line:

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master, of the American B/S Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) **Clearance** shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mar Cantabrico*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 30*, 192*0*, from the port of *Hamburg via Cherbourg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME: Family name	(2) NAME: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Julia	Gumersindo	V. 32573	5/7/14	Bilbao	No Continues	Si	38	male	Europea	Española	5'7"	180 lbs	
2	Zamora	Luis	Vizcaya	2/11/20	Hamburgo	"	Si	44	"	"	"	5'4"	155 "	
3	Labiola	Sergio	"	15/3/20	Bilbao	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Aldama	Odoardo	Fogonero	14/5/20	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	Europea	"	5'6"	145	
5	Aguila	Joaquin	Contramaestre	12/5/20	Bilbao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
6	Fernandez	Benigno	Marinero	19/3/20	Gijon	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
7	Mayo	Juan	Marinero	4/4/20	Bilbao	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
8	Luis	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
								44	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents
14 1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

257

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Bremerhaven Via*

January 26, 192*1*

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. *Mar Cantabrico*

from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32 31* Number of seamen deserted *none*

Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *32*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19..., consigned to ..... : is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... 19..., for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mar Cantabrico, arriving at New York, Dec 30, 1920, from the port of Hamburg via Boulogne and N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iturria	Cantabrico	V. 32573			No Continues	Si	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150 lbs	
2	Zorraria	Carlos	Cocinero	21/11 20	Hamburgo	"	Si	44	"	"	"	5'4"	155 "	
3	Zabiola	Sergio	2do "	15/12/20	Bilbao	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Aldama	Odobaldo	Engrasador	15/12/20	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	Español	"	5'6"	145	
5	Aguda	Joaquin	Contramaestre	15/12/20	Bilbao	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
6	Fernandez	Ramon	Carpintero	19/12/20	Bilbao	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
7	Mayo	Juan	Marinero	14/12/20	Bilbao	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
8	Gil	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
9	Garcia	Jesus	V	"	21/12/20	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
10	Zimm	Max	V	"	21/12/20	Hamburgo	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1603

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Iturria
Master.

14—1603

[OVER.]

MAR 10 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mar Cantabrico*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 30*, 1920, from the port of *Hamburg via Havre*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF ALIEN: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iturbe	Gumersindo	V. 32573			No	Si	38	male	Vasco	Español	5'7"	150 lbs	
2	Zamora	Carlos	V. Oficial	21/11/20	Hamburgo	"	Si	44	"	"	"	5'4"	155 "	
3	Cabiola	Sergio	2º "	15/7/20	Bilbao	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Aldama	Baltasar	Fogonero	4/5/20	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	Español	"	5'6"	145	
5	Aguila	Joaquin	Contramaestre	12/5/20	Bilbao	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
6	Fernandez	Luis	Carpintero	19/5/20	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
7	Mato	Juan	Marinero	4/4/20	Bilbao	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
8	Abi	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
9	Garcia	Victor	"	7/11/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
10	Zinn	Max	"	21/11/20	Hamburgo	"	"	25	"	Alemana	Alemana			
11	Zanda	Juan	Mozo	28/8/20	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	Vasca	Española	5'6"	16	
12	Rey	Manuel	"	28/10/20	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
13	Beriz	José	"	25/11/19	Bilbao	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
14	Baco	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
15	Paz	[illegible]	"	"	Hamburgo	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
16	Sanz	Elias	"	21/11/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
17	Schulz	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Alemana	Alemana	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Rivas	Juan	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Rumpa	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
20	Hoy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Leiva	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
22	Flores	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Leiva	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'—	[illegible]	
24	Biskamp	Franz	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Suhl	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Hübner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Mann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Vasca	Española	5'6"	165	
28	Feijó	Manuel	Camarero	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Lago	Emilio	Camarero	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Cubo	Luciano	2º "	1º/9/20	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	Española	"	5'1"	125	
31	Hermano	Fernando	Camarero	2º/11/20	Hamburgo	"	"	18	"	Alemana	Alemana	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....
Owners *Garcia y Diaz*
Local Agents *Iberia Line Corp.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jaitia Master, of the Mar Cantabrico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jaitia
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed on or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAR 10 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

259

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

UW 12-30-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 9 to 10 13-14, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Portenoy	Hermann	27	M	S	Seaman	y	y	Austria	Austria	England	[illegible]	None	N.Y.	New York City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not intended for permanent residence in the United States should not be entered on this manifest.
† List of races and peoples on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

280

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives in the United States, whether said immigrant has money, and whether sent for by such relatives or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	[illegible]	(2 yrs) Hm Hmy 1912	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Detail 6 of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make [illegible] this column. The [illegible] is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be [illegible] in years. In the case of [illegible] applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M or F.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be [illegible] Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should [illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] ness, even [illegible] ness engaged, neither laborer [illegible] simply as laborer, peddler, [illegible] sician, or the like.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] shoemaker, etc.

A farmer [illegible] a farm, or the [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible]

Seamen [illegible] if necessary, [illegible] Columns 8 [illegible] Read what I suppose [illegible] the language or dialect [illegible] exemption from the passport requirement, the entry [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.* [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] the race or people [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence, and [illegible] required by immigration officers. [illegible] Board of Commissioners does not permit. [illegible] true head in no case [illegible] sumption [illegible] sure, the following [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

[illegible]

African (Black) [illegible] Indian, South or South American [illegible] Negro should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] of the Races Po [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those [illegible] Gallo-Italic [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] natives of that portion of Italy south [illegible] of the Rivers Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Absence of an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] passport requirement. A [illegible] provided with [illegible] and remaining one year [illegible] The last country in which alien resided [illegible] a visa [illegible] thereon. The entries [illegible] to the last permanent residence [illegible] passport visé. It is important for [illegible] to distinguish clearly the [illegible] and the temporary sojourn [illegible] of pleasure, business, or health, [illegible] or tour.

[illegible] the question [illegible] aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and [illegible] the passport [illegible] absence of aliens who are [illegible] residents [illegible] United States.

[illegible] of last permanent residence. The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible] Yes, ticketed [illegible] passport visé [illegible] destination. The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] other [illegible] people dependent, etc.

[illegible] Persons should give in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] or father. The entries should [illegible] if so, when and where. The entries should [illegible] and if so, how long. The answer should be [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] Port of destination. [illegible] destined, or if to [illegible] What railroad ticket [illegible] or friend. The entry should [illegible] relative or friend, with name [illegible] and complete address.

[illegible] The question [illegible] Under the law and the answer [illegible] all other [illegible] the stand [illegible] However, in answering [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] the following [illegible] should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

T 14—377

S. S. Mo

INDEX No.

Mg. Interen

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

261

Vessel "Mongolian Prince," arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Goodson							31	M		British	5'6	147	
3	Mc. Laughlin							40				5'6	150	
4								46				5'11	150	Scar on 2nd Finger
5								36						3rd Finger Left hand
6								50				5'2		Two Hearts Tattooed on left Forearm
7								21				5'8	150	
8								20				5'6	165	
9	Scott							30			English	5'6	140	
10														Girl Tattooed on Right Arm
11		Swanson						33						Anchor on Left Thumb Star on Right Thumb
12								21				5'5		Cross Tattooed on Right Arm
13								37						
14								40						Jap on R Forearm
15														
16	Peterson							31						
17	Anderson							30				5'8		
18	Nelson										English	5'7		
19	[illegible] Joe													Tattooed Lines on Left Forearm
20	[illegible]											5'5	140	Scar on Neck
21														Geisha Girl on Right Forearm
22												5'4	140	
23												5'4	120	
24												5'3	145	
25												5'4	140	
26												5'2	115	
27												5'3	120	
28												5'3	120	Scar on Left Hand
29												5'5	135	Scar on Neck
30														

HULL

See U.S. Immigration Law Regulations
Note—If Chinese Laborers are carried in the crew of this vessel, see Section 14 and 15 of Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. See other side

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT O

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a, b, and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the correct name of each alien, the country to which he belongs, when and where he was engaged, shipped or contracted with, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, in lists containing the names of such immigrants as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, full in accordance therewith, and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port in the limits of such immigrant inspector to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector, when a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who shall have been discharged at the port of last departure, and also the names of all cases of any who have been paid off or discharged, and of those alien crew who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located (the customs district for each alien concerned whose name is not correctly entered or a true report is not made as above required), and to each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such liability is established, such sum shall duly paid be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance must be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient by [illegible] time.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and landing aliens.* (a) Arrivals and departures of aliens shall be manifested on the id al for separating, or for that purpose b the departure or arrival in accordance with the terms of section 36. W [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Sheet No.

ving such aliens

262

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

INDEX No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
4														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Enter Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, or other race.

Entered at the Port of

Date of Departure

Number of pages in this list

Number of persons on board

Number of persons on board destined to the United States

Number of persons on board destined to other ports

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports

Number of persons on board who have been in the United States before and are returning to the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States and are destined to other ports and are in transit through the United States

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF ALIENS — "Mongolian Prince"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12-30-20

I, James Halloway, of the "Mongolian Prince", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Halloway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1920.

[illegible]
American Vice-Consul ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Immigration Inspector

American Consulate at Hull, England December 8, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

1175

ENGLAND

Vice [illegible]
DEC 8

DEC 1920
HULL, ENGLAND

No. 2

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFASTS.	DINNERS.	SUPPERS.
[illegible]	2	2	1
	1	1	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commanding officer, or agent thereof respectively to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, except the persons in the cabin service, and all aliens, employed on such vessel, except the persons in the cabin service, and all aliens, passengers and all others, not mentioned, shipped or engaged, and expecting to land at the port of such arrival or at any port in the United States, and stating as to each alien so employed, engaged, or expecting to land, his name in full, his age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country to which he belongs, the place of his last permanent residence, whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom, whether he has any money, and if so, how much, whether he is in possession of a return ticket, whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist; and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, as to the identity and circumstances of each alien mentioned in such lists, as may be necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws. It shall be the duty of each master, commanding officer, or agent of any such vessel to report to some immigrant inspector at the time of arrival at the port of first arrival any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, and to deliver to such officer, together with any information hereinbefore required, a correct list of the names of all such aliens, and the failure to report any such alien or to deliver a correct list shall be a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. The master, commanding officer, or agent of any such vessel shall be required to deliver a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, except the persons in the cabin service, and all aliens, passengers and all others not mentioned, shipped or engaged, and expecting to land at the port of arrival, before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or other officer having authority to grant clearance papers, at the port from which such vessel is about to depart for a port in the United States; and in case of the failure of any such master, commanding officer, or agent to deliver such list before such clearance papers are granted, he shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in this section for failure to report, deliver, or make oath to such list within the time prescribed by this section. Any such master, commanding officer, or agent who refuses to make oath to any such list required of him by any immigrant inspector shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel who knowingly or willfully lands or permits to land in the United States from any such vessel any alien [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. The master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel who knowingly or willfully lands or permits to land in the United States from any such vessel any alien [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. The master, commanding officer, or agent of any such vessel shall be required to deliver a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, except the persons in the cabin service, and all aliens, passengers and all others not mentioned, shipped or engaged, and expecting to land at the port of such arrival or at any port in the United States, before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or other officer having authority to grant clearance papers, at the port from which such vessel is about to depart for a port in the United States; and in case of the failure of any such master, commanding officer, or agent to deliver such list before such clearance papers are granted, he shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in this section for failure to report, deliver, or make oath to such list within the time prescribed by this section. Any such master, commanding officer, or agent who refuses to make oath to any such list required of him by any immigrant inspector shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel who knowingly or willfully lands or permits to land in the United States from any such vessel any alien [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. The master, commanding officer, or agent of any such vessel shall be required to deliver a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, except the persons in the cabin service, and all aliens, passengers and all others not mentioned, shipped or engaged, and expecting to land at the port of such arrival or at any port in the United States, before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or other officer having authority to grant clearance papers, at the port from which such vessel is about to depart for a port in the United States; and in case of the failure of any such master, commanding officer, or agent to deliver such list before such clearance papers are granted, he shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in this section for failure to report, deliver, or make oath to such list within the time prescribed by this section. Any such master, commanding officer, or agent who refuses to make oath to any such list required of him by any immigrant inspector shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel who knowingly or willfully lands or permits to land in the United States from any such vessel any alien [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest to be signed on vessel leaving.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the lists prescribed for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When practicable, seamen [illegible] shall be given instruction to that effect should be given upon the vessel's arrival.

(*b*) **Clearance** shall not be granted any vessel bound to a [illegible] required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless, noticed relating to the alien seamen [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by the [illegible] having been served, the deposit [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Mongolian Prince (Prins) arrived December 30th, 1922, 3 P. M., , from 263

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. - EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
67	Mr. Fortuna Pindaro		1	C.P.C. Rimini	Temp.							12/31	2	2	11 AM	6 months foreign						2	1	
																						1	1	

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO. 7 ELLIS JAN 19 1921

S-S-A-Ft

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the S/S Catherine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List's or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

264

1

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12 30-20

(Bill Insular Dr. agt.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 9-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 8-10, 191[illegible]

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Leidel	[illegible]													
2		Lehmann	[illegible]													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

265

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 page 2 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the essential destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olof S. Evans
2nd Officer.
S.S. Catherine.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money down, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, under the head of race or people does not mean "France," England, Switzerland, or any other country, just as a race might prepond, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, just as a race might prepond, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, just as a race might prepond, come under the heading of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel **S.S. CATHERINE** , *arriving at* **NEW YORK** , **DECEMBER** , *19* **20**, *from the port of* **Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When	Where	(5) Paid off at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dargue	George C.	Master	1074 Jan'an Dec.4/20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5/8	164	
2	Hassell	Tarold	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	"	5/9	148	
3	Evans	Olaf S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	Scand	"	5/8	199	
4	Paulsen	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	-				Norwegian	6/0	195	
5	Galego	Jose									pain	5/6	167	
6	Karlsen	Peter									weden	5/0	150	
7	Lornberti	Albert									taly	5/5	166	
8	Nilsson	Carl												

rlt

land

bsq
be

11
C
1
14
15
16
0

DU

2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it sha consignee, or master thereof to officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vess tively hold in the ship's com respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of of such information as the Sec prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, con immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, toget lead to his apprehension; and bel it shall be the duty of such ow deliver to such immigration of names of all alien employees wh time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the nam paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the fail or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or s or landing, such owner, agent, co by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the po $10 for each alien concerning wh or a true report is not made as a shall be granted clearance pendin of the liability to the payment o fine is imposed, while it remain remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of suc sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

266

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

Vessel "Catherine" arrived at Puerto Plata, D. R. Dec. 11, 1920 from the port of New York.

Name	Position in Ships Co.	Shipped when where	Sex	Nationality
		Nov. 5th '20		
Paul Paulsen	3rd Office	New York	M.	Norway Lapp
Jose Galigo	Carpenter	" "	M.	Spain
Peter Karlsen	Boatswain	" "	M.	Sweden
Albert Lornberti	Seaman.	" "	M.	Italy
Carl O. Nilsson	"	" "	M.	Sweden
Carlson Hassell	"	" "	M.	Dutch
Clarke Mardenborough	"	" "	M.	"
Cornelio Cassis	"	" "	M.	Italy
Olaf S. Nilsen	Oiler	" "	M.	Norway
Manuel Lagrio	Fireman	" "	M.	Spain
Simon Pieter	"	New York	M.	Dutch
Clemente Perez	"	New York	M.	Chile
Jose Lagrio	"	" "	M.	Spain
Jose M. Garcia	"	" "	M.	Spain
F. Leopoldo	"	" "	M.	Italy
Petrina Cesare	Asst Purser	" "	M.	Italy
Felix Burgos	" "	" "	M.	Dom. Rep.
Miguel Reyes	" "	" "	M.	Dom. Rep.
A. A. Purrie	Steward	" "	M.	British
Lawrence F. Theobald Cook		" "	M.	"
Wood A. Gavin	Surgeon	" "	M.	"
C. Dawes	"	" "	M.	"

C. Dargue
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA, D. R. December 11, 1920.

I hereby certify that the fee below affixed to this copy list has been paid in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Pickens
Consul of the United States of America

Fee. $ 1.00 No. 1380

W. Pickens
American Consul.

:ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
ICE

263

New

, 19

that the following is a complete record of all
l at this port:

umber of seamen deserted

eamen left in hospital (or died)

otal crew this date

, 19 ; consigned to

lying at , and is

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON PAGE

each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel S.S. CATHERINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 20, *from the port of* Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When	Where	(5) Paid off at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dargue	George C.	Master	Dec.4/20 New York		Yes	Yes	[illegible]28	M	American	American	5/8	164	
2	Hassell	Tarold	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	"	5/9	148	
3	Evans	Olaf S.	2nd	"	"	"					"	5/8	199	
4	Paulsen	Paul	3rd								Norwegian	6/0	195	
5	Galego	Jose									Spain	5/6	167	
6	Larlsen	Pet-									Sweden	5/0	150	
7	Larnberti	Alb									Italy	5/5	166	
8	Nilsson	Carl												
		rl												
		Clau												
		brag												

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON AMERICAN S.S. CATHERINE, OF NEW YORK, GEORGE C. DARGUE, MASTER. Sailing from Santo Domingo to New York, via Puerto Plata and Porto Rico.

FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	STATION	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY
1. Paulsen	Paul	3rd Officer	20	Norway	Norwegian
2. Galego	Jose	Carpenter	24	Spain	Spanish
3. Larnberti	Albern	Seaman	30	Italy	Itlaian
4. Nilsson	Carl O.	"	37	Sweden	Swedish
5. Hassell	CArlton	"	17	[illegible]Saba	Holland
6. Mardenborough	Claude	"	21	Saba Isl.	"
7. Cassia	Carmelo	"	27	Italy	Italian
8. Guevaro	Ismail	"	31	Costa Rica	Costa Rican
9. Nilsen	Olaf S.	Oiler	27	Norway	Norwegian
10. Lugris	Manuel	Fireman	29	Spain	Spanish
11. Pieter	Simon	"	25	Curacao	Holland
12. Munoz	Clemente	"	25	Chile	Chilean
13. Lugris	Jose	"	24	Spain	Spanish
14. Castro Garcia	Jose	"	19	"	"
15. Leopoldo	Putigna	"	25	Itlay	Italian
16. Cesare	Petrich	Coal Passer	24	"	"
17. Reyes	Miguel	"	23	Dominican Rep.	Dominican
18. Parris	Reuben A.	Steward	38	British W I	Great Britain
19. Theobald	Roderick F	Cook	32	"	" "
20. Danavell	Neal	Messman	26	"	" "
21. Davest	George	Messboy	26	"	

267

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R. Dec.21-1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.

"S E El"
For the journey to the United States,
Via Dominican Ports.
[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

no fee prescribed.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to del officer in charge of the port of arri all aliens employed on such vessel, tively hold in the ship's compan respectively shipped or engaged, an and discharged in the port of arriv of such information as the Secretar prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consigne immigration officer, in writing, as s which any such alien has illegally la description of such alien, together w lead to his apprehension; and before t it shall be the duty of such owner, deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leav her departure, and also the names of paid off and discharged, and of those or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the sai and departing, respectively, or so to re or landing, such owner, agent, consigne by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of a $10 for each alien concerning whom co or a true report is not made as above re shall be granted clearance pending the de of the liability to the payment of such f fine is imposed, while it remains unpa remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That c prior to the determination of such questi sufficient to cover such fine.

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
DE

269

New York

[illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at the following is a complete record of all this port:

er of seamen deserted [illegible]

n left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

rew this date [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to

at [illegible], and is

[illegible] First port of call in United States

ew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON P. 3]

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel S.S. CATHERINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 20, *from the port of* Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When	Where	(5) Whether paid off at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dargue	George C.	✓ Master	1074 Juan Dec.4/20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5/8	164	
2	Hassell	Tarold	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	"	5/9	148	
3	Evans	Olaf S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	Scand	"	5/8	199	
4	Paulsen	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	Norwegian	6/0	195	
5	Galego	Jose	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	m	Spanish	Spain	5/6	167	
6	Karlsen	Peter	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	m	Scand	Sweden	5/0	150	
7	Larnberti	Albern	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Italian	Italy	5/5	166	
8	Nilsson	Carl O.	✓ " 8418											
		arlton												
		Claude												

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Acto of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at an American Port.

Vessel "Catherine" arrived at Puerto Plata, D. R., Dec. 23, 1920 from Santo Domingo, bound for New York via Porto Rico.

	NAME	STATION	WHEN & WHERE SHIPPED	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY
1.	Paul Paulsen	3rd Officer	N.Y.-Dec. 5/20	20	m	Norwegian
2.	Jose Galego	Carpenter	" "	24	m	Spanish
3.	Albern Larnberti	Seaman	" "	30	m	Italian
4.	Nillsson, Carl O.	"	" "	37	m	Swedish
5.	Carlton Hassell	"	" "	17	m	Dutch
6.	Claude Mardenborough	"	" "	21	m	"
7.	Carmelo Cassia	"	" "	27	m	Itlaian
8.	Ismail Guevaro	"	" "	31	m	Costa Rican
9.	Olaf S. Nilsen	Oiler	" "	27	m	Norwegian
10.	Manuel Lugris	Fireman	" "	29	m	Spanish
11.	Simon Pieter	"	" "	25	m	Dutch
12.	Clemente Munoz	"	" "	25	m	Chilean
13.	Jose Lugris	"	" "	24	m	Spanish
14.	Jose Castro Garcia	"	" "	19	m	"
15.	Putigno Leopoldo	"	" "	25	m	Italian
16.	Petrich Cesare	Coal Passer	" "	24	m	"
17.	Miguàà Reyes	" "	" "	23	m	Dominican
18.	Reuben A. Parris	Steward	" "	38	m	British
19.	Roderick F. Theobald	Cook	" "	32	m	"
20.	Neal Danavell	Messman	" "	26	m	"
21.	George Davest	Messboy	" "	26	m	"
22.	J. T. Ledee	Workaway	Sto.Dgo Dec 21/20-20	m		French
23.	V. L. Laplace	"	" "	21	m	"

268

American Consulate, Puerto Plata R. D. Dec 24. 1920
I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen
Wakiehen
American Consul

Wakiehen
Consul of The United States of America
Issue 4722 No 1406.
No fee

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vesse any foreign port or place it shall be the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival lis all aliens employed on such vessel, statin tively hold in the ship's company, wh respectively shipped or engaged, and spe and discharged in the port of arrival; o of such information as the Secretary of prescribe; and after the arrival of any duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the d it shall be the duty of such owner, agen deliver to such immigration officer a fu names of all alien employees who were no time of the arrival but who will leave po her departure, and also the names of tho paid off and discharged, and of those, it or landed; and in case of the failure of suc or master so to deliver either of the said l and departing, respectively, or so to repo or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co customs district in which the port of arri $10 for each alien concerning whom corre or a true report is not made as above requ shall be granted clearance pending the dete of the liability to the payment of such fin fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cl prior to the determination of such questio sufficient to cover such fine.

...G CHANGES IN CREW

...OR 269

...e following is a complete record of all ... port:

...f seamen deserted .....

...ft in hospital (or died) .....

...r this date .....

..., 19..., consigned to ..., and is ...

... First port of call in United States

...ew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel **S.S. CATHERINE** , *arriving at* **NEW YORK** , **DECEMBER** , *19* **20**, *from the port of* **Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When	Where	(5) Whether paid off at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dargue	George C.	Master	Dec.4/20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5/8	164	
2	Hassell	Tarold	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	"	5/9	148	
3	Evans	Olaf S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	Scand	"	5/8	199	
4	Paulsen	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	Norwegian	6/0	195	
5	Galego	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	m	Spanish	Spain	5/6	167	
6	Karlsen	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	m	Scand	Sweden	5/0	160	
7	Lornberti	Albern	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Italian	Italy	5/5	166	
8	Nilsson	Carl O.	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	Scand.	Sweden	5/5	162	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]son												
		[illegible]de												
		[illegible]elo												

5 1 8 q
b 9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

PORT OF [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible], via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—2111

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel **S.S. CATHERINE** , *arriving at* **NEW YORK** , **DECEMBER** , 19**20**, *from the port of* **Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When	Where	(5) paid ed at val	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dargue	George C.	Master	Dec.4/20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5/8	164	
2	Russell	Harold	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	"	5/9	148	
3	Evans	Olaf S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	Scand	"	5/8	199	
4	Paulsen	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	Norwegian	6/0	195	
5	Galego	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	m	Spanish	Spain	5/6	167	
6	Karlsen	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	m	Scand	Sweden	5/0	150	
7	Lornberti	Albern	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Italian	Italy	5/5	166	
8	Nilsson	Carl O.	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	Scand.	Sweden	5/5	162	
9	Hassell	Carlton	"	"	"	"	"				Holla			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEA " THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

C. A. Dargue
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel S.S. CATHERINE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER , 1920, *from the port of* Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG When	Where	(5) Whether paid at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dargue	George C.	Master	Dec.4/20 New York		Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5/8	164	
2	Hassell	Carold	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	"	5/9	148	
3	Evans	Olaf S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	Scand	"	5/8	199	
4	Paulsen	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	Norwegian	6/0	195	
5	Galego	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	m	Spanish	Spain	5/6	167	
6	Karlsen	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	m	Scand	Sweden	5/0	150	
7	Larnberti	Albern	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Italian	Italy	5/5	166	
8	Nilsson	Carl O.	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	Scand.	Sweden	5/5	162	
9	Hassell	Carlton	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	Dutch	Holland	5/5	138	
10	Mardenborough	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5/8	145	
11	Cassia	Parmelo	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Italian	Italy	5/6	158	
12	Guevaro	Ismail	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Central Amer.	Costa Rica	5/6	151	
13	Schilling	Edward	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	26	m	Ger.	American	5/6	158	
14	Mumby	Edwin	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	m	British	"	5/8	179	
15	Dodge	Jay A.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	m	American	"	5/9	169	
16	Karrasch	Alfred H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5/8	142	
17	Benhard	Leo A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5/7	148	
18	Moore	Alston C.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5/11	158	
19	Robinson	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5/10	164	
20	Nilsen	Olaf S.	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Scand	Norway	5/7	157	
21	Lugris	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	m	Spanish	Spain	5/6	153	
22	Pieter	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Af. Black	Holland	5/9	159	
23	Munos	Clemente	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Chilean	Chile	5/7	149	
24	~~Lugris~~ Lugris	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Spanish	Spain	5/6	138	
25	Castro Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5/8	148	
26	Leopoldo Putigno	Putigno	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Itlian	Itlay	5/4	165	
27	Cesare	Petrich	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5/8	164	
28	Reyes	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	Af. Black	Dom. Rep.	5/9	157	
29	Parris	Reuben	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	Great Britain	6/0	161	
30	Theobald	Roderick F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5/9	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See last three on back hereof

Note.—Failure to make full or correct information in any case renders the master, agent, and owner liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George C. Barque Master, of the Amer. SS Co. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, their nationality, the ports at which they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists containing so much or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and upon the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such commissioner officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port therein by reason of their departure, and also the names of all, if any, who have deserted since arrival or been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died since arrival, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted since arrival but who will leave port therein by reason of their departure, and also the names of all, if any, who have died since arrival or been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted since arrival but who will leave port thereon

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel S.S. CATHERINE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER , 1920 , *from the port of* Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Bolan	Julius	2nd Cook	Dec.4/20	New York	Yes	Yes	24	m	Af. Black	Amer.	5/1	162	
32	Bomes	Charles	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5/6	152	
3	Danavel	Neal	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	Great Britain	5/11	149	
4	Davest	George	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5/5	147	
5	Schoerner	Emil	Wireless Oprtr.	"	"	"	"	20	m	Ger.	American	5/6	139	
6	Ledee	J...	T...	Work-away	Dec. 18/20	Sto Dgo	"	"	20	m	French	France	5/3	139
7	La Place	V	L	"		"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5/o	137
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of this manifest
Note.—Each race should be fully described. Descriptive terms, such as "Negro," "Mulatto," and "Indian," are prohibited by Department regulations. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George C. Gorham Master, of the Comt. d'Artois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, race, and last [illegible] of each of such aliens, whether they have paid their own passage or have it paid by any other person or company, whether they have in their possession or have been furnished with a ticket for passage through to their final destination, whether they have been assisted in coming by any individual, company, society, or [illegible], and the amount of money in possession of each alien when he arrives, which manifest shall be certified to by the master of the vessel and by the surgeon, if there be one, and shall be sworn to before the proper officer. Such manifest shall show specially whether any of such aliens have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether any have come in violation of law. Such manifest shall also show whether the alien has a ticket to any place to which he is destined beyond the port of arrival, and whether he has been deported or excluded from the United States previously and the cause thereof, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a prepaid or other letter or telegram of invitation, and whether he intends to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and whether he intends to return to the United States after a temporary absence, and whether he is an anarchist or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is coming in response to any solicitation or offer of employment, and what amount of money he has with him at the time of his arrival, and whether he has been employed by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and if so what person, company, or corporation, and whether he has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of his health, mental and physical, and whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he is coming for an immoral purpose, and whether he is a professional beggar, and whether he is a vagrant, and whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so what is his occupation, and whether he is a farmer, and whether he owns the farm he tills, and whether he is married or single, and his age, sex, and color, and whether he is able to read or write, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend he has in the country whence he came, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and how often, and the length of his last residence in the United States, and the purpose of his coming to the United States, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and his final destination, if not the United States. Such manifest shall be prepared and delivered by such master, agent, consignee, or owner at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last port or place where such vessel touched before coming to the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States before the vessel is admitted to entry. Such manifest shall be in addition to any other manifest required by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the provisions of section 33 of this Act, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States. Such manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and any master who shall refuse to deliver such manifest to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters specified in this section which is propounded to him by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when requested so to do by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, or who shall refuse to carry any alien who has been ordered to be deported by the Secretary of Labor on the return trip of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States to the port from which such vessel sailed, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained on board such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. Such manifest shall be open to the inspection of immigrant inspectors, and shall be admissible in evidence in any proceeding under the provisions of this Act. Any master who shall fail to deliver such manifest to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is required by this section to be set forth in such manifest and not contained therein, but no penalty shall be imposed where it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master had no means of knowledge in the premises. Any master who shall fail to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States any alien on board his vessel who has been ordered to be deported by the Secretary of Labor shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty provided for in this section or any part of such penalty. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 273

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

At laws you s Vessel [illegible], arriving at Newyork, Dec 31, 1920, from the port of Bergen Dec 13/20

Erase one: Name passed as (1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (Whether able to read)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
	Hassel	Ludvig V	15/12-19	Kristiania	no. Yes	28	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'9"		
	Olsen	Edvin V	9360 25-12-19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"		
	Knudsen	Bjarne A.V	2nd 136948 12-19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
	Wiik	" V	3 135646	"	"	18	"	"	"	"		
	E Gelard	Hakon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
	Hope	Thorolf V	N. 13. 198544	17/12	Hynen	23	"	"	"	5'11"		
	[illegible]	Thorolf	" 17	19/12	Bergen	20	"	"	"	5'9"		
	Hansen	John A. V	[illegible]	3/1		23	"	"	Sweden	5'8"		
	Kullberg	Nils V	[illegible]									
	Stokkeland	Ludvig										
11	Hoyem	Fritz V										
12	Olsen	[illegible]										
13	Madsen	[illegible] V										
14	Nilsen	Harald										
15	Pia	Gustav										
16	Thorsen	Martin										
17	Johansen	Georg										
18	Rothun	Alf										
19	Halvorsen	Arthur										
20	Hopstad	[illegible]										
21	Jensen	Paul										
22	Rosok	Thorolf										
23	Andersen	Kristian										
24	Holstad	Hans										
25	Jensen	Ludvig										
26	Oksen	Gjertsen										
27	Gjertsen	Ole										
28	Johansen	[illegible]										
29	Kristoffersen	[illegible]										
30	Larsen	[illegible]										
31	Strand	[illegible]										
	Hoiberg	[illegible]										
	[illegible]											

Deserter Seamen on this Roll.

Name	Nationality	Age
Kristian Olsen	Norwegian	27
[illegible]		

272

Signed on in this Roll

Name	Nationality	Age
Hans Hansen	Finnish	23
Ludvig Hellesen	Norwegian	28

19 20

TED STATES.

NEW YORK

Sheet No. 30 of Blks

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

273

CREW LIST

All laws you [illegible] Vessel S/S Bergensfjord, arriving at Newyork, Dec 31, 1920, from the port of Bergen Dec 13/20

Erase one: New / passes as (1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Hassel	Ludvig	V (master	15/12 19	Kristiania	No. Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"		
	Olsen	Edvin	V Chief Off	25 12-19			27				5'9"		
	Knudsen	Bjarne H.	2nd	36 12-19			31				5'8"		
	Wiik	Nils	V 3	135646			35						
	Gelaud	Halvor			Stavanger		23						
	Hjorth	Thorolf	V	15 12 20	Hjorth		23				5'11"		
	Hansen	John K.	V	12 19 20	Bergen		20				5'10"		
	Hallberg	Viktor	V	30 12 20			23			Sweden	5'7"		
	Stokkeland	Ludvig		131514	Kristiania		28			Norwegian	5'10"		
	Hagen	Fritz	V	111711	Hjorth		21						
	Olsen	Nils A.		111711			1						
	Madsen		V	73547									
	Nilsen	Harald	V	444	20	Bergen	38				5'10"		
	Nilsen	Gustav	V	117	12 20	Kristiania	19				5'5"		
	Thorsen	Martin	V	111711	27 12 20	Kristiania	31						
	Johansen	Georg	V	111711	27 12 20		23				5'8"		
	Rothun	Ely	V	111711	30 12 20	Bergen	20				5'4"		
	Halvorsen	Hilmar		69461									
	Hafslund		V	79644	Engineer		28						
	Jensen	Karl	V	93	21 12 20	Bergen	26						
	Cosak	Thorolf		3 61347	22/12 20		33				5'8"		
	Andersen	Kristian		111718	21/12 20	Kristiania	21						
	Holstad	Hans	V	71096	21/12 20	Kristiania	31			Swedish	5'7"		
	Jensen	Ludvig			30/10 20	Newyork	34			Swedish	5'7"		
	Olsen	Sjulmar			27/		36			Norwegian	5'6"		
	Torgersen	Ole					21				5'7"		
	Johansen			3606							5'8"		
	Kristoffersen										5'8"		
	Hansen			111711			33				5'7"		
	Strand			Finnish.	20/12 20	Hjorth	25				5'5"		
	Hansen			Flemish.	21/12 20		18				5'4"		
	Nordberg			French.			18						
				German.	21/12 20	Kristiania							

ARRIVAL

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

S. S. ...

DUGA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Hassel master, of the S/S "Besseggen"; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

L. Hassel
Master.

American Consulate General at Christiania, Norway
December 8th, 1920

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul General of the United States of America.

Christiania Norway
Stavanger Bergen
[illegible]
Consul
Date Dec. 8/1920
Seal and Fee Stamp
1390

Dec 8
1920
Norway

275

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind "employed by owners thereof" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and the Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clancy Macpherson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 12-30-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi- used or

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 274

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NF VIA HALIFAX,NS DECEMBER 23rd 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER , 19 20

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DUGAN	JAMES P	32		M		Landed in U.S. Dec 11 1920	BORN NFD 1888 FATHER NATURALIZED	450 WEST 19TH ST NEW YORK C
2									

275

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clinny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bell University of Med. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clinny Macpherson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

amo 12-20-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[redacted]ED

List ..... Four .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and al[redacted]tal United listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. 9-10 Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS 5-17 DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																SISTER CLAROBEL DAWE	MASS	BOSTON
																HARBOR GRACE NFLD		
										1-42 1889-4054-12-28-42						AUNT " "	"	"
1	GL CAN	SHEPPARD	BLANCHE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	H. GRACE	AUNT " "	"	"
2	UNDER 16	SHEPPARD	MYRA	5		F	S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	"	NFLD	"	AUNT " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	SHEPPARD	CLIFTON	2		M	S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	"	NFLD	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	UNDER 16	SHEPPARD	HILDA	9		F	S	NONE	N	-	N	NFLD	"	NFLD	"	WIFE LAURA BODDEN BELIZE S HONDURAS	NY	NYC
	IN TRANSIT	BODDEN	DOSSER	39		M	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT BRIT	AFRICAN	USA	MOBILE	MRS J HUNT WIFE CHRISTCHURCH BARBADOS BWI	NY	NYC
	IN TRANSIT	HUNT	JOHN	45		M	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT BRIT	AFRICAN	USA	NYC	WIFE MARGARET FLEMING TORBAY NFLD	NY	NYC
7		FLEMING	MICHAEL	37		M	M	FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER [illegible] COLE P PORT AU [illegible] NFLD	NY	NYC
8	CL CAN	COLE	SARAH	19		F	S	DOMESTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	WIFE MRS J DONNELLY CARBONIER NFLD	NY	NYC
9	CL CAN	DONNELLY	JOSEPH	51		M	M	FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	CARBONIER	FRIEND THOS DONNELLY CARBONIER NFLD	MD	BALTIMORE
10	IN TRANSIT	CHEIVERS	PATRICK	43		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE MRS B CARTER WESLEYVILLE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
11	CL CAN	CARTER	BENJAMIN	30		M	M	CARPNTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	WESLEYVILLE	FATHER P ST EGER ASSENEDE BELGIUM	CAL	LOS ANGELES
12	[redacted]	STEEGERS	MAURICE	22		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENG & FR	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELG	ASSENEDE	MOTHER DIANA GUSHUE CONCEPTION NFLD	NY	NYC
13	RES. USA. RET.	GUSHUE	PEARL	21		F	S	WAITRSS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	USA	[illegible]	FATHER D COSTELLO CONCEPTION NFLD	NJ	CAMDEN
14	RES. USA. RET.	COSTELLO	CATHERINE	20		F	S	WAITRSS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	USA	CAMDEN	FATHER J WATTS ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NYC
15	CL CAN.	WATTS	JOHN	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
30																		

V/L 584/599

[redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34

...ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...er class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , DECEMBER , *191* 20

276

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or assistance, contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	NO	HUSBAND	35 Y	1912 1915	May BOSTON	HUSBAND SELBY SHEPPARD 8 GILFOED AV MIDFORD MASS	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	DK	GR	NONE	NFLD	BAY ROBERTS
ALIEN 2	"	FATHER	- N			FATHER " " " "	"	"	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		"	BR	GR	NONE	"	" "
ALIEN 3	"	FATHER	- N			FATHER " " " "	"	"	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	"	BR	BL	NONE	"	" "
ALIEN 4	"	FATHER	- N			FATHER " " " "	"	"	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2			BR	BL	NONE	"	" "
ALIEN 5	Y	SELF	150 Y	1920	MOBILE	SEAMANS INSTITUTE SOUTH ST	"	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	COL	BK	BR	NONE	BWI	G CAYMAN
ALIEN 6	Y	SELF	120 Y	1919 1920	MOBILE	SEAMANS INSTITUTE SOUTH ST	"	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	BWI	BARBADOS
7	Y	SELF	30 Y	1915 1818	- NYC	BROTHER WILLIAM FLEMING 276-14TH ST BROOKLYN	"	1 YR	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	TORBAY
8	Y	COUSIN	- N	-	-	COUSIN RICHARD POWER 502 E 42ND ST NYC	"	6 MOS	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	PORT AU POR
9	Y	SELF	10 N	-	-	BROTHER P F DONNELLY 59 CORTLAND ST NYC	"	6 MOS	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GR	BR	NONE	NFLD	CARBONIER
10	NO	SELF	100 Y	1914 1920	- BALT	COUSIN CLEM HANEY 2661 ST BENEDICT ST BALT MD	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	LT	BK	GR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
11	Y	SELF	100 N	-	-	SISTER NORA WINDSOR 315 E 52ND ST BROOKLYN	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	WESLEYVILLE
12	NO	SELF	150 N	-	-	BROTHER ERNEST STEEGERS LOS ANGELES CAL	YES	6 MOS	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	BELG	ASSENEDE
13	Y	SELF	60 Y	1916 1920	July NYC	SISTER MRS PRITCHARD 371-14TH AV ASTORIA NY	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
14	Y	SELF	50 Y	1916 1920	Nov. NYC	SISTER MRS MAHONE 923-S 92ND ST CAMDEN NJ	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	DK	BR	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
15	Y	SELF	200 Y	1920	NYC	SISTER MISS M WATTS 19 WEST 96TH ST NYC	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LAME L LEG	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer Roselind, from St Johns Via Halifax NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Supplemental

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

277

Vessel S/S Bessheim, arriving at , , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Hansen	Thilman	A. B.	11/12-20	Christiansund	No. Yes	20	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"		
2	Johansen	Johan E.	Fireman	11/12-20	— " —	— " —	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'5"		
3	Nilsen	Georg	— " —	11/12-20	— " —	— " —	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	6'0"		
4	Pedersen	Aslak Olai	— " —	11/12-20	Stavanger	— " —	30	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'8"		
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

[redacted]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Bergen, Norway
(City) (County)
SEEN (one man)
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
George Nicolas Jr. Vice Consul
Dec. 13th 1920
Date
Signature of alien who makes declaration
Signature of alien who presents the passport
Signature of witness to declaration

Consulate of the United States of America, Bergen, Norway, December 13th 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

Stavanger Norway 1923

Bergen

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

Febr — Johan vonder-Fireman 13/12-20 Bergen no 20 male Scand. Norw. 5'5"

Fcc # 2.-- Th. 14.80

Fin

Owner BOWR

Long Service BO'

Page

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of F...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Hassel master, of the "S.S. Fesseggen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

L. Hassel
Master.

31 December 19...

H. Wyatt Turner
Insp.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rosalind, *arriving at* New York, December, 19[20], *from the port of* St Johns Newfoundland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) PO	(4) ED OR ENGAGED n	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C		1920 DEC 3RD	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	168	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	IST OFFICER	"		"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	165	
3	HAY	ANDREW	2ND	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	3RD	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BO, SN	"		"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	171	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPNTR	"		"	"	69	"	"	"	5/6	157	
7	PEST	RICHARD	AB	"		"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	156	
8	DUNNE	JOHN	"	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	143	
9	GILES	SIDNEY												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION [ACT OF 1917].

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v[essel] from any foreign port or place it shall be the [duty] of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [immig]ration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con[taining] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

278

PORT OF [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind, from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	51	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[OVER]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rosalind, *arriving at* New York, December, 1920, *from the port of* St Johns Newfoundland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) PO	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C		DEC 3RD	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	168	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	165	
3	HAY	ANDREW	2ND	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	3RD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOY, SN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	171	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPNTR	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5/6	157	
7	PEST	RICHARD	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	156	
8	DUNNE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	143	
9	GILES	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
10	HOGARTH	WILLIAM												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Mitchell
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rosalind, *arriving at* New York, December, 1920, *from the port of* St Johns Newfoundland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) PO	(4) PED OR ENGAGED n	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C		DEC 3RD	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	168	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	165	
3	HAY	ANDREW	2ND	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	3RD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	170	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BC, SN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	171	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPNTR	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5/6	157	
7	BEST	RICHARD	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	156	
8	DUNNE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	143	
9	GILES	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
10	HOGARTH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	148	
11	MASON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	149	
12	STOCKLEY	LEWIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
13	BURY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145	
14	STOCKLEY	KENNETH	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	147	
15	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	146	
16	CHRISTY	FRANK	WIRELESS OPR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	141	
17	MOORE	WILLIAM		10TH	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	148	
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	CHIEF ENGR	3RD	ST JOHNS	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	159	
19	COLLIER	ERIC	2ND ENGR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	139	
20	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM	3RD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	151	
21	MORAN	JEREMIAH	4TH	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
22	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	149	
23	KING	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	142	
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	161	
25	KNOX	PATRICK	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	149	
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
27	GRACE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	151	
28	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	
29	PERCY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	150	
30	MAHER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	158	

Line RED CROSS
Owner BOWRING AND CO
Local Agents BOWRING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a heavy fine or dollars for each offense. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Form 500

Sheet No. ...A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

having such aliens

280

I, Lt. C. Mitchell Master, of the British Ss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lt C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave a port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INQUIRY NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19*20, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND 280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OFFER	GEORGE WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD	DEC 1 1920	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/8	158	
2	DWYER	JAMES	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	BR	5/6	164	
3	KIRKLAND	ELLEN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5/8	160	
4	VERGE	HARRY	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	158	
5	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	162	
6	PERRY	FRED	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	155	
7	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	155	
8	SMITH	ROBERT	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	150	
9	SEARS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	145	
10	JOHNSON	JOHN	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	160	
11	EBBS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	148	
12	ALLEN	LUDWIG	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	
13	~~CLARK~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~WAITER~~	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5/7~~	~~150~~	
14	SNOW	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	160	
15	GALGAY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	160	
16	REEVES	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	
17	FOLEY	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	155	
18	HOLLANDS	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	158	
19	CHEATER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	145	
20	DOYLE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	148	
21	KAVANAGH	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, December 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below appears to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, St. John's, Newfoundland.

Consul of the United States of America.

December 13, 1920.

RED CROSS
BOWRING AND CO 17 PATTERY PLACE NEW YORK
BOWRING AND CO

ARRIVAL

ABOR
CE

INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMER ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of DECEMBER 30th 191 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel bringing aliens from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of general immigration inspection all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars with respect to said aliens comprising the list required by section 4 of the Act of March 3, 1903, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also stating as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a final list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien so arriving, whose correct name is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum; and in the event such fine is imposed, it shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Whenever a vessel arrives* [illegible] *arriving* or Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the list [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever a seaman secures [illegible] a workaway a notation to that effect should be [illegible] upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been [illegible], and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

281

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such part of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of habitancy to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. No. 282

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WALTER A. LUCKENBACH. *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , December 1, 1920 , *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany.

WALT. A. LUCKENBACH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS.
1	Benner,	George, C.	Master	11/24/20	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	56	Male	Amer.	U. S.	5-9	165		
2	Vining,	H.B.	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	5-9	160		
3	Margow,	E.H.	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5-6	155		
4	Peterson,	A.	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5-11	180		
5	~~Andac,~~	Konrad N/83774	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Norway	5-5	160		
6	Herbarg,	Ernst Re.16096	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5-8	175		
7	Peterson,	Walter, K.3.15.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-8	170		
8	Silva,	Y.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-8	179		
9	Peterson,	A.E.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	Norway	5-6	165		
10	Tambini,	J.K.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150		
11	Hansen,	R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Denmark	5-8	165		
12	Johanson,	Alfred 11999.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5-6	160		
13	Peterson,	Nadis R.5.60.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5-9	154		
14	Anderson,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-9	163		
15	Lunde,	Lars,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	158		
16	Peterson,	Gustave, 8047.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5-9	165		
17	Normun,	Olaf, P.31381	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-4	140		
18	Holm,	Askel, 15	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Denmark	5-7	159		
19	Brown,	Harold, K. K-N-56.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-7	154		
20	Brinker,	T.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	" "	6-4	195		
21	Head,	Ira. K-23201	1st A.Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5-5	150		
22	Missett,	E.R.	2nd A.Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5-7	160		
23	Schmand,	August, 15-	3rd A.Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	6-½	182		
24	Williams,	S.B.	4th A.Engr,	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	" "	5-7	168		
25	Hansen,	Jakob 21459	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8	170		
26	Norden,	S.	S.Keeper.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-4	154		
27	Fraquell,	Fred.	W.Tender.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-5	153		
28	Lino,	A.P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-8	173		
29	Blank,	Jos. 15-75451	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-9	161		
30	Kvestad.		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	Norway	5-6	155		

Line Luckenbach Line.
Owners Luckenbach S.S.Co.,Inc.,
Local Agents Luckenbach S.S.Co.,Inc.,
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 282

St Catherine (Port Dalhousie) arrived December 31st, 1918, 11 A. M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP	MANIFEST. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.–EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	IMMIGRANT.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Ledee Jean	1	1	1	S.P.C. Halaway ~~Amherst~~	Feeney	12/31	78	Key				1/4	134	Key	10									
Laplack Victor	1	2	1	" Halaway	"	12/31	74	Key				1/4	134	Key	10									

4 meals

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NORWEGIAN STEAMSHIP *Vessel* "E I K A III", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, D E C. 30th., *1920*, *from the port of* LA GUAIRA & PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA CURACAO. D. W. I. CARTAGENA AND PUERTO COLOMBIA REP. COL. AND CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
														284
1	I S A K S E N	T O B I A S	MASTER	8/25/20	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-4	150	
2	B R I D S A N D	P E T E R	MATE	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
3	K L A U S E N	K R I S T I A N	2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	180	
4	T H O R S E N	M A R T I N	ENGINEER	8/25/20	LONDON	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5	G I L L I K S E N	O W E N	2nd. ENGR.	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	H A N S E N	O S K A R	STEWARD	8/9/20	LONDON	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	
7	A B R A H A M S E N	A B R A H A M	COOK	7/27/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	A N D E R S E N	T O M A S	SEAMAN	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
9	S T E F F I N S E N,	S T E F F I N	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
10	J E N S E N	H A N S	"	6/7/20	"	"	"	28	"	-				
11	H O L M B E R G	K A R L												
12	I V E R S E N													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

283

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 192

I, master of the ..... S. S. ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 192.., consigned to ....., and is now lying at .....

expected to sail ....., 192.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NORWEGIAN STEAMSHIP
Vessel "EIK 2 III" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 30th. , 1920 , *from the port of* LA GUAIRA & PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA CURACAO. D. W. I. CARTAGENA AND PUERTO COLOMBIA REP. COL. AND CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
														284
1	ISAKSEN	TOBIAS	MASTER	8/25/20	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-4	150	
2	BRIDSAND	PETER	MATE	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
3	KLAUSEN	KRISTIAN	2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	180	
4	THORSEN	MARTIN	ENGINEER	8/25/20	LONDON	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5	GILLIKSEN	OWEN	2nd. ENGR.	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	HANSEN	OSKAR	STEWARD	8/9/20	LONDON	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	
7	ABRAHAMSEN	ABRAHAM	COOK	7/27/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	ANDERSEN	TOMAS	SEAMAN	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
9	STEFFINSEN,	STEFFIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
10	JENSEN													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NORWEGIAN STEAMSHIP *Vessel* "EIKA III", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC. 30th., *1920*, *from the port of* LA GUAIRA & PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA CURACAO. D. W. I. CARTAGENA AND PUERTO COLOMBIA REP. COL. AND CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	(4) ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														284
1	ISAKSEN	TOBIAS	MASTER	8/25/20	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-4	150	
2	BRIDSAND	PETER	MATE	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
3	KLAUSEN	KRISTIAN	2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	180	
4	THORSEN	MARTIN	ENGINEER	8/25/20	LONDON	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5	GILLIKSEN	OWEN	2nd. ENGR.	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	HANSEN	OSKAR	STEWARD	8/9/20	LONDON	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	
7	ABRAHAMSEN	ABRAHAM	COOK	7/27/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	ANDERSEN	TOMAS	SEAMAN	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
9	STEFFINSEN,	STEFFIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
10	JENSEN	HANS	"	6/7/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
11	HOLMBERG	KARL	"	8/7/20	SWEDEN	"	"	26	"	"	SWEDISH	5-8	175	
12	IVERSEN	ANGEL	ORDINARY	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	21	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	
13	OLSEN	PETER	"	4/16/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	130	
14	BERGSTROM	EINAR	"	10/5/20	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	SWEDISH	5-7	140	
15	KITTILSEN	HALVO	DONKEYMAN	11/18/19	NORWAY	"	"	30	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5-9	150	
16	BODTKER	DANIEL	FIREMAN	11/19/20	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	
17	ANDERSEN	OLAF	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	HOGBACK	AXEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	SWEDISH	5-7	147	
19	SAMUELSEN	ARNOLD	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5-8	150	
20	HULL	GEORGE	SUPERCARGO	10/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7	120	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line— CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owner— K. SANDAAS, BERGEN, NORWAY

Local Agents— CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

*See list of races at back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

et No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

286

aliens

I, TOBIAS ISAKSEN MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "E I K A III", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the full name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such part of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer another list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all cases in which any such have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and recording.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black list prescribed by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] a note tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to [illegible] section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

286

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lepanto", arriving at New York, Dec^r, 1920, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	Harry	master	7.12.20	Hull	no	yes	55	male	British	British	5.8	230	none
2	Jessop	Herbert	mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	178	"
3	Priest	Stanley	2nd " 111754	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
4	Turpin	Arthur	3rd " 144,88	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
5	Frontino	Crisfino	ko'un	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
6	Owen	James.	d. b	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
7	Kelly	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
8	Ragot	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.2	150	none
9	Tucker	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.7	141	"
10								20				5.8	140	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Lepanto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1920, consigned to [illegible] & Son : is now lying at [illegible], and expected to sail 18th [illegible], 1921, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th Dec 20 York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— — —
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— — —

14—1013

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

286

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapanto", arriving at New York, Dec^r, 1920, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	Harry.	master	7.12.20	Hull	no	yes	55	male	British	British	5,8	230	none
2	Jessop	Hubert	Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	178	"
3	Priest	Stanley	2nd " 111754 L	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
4	Turpin	Arthur	3rd " 144588	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
5	Frontino	Crifino	bo'sun " 6150	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	158	Woman on L arm
6	Owen	James.	A.B. " 1400	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	163	on R. arm
7	Neely	Owen	" " 8-17	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	L L & K.K on L arm
8	Ragot	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.2	150	none
9	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.7	141	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
W. H. May	14	English		
R Smith	46	do		
W. Iversedge	[illegible]	do		
A. Broom	[illegible]	[illegible]		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Gibbs	24	British	Hull

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by m honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration au

W Brown

14—1613

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

286

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lepanto", arriving at New York, Dec 2, 1920, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	Harry	Master	7.12.20	Hull	no	yes	55	male	British	British	5.8	230	none
2	Jessop	Robert	Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	178	"
3	Prust	Stanley	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
4	Turpin	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
5	Frontino	Crispino	Ch'un	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
6	Owen	James.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	163	Woman & flag on R. arm
7	Riley	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156	L.L. & K.K. on L. arm
8	Ragot	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.2	150	none
9	Tucker	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.7	141	"
10	Fowler	Tom B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
11	Major	Claude C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
12	Turton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
13	Gulbrandsen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
14	Friis	John	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	210	"
15	Raddings	Joe	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	Johnson	George K.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	170	"
17	Hobby	Harold	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
18	Ratcliffe	Richard	Oilyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	142	Scar on R elbow ring on 2nd finger L hand
19	Donner	Charles H	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	130	none
20	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	Haggarth	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.4	140	J.J. on L. arm
22	Nicholas	Stathis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5.2	142	5 on R. finger
23	Hemmel	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.4	138	none
24	Cockerill	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.6	149	Scar on R & L finger & hand
25	Kemp	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.7	158	none
26	Wilkinson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	153	"
27	Lynch	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
28	Hall	Reuben	"	11114	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	126	"
29	Leach	Thomas	"	11153	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
30	Hammel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.3	142	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or place containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of crew arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted before the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When a returning seaman is a member of a crew a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel "Lepanto", arriving at New York, Dec 1, 1920, from the port of Hull England

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stephenson	William	Steward 111408	7.12.20	Hull			28	M	British	British	5.4	133	none
2	Mc Donald	Hector	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
3	Whitting	Harry	M. R. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
4	Carter	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
5	Rice	William	2nd " 5416	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
6	Fenton	Eric	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
7	Landis	John	" 7118	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	James	Harry	W. Opr 11184	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
9	Atkinson	Thomas	Capt	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	Walker	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
11	Silva	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
12	Benford	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	151	Various ma[illegible] on arms & ba[illegible] man & wom[illegible]
13	Lawrence	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	[illegible]
14	Lewis	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	[illegible]
15	Goulding	Horace	Fireman 7112	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4½	124	Flowers & [illegible]
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
29														
25														
30														

Line Luckenbach Line

Owners Luckenbach S.S.Co., Inc.,

Local Agents Luckenbach S.S.Co., Inc.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

288

S.S. *el* WALTER A. LUCKENBACH, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A, December, 1920, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany.

No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel coming on the [illegible] respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where [illegible] signed or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, concerning each alien employed on such vessel who [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and if any alien shall depart from the United States on any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be in port during the time of her departure, and also the name of any alien who have been so employed and of those it are, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any master, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of crews, [illegible] and departure respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or master shall [illegible] Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and the vessel [illegible] of arrival is located the [illegible] ported or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RUL

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] purpose [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] of section 3.— [illegible] and to that effect should be made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

288

S.S. WALTER A. LUCKENBACH, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A, December, 1920, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lund,	William, J-22-M.	Oiler	11/24/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	37	Male	Scan.	Denmark	5-6	167	
2	Friberg,	Odin No-6747.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	6-½	178	
3	Wagenaar,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-2	149	
4	Olsen,	Oscar, 13534	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Sweden	4-6	159	
5	Hansen,	Erling, 104869	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5-11	179	
6	Miltros,	Nario 8554	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	180	
7	~~Teole,~~	K.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	Italy	5-4	147	
8	Yiacomis,	Theo. 729	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	150	
9	~~Larson,~~	Emar. 167	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-6	154	
10	Eckholm,	Carl H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	162	
11	Randrup,	William B14995.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	
12	Rogers,	H.	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	5-5	172	
13	Domenick,	O.	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5-3	146	
14	Halle,	A.	2nd Ck.Bk.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	149	
15	Ueles,	John,	3rd Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Slovack	Czeckslovikia	5-7	169	
16	Hamilton,	E.	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	U. S.	6-1	178	
17	Gohr,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	US. Nat.	5-10	168	
18	Schaffner,	O.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5-10	173	
19	Kellinger,	S.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-10	178	
20	Holm,	T.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Norway	5-10	178	
21	Brown,	E.A.	Sr.Rd.Op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5-10	169	
22	Webb,	Herbert.	Jr.Rd.Op.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	154	
23	Seeley,	Raymond. K-4	Purser	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	155	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Luckenbach Line

Owners Luckenbach S.S.Co., Inc.,

Local Agents Luckenbach S.S.Co., Inc.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-

ARRIVAL

List

Sheet No.

'30

aliens

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 ft day of ..... 191 .

Lee O Turner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

A. O. Hamilton
Immigrant Inspector.

Walter E. Lockhart

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port (1) arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bacony #71, arriving at Tampico, Mex., 192[illegible], from the port of Fuel Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION I COMP	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1	Tagerlo,	Peter G	Captain	11/30/20	New York		Yes	37	M	White	U. S.	5'	7	
2	Larsen	Charles	Mate	11/30/20	New York		Yes	46	M	—	U. S.	5'	8	
3	Leffler	Lester J	Engineer	—	—		—	31	—	—	U. S.	5'	10	
4	Bruchen	Lui	Steward	—	—		—	50	—	—	U. S.	5'	15	
5	Kierstead	Lewis E	Operator	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	U. S.	5'	6	
6	Johnsen	John P.	Seaman	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	Denmark	5'	5'	
7	Fish	Lui	Seaman	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	U. S.	5'	9	
8	Mathisen	Alf	Seaman	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	Norway	5'		
9	Stivens	Fabre	Seaman				—	31	—	—	Holland	5'	5'	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB. MAY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 12/20.

I, master of the Walter L. Rogers, S.S. Bacony #71, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port N. Y. Dec 12/20, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.J. is now lying at Brooklyn

expected to sail [illegible], 1921, for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port or ports [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony #31 , *arriving at* Jamaica , , 19[illegible], *from the port of* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR COMP	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jageberg	Walter G	Captain	1/30/20	New York		Yes	37	M	White	U.S.	5'	7	
2	Larsen	Charles	Mate	11/30/20	New York		Yes	46	M	—	U.S.	5'	8	
3	Lester	Lester J	Engineer	—	—		—	31	—	—	U.S.	5'	10	
4	Bruchez	Lee	Steward	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	U.S.	5'	10	
5	Kierstead	Lauri E	Navigator	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	U.S.	5'	6	
6	Johnsen	John R	Seaman	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	Denmark	5'	5	
7	Fish	Lee	Seaman	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	U.S.	5'	9	
8	Mathisen	Ole	Seaman	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	Norway	5'		
9	Stevens	Walter	Seaman				—	31	—	—	U.S.			
10	C. L.													

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Stevens	30	Holland	Dec 12/30/1920 New York
Louis Bauchez	50	France	Dec 12/30/1920 New York
C Larsen	46	Norway	Dec 12/30/20 New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
C Larsen	46	Norway			
A Andersen	28	Norway			
C Larsen	31	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where left	Cause

I acknowledge this return to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Waldemar Jageberg Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 290

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony #11, arriving at Jamaica, —, 19—, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR COMP	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jagerhorn	Walter G	Captain	1/30/20	New York		Yes	37	M	White	U.S.	5'	7	
2	Larsen	Charles	Mate	11/30/20	New York		Yes	46	M	—	U.S.	5'	8	
3	Lester	Lester J	Engineer	—	—		—	31	—	—	U.S.	5'	10	
4	Brucher	Lee	Steward	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	U.S.	5'	10	
5	Kierstead	Emery C	Operator	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	U.S.	5'	6	
6	Johnsen	John P.	Seaman	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	Denmark	5'	5'	
7	Fish	Lee	Seaman	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	U.S.	5'	9	
8	Mathisen	Ole	Seaman	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	Norway	5'		
9	Stevens	Walter	Seaman	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	Holland	5'	5'	
10	Carlsen	Elmer	Fireman	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	Norway	5'	7	
11	Johnsen	Emil	Fireman	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	Norway	5'	7	
12	Soderholm	Charles	Fireman	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	Sweden	5'	6	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

ARRIVAL

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 292

I, Walter J Fagerberg, of the Tacoma #9, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (except) in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Walter J Fagerberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1920

[illegible]

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
DEC 1920 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixe
this crew list has been granted in accorda
with regulations prescribed by the Departm
of State.

Vice Consul of the Un
States of America

[illegible]

[illegible] 50

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 292

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuban S/S Paloma arriving at New York Jan 5, 1921 from the port of Nuevitas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Rudolph	Steward	Feb 1915 New York	Yes		52	Male		American	5.8	150	Tattoo marks on right arm
2	Erlandsen	Adolph	1st Officer	July '20	—	X	39	"		—	5.9	170	
3	Wetzel	Frank	2nd "	Oct 1919 Mobile	—	"	"	"		—	5.10	165	
4	Nilsen	Alfred	3rd "	July 1920 New York	—	"	27	"		Norway	5.6	150	
5	Lorensen	Christian	Carpenter	Apr "	—	"	34	"		—	5.9	180	
6	Kaul	John	Wireless Operator	"	—	"	30	"		American	5.6	140	
7	Uriate	Enrico	1st Engr	Feb "	—	"	37	"		Spanish	5.6	170	
8	McNeil	Archie	1st Asst	April 1914	—	"	46	"		Scotch	5.8	140	
9	Svensson	Chas	2nd "	Aug 1916 Mobile	—	"	37	"		Swedish	5.6	141	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

6th Jan

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality) S. S. Paloma, from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st Dec, 1920 consigned to Munson S S Line; is now lying at Pier 11 East River; expected to sail 7th Jan, 1921, for Cuban Ports; via United States port of —; First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(over)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-562

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuban S/S Paloma arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Rudolph	Master	Feb 1915 Newyork	yes	—	52	Male		American	5.8	150	Tatto R.B. on right arm
2	Erlandsen	Adolph	1st Officer	July 20	—	X	39	"		—	5.9	170	
3	Wetzel	Frank	2nd	Oct 1919 Mobile	—	"	"	"		—	5.10	165	
4	Nilsen	Alfred	3rd	July 1920 Newyork	—	"	47	"		Norway	5.6	180	
5	Lorensen	Christian	Carpenter	"	—	"	51	"		—	5.9	180	
6	Kaul	John	Wireless Operator	"	—	"	20	"		American	5.6	140	
7	Uriate	Enrico	1st Mchf Engr	Feb	—	"	37	"		Spanish	5.6	170	
8	Mc Neil	Archie	1st Asst	April 1914	—	"	46	"		Scotch	5.8	140	
9	Svensson	Ethab	2nd	Aug 1916 Mobile	—	"	37	"		Swedish	5.6	160	
10	Sanchador	Manuel	3rd	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	
11	"												

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Elvira Navro	29	Spain	Sept 1920 Newyork
Manuel Vasquez	36	—	Nov — —
Manuel Carmana	39		Dec — —
John Kaul	19	American	Oct —

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan Martinez	42	Spanish			
Pablo Brew	38	—			
Jose Leston	19				
Abe. J. Tuter	27	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuban S/S Paloma *arriving at* ..... *, 19..; from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Rudolph	Steward	Feb 1915	New York	Yes	52	Male		American	5.8	150	Tatto on right arm
2	Erlandsen	Adolph	1st Officer	July 1920	-	X	39	"		-	5.9	170	
3	Wetzel	Frank	2nd "	Oct 1919	Mobile	-	"	"		-	5.10	165	
4	Nilsen	Alfred	3rd "	July 1920	New York	-	"	"		Norway	5.6	150	
5	Lorensen	Christian	Carpenter	"	"	-	"	"		-	5.9	180	
6	Kaul	John	Wireless Operator	"	"	-	"	"		American	5.6	140	
7	Uriate	Enrico	1st Asst Engr	Feb	-	-	37	"		Spanish	5.6	170	
8	McNeil	Archie	1st Asst	April 1914	-	-	46	"		Scotch	5.8	140	
9	Svenson	Chas	2nd "	Aug 1916	Mobile	-	37	"		Sweden	5.9	140	
10	Sanchadon	Manuel	3rd "	Oct 1916	New York	-	33	"		Spain	5.7	190	
11	Lugress	Jose	Oilyman	Oct 1915	Cuba	-	39	"		-	5.8	140	
12	Pontillas	Augot	Steward	Feb 1918	New York	-	35	"		Canada	5.6	135	
13	Ramirez	Aligio	Waiter	May 1919	-	-	29	"		Guatemala	5.7	150	
14	Herrent	John	Cook	Nov 1920	"	"	35	"		Jamaica	5.7	140	
15	Arbaine	Chas	2nd "	Oct 1920	"	"	23	"		-	5.8	135	
16	Steed	Arthur	Mess Room Asst	"	"	"	24	"		English	5.6	140	
17	Rita	Louis	Cabin Boy	"	Cuba	"	27	"		Spain	5.7	150	
18	Vasquez	Andres	Quartermaster	Aug 1920	New York	-	47	"		-	5.6	155	
19	Carmona	Manuel	Quartermaster	Aug 1914	-	-	52	"		-	5.8	145	
20	Lubio	Jesus	Oiler	Sept 1920	"	-	29	"		-	5.6	150	
21	Maya	Francisco	"	"	"	-	30	"		-	5.9	180	
22	Real	Ventura	"	"	"	-	35	"		-	5.6	150	
23	Hernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	-	29	"		-	5.8	155	
24	Hermand	Manuel	"	June	"	-	39	"		-	5.7	160	
25	Lemar	Manuel	"	"	"	-	33	"		-	5.8	165	
26	Harra	Elicia	Fireman	June 1920	"	-	28	"		-	5.6	140	
27	Amada	Antonio	"	Oct	"	-	36	"		-	5.7	135	
28	Rica	Jesus	"	"	"	-	25	"		-	5.6	140	
29	Vasquez	Jose	"	June	"	-	35	"		-	5.6	130	
30	Labora	Jose	Coal Passer	June 1917	Cuba	-	19	"		-	5.5	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
at .....

*Specify if white, black, or mulatto.
Note.—Under the law each alien must be examined separately by an immigrant inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 292

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuban S/S Paloma arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Rudolph	Wiper	Feb 1915	New York	Yes	42	Male		American	5.8	150	Tatto R.A. on right arm
2	Erlandsen	Adolph	1st Officer	July 1920	—	X	39	"		—	5.9	170	
3	Wetzel	Frank	2nd "	Oct 1919	Mobile	—	"	"		—	5.10	165	
4	Nilsen	Alfred	3rd "	July 1920	New York	—	27	"		Norway	5.6	150	
5	Larensen	Christian	Carpenter	April	—	—	47	"		—	5.9	180	
6	Kaul	John	Wireless Operator	"	—	—	30	"		American	5.6	140	
7	Uriate	Enrico	1st Asst Engr	Feb	—	—	37	"		Spanish	5.6	170	
8	McNeil	Archie	1st Asst	April 1914	—	—	46	"		Scotch	5.8	140	
9	Swenson	Chas	2nd "	—	Aug 1916	Mobile	37	"		Sweden	5.9	140	
10	Sanchadon	Manuel	3rd "	—	Oct 1916	New York	33	"		Spain	5.7	190	
11	Lugress	Jose	Oiler	—	Oct 1918	Cuba	39	"		—	5.8	140	
12	Pontillus	August	Steward	—	Feb 1918	New York	35	"		Curacao	5.6	135	
13	Ramirez	Alfredo	Waiter	—	May 1919	—	29	"		Columbia	5.7	150	
14	Herrent	John	Steward	—	Nov 1920	—	35	"		Jamaica	5.7	140	
15	Arbaine	Chas	2nd Cook	—	Oct 1920	—	23	"		—	5.8	135	
16	Steed	Arthur	Mess Room Steward	—	—	—	24	"		English	5.6	140	
17	Rito	Louis	Saloon Mess Room	—	—	Cuba	27	"		Spain	5.7	150	
18	Vasquez	Andres	Steward	—	Aug 1920	New York	47	"		—	5.6	155	
19	Carmona	Manuel	Quartermaster	—	Aug 1914	—	52	"		—	5.8	145	
20	Lubio	Jesus	Utility	—	Sept 1920	—	29	"		—	5.6	150	
21	Maya	Francisco	"	—	"	"	30	"		—	5.9	180	
22	Vial	Ventura	"	—	"	"	35	"		—	5.6	150	
23	Hernandez	Antonio	"	—	"	"	29	"		—	5.8	155	
24	Hermand	Manuel	"	—	"	"	39	"		—	5.7	160	
25	Lemar	Manuel	"	—	"	"	33	"		—	5.8	165	
26	Harra	Elicia	Fireman	—	June 1920	—	28	"		—	5.6	140	
27	Amada	Antonio	"	—	Oct	—	36	"		—	5.7	135	
28	Rica	Jesus	"	—	"	"	25	"		—	5.6	140	
29	Vasquez	Jose	"	—	"	"	38	"		—	5.6	130	
30	Labora	Jose	Coal Passer	—	Nov 1919	Cuba	19	"		—	5.5	130	

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See U. S. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

ARRIVAL

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Serbian S/S Catania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

by sam
in Rule

(a) *Arriving.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
ed for that purpose by the department, in ac-
arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota

the lists required by section 36 have
the administrative fine prescribed
en served, the deposit specified

Line

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel S.S. Paloma, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of Nuevitas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lemperana	Manuel	Fireman	Nov 1920	Newport		yes	35	Male		Spanish	5.8	140	
2	Duviella	Enerico	—	—	—		—	33	—	—	—	5.9	150	
3	Manuel	Pomar.	Waiters	Dec 2	—		yes	32	—	—	Spn	5	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, at NUEVITAS, CUBA.
DECEMBER, 24TH, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this CREW-LIST has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Consul of the United States of America

SERVICE No. 945.
Tariff No. 21.
FEE: $2.00

$2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 64
at NUEVITAS CUBA
(City) (Country)

Line
Owner
Local Agents

ARRIVAL

List

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States ... insular possessions from a foreign port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cuban S/S Paluma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Baker Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 19

Jolearing
Immigrant Inspector.

Como

12 - 30 - 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship, and the names which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and requiring those lists to be sworn to and subscribed by the master of the vessel, or by some one of such officers as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating the circumstances of such alien's landing, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and to report the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a similar list, containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last entry, with a statement of the time of her departure, and after the expiration of the period fixed by law for the departure of such seamen, who have not been reported as having left the country, and who have not been accounted for to the satisfaction of the immigrant officer in charge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report the name, nationality, and last known address of each alien so unaccounted for. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and to a penalty of $30 for each alien concerning whom a report required by this section is not made, and such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the question of the liability for the payment of such penalties has been determined and the penalties paid, or a sufficient sum deposited with the collector of customs to cover the amount thereof, and in case a vessel shall depart without such clearance papers the collector of customs shall report the fact to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall withhold or refuse clearance papers to such vessel in the future, and may, in his discretion, withhold or refuse clearance papers to any vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel against which the complaint is made, pending the decision upon appeal of any case arising under this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. (a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel having on board any alien seaman required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be reported, and not then under discharge, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have reported the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien seaman and shall have given a bond to the United States in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that he will report the name of each such alien seaman to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival within three days after the vessel's entry, and will report the name of each such alien seaman who shall leave the vessel without the consent of the master, within twenty-four hours after such desertion, and will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure a list containing the name of each alien seaman reported as a deserter who has not been apprehended, and will pay to the United States the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman who shall not be delivered on board the vessel before her departure from the port, unless the failure to deliver any such alien seaman is excused by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure upon the ground that the alien seaman has been prevented by illness or other cause beyond his control from joining the vessel before her departure, or that the alien seaman has been lawfully discharged from the vessel in the United States, or that the alien seaman has been apprehended and is held in custody subject to the final action of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, or that the alien seaman has been delivered on board the vessel before her departure from the port, or that the alien seaman has been lawfully detained in the United States by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, or by the Secretary of Labor, or by the courts, on writ of habeas corpus

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NFD VIA HALIFAX NS DECEMBER 2ND 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 1920

FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	294 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
[illegible]	HUGH	55		M	M		9TH APRIL 1892 BUTTE CITY MONT	SAN FRANCISCO CAL
[illegible]LETT	GEORGE H	19		M	S			" "
[illegible]WOODWORTH	GEORGE L	38		M	S	APRIL 5TH 1882 CONNEAUT OHIO	K 3411	933-8TH AV NEW YORK CITY
[illegible]CKERBY	EARL T	27		M	M	APRIL 11 1893 CHICAGO ILL	Issue # 1636 Reg. Sept 11/20	345 W 56TH ST NEW YORK CTY
ERNST ONG	EMIL	25		M	M	Seaman Card K6911.	16TH SEPT 1909 JERSEY CITY NJ	78 BROADWAY BAYONNE NJ
[illegible]HAN	JOHN	24		M	S	DEC 2ND 1895 NEW YORK CITY	K 5217	49 CATHERINE ST NEW YORK CT
[illegible]	KARL	25		M	S	Seaman Card K 6911	6TH AUG 1914 BROOKLYN NY	433-45TH ST BROOKLYN NY

M. D. Mack Reg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

ARRIVAL
JAN 5 1911

(2)

295

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C - A - F Chas Mackinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Held. Medical Col. ——— ……, and that I have made a personal examination of ……. in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Mackinson M.D.

Sworn to before me this …… day of ……, 19

at ……

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 12-30-10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CABIN FARE OR HEAD TAX	LANDED	DETAINED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2						1				2
2nd CABIN	2						1				1
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	4						2				3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langu[illegible] they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RACES	U. S.	Head
1st Class		
2nd Class		
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent
This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. ROSALIND. 9-10 Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFX NS 5-14, DECEMB[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRADBURY	GERTRUDE	20		F M	H,WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HARBOR GRCE	MOTHER, HELEN MORRISEY HARBOR GRACE NFLD	NY	NYC
2	SL. CAN.	ST JOHN	ELLEN	64		F W	H,WIFE	NO	-	NO	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	DAUGHTER, JULIA WELSH CONCEPTION HARBOR NFLD	NY	NYC
3		RAHALL	THOMAS	20		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, THOMAS RAHALL ST JOHNS NFLD	MASS	BOSTO
4	RES. USA. RET.	KEHOE	STEPHEN J	30		M S	FISHMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	IRISH	USA	BROOKLYN	FATHER, THOS KEHOE BAY BULLS NFLD	NY	BKYN
5	SL. CAN.	PEACH	FREDK T	34		M M	TELGPST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER J B PEACH CARBONIER NFLD	NY	NYC
6	SL. CAN.	PEACH	GERTRUDE J	27		F M	H,WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER A H CHRISTIAN ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NYC
7	SL. CAN.	RING	EDWARD J	28		M [illegible]	ACCNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]LD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE, MRS P RING ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NYC
8	SL. CAN.	BRECKLES	ROBERT	43		M S	CAULKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BELVILLE	S FATHER MR C R COLE BELVILLE ONT	FLA	JACSON VILE
9	IN TRANSIT	MC GRILLIES	THOMAS	34		M M	M.ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	CANADA	BRIDGPT ONT	UNCLE THOMAS MC GILLIES HELENSBORO SCOTLAND	NJ	MONTCLR
10	IN TRANSIT	LAAKSO	MICHAEL	28		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	USA	NEW YORK	FATHER THOMAS LAAKSO WARSAW POLAND	NY	NYC
11	IN TRANSIT	SNYDER	THEODORE	33		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	USA	NEW YORK	NONE	NY	NYC
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-437597-11-29-43

2-18-50

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. T

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...her insular possession, in whatsoever class they tra..., MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...S. ...ENGERS ONLY

For ... NAME IN FU... NEW YORK, ..., DECEMBER ..., 191 20) 298

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							HUSBAND, N BRADBURY																				
1	YES	HUSBAND	50	Y	1916	NYC	299 W 136TH ST NEW YORK CTY	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	H GRACE
2	YES	SELF	50	N	-	-	DAUGHTER MADELINE ST JOHN VANDEVENTER AVE LONG ISLAND	YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFD	CONCEPTION
3	NO	SELF	100	N	-	-	COUSIN, MRS OLIVER BOSTON MASS 190 MAGNOLIA ST	YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BL	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
4	YES	SELF	300	Y	1920	BKYN	FRIEND S GOSS 467-5TH AVENUE BROOKLYN	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	BAY BULLS
5	YES	SELF	500	Y	1916	NYC	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE BWAY NYC	YES	1 mo	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
6	YES	HUSBAND	-	N	-	-	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE BWAY NYC	YES	1 MO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
7	YES	SELF	500	N	-	-	FRIEND MR W J LEE 250 W 154TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
8	NO	SELF	200	N	-	-	- -	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	ENG	LONDON
9	YES	SELF	500	Y	1918	NYC	WIFE MRS MC GILLIES MONTCLAIR NEW JERSEY	NO	2 WKS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	SCOT	HELENSBOR
10	YES	SELF	100	Y	1920	NYC	SEAMANS INSTITUTE SOUTH ST NYC	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
11	YES	SELF	200	Y	1920	NYC	FRIEND JOHN SMITH 304 E 62ND ST NYC	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lt	BR	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	MIUTU
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
27																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer Rosalind, from St Johns Via Halifax NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address (such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answers should give in each case the actual cash in the possession of the alien. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to review by the immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "CAMBRAI" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y. [illegible] 297, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHRISTOPHERSON	CHARLES, C (COL.)	45	6	M	M	FILLMORE CO, MINN.		[illegible], N.Y.
2	CHRISTOPHERSON	MRS C.C.	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible], IA.		[illegible], N.C.
3	CHRISTOPHERSON	CHARLES C JR	21	1	M	S	[illegible], MINN.		[illegible], N.C.
4	CURRIE	HILBERT . (COL.)	28	6	M	M	MIDLAND MICH		MIDLAND, MICH.
5	CURRIE	MRS I. .	[illegible]		F	M	MIDLAND, MICH.		MIDLAND, MICH.
6	CURRIE	MILDRED	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	MIDLAND, MICH.		MIDLAND, MICH.
7	CURRIE	[illegible]	2	6	F	[illegible]	MIDLAND, MICH.		[illegible], MICH.
8	RAINEY	LILLIAN A. (COL.)	44	6	F	M	[illegible], [illegible].		[illegible], N.Y.
9	RAINEY	MRS [illegible]	37	6	F	M	[illegible], [illegible].		[illegible], N.Y.
10	REED	DANIEL . (COL.)	18	6	M	M	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
11	REED	MRS D.M.	37	6	F	M	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
12	REED	WILLIAM .	14	6	M	S	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
13	REED	RUTH A.	13	2	F	S	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
14	SIGNA	MRS LILLIAN	40	10	F	M	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
15	LARSON	MRS [illegible] R	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.
16	SOPER	[illegible] M.	31	6	M		[illegible], [illegible]		ANN [illegible], MASS.
17	[illegible]	[illegible] .	[illegible]	6	F		[illegible], ILL.		[illegible], N.Y.
18	LEE	[illegible] .	[illegible]		M		[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
19	COYLE	WILLIAM .	[illegible]	6	M	M	[illegible], [illegible]		BRONX, N.Y.
20	FITZ	JOSEPH .	23	6	M	S	[illegible], MASS.		10 Park Pres s Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "C A M B R A I" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y. [illegible], 19[illegible]

298

	NAME IN FULL. Given Name		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PAOLI	LEO[illegible]	19	0	F	S	[illegible], PORTO RICO		124 [illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ESQUILIN	JO[illegible]	19	0	F	S	RIO [illegible], PORTO RICO		826 EAST 147th St., New York City
3									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T-C-A-F

(1)

aw 12-30-20

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. Norona (Sueber & Co) arrived December 31st, 19 22, 11:30 A M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	(643)																	299						
1 Joseph Gerson	1	1	1	Under 16 yrs.	Ferris							12/31	108	Nov. 1	12									

Norona 1/21 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JAN 1 1921

I, A.B.MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S. " KORONA "

(State whether Surgeon "employed hereunto" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

300

A. B. Morong, M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Dec 12-30-20

Quebec P.Q.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of
This (white) sheet is

S. S. "KORONA" 14-6 Passengers sailing from ST KITTS, B.W.I. 5-9, Decembe

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Joseph	Esau	14	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	African	evis	St James	Grandmother, Mrs Mary Joseph	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

the use, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] individual or of officers [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
GE PASSENGERS ONLY

ving [redacted] NEW YORK, N.Y., December 30/20, 191

301

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 Yes	Mother	$30.No	---	-----		Father, Samuel Joseph 216 W.62 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	St John
2																								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NORFOLK, VA.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 72/Genl.

December 27, 1920

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York, N. Y.

The British SS KORONA arrived at this port the 25th instant having on board 54 passengers, both Americans and aliens, all of whom were inspected at this port except the following alien who will be on board upon arrival of the steamer at your port:

Esau Joseph, age 14, British West Indies.

This alien is destined to his father, Samuel Joseph, 216 W. 62d st., New York, and will be delivered at Ellis Island by the officers of the above steamer, which will reach your port the latter part of this week.

(Sgd) Edwin B. Schmucker,

Acting Inspector in Charge.

LMB Official copy respectfully furnished the Master of the SS KORONA, Norfolk, Va., for his information and guidance.

Edwin B. Schmucker
Acting Inspector in Charge.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE Master, of the S.S. " KOROMA " , from ST KITTS B.W.I. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction to the passengers and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country to which alien maintains allegiance. Information should be secured by proper inquiries and records of the answers to these questions should be preserved.

Under the head of race or people should be noted, for example, French, Spanish, German, or Hebrew, even though the person be a citizen of the United States, Cuba, Mexico, or any other country. In the case of the Irish race, the following instructions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people born in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people born in the West Indies (except Cuba) and Bermuda.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people born in Mexico, Central and South America, and Spain.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa. Persons born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia who are of pure Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries under Column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam lines give complete information as to the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto after a visit abroad [illegible] be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person [persons] entitled to join alien in the United States*).—The entry should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination by the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not within the United States, the name of the country should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay for passage or transportation*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less than $50 he has*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of each alien arrived, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50. Money in the hands of a parent, husband, or other relative or friend should not be included unless the alien has the right to use the money at his own discretion.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "Yes, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when, where, and under what circumstances.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, should be "Yes" or "No." It is expected that inspection officers, in the examination of aliens, will question carefully all aliens who are known or believed to be polygamists. The Secretary of Labor has announced that he will not admit any polygamist to the United States under any circumstances.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6 6 6 3

Mar 28-30, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 27 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6664

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM DECEMBER 30th, to DECEMBER 31st, 1920.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec. 30th,	Kroonland,	Antwerp	65
" 31st,	Caronia	London	97

6664

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6664

Dec 30-31 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 27 1943, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if prospective alien is not actually a polygamist, or practices polygamy, has he entered into any form of polygamous relation, or does he intend to enter into such relation after coming to the United States?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
AGENTS Miflin, Woolse . & Dickson, 27, William Stre . New York.																								
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		On board c/o Norton, Lille ,	ex fer 5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Brown	Gre	Nil	Wales	Corris, Mer.
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1920	ship.		Produce Exchange Flats, Liverpool.	ex fer days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	gre	brow	P.H. & C. on right arm. Nil	England	Hartlepool
																				goin		dap girl on left	England	Dunstable

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, the undersigned Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practise as such by and under the laws of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest contain the names of all aliens in my knowledge, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit as laboring person or as the personal representative of a foreign government, or as a member of the family of such representative. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See also 39.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					AGENTS Airlin, Woolse , & Hickox, 27, William Stre t. New York.																	
1	-es Emplo ers	-es No	-	-	On board c/o Norton, Lille ,	es 2 -3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh	Brown	Gre	Nil	Wales	Corris, Mer,
2	-es Emplo ers	-es -es 1920			ship. various. Produce Exchange Bld , N.York.	es few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	Gre	Nil	England	Hartlepool
	-es Emplo ers	-es -es			W ilst on board ship. Various. Svandrud Oil Co of New York, 2 , Broadwa , N.Y. C.	No few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	gre	brown	F.H. & C. on right arm, goin girl on left	England	Dunstable
					New York.	es 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good								

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insula
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONL

Arriving at Port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "KROONLAND" *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 17th., December, *19* 20.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1																				
2			NELSON	Ethel Ma	30		F	Mrd					Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother.Mrs. Chadwick, 3, Longmoor Lane, Aintree. L'pool	N.Y.	New York.	
3																				
4																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See section 1 par. 3rd. text of this section).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							AGENTS Airlin, Woolse , & Hickox, 27, William Stree t. New York.																			
RANT ALIEN 1	-es	Emplo ers	-es	No	-	-		e 2 -3 weeks	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Gre	Nil	Wales	Corris, Mer.
2	-es	Emplo ers	-es	-es 1920	ship.		On board c/o Norton, Lille , Produce Exchange Sld. , N.York.	e few das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Gre goin	Nil F.H. & C. on right arm.	England	Hartlepool
3	-es	Emplo ers	-es	-es	ship.		various. Wilson on board Standrnd Oil Co of New York, 2 , Broadw , N.Y. C.	No few da s	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	gre- brown	girl on left		England	Dunstable
							B , New York.	e 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									

Husband, ... *do*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See section 1 par. 3rd. text of this section).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Husband,																							
1	-es	Husband	-es	No	-	-	Hotel Chelsea, New York City	No	Permanent-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	England	Liverpool
2	"																								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Communist).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	—	—	AGENTS Kirlin, Woolsey & Hickox, 27, William Street, New York.	Yes	2 -3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	Gre	Nil	Wales	Corris, Mer.
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 1920			On board c/o Norton, Lille & Co. Produce Exchange Bldg., N.York.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Gre	Nil	England	Hartlepool
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes			Whilst on board ship. Standrad Oil Co of New York, 26, Broadway, N.Y.C. various.	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	goin	Tat. H. & C. on right arm. Nil	England	Dumsuable
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Hotel Biltmore, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Genl. O'Neill, Aviation Corps, Mexcio City.	No																
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920																				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, Sailing Liverpool-Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, correct, and true statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to the name, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, destination, and other matters required to be stated in such Lists or Manifest Sheets in relation to each of said aliens; that I have carefully inspected each and all of said aliens, and have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1920

at U.S. Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Parker Loft, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp via Plymouth & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 6 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that said list, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1920

at U.S. Immigration Officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging for a time in labor for persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever on prison or in almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, but this will not disqualify.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his age.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					AGENTS Airlin, Woolse , & Hickox, 27, William Stree t. New York.																			
RANT ALIEN 1	es	Employers	es	No - -		e.	2 -3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fre	Brown	Gre	Nil	Wales	Corris, Mer.
ANT ALIEN 2	es	Employers	es	es 1920 Ship. various.	On board c/o Norton, Lille , Produce Exchange Bld, N.Y.York.	e.	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fre	brown	Gre	Nil	England	Harrlepool
RANT ALIEN 3	es	Employers	es	es Ship. Various.	Wilst on board Standrad Oil Co of New York, 2 , Broadwa , N.Y. C.	No	few dar s	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	gre	brown	H. & C. on right arm, Jap girl on left goin	England	Dunstable
	4	es	Self	es es	Howel Biltmore, New York.	e.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	gre	brown	Nil	England	Dixle .
RANT ALIEN	5	es	Self	es No - -	Genl. O'Neill, Aviation Corps, Mexcio Cit .	es	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	Nil	England	Dixle .
ANT ALIEN		es	Self	es es 1920 NY	Hotel Biltmore, New York.	e.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Norway	Kr. Sand.
ANT ALIEN		yes	Self	yes yes 1920 NY	DUNLOP TIRE CO BUFFALO NY WIFE ;ELLA 404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		FR	BRO	BLU	NIL	IRELAND	BUBLIN
	9					NO	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	DK	DK	NIL	NORWAY	NOWAAG SOGN
									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BRO	NIL	POLAND	BIATISKA
																							NIL	Austra lia Sydney

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEO

I, *H. S. Irwin*, Surgeon of the S.S. KROON, *Sailing Private*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and on the foregoing list, *inspect Steer*, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							AGENTS Airlin, Woolsey, & Hickox, 27, William Street, New York.																	
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2 -3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	Gre	Nil	Wales	Corris, Mer.
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1920	Ship, various.	On board c/o Norton, Lille, Produce Exchange Bldg., N.York.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Gre	Nil	England	Hartlepool
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1920	Ship, Various.	Wilson on board Standrad Oil Co of New York, 26, Broadway, N.Y. C.	No	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	gre	brown	goin	R.H. & C. on right arm. Lit. girl on left	England	Dunstable
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Hotel Biltmore, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	brown	Nil	Norway	Arendal
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Genl. O'Neill, Aviation Corps, Mexcio City.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	Nil	England	Disley.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Norway	Kr. Sand.
7	NO	self	yes	yes	1920	NY	DUNLOP TIRE CO BUFFALO NY	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		FR	BRO	BLU	NIL	IRELAND	BUBLIN
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	17	NY	WIFE ;ELLA 404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK	NO	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	DK	DK	NIL	NORWAY	NOWAAG SOON
9	YES	PARENTS	YES	no			UNCLE JACOB MILLER FERRY ST NEWARK NJ	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BRO	NIL		B
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6	yrs NY	PARENTS 29th st Flushing LI NY.	no	always	yes	no	no														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 17th, DECEMBER, *19* 20.

1	2	3				4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
	TOURISTS.									Able to—					*Last permanent residence.				Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
	IN TRANSIT																FATHER			
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]														Rev. J. J. Evans Rod Iorwerth, Newborough, Anglesea	N.Y.	New York	NON
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]														WIFE :- ELIZABETH 35, Granville Avenue, Hartlepool	N.Y.	New York	NON
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]														WIFE :- ELLEN 4a A, Lavender Sweep, London.	N.Y.	New York	
4	DIPLOMAT	EYDE	[illegible]														Norwegian Minister, New York	Norway	Christiania	NON
5	IN TRANSIT	MAYER	[illegible]														Mrs Mayer, (Granville, Montpelier Drive, Cheltenham.	Mex.	Mexico	
6	DIPLOMAT	VOGT	[illegible]														Norwegian Minister, New York.	Norway	Christiania	NON
7	IN TRANSIT	DU CROS	GEORGE	45		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		WIFE: MRS LOUISE DU CROS 41 PARK ST WEST LONDON	NY	BUFFALO	
8		STEENDAL	CHRISTEN	37	6	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORW	SCAN	US	NY		MRS ELLEN STEENDAL 404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE	N.Y.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
9		WEINSTEIN	SAMUEL	17	9	M	S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BALISTOK LONG ISLAND		FATHER: LEILE WEINSTEIN KILINGSKEIGO 17 BIALISTOK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		NARELLE	KATHLEEN	25		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	US	NEW YORK		UNCLE: F SCRIVENER 68 FINCHLEY RD LONDON	NY	LONG ISLAND	

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever on prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 2 of the act of this caption.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
								AGENTS Kirlin, Woolsey & Hickox, 27, William Street, New York.																		
1		Yes	Employers	Yes	No	—	—		ex 2 -3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Gre	Nil	Wales	Corris, Mer.
2		Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1920	Ship. various.	On board c/o Norton, Lille, Produce Exchange Bld. g. N.York.	Yes few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Gre goin	Nil	England	Hartlepool
3		Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes		Ship. Various.	W-ilst on board Standrad Oil Co of New York, 26, Broadway, N.Y.C.	No few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	gre	brown	Nil. H. & C. on right arm, Imp girl on left	England	Dunstable
4		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Hotel Biltmore, New York.	ex 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	gre	brown	Nil	Norway	Arendal
5		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Gen. O'Neill, Aviation Corps, Mexcio City.	Yes IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	Nil	England	Disle.
6		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore, New York.	ex 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Norway	Kr. Sand.
7		NO	self	yes	yes	1920	NY	DUNLOP TIRE CO BUFFALO NY	yes 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		FR	BRO	BLU	NIL	IRELAND	BUBLIN
8		YES	SELF	YES	YES	17	NY	WIFE ;ELLA 404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK	NO undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	DK	DK	NIL	NORWAY	NOWAAG SOGN
9		YES	PARENTS	YES	no	----		UNCLE JACOB MILLER FERRY ST NEWARK NJ	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BRO	NIL	POLAND	BIATISKA
10		YES	SELF	YES	YES	6	yrs NY	PARENTS 29th st Flushing LI NY.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	6	Fr	BLU	BRO	NIL	Austra lia	Sydney
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the Steamer [illegible] from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surface of said vessel sailing thereon, or the subjoined, to be inspected by the owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and every the alien known to the said owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and every the alien known to the said owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and every the alien known to the said

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the [illegible], Suby threwitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VROONLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		VAN DE VEN	EMMA	43		F S	music teacher	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	VRIENDEN Mother; 77 Rue [illegible] Antwerp	New York	
2	IN TRANSIT	VAN BILDERBEEK	HENDRIK H	40		M M	represen tative rubber Co	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	N.E.Indies	Sourabaya	Twe H C v Bilderbeek Jordenstr 99, Ha [illegible] Hol and	Dutch E Indies	NON IM
3	IN TRANSIT	do	ISABERTHA	27		F M	none	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	N.E.INDIES	do	do	Dutch E. Indies	NON I
4		BERLIN	ALFRED G	38	3	M M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	—	New York	
5		do	PAULINE	34	11	F M	none	yes	English	yes	British		U.S.A.	do	—	New York	
6		Mc CAU L	JOHN G	29	1	M S	dyer	yes	English	yes	British Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	FRIEND: GM Cox 56 Bloom st Manchester	Canada Toron to	
7		WLADKOWSKI	UITZE	24		F S	none	yes	German	yes	Rumanian	German	Austria	Vienna	brother in law; Mussel 61 Hohenplatz (AUSTRIA) VIENNA	New York	
8		GOEYENS	EDGAR	25	5	M M	manfrtrer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	M Goyens, 1 rue des Fabriques, Bruxelles	New York	NON IMM
9	IN TRANSIT	VAN DYK	REMOND	42		M M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Father H Van Dyk, 77 R des Aduatiques Brussels	New York	
10		GEORGE F	BERTHA	23		F S	lacemaker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Mavre	Broiher, brother; JOSEPH GEORGE Rue De L'egalitie Ettenbrek	Pa Wayne	
11		[illegible]	DAVID	40		M M	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrow	Poland	Bialystok	D Dawes, 4 Sienkiewicza, Bialystok (Nephew)	New York	
12		do	CHAIM	8		M S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrow	Poland	do	do	New York	
13		MAZAROUSKA	LOFJA	31		F M	WIFE	yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biadykemien	PAWEDI KALOGINEN BIADYKAMIEN POLAND	NY Amsterdam	
14		HRUSZKA	JUSTYN	40		M M	CARPENTER	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Puzek	HRUSZKA A [illegible], Puzek Wees Ziemia	NY A msterdam	
15		EPSZTAJN	MOSZEK C	28		M M	rabin	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrow	Poland	Ozarow	K Epsztajn, Osarow	New Y ork	NON IM
16		VIANDEN	WILLIAM	28		M M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	US	NEW YORK	BROTHER HENRY VIANDEN COLOGNE GERMANY	NY NEW YORK	NON IM
17	DIPLOMAT	SNYERS	TONY	30		M S	Vice CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELG	FLEM	BELG	LIEGE	FATHER EDGAR 10 SAN DE NEYS ST LIEGE	NEW YORK	
18	IN TRANSIT	THEYS	MARIA	45		F M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELG	FLEM	ANTWERP	BELGIUM	PARENTS : 19 Longue Rue Mavi Anvers	NEW YORK	NON I
19	DIPLOMAT	JAROZINSKI	ALEXANDER	39		M M	DIPL' CARRIER	yes	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	POLISH GOVERNMENT	NY WASHINGTON D.C	
20		SCHOR	FEIGA	32		F M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	BUCHAREST	MR SCHOR STRADA ROBFA BUCHAREST	NEW YORK	
21	UNDER 16	DO.	TANI	10		F S	---	yes	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	BUCHAREST	DO.	NEW YORK	
22	UNDER 16	DO.	MOTO	7		M S	----	CHILD			RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	BUCHAREST	DO.	NEW YORK	
23		HEZSER	MARG	49	11	F M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARIA	BUDAPEST	ORR BURBICH JOSEFINE 1 SZURITES UT 5/B BUDAPEST	OHIO AKRON	
24		HORVAT	ELIZABETH	35	11	F M	WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAYGAR	US	DETROIT	HUSBAND : CHARLES HORVAT 2218 W Jefferson Detroit	Mich DETROIT	
25				13			CHILD	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN				SALOME DEMAND		
26		BECKER	MAXMILIAN	22	9	M S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	Yes	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LEMBERG	GLABOKA 3 LEMBERG POLAND	NEW YORK	
27		SINGERMAN	HANNA	20	10	F S	----	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KONIN	PARENTS: MAIR SINGERMAN KONIN POLAND	NY NEW YORK	
28		HORVAT	ELIZABETH	38	11	F M	WIFE	yes	Hungarian French	Yes	Hungarian	Maygar	US	Detroit	Parents MATY STEPHEN UGOCSA MEGGIO SZOLOS	MICH DETROIT	zola
29	UNDER 16	MADI (Horvat)	PIROSKA	13		F S	CHILD	------			HUNGARIAN	Maygar	SLOVAKIA	Ugocsa Meggio Szolas	Grandparents	Mich Detroit	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence [illegible] year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 ..... 3 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 Sec. 3 Par. 3 of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	no			swe thearr; P Kreibohm 406 E 160th street, New York City	no	always	yes							no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	yes	firm	more	no			in transit	in transit	no									5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Holland	Haarlemmerliede
3	yes	firm	more	no			in transit	in transit	o									5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Holland	Rotterdem
4	yes	self	more	yes	N.Y.			indefinite	-									5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Hamburg
5	yes	husband	more	yes	N.Y.			indefinite	-									5	4	dk	bla	gry	none	CALIFORNIA	
6	no	self	more	yes	busine		in transit	in transit	o									5	10½	dk	bro	bro	none	Canada	Halifax
7	yes	brother	$10	no			brother; J V Baldy 36 Ericson Street, E Elmhurst, LI, NY	no	always	yes								5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Rumania	Donawerse
8	yes	self	more	yes	2ys N.Y.		ON BUSINESS I.W. LINDSAY 245 WASHINGTON ST NEW YORK	yes	3 wks	no								5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Brussels
9	yes	self	more	yes	1920 N.Y.		sweetheart; Rocco a Odorisio 402 Wayne Av, Lavre, Pa	yes	2-3mths	no							NO	6		fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Genval
10	no	sweetheart	$20	no			brother; J Walter 60 Herman street, Rochester, NY	yes	always	yes								5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Wavre
11	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes								5	4	fr	blo	gry	none	Poland	Kniskem
12	yes	father	more	no			A Makarouski 43 Park street, Amsterdam, NY	no	always	yes								----		FR	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	BIALEYSTOCK
13	no	self	$25	no			D Matylinski 43 Park street, Amsterdam, NY	no	always	yes	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Kamien
14	no	self	$25	no			M Lederman 320 E 3rd street, New York	yes	3 mths	no								4	6	FR	BRO	BRO	none	Poland	Buzek
15	yes	POLISH ORGTION	YES	no			WIFE ELIZABETH 712 9th AVE NEW YORK BELGIAN CONSUL NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FR	GR	BRO	none	Poland	Ozarow
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK		DAUGHTER MRS DE CLIPPEL 255 WEST 84th St New York	YES	INDEF	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	RDY	BRO	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLE GERMANY
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO. 1918 NY		GOV'T BUSINESS HUSBAND : 330 E 100 st NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	BRO	BRO	none	BELGIUM	LIEGE
18	YES		YES	YES	JAN 1920			YES	INDEF	NO	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FR	BRO	BRO	BONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
19	YES	GOV'T	YES	YES	1918 NY			NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRO	BRU	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	NO -----		DO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	CHICHENEFF
21	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	NO ----		DO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FR	BRO	BR	NONE	DO	DO.
22	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	NO-----		DO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FR	BRO	BL	NONE	DO.	DO.
23	NO	FRIEND STEPHEN GELLEY	YES	no	-------		son JULIUS SYPOSS 2-1 GOTHIC BLDG AKRON OHIO SISTER; FRIEDA STILLER 1234 College Ave Bronx	no	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		FR	BRO	BR	NONE	HUNGARIAN	
24	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	------			NO	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KONON
25							FATHER: ADOLF BECKER "2 E 33rd St, N.Y. 1234 College Ave Bronx	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	LT	blu	BR	NONE	POLAND	Lemberg
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	------			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	nonn	Poland	Konon
27	Yes	relatives	Yes	no	-----		Sister; Frieda Stiller Husband- Charles Horvat 2218 " jefferson Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Konon
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs Detroit		Stepfather "	no	----	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	-	-	-	bone	Slovakia	Ugocsa baggi Cszola
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	no	-																				

Sec. 3. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are anarchists; or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned; persons who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate or distribute, or who knowingly sell or display any book, paper, document, or picture containing any such doctrines, or attempts to do any of such acts; persons who are members of or affiliate with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, or displays any such book, paper, document, or picture, or that solicits or has any part in the publication or sale of, or the distribution or display of, any such book, paper, document, or picture, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] 11-439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lovell Darling 1st Officer of the Rhoorland, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FREDERICK ROYNDAM sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	HARRIETTE	36		F	M	Balti more,Ind, Feby 21st 1884	U.S. PP	home; LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY
2	do	MILTON	39		M	M	Balti more,Ind, July 24th 1881	DO.	father M H Smith, Louisville,Ky.
3	EARL	HOWARD	51	6	M	M	PHILADELPHIA June 22 1869	US. PP	home; Daylestonen,Penn
4	ALEXANDER	ANGELA	35		F	M	HUSBAND BORN IN GIRARD OHIO 1885 (WILLIAM)	US.PP	home; 1807 OAKVILLE AVE YOUNGSTON OHIO
5	do	ELSIE	3	6	F	S	DAUGHTER OF ABOVE	(HUSBAND) COMMON PLEAS COURT NEW YORK 1897	do DO.
6	BLATE	FRANCES M	54		F	W			c/o Mrs G Ellis,Island Heights,NJ
7	VERMEULEN	LOUISE H	14		F	S	Detroit Mich, Feby 9th 1906		sister; Mrs A Dumon 1249 Pennsylvania Av,Detroit,Mich
8	do	ROSALINE	12		F	S	Detro it,Mich, Sept 17th 1908		do
9	THURMAN	MARY L	22	10	F	S	COLOMBUS OHIO feb 17 1898	U.S. pp 112703	2219 California street,Washington,DC
10	DALZELL	DOROTHY	33		F	S	J une 28th 1887- Cambridge,Mass	nat. COURT OF NEWPORT NEWS Va 1919	486 Main street,Waltham,Mass
11	BRAM	ABRAHAM	25		M	S		JULY 1 1919 ROCHESTER N.Y. SUPREME COURT	home;631 E 168th street,Bronx,NY.
12	MILLER	JAKOB	40		M	M			62 Herman street,Rochester,NY
13	do	Ilena	35		F	M		Bronx County Court;1919	do
14	COHEN	ALEXANDER	24		M	S		Supreme Court New York; 1919	home;1991 Washington Av,Bronx,NY
15	FINK	NATAN	29		M	M			12 Fulton street,New York City
16	GLASEL	IRVING W	30		M	S	New York- March 17th 1891	By Marriage; Husband naturalized Cinncinati Ohio 12 yrs ago	21 Fort Washington Av, New York
17	POLAN	JOLAN	34		F	M			535 E 78th Street New York
18	polan	herman G.	9		M	S	New york Oct 24 1911		DO.
19	SEELEY	EDWARD H.	21		M	S	DURANT OKLAHOMA Feb 27 1899	243 SPECIAL	SAN ANGELO TEXAS
20	BUNTA	LOUIS	39		M	M		CHICAGO SUPREME COURT 1916	5017 GUNNISON STREET CHICAGO ILL
21	DO.	MARIA	37		F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE		DO.
22	DO.	ANDREW	9		M	S	SON OF ABOVE		DO.
23	WESSEL	EDWARD	54		M	M	PHILADELPHIA AUG 12 1866	US PP.	668 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.
24	THOMAS	RALPH	26		M	M	OSSEO MICH JUNE 19 1894		8215 40th Ave SW Seattle Wash
25	DO.	THAMARA	20		F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE		DO.
26	BEECHER	STUART K.	24		M	S	WYOMING PA. AUG 24 1895		SENNETT N.Y
27	WAGGONER	HARRY	35		M	M	MUNNVILLE N.Y. AUG 17 1884		N TONOWONDA N.Y.
28	JUSTICE	IVAN S.	27		M	S	IRONTON OHIO AUG 10 1892		916 7th Court Loraine Ohio
29	D'AMICO	JOHN B.	43		M	M		F DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN 1908	29 W71 st Street New York
30	DO.	EDWARD	14		M	S	JULY 30 L1906 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KROONLAND" sailing from Southampton 15th., December, 1920., Arriving at Port of

Number 2

Number 8

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ASHBROOK	Joseph Porter	40	M	M	August, 1880. Burlington, N. J.		Lumberton, N. J.
2	ASHBROOK	Lillie Steed	39	F	M	Mar 19, 1881, Camden, N.J.		do
3	ASHBROOK	Marion Steed	18	F	S	Jul 28 1902, Washington, D.C.		do
4	ASHBROOK	Dorothy	15	F	S	Jan. 4, 1905, West Chester, Pa.		do
5	ASHBROOK	Paul Wesley	11	M	S	June 11, 1909, Bridgeboro', N.J.		do.
6	GRANT	James	57	M	M		1918, Pittsburgh, Pa. DISTRICT COURT	Ben Avon Heights, Pa.
7	QUENTROI (STANSTEIN)	Dolores	28	F	S (Divorced)	FORMER HUSBAND BORN NEW YORK Feb 15 1875	(FATHER BORN IN MARYLAND)	583, West 77th. Street, N.York City
8	O'NEILL	Ralph A.	29	M	M	Durango, Mex. Dec. 7th., 1891.		Hotel Regis, Mexico City.
9	O'NEILL	Priscilla Eileen	29	F	M	Wife to the above.		do
10	PLANE	FRANK WHEELER	37	M	M	1883, Belvidere, Ill.		128, W. Hurlbut Avenue, Belvidere, Ill.
11	PLANE	Kate Wheeler	33	F	M	1887, Wife to the above		do
12	PLANE	Daphne Frances	10	F	S	1920, London, Eng. Feb. 20.		do
13	ROTHSCHILD	David	49	M	M	1871, May 31, New York City.		288, West 77th. Street, New York City
14	YURKA	BLANCHE	28	F	S	JUNE 19 1892 St Paul Minn		242 E 72nd Street New York City
~~14~~	~~YURKA~~	~~Blanche~~	28	F	S	June 19, 1892, St. Paul, Minn.		~~242, East 72 Street,~~
15	BRAINERD	James Lamb	49	M	M	March 29, 1871, Springfield, Ill.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City
16	RHODES	Charles Lincoln	59	M	M	Feb. 5, 1861, Waverly, Ill.		2928, Benvenue Avenue, Berkeley, Cal.
17	GELLMY	STEPHEN	50	M	M		LOCKPORT N.Y. COUNTY COURT 1910	TONOWONDA NEW YORK
18	DO.	MARY	40	F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE	DO.
19	DO.	ALEXANDER	9	M	S		SON	DO.
20	DO.	JULIUS	2 5	M	S		SON	DO.
21	DABOVITCH	SEBASTIAN	57	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 21 1863	US. PP #116	WEST 20th Street New YORK CITY
22	OSBORNE	CLIFFORD	24	M	S	CHESTER N.J. MARCH 2 1896	US P.P. 29531	MOUNT FREEDOM N.J.
23	HEIDT	WALTER	34	M	M	ERIE PENN APRIL 18 1885	U.S.P.P. 158038	58 Larkspur st Springfield OHIO
24	DO.	VIOLET	26	F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE	DO.	DO.
25	KRAWITZ	EDWARD	31	M	M		NEW YORK SUPREME COURT 1919	2635 S-AMERICA ST PHILADELPHIA
26	DO.	ANNA	27	F	M		(WIFE OF ABOVE)	DO.
27	DANIELS	WILLARD B.	44	M	M	NEW YORK CITY OCT 29 1875	US PP	250 FRONT STREET NEW YORK
28	DO.	ELIZABETH	44	F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE)		DO.
29	HOPKINS	GEORGE H.	37	M	M	LA CROSSE WIS JAN 10 1883	US P.P.	602 KING STREET LA CROSSE WIS
30	DO.	YVONNE	23	F	M	(WIFE OF ABOVE)	US. PP	DO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVIS	JOHN	36		M	M	AUBURN N.Y MAY 25 1884	P.P. 18057	65 Willard Ave Bloomfield N.J.
2	DO	HARRIET	40		F M	M	SAYVILLE N.Y. Sept 16 1879	P.P. 33386	DO
3	DO.	DOROTHEA	10		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG 24 1910	DO.	DO.
4	DO.	JOHN	7		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 18 1913	DO.	DO.
5	CHANDLER	THEODORE	26		M	M	ANNAPOLIS Md DEC 26 1894	IDENTITY CARD	2272 Cathedral Ave WASHINGTON
6	DO.	BEATRICE	19		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 2 1900	P.P. 145037	DO. DO.
7	YON	EVERETT	26		M	S	BLUNTSTOWN FLORIDA Jan 13 1895	ARMY PASS HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN SUPREME COURT CHICAGO 1900	BLUNTSTOWN FLORIDA
8	JANKOWSKA	BRONISLAVA	45		F	M			4611 S-Ashland Chicago ILL
9	RISNER	HENRY	49		M	S	WHITE OAK Ky NOV 11 1869		160 W-95th Street New York
10	WEEKS	FRANCIS	21		F	S	AMARRON KANSAS MARCH 26 1899		AMARRON KANSAS
11	SHOCKLEY	VIVA A.	26	5	F	M	PRESTON MINN JULY 18 1894	U.S. P.P. 157 Legue.	HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA
12	HESTER	BYRON	31	10	M	M	MAYFIELD Ky FEB 7 1889		MAYFIELD KENTUCKY
13	SEVERISH	MORRIS	40		M	M		NEW YORK CIRCUIT COURT AUG 23 1910	1574 - 46th ST BROOKLYN
14	WILLIAMS	LYNDON PERKINS	36		F	M	JUNE 13 1884 NEW BALTIMORE MICHIGAN		PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK
15	MARTIN	LILLY L	48	10	F	S	Feb 7 1872 Granada Mississippi		Baylor University Waco Texas
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Irwin, Surgeon of the S. P. Co. Factory Thurmitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon Boarding the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. U. S. Col. Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14 10

9

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19

at Dallas

(Dec 12-30 20)

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Ur.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERMAN	LIPA	55		m m	Upholsterer	yes			Polish			Gorlice	L Herman Brother Gorlice Poland	New York	
2		do	FEIGE	26		F s	Domestic						Poland	do	do	New York	
3		KALLAN	SALA	25		F S	Domestic	Polish			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Aleksandro	D L Koptan ul Growno 62, Lodz	Ohio	Cleveland
4		WOLKENFELD	ADOLF	35		M M	waebolmaker	Polish			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przeworsk	father; J Wolkenfeld Bialobrzeg bei Lauent	NY	Brooklyn
5		do	AMALIA	26		F M	none	Polish			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NY	do
6		NOWIELKOWSKI	MICHEL	28		M M	Merchant	Yes				Hebrew		Kobryn	M Nowickowski Kobryn	Florida	Chipley
7		[illegible]	BROCHA	2[illegible]		F M	none		Polish			Polish	Poland	Kobryn	do Faher in law	Florida	do
8		FINKELRAUT	ITA	45		F M	H'Wife	12/15/31			505	Rech 12/7/38	Poland	Warsaw	sister; G Holin, Stowolipie 16, Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	do	SALOMEA	11		F S	none	12/15/31			505	Rech 12/7/38	do	do	Aunt do	NY	do
10		do	IZAAK	17		M S	Scholer		Polish			Hebrew	Poland	do	" do	NY	do
11		RAJGRODZKA	RUCHLA	64		F M	none		Hebrew				Poland	arsaw	Daughter G Ading, 16 Nowolifie, Warsaw	New York	
12		do	LIBA	38		F S	Hewife	23-62459 v. 8/17/38 #505					do		Sister do	New York	
13		HELFGOT	MARJA	21		F S	Domestic	2-PSF 296-8/19/21					Poland	Warsaw	Father I Helfgot4 Prosta, Warsaw	New York	
14		NIRENBERG	MAISEL	30		F S	Domestic	Polish				Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	R Niremberg Brerinska 3, Lodz	Buffalo	
15		ZELL	ZARA	26		F M	housewife						Poland	Lemberg	brother B Herdon Turoa, Galicia	New York	
16		FREITMEIER	MARIA	18		F S	cook	4-16-37-2-26-34				Polish	Poland	Szezerzec	father; J Breitmeier, SZEZERZEC	Ill	Chicago
17		ANTHEINEN	JOHN JOHANN	27		M S	salesman							Obergeuseln	J Antheinen	Cal	San Francisco
18		KATZ	Becky	29		F M	housewife		Hebrew			Rumanian	Rumania	Briceni	Father NONE S Bober, Briceni, Rumania	Pa	Pittsburg
19	UNDER 16	do	LOEVE	7		M S	none					Rumanian	Rumania	do	do	Pa	do
20		GRUNWALD	DAVID	35		M M	tailor					Rumanian	Rumania	Klausenburg	J Grunwald, Klausenburg	New York	Brooklyn
21		do	FERTA	36		F M	housewife					Rumanian	Rumania	do	Brother indaw	New York	"
22	UNDER 16	do	ERNST	9		M S	none					Rumanian	Rumania	do	Uncle do	New York	"
23	UNDER 16	do	MAGDA	8		F S	none					Rumanian	Rumania	do	do	New York	"
24	UNDER 16	do	Olga	6		F S	none					Rumanian	Rumania	do	do	New York	"
25		TICHOV	TODOR	60		M M	none							Terona	none	Or	Portland
26		KACZAROWSKA	JOHANNA	23		F M	none	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turek	mother in law M Kaczarowska Turek, Poland	NY	Buffalo
27		do	HENRY	4		M S	none	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	NY	do
28		do	JAN	1	6	M S	none	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	NY	do
29		FONTAINE	JULIETTE CATHERINE	27		F S	dressmaker	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Ham	SISTER J Fontaine, 9 R du Grenier a Sel, Ham	New York	
30		TELL	SARA	44		F M	H'wife none	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	brother; P Heidon Gerichtsbeamter, Jurka p Stry, Galicia	New York	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence, intending pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		son					son; L Herman 1367 Bronx Avenue, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	gry	bro	none	Poland	Pilzna
2	yes	brother					brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bro	bro	none	Poland	Gorlitz
3			$25				S Walinsky 2490 E 43rd street, Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	blq	bro	none	Poland	Strychow
4			$25				cousin; 578 Jerome street Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	Bilsbrzeg bei Lauent
5		husband	-				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Poland	Sedalszow
6			$25				brother in law; S Leader Chipley, Florida	no	always	yes									5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Kobryn
7			$25				brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 3	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Kobryn
8		self	$25	no			brother; B Rigrot 2116 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes									5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	yes	mother	ok				uncle do	no	always	yes									-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	"
10		mother					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pl	Brn	Brn		Poland	"
11							E Herman Regrod SON 527 W 6th street, New York Newark				no	no							5	4	Pl	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
12		mother	-				Brother in law do	no	always	yes									5	4	Pl	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
13		self	$25				Brother in law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pl	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Priszow
14		self	$25				H Ackerman 77 W Chippewa street, Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Radzyn
15		self	$25				husband; M Zell Rerington street 246, New York	no	always	yes									5	2	blk	blk		none	Poland	Bolem Lemberg
16			$30				Uncle; J Breitmeyer 1421 W Chicago Av, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	
17							L Antheimer 19 Cap. street, San Francisco, CAL												5	7	dk	bro	gry	none		Obergesteln
18							husband; Nathian 1888½ Bedford Avenue Pittsburg, Pa	no	always	yes									5	2	Fr	blk	Brn	None	Roumania	Bricem
19		mother					father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Bricem
20							M Heisler Brother in law 491 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn, NY												5	11	dk	bro	bro	none	Rumania	Hagynesh-Klausenburg bodr
21		husband	-				do	no	always	yes									5	6	r	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Klausenbeg
22		father	-				Uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	" "
23		father	-				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	" "
24		father	-				do	no	always	yes									-	-	-	-	-	None	"	" "
25		friend	more				c/o H R Smith Son Tarke Todoff Oregon Journal, Portland, Or 194 16th St	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none		Terona
26	yes	cousin	more	yes	1920	Buffalo	cousin; P Lomersky 346 Curtress street, Buffalo, NY	no	always	yes									5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
27	yes	mother	p	yes		do	do	no	always	yes									-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
28	yes	mother	-	yes		do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	"	"
29	yes	self	$20	no			awe thear; E Fyneut 321 E 52nd street, New York	No	Always	Yes									5	5	fr	blk	blk	none	France	Ham
30	yes	self	$25	no			M Zell; Husband 246 Roughton St New York	no	always	yes									5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Rubenka

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Irwin, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or regularly employed by owners thereof), sailing Thurworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Col. N.Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

not restricted government

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERHOVEN	JULIA	19		F	S	none							Eeckeren	parents;J Verhoven, 52 Antwerpscho S toorweg,Eeckeren	Mich	Detroit
2		BEYENS	MARIE	28		F	M	housewife							Antwerp	brother; J Verhulser Boerhavestr 23, Antwerp	New York	
3		MOREEUW	RACHEL	23		F	S	none							Verviers	father; I Moreeuw 128 Rue Audimont,Verviers	Mich	Detroit
4		KAMPEN	LEOPOLD	29		M	M	carpenter							Merxem	father;C Kampen,529 Bredalaan,Merxem	Mich	Detroit
5		do	CLEMENTINE	26		F	M	housewife							do	do	Mich	do
6		BOEYE	MARIA	22		F	M	housewife							Berchem	mother; N Van Leeckwyd 7 Grandpeire,Jeluy,Augurnes	NJ	Hoboken
7		MESSER	ADOLPHE	19	6	M	M						Hebrew		Antwerp	father; R Messer 75 L Rue Van Ruysbroeck,Antwerp	New York	
8		VAN LIERDE	JULIA	29		F	S	none							Ghent	father; E Van Lierde 49 Tolhuislaan, Ghent	Iowa	Belle Plain
9		BOORTS	LUDOLF LOUIS	42		M	M	fitter							Antwerp	wife; Mrs Boorts 12 Kleine Goddaert.Antwerp	New York	
10		MAES	ELISA	18		F	S	housewife							Meulebeke	parents; G Maes St Amand, Meulebeke	Mich	Detroit
11		MARCEL	EDMOND	13	6	M	S	none							Antwerp	grandparents; L Soenen 12 Pantynkaai,Antwerp	Cal	Stockton
12		REICHOWA	ROSA	38		F	S			Hebrew					Kerecke	brother; Reich Ignace Kerecke	Oh	Akron
13		HERMAN	VICTOR	17		M	S	tailor							Kerecke	grandmother;F Goldstein,Kerecke	New York	
14		do	MILI	16		F	S	none							do	do	New York	
15		DICHON	MARIA	65		F	W	none							Ruzena	none	Ohio	Aliance
16		do	BOHUSLAV	20		M	S								do	none	Ohi	do
17		SOKOLOVA	MARIA (EVA)	19		F	M	housewife		Hungarian					Mukacewa	mother; O Puza Mukacewa	Pa	Braddock
18		STERNOVA	ROZA	20		F	S	dressmaker		Hungarian					Mukacewa	father;B Stern,Mukacewa,	New	York
19		KAHN	ROSALIE	65	7	F	W	none							Bogel	Brother in law MICHAEL KAHN GOARSCHUGEN BODEL GERMANY	TEXAS	VACU
20		do	GERTRUD	14	11	F	S	none							do	UNCLE " " "	"	"
21		FICHLER	RUDOLF	46	8	M	M	INSTRUCTOR					Hungary	Carvac		BROTHER J Fichler,Sechshauserstr 3,Wien,XV	Va	Richmond
22		do	HERMINE	41	6	F	M	Housewife none					Hungary	do		do	Va	do
23		do	HERMANN	19	5	M	S	student					Hungary	do		do	Va	do
24		PEROUCK (BERANEK)	MARIE	64	4	F	W	none					Hungary	do		do	Va	do
25		SCHAPIRA	CHAIEM	58		M	M	RAbbi						Vienna		Wife Frau Schapira,Unt Donaustr 39/10 Vienna V	New York	
26		SABATIN (SABARIN)	KARL	45		M	S	VIOLINST						Vienna		mother; A Sabatin NeuBangurtel 20,Vienna	New	York
27		SCHWARTZ	SABINA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC					Hebrew	Vienna		father; H Schwartz Abelog 24/2, Vienna XVI	New	York
28		LEIMAN	MENCHOS	21		M	S	COMMERCE				Russian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kavno	aunt; S Sznepder Luisve ul 17, Kavno,Lithuania	New York	
29		SCHARFSTEIN	EFOIM	18		M	S	STUDENT				Russian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Utiany	father; J Scharfstein Utiany	Mass	Lowell
30		[illegible]	YOSEIN	45		M	M	merchant		Arabian		Liberian		Liban	Liban Chorefatt	Chorefatt,Liban	Texas	Borger

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed race will be inserted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					sweetheart; M Stols 271 Maple stre t, Detroit, Mich	no always yes												5		fr	bla	bro	none		Heekeren
2					husband; C Beyens 787 Columbus Av, New York	no always yes												5	2	fr	blo	blu	none		Antwerp
3					brother in law; E Calmeyer 271 Maple street, Detroit, Mich	no always yes												5	6	fr	bro	blu	none		Rousselaere
4		no			cousin; J Amssons; 35 Treadway, Detroit, Mich	no always yes												5	11	fr	blo	gry	none		Merxem
5		husband		no	do	no always yes												5	3	fr	blo	gry	none		Merxem
6					husband; 116 Washington street Severin Borye Hoboken, NJ	no always yes												5	3	fr	bla	blu	none		Berchem
7					friend; Werner Sanger 210 Riverside Drive, New York	no always yes												5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
8					cousin; A Tagon Belle Plain, Iowa	no always yes												5	7	fr	blo	blu	none		Ghent
9					cousin; 210 6 36th street Alf De Smet New York	no always yes												5	6	fr	bro	bro	none		Mol
10					uncle; J Maes Gross Point Park, Mich	indefinite -												5	4	Fr	Bnr	Blu	None		Meulebeke
11		parents	$10		parents; E Borel 210 E 5th street, Stockton, Cal	yes												5	2	fr	blo	gry	none	Belgium	Antwerp
12					brother; D Reich 1257 S Main street, Akron, Ohio	no always yes												4	9	fr	bro	bla	none		Huska
13					father; J Herman 158 Lewis street, New York	no always yes												5	5	fr	bla	bla	none		Kerecke
14					do	no always yes												4	7	fr	re	bla	none		Kerekre
15		son	$30		son; C Duchon I D no 3, Alliance, Ohio	no always yes												5	2	fr	blo	blu	none		Ruzena
16		brother	-		brother do	no always yes												5	3	fr	bro	bro	none		Ruzena
17					husband J Schol 215 4th street, Braddock, Pa	no always yes												5	3	fr	bro	blu	none		Huborce
18					uncle; M Stern 125 W 115th street, New York	no always yes												5	3	fr	bro	blu	none		Davidkovo
19					Daughter; Wilhelmine Block Vacu Texas	no always yes												5	4	Fr	Gry	Brn	None	Germany	Hoeringhaus
20					Aunt " "	no always yes												-	-	fr	brn	blu	2	"	BOGEL
21					Sister in law Mrs Ringler 90 Nelson Ave Jersey City	no always yes												5	11	fr	blo	bro	none		Vienna
22		husband	-		Sister " " "	no always yes												5	5	fr	bro	gry	none		Vienna
23		father	-		Aunt " " "	No always yes												5	7	fr	bro	blu	none		Vienna
24		son in law	-		Niece " " "	No always yes												5	5	fr	gry	bro	none	Hungary	Muglidl
25		yes			Friend Fiskel Horowitz 273-275 E 3rd street, New York	Indef.												5	4	fr	blo	gry	none		Sadagova
26		self	yes		A Miesto Nagle Manager 137 Ogden Avenue, New York	3 yrs												5	4	fr	bla	bro	none		Vienna
27		self	$30		sister; E Spitzbart Stubenstr 132, Middle Village, NY	no always yes												5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	ternapool Mitalince
28		self	$		parents; 250 Rivington street New York	- yes												5	1	fr	bn	gry	none	Russia	Chalm
29		self	$		uncle; I Stunberg 138 Howard street, Lowell, Mass	no always yes												5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Utiany
30					~~cousin; Albert Joseph Hurst, Texas~~	no														dk	blo	blu	none	Libau	Chomutit

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Darby Duff, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, W. C. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, Paisley Thwaites, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by company or line")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 1907, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] all persons [illegible] the practice of polygamy or advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] or of any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. FROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHMIDIG	DANIEL	24		M S	farmer	yes		yes	Swi		Swit	Muotal	Father L Schmidig,Fuhshalterei,Niederost	Or	Dilamook
2		FRITSCGI	CARL	34		M M	farmer	yes		yes	Swi		Swit	Alpnach	sister in law A Berchtold, Winkelriedstr 41,Lucerne	Cal	Annaheim
3		do	SOPHIE	30	8	F M	housewife							do	sister do	Ca l	do
4	UNDER 16	do	HILDA	7	11	F S				yes				do	aunt do	Ca l	do
5		LUSTENBERGER	DOMINIK	29	10	M S	farmer			yes	Swi		Swit	Alpnachstad	Brother L Lustenberger,Rubi,Rain,Ktluzern	Ill	Dixon
6		SCHAFFER	FRIDOLIN	25	11	M S	farmer				Swi		Swit	Escholzmatt	Father N Schapfer,Eigrat,Escholzmatt	Ill	Dixon
7		AMACHER	MARGRIT	21		F S	Domestic							Wilderswyl	Father Christian Amador Wilderswyl Switz lnd	Ida ho	Bern
8		REGLI	ANDRE	22		M S	farmer							Realp	Father C Regli, Realp,Kt Uri	Ca l	San Francisco
9		do	BENEDICT	21	3	M S	farmer							do	" do	Cal	do
10		RENNER	JOSEPH	19		M S	farmer							Realp	I Renner, Realp, Kt Uri	Ca l	San Francisco
11		REGLI	PIUS	24	3	M S	farmer						Swi	Realp	Father P Regli,Mustathal,Kt Uri	Cal	San Francisco
12		ZEINDLER	WALTER	26		M M	mason						Swit	Dludervelier	father:J Zeindler,mechanic Rapperswil	Pa	Philadelphia
13		do	JEANNINE	24		F M	housewife							do	do	Pa	do
14		GWERDER	FRANZ	23		M S	farmer							Muosal	Father J M Gwerder,Schachen,Muosal	O r	Dilamook
15		do	FRANZ Haver	20		M S	farmer							do	do	Or	do
16		SCHMIDIG	EMA LOUISA	24		F M	housewife							Muosal	K Schmidig, Klosterberg,Muosal Father	Or	Dilamook
17		do	Josef MARTIN	33		M M	farmer							do	" do	O r	do
18		WOHLGENSINGEN	FERD	23		M S	farmer							Dussnang	father; Ch Wohlgensingen Farmer Dussnang	N Y	Cedarville
19		ITEN	URBAN	24		M S	dairy							Gruninger	father; A Iten,Gruninger	NY	Utica Cedarville
20		FRITSCHI	ALBERT	24		M S	dairy							Dussnang	mother:B Fritschi,Schorten,Dussnang	N Y	Cedarville
21		REICHMUTH	FRANZ	22		M S	farmer							Sattel	Father F Reichmuth,Pluh,Sattel	Ca l	Pleasenson
22		BEELER	DAVID	24		M S	farmer						Swit	Sattel	Stepfather C Weber,Hof,Arth,	Ca l	Pleasenson
23		REICHMUTH	STEPHAN	24		M S	farmer							Sattel	Father F Reichmuth,Pluh,Sattel	Ca l	Pleasenson
24		JURSCHITZ	ANTON	31		M M								Vienna	father in law; F Kolary Furnerx 27/4,Vienna XV	Ill	Chicago
25		do	FRANCISKA	59		F M	none							do	do	Il l	do
26		do	ELISABETH	58		F M	none							do	do	Ill	do
27		do	CARL	19		M S	millhand							do	do	Ill	do
28		BECHTER	ALOIS	51		M M	Embroi-derer						U.S.A.	New Jersey	Sister Frau M Hamerle,46 Bahnhofstr Lustenau	New Jersey	West NY
29		do	MARIE	46		F M	housewife						U.S A.	do	do	New Jersey	
30		SCHARTZ	ANNY	17		F S								Vienna	father:H Schwartz,Abelog 24/2,Vienna XVI		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be carried [illegible] more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported with what year	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	S		57.00 more		Uncle P Retschard, Box 564, Dilamook, Or	✓		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	fr	blo	blu	none		Muosatal
2	S		37. more		friend; M Aliacherli, Annaheim, Cal	✓												5	5	Fr	Bln	GRY	none	"	ALPUACH
3	husband				do	✓												5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
4	father				do	✓												-	-	-	-	-	None		Aussersihl
5	S		163.00		friend; W Vogel R 7, Box 115, Dixon, Ill	✓												5	8	fr	blo	gry		Switzerland	Escholzmatt
6	S		89.00		do	✓												5	10	fr	bro	gry			Wilderswyl
7			165.00		Mrs Miss P Allemann Sister Bern, Idaho	✓												5	4	fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Realp
8	no S		1.-		Uncle L Nager, 156 Elmierer street San Francisco, Cal	✓												5	7	fr	bro	blu			Realp
9																		5	7	fr	blo	blu			Realp
10	no																	5	7	fr	bro	bro		Switzerland	Mustathal
11	S		134.00		R Regli Uncle Axes Country, ~~12 Wolfe House, Johna,~~ Cal	✓												5	7	fr	bro	bri		Switzerland	Rapperswil
12	no				brother; A Zeindler 3323 Smedley street, Philadelphia, Pa	✓												5	6	fr	bro	blu		Switzerland	Muosatal
13	no	husband	-		do	✓												4	11	fr	bro	bro		France	Seppois le Bas
14	S		120.00		R Retschard Uncle 564 Box, Dilamock, Or	✓												5	4	fr	bro	bro			Muosal
15	S		1.-		do	✓												5	6½	fr	bro	bro			Muosal
16	S		174.-		do	✓												5	2	fr	bro	bro		Switzerland	Muosal
17			80.00		friend: J E Kuhr Cedarville, NY	✓												5	9	fr	bro	bro			Muosal
18			69.00		do	✓												5	5	fr	bro	gry			Bichelsee
19			174.00		do	✓												5	9	fr	bro	bro	scar left leg	Switzerland	Unteraegeri
20			111.00		K Steiner Uncle Box 272, Pleasenton, Cal	✓												5	10½	fr	bro	bro	scar 2nd finger left hand		Dussnang
21	S		70		do	✓												5		fr	bro	bro			Oberiberg
22	S		70		do	✓												5	7	fr	bro	bro		Switzerland	Alpsal
23	S		70		brother; F Jurschitz Glenview; Ill	✓												5	8	fr	blo	blu			Oberiberg
24	brother				do	✓												5	6	fr	bro	gry			Kraskow
25	brother				do	✓												5	2	fr	blo	blu			Vienna
26	son				do	✓												5		fr	bro	gry		Austria	Krein
27	brother				children; J Meier West New York 301 12th street, New Jersey	✓	8yrs	N.J.										5	5	fr	bro	gry			Graskow
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 28			1.00		do	✓	8yrs	N.J.												fr	bro	gry			Krumbach
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 29			$25		sister; E Spitzbart Suben street 132, Middle Village, NY	✓														fr	bro	gry			Lustenau
30																		5	7	fr	bro	bro			Tarnapal

NOTE — [illegible] question "Is a polygamist" as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Parker Hoffa, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Hewett, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Consul, Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TURCZYNSKA	BARBARA	38		F W								Krakow	son; F Turczynski, Krakaow	NJ	Hoboken
2		do	ALOYSI	37		M S	butcher							do	do	NJ	do
3	IN TRANSIT	SCHACHTER	MARCUS	54		M M	farmhand							Tarnopol	wife; Wolova SCHACHTER Tarnopol, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
4	IN TRANSIT	do	REGINA	21		F S	none							do	MOTHER do	Pa	do
5		GRABIN	SZULIM	27		M M	tailor							Krawice	wife; Mrs Grabin Vishkawe, Poland		
6		JUNI	MOSES	31		M M	buyer							Popolaisa	father in law ; SAMUEL YAMINA TOBOLNITZA POLAND		
7		do	ROSA	24		F M	H'WIFE							do	BATHER " " " "		
8		GRUNBERG	MALI	26		F S	dressmaker							Vienna	father; M Grunberg II Unterangartenstr 19/18, Vienna		
9		HONIG	JAKOB	37		M M	CLERK							Vienna	R Honig, Vereinsg 2/19, Vienna II		
10		ZIBITT	ELIAS	36	8	M	capmaker							Biecz	R Zibitt BROTHER Biecz, Galicia		
11		PESSEL	SALA	26		F S	CLERK							Lemberg	MOTHER ROSA STR DE PLATTSWEHR LEMBERG		
12		INFELD	HENRY	25	11	M S	diamond cutter								father; D Infeld Franzenbruckestr 19, Wien II		
13		ADELMANN	ANTON	30	8	M S	buyer ACC'TNT	ENGLISH							mother; C Adelann Kunzelrau, Hohontal		
14		GLAVE	PAUL W C	51	5	M M	TAILOR						U S A	Salt Lake City	K Glave BROTHER Gutzkno Kreis Greifzwald	USA	Salt Lake City
15	U.S.C.	SCHMER	LINA	34		F M							N.Y.	Long Island	sister; G Mattliessen 9 Kurfurstr, Berlin	NY	Long Island
16	UNDER 16	do	PAULINA	1	9	F S	none	none		no			N.Y.	do	aunt do	NY	do
17		KIEFER	KARL	49		M M	DYER						Hungary	Sarisee	J Rusch DAUGHTER Kleinhuningerstr 204, Basel, Switzerland	Va	Richmond
18		do	ANNA	27		F S							Hungary	do	do	Va	do
19		ZIEFEL	ELSIE	24	11	F M								Nauen	Mrs C L Thomas MOTHER 1127 Garden street, Hoboken, NJ	NJ	Hoboken
20	UNDER 16	do	RICHARD	5		M S								do	GRANDMOTHER do	NJ	do
21	UNDER 16 U.S. CIT.	do	GEORGE	3		M S								do	do	NJ	do
22	U.S. CIT.	STILLER	MARGARETE	47		F W								Berlin	father; M Fuchs Winterhausen, Bavaria		
23		do	ELSA	23		F S								do	do		
24		KLAUROTH	ELSA	38		F M								Leipsig	parents; J Rothe Mockau, Leipsig	NJ	Newark
25		STUCKRAET	LINA E LIZABETH	27		F S								Ehmenfriedendorf	Ch Huchrad FATHER untere Kuchstr 20, Ehmenfriedendorf	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	do	FRANZ	6		M S								do	do	Ill	do
27		GLAVE	HELENE A	36	8	F M							Baden	Lorrach	BRO IN LAW K . GLAVE GUTZINKA KREIS GREIFZWALD	UTAH	Salt Lake City
28		HOGE	ALIJTIJ	18		M S	plumber							Kolsevice	M Hoge. FATHER Kolsevice	O	Cleveland
29		JARMARK	JAKOP	18		M S	buyer							Mezolabarr	uncle; A Lachman, Grenadierstr 42 Berlin		
30		STANEK	IGNAC	43		M M	fitter					Mayzar		Brunn	father in law; H Unger Gefillergasse 8, Brunn		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	yes	son in law	$40	no			son in law; J Capowska 98 Patterson Plank Rd, W Hoboken, NJ
2		brother in law	$40				brother in law do
GRANT ALIEN 3	no	father	$30				father 419 Lambert street Philadelphia, Pa
GRANT ALIEN 4		grandfather	-				grandfather do
5	yes		more				brother; Ch Grabin 80 E 113th street, New York
6	yes	brother	more				brother; A Juni 1412 3rd Avenue, New York
7		brother in law	more				BRO-IN -LAW do
8			$10	no			I Scherill 412 Christopher Av, Brooklyn, NY
9	yes	Self EMPLOYERS					FISCHET HOROWITZ 273-75 W 3rd street, New York
10	yes	brother		1918 yes		N.Y.	brother; M Zibitt 637 Tinton Av, Broux, NY
11		self	25			1920 7yrs	cousin ; mrs rose seigel 2202 7th aAVE NEW YORK
12	yes						cousin. Irfeld 285 St Nicholas Av, New York City
13	yes					5yrs	wife MR SCHMITMAN FRIEND 1075 E 17th street Brooklyn, NY
GRANT ALIEN 14	no	self	more			1913 6yrs Salt Lake City	J Gerwine DAUGHTER 30 E Foumane Av, Salt Lake City
GRANT ALIEN 15						1920 1y N.Y.	husband; 278 Brayaw street Long Island, NY PAUL
GRANT ALIEN 16		mother	N			12 yrs	father do
17	no			-	-		Mr Burdschadler Hopewell Va
18		self	-	-	-		" " " " " "
19						18y Hoboken	mother; C L Thomas 1127 Garden street, Hoboken, NJ
20		mother					do
21		mother					do
22						1900 12y N.Y.	sister Lina Rose 82 Nassau street, New York
23						12y N.Y.	do
24						1920 10y Newark	husband; F Klapproth 647 S 17th street, Newark, NJ
25		sweetheart	$30				sweetheart; F Kosaph 2810 S Warlov Av, Chicago, Ill
26		father	-				father do ?
27		self self					J Gerwine daughter 30 E Foumane Av, Salt Lake City
28							F Hoge, 4723 Superior Avenue Clevoland, Ohio
29			$20				uncle; M Somer 355 E 10th street, New York
30						14y	1378 Avenue, New York City

14	20					21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Purpose of coming to United States.													Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1												good	no	5	2	fr	gry	blu	none	Poland	TARNOV Krakow
2												Good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro			TARNOV Krakow
GRANT ALIEN 3														5	5	fr	gry	blu	none	Poland	Mog iolucioe
GRANT ALIEN 4												good	no	5		fr	bro	bro			Tarnopol
5														5	4	dk	bro	gry			Kolush
6														5	7	dk	bla	gry			Krasna
7														5	3	dk	bla	bla			Popolaisa
8												good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro			Kolomea
9						indef.								5	7	fr	bla	gry			Ustrzyki dolne
10														5	2	fr	bla	bro			Gorlice
11												good	no	5	2	FR	BLN	BLU			LWOWC
12														5	6	fr	bro	bro			Krakau
13														5	8	fr	blo	bro		Wurtenberg	Schontal
GRANT ALIEN 14	NO	ALWAYS	YES											5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	POMMERA
GRANT ALIEN 15														5	2	fr	bro	gry			Brotzende
GRANT ALIEN 16																fr	blo	blu			
17	No	Always	yes											5	7½	fr	bro	bro		GERMANY	Ruttlerweiler
18	MO	ALWAYS	YES									good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu		GERMANY	Basel
19														5	6	fr	bro	bro		N	
20														-	-	-	-	-	NONE	GERMANY	KIEL
21												good	no	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	GERMANY	FLENTZHEIM
22														5	7	fr	bro	bro			Waldmannhofen
23														5	6	fr	bro	bro		U.S.A.	
24	no	always	yes									good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	no		Leipzig
25														5	4	fr	blo	blo			Ehmenfrigden doll
26														-	-	-	-		none	do ?	do ?
27	no	always	yes									good	no	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NOFN	GERMANY	SCHEDWYTZ
28														5	8	FR	BRN	BLU			Volsevice
29												good	no	5	5	dk	blo	blu			Zborow
30						indefinite								5	6	dk	bla	bro			Brunn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

A family should be made to include husband, wife, and children under 18 years of age.

A family record should be made between the members shown, as follows:

A married person whose companion is living, and not included in the family.

A man, father of children under 18 years of age, living and not accompanying them.

Steamship companies should [illegible] if necessary, by the [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Read what languages [illegible] the languages or dialects [illegible] exemption from the [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] the race or people mentioned in [illegible]

Several questions should be [illegible] subject to, or exempt from [illegible] head of a family [illegible] head of a family [illegible] the head of such a family [illegible] suggestion the following [illegible]

The [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Thermopylae, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edr. N.Y. 18

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. S. N.Y.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of DEC 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (yellow) sheet is for the listi. 19

S. S. VROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOREEMANS	ELIZABETH	50		F M	housewife	yes		yes	Belgian		Belgium	Bruxelles	FATHER J Waersegers,7 R Albert de la Tour Bruxelles	N York	
2		VOLKAERT	AIME	42		M M	buyer				Belgian		Belgium	Thourout	FATHER I Volkaert,Renterier,Thourout	Ill	Maywood
3		VANDERBORRE	CATHERINE C	26		F M				yes	Belgian		Belgium	Hoboken	Father J Raes,94 Rue du Polder,Hoboken	NJ	Clifton
4	UNDER 16	do	JOSEPH M	10		M S				yes	Belgian		Belgium	do	do	NJ	do
5		ROE GIERS	MARIE	39		F M	housewife			yes	Belgian		Belgium	Bosseveldo	father; J De Tolenaere Bassevelde	New-York	
6		VALLAEY S	GERMAINE	16		F S				yes	Belgian		Belgium	Pruxelles	uncle;De Pecker,60 Rue Lesbroussart Bruxelles	Mich	Badaxe
7		FEYERS	EDMOND	27		M M	undertaker			yes	Belgian		Belgium	Zweveghem	parents; J Fevers Trompestr,St Louis,Deerlyk	Nebr	Omaha
8		do	IRMA	25		F M				yes	Belgian		Belgium	do	do	Nebr	do
9	UNDER 16	do	NOEL	2		M S				no	Belgian		Belgium	do	do	Nebr	do
10		THIRY	GEORGES	20		M S				yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Moeskroen	uncles; L J Pollet Brasseurs, Mouscron	La	St Gabriel
11		RAMAU DT	LITTIA	33		F S				yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Capelle	brother in law E Deman,	Mich	Riga
12		do	ZULMA	12		F S	none			yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	uncle do	Mich	do
13		VAN SOYE	OLIVE	61		F M	none			yes	Belgian		Belgium	Bridgeport	daughter; Mrs Van Doncker 20 Elisabethlaan, Ghent	Conn	Bridge port
14		VANDERSCHUEREN	JOSEPH	26		M M	telegraphist			yes	Belgian		Belgium	Bruxelles	wife; 42 Rue Ach Detienne Bruxelles	Ill	Chica go
15		MARTIN	MADELEINE	25		F S				yes	French	German	Germany	Frankfurt a M.	ACKERHAUS M sister; A Martin 1 Kaiser Wilhelmstr,Pfuzleim Baden	New-York	
16		DESUTTER	MARGUERITE	39	8	F S	florist			yes	French		France	Marcq Poroeul	friend; Mrs Louagie 7 Rue St Charles,Le Madeleine,Lille	NY	Peterson
17		DAHLEM	MARIECHEN	23		F S	domestic				German		Luxemburg	Diekirch	mother Wwe Hoffmann Diekirch,Diekirch	Or	Marshfield
18		ADAMY	MAURICE	19		M W	printer			yes	French		Luxemburg	Ettelbruck	grandmother; Mrs Maneris Route de Larken,Ettelbruck	N D	Fargo
19	P1153515 2/17/37	JACQUENIN	EUGENE	26		F M	MERCHANT			yes	French		Luxemburg	Miltz	wife; A Jacquenin Miltz	Ill	Chicago
20		THULL	MARIE	18		F S	servant	yes	French	yes	German		Luxemburg	Diekirch	mother; E Thull Diekirch	New-York	
21		HERSKAVITS	MARTON	16		F S		yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian		Serbia	Zadnoje	MOTHER E Herskavits,Zadnoje		Mearsport
22		NAGY	LAVE	36	11	M S	engineer		Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Survac	FATHER : CHARLES NAGG SORPON HUNGARY	Va	Richmond
23		STEIN	MARIE L	42	5	F M	housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	S Petlehem	J Maschienfuhren, Szakosfohervar Tolnargasse 20, Hungary	Pa	S Bethlehem
24		PIPOR EISTEIN	CAROLINE	65		F W	piano teacher	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregzhera	S Nikolsky Boeskey utcall Nyiregzhera	New-York	
25		EISENBEIL	ILONKA	34		F	dressmaker		Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	A Eisenbeil MOTHER VIII Preiter Utorce 22 I/1 budapest	New-York	
26		OVADI	KAROLY	46	5	M M	millhand		Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Mich	Detroit	other in law Mrs Juhasy Szckszo abany	Mich	Detroit
27		do	ZSUZANA	38		F M			Hungarian		Hungarian	Magyar	Mich	do	Mother	Mich	do
28	IN TRANSIT	RIVAS	JULIO	33		M M	farmer		Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	S American	Guatemala	Coatepeque	brother in law; J Opsteelo COATEPEQUE	IN TRANSIT Guatemala Coatepeque	
29		KOSH AIRY	ABDEL AZEZ	21		M S	student	yes		yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Germany	Berlin	M Jawil Miokolassee	New-York	
30		INFELD	LUDWIG	21	11	M S	DESIGNER		German	yes	Austrian		Austria	Vienna	father;S Infeld,20 Blomgasse,Wien IX	New-York	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be a stay or intended residence of one year or more.
†Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son in law	no				DAUGHTER MRS Andreson 74 Carolstreet, New York													5	5	dk	bro	gry			Meulebeek
2	yes	self	no				O Volkaert BROTHER 1936 E 10th Av, Maywood, Ill													5	7	fr	bro	blu			Thourout
3	yes	husband	no				husband; A Fodderic 6 Paget Av, Clifton, NJ		ALWAYS 10yrs											5	4	dk	bro	bro			Hemixem
4	yes	father	no				father do		ALWAYS 10 yrs																		
5	yes	self	no	2 yrs	N Y.		EMILE ROEGER husband; 315E39th street New York													-	0	-	-	-			Hoboken
6	no	parents	no	yes	5ys	Detroit 1919	parents; M vallaeys Box 103, Bad Axe, Mich													5	3	fr	bln	blu	None	Belgium	Bassevelde
7							brother in law; C Feyers 5209 S 14th Av, Omaha, Nebr													5	6	fr	blo	blu			Deerlyk
8	no	husband	-				do													5	4	fr	bla	bro			Sweveghem
9	no	father	-				do													-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Sweveghem
10			no				sister; L Thiry St Gabriel, La													5	7	fr	bla	gry			Peoq
11	yes	sister	no				brother in law; A Vergote, Riga, Mich													4	11	fr	blo	bro		Belgium	Vlasloo
12	yes	aunt	no				uncle/ do																				
13				20ys	Bridgeport		Peter Van Sore home; 23 Sherman street Bridgeport, Conn	Husband												5	1½	fr	bor	blu		Belgium	Moen
14			no				Smitt 501 2nd street, Merrill,	no	indefinite	Always yes										5	7	dk	bro	bro			Tirlemont
15		self	more				friend; W Cobb Corns 136 W 88 street, New York		indefinite	-										5	7	fr	bro	blu			Stripluz, Alsace
16			more				sister; Mrs Wm Vantrooys Plum street 81, Paterson, NJ													5	6	dk	bro	bro			Mareq Boroeul
17	yes	sweetheart	no				sweetheart; Y Rentendorf Marshfield, Oregon													5	5	fr	bro	gry			Dieldroh
18	yes	parents	3				father; Nic Adamy 714-2 N.D. Avenue, Fargo, ND		always yes											5	5	fr	bro	bro		France	Paris
19		self	no				cousin; C Pirsfeld 7536 Melvern Av, Rogers Park, Chicago													5	7	fr	bro	blu			Echternach
20		self	no				Uncle; H A Keeler Great Neck Station, NY													5	5	fr	bro	blu			Dieldroh
21	yes	brother in law	more	no			brother in law; E Friedmann 721 Jerylind street, Meerisport													4	8½	dk	bro	bro		Hungary	Zadnoje
22	no	self	more	no			Friend Dr E. Bindschedler 21 S 12th St Philadelphia		indefinite	-										5	4	fr	blo	blu		Hungary	Magyar Kerestzur
23	yes	self	more	yes	6ys	S Bethlehem	husband; 443 Old York Road S Bethlehem, Pa		always yes											5	5	fr	ble	gry		Hungary	Ilandzse
24	yes	daughter			18m	New York	daughter; O Bibor 112 E 103 street, New York		always yes											5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Nyiregzhara
25	yes	sister	more	yes	6ys	1913	Mrs J Szabo 2030 Amsterdam Avenue, New York	Sister	always yes											5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Beel Bihar wegge
26	yes			yes	1920	Detroit	brother in law; L Szekeli 182 Watterman street, Detroit, Mich		always yes											5	8	fr	bro	blu		Hungary	Boba
27				yes	1920	Detroit	Brother do													5		fr	bro	bro		Hungary	Spikszo
28				yes	1920	N.Y.	in transit		transit	no										5	7	dk	bro	bro		Nicaragua	Chinandiga
29	yes	self	more	no					yes	4yrs										5	3	fr	blo	hazel	none	Egypt	Minia
30	yes	self	more	no			Brother ; Trifeld St Nicolas Avenue 285, New York		always yes											5	5	fr	blo	gry			Krakow

Note.—Following [question 24 as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible]

Column 7 [illegible]

A married woman [illegible]

A child [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Servants [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible]

Column 9 [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible]

Column 11 [illegible]

The term "relative" [illegible]

Aged parents [illegible]

Grandparents [illegible]

Uncles and aunts [illegible]

RACES OR PEOPLE.

The races or peoples to which aliens belong should be described as such, and not by the country to which they owe allegiance. Thus, persons born in Scotland, England, Wales, or Ireland should be described as Scotch, English, Welsh, or Irish, and not as British. Persons born in Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, or Hanoverians. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Ruthenians, or Bukovinians, as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Macedonians, Herzegovinians, or Bosnians, as the case may be. Persons born in India should be described as Hindus, Parsees, Afghans, Beloochis, Bengalese, Punjabis, Cingalese, Burmese, Siamese, Malays, or Negritos, as the case may be. Persons born in China should be described as Chinese or Mongolians. Persons born in Japan should be described as Japanese. Persons born in Africa should be described as Negroes, Hottentots, Abyssinians, Kaffirs, Zulus, Soudanese, Berbers, Moors, Arabs, Copts, Fellahs, Kroomen, or Bushmen, as the case may be. Persons born in the West Indies should be described as Cubans, Haitians, Jamaicans, Porto Ricans, Barbadians, Trinidadians, Martinicans, Guadeloupians, Dutch, French, or English West Indians, as the case may be. Persons born in Mexico, Central or South America should be described as Mexicans, Guatemalans, Honduranians, Salvadorians, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Panamanians, Colombians, Venezuelans, Ecuadorians, Peruvians, Chilians, Argentinians, Brazilians, Paraguayans, Uruguayans, or Patagonians, as the case may be. Persons born in the islands of the Pacific should be described as Filipinos, Hawaiians, Samoans, Tongans, Australians, New Zealanders, or Tasmanians, as the case may be. Persons born in North America, but not specifically described above, should be described as Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Americans, Indians, or Greenlanders, as the case may be. Persons born on the high seas, on railroad trains, in mines, or in the air, should be described as of the race or people to which their parents belong.

[illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible]

Column 14 [illegible]

Column 15 [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible]

Column 19 [illegible]

Column 20 [illegible]

Column 21 [illegible]

Column 22 [illegible]

Column 23 [illegible]

Column 24 [illegible]

Column 25 [illegible]

Column 26 [illegible]

Column 27 [illegible]

Column 28 [illegible]

Column 29 [illegible]

Column 30 [illegible]

Column 31 [illegible]

Column 32 [illegible]

Column 33 [illegible]

Column 34 [illegible]

Column 35 [illegible]

Column 36 [illegible]

Column 37 [illegible]

Column 38 [illegible]

Column 39 [illegible]

Column 40 [illegible]

Column 41 [illegible]

Column 42 [illegible]

Column 43 [illegible]

Column 44 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, W. L. Brown, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland, Sailing Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon has been employed by contract Board, or the Company) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. K. B. of H. & H. of H.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Brown. —

Sworn to before me this day of DEC, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U- This (yellow) sheet is for the lists

S. S. VROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATONA ~~SANDOR~~	SANDER ~~JATARA~~	47		M M	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Dombrad	Sister ; JULIE KATONA none Dombrad Hungary	NJ	Cranbary
2		~~GASINSKA~~	VICTORIA	30		M f M	none	yes	Polish	yes	polish	Polish	Poland	Turek	parents; V Gatsarosky, Puthr 277 Turek, Poland	NY	Buffalo
3		CSIHOR	BARBALA	28		F S	none						Ushora		none	Mich	Detroit
4		KUMMEL	ELISABETH	12		F S	none						do		none	Mich	do
5		do	STEFAN	10		M S	none						do		none	Mich	do
6		do	ANTONY	7		M S	none						do		none	Mich	do
7		SUTO	KAROLINE	29		F W	none						Ushora		none	Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	do	BELA	11		M S	none						do		none	Mich	do
9	UNDER 16	do	LIMKE	9		M S	none						do		none	Mich	do
10	UNDER 16	do	ELIMER	2		M S	none						do		none	Mich	do
11		CALLENS	ANDRE	15		M S	student	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thourout	parents J Callens 3 Brugmestr , Thourout	New York	
12		GROSS	SALAMON Meyer	40		M M	buyer	yes	English	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Father ; Wolfmandel Gros Tarnow Galicia	New York	
13		DAZER	ANNA	32	8	F M	housewife						Ruska Mokra		mother; T Hofer, Ruska Mokra	Wisc	Milwaukee
14	UNDER 16	do	ROBERT	10	10	M S	none						do		do	Wisc	do
15	UNDER 16	do	JOHANN	9	5	M S	none						do		do	Wisc	do
16		MOUCHOVA	AGNEZA	32		F S	none						Cizove		father; J Mouchova Cizove	New York	
17		MAYER	MARGARETTA	64		F M	housewife				Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Fecia Mare	brother; J Peyser Gros Jesez, Panad Torontel,	Ohio	Mansfield
18		do	JOHAN	10		M S	none				Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	do	do	Ohio	do
19		SCHREITZER	FERDINAND	32		M S	metal worker						Tehlitzel		parents; M Schreitzer Tehlitzel	NY	Brooklyn
20		BORDON	JOHAN	28		M S	farmer				Hungarian	Magyar	Rumania	Darco	parents; A Bordon 30 in Darco, Rumania	Pa	Ellwood
21		WEISMAN	FRENIA	64		F M	housewife						Miedzyborz		L Weisman, Miedzyborz	New York	
22	UNDER 16	do	SANIA	9		M S	none						do		do	New York	
23		do	BORIA	18		F S	artist						do		do	New York	
24		do	ISRL	17		M S	shoe maker						do		do	New York	
25		do	YEKO	16		M S	"						do		do	New York	
26		HECHT	HEINEM	55		F W	none						Podhajce		SON : Panka Hecht Podhajce Poland	NJ	Passaic
27		do	FRIGA	40		F W	none						do		Brother-inlaw none	NJ	do
28	UNDER 16	do	DAVID	8		M S	none						do		Uncle none	NJ	do
29		VELOZ	MIREL	42		F M	none						Mladaw		" none	New York	
30	UNDER 16	do	ABRAHAM	12		M S	none						do		" none	New York	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be another country to which alien intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

Arriving at Port of new york, , *19*

16—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	more yes 7ys			Cranbary	home; Box 90 Cranbary,NJ
2	yes	husband	no				husband; Stanislaw Gadomska 1093 Smid street Buffalo,NY
3		brother in law	$25				brother in law; A Kummel 123 Anderson street,Detroit,Mich
4		father	$25				father do
5		father	$25				do
6		father	$25				do
7		brother in law	$20				brother in law; A Kummel 123 Anderson street,Detroit,Mich
8		uncle	-				do
9		uncle	-				do
10		uncle	-				do
11	yes	father	$20 no				cousin; C Van Dycke 783 10th Avenue, New York
12	yes	self	more yes	1920		N.Y.	home; 51 Cannon street New York
13		husband	$100				husband; 704 Milwaukee street Milwaukee, Wisc
14		father					father do
15		father					do
16				1920		N.Y.	friend; Mrs Martinek 423 E 75th street,New York City
17		husband					husband; A Mayer Meyers Av 41,Mansfield,Ohio
18		father					father do
19		brother	$20				brother; J preitzer Myrtle Av 1650,Brooklyn,NY
20		brother in law					brother in law; J Pahl 520 Lth Av 4th Ward,Ellwood City,Pa
21		self	$25				husband; 131 Suffolk street New York
22		mother	$25				father do
23		mother	$25				do
24		mother	$25				do
25		mother	$25				do
26		son					son; H Hecht Garden Theatre, Asbury Park,NJ
27		brother					brother — do
28		uncle	-				uncle do
29		husband					husband; 130 Allen street New York
30		father	-				father do

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bla	none	Hungary	Dombrad
2	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	Turek
3	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bro	none		Ushora
4	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
5	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
6	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
7	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bla	none		Ushora
8	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
9	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
10	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
11	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Thourout
12	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	Tarnow
13	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none		Ruska Mokra
14	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		ZUPA MARMAROS
15	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		
16	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none		Cizove
17	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gry	gry	none	Rumania	Fecia Mare
18	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
19	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none		Tehlitzel
20	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Dano
21	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brw	Blue	none	Poland	Miedzyborz
22	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	—	—	none		Miedzyborz
23	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Bro	Blue	none		Miedzyborz
24	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	none		Miedzyborz
25	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Bro	Blue	none		Miedzyborz
26	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	bro	blu	none	Poland	Podbape
27	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none		Podbape
28	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
29	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	bro	blu	none		Shedliska
30	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	left leg Cripple	Poland	Mladaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.*—[illegible]

is for record [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

and record [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

tion, read [illegible]

[illegible]

stand by [illegible]

A stateless [illegible]

shown, as follows:

A person [illegible]

A native [illegible]

A native [illegible]

if necessary [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Read what [illegible]

the question [illegible]

exemption from [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

citizen or not [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.*—[illegible]

the race or [illegible]

Several [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhode Island, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. & N. Co. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 19

at

[signature]

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the last inspection; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein can be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listin

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WASI LWOWSKY	MATKA	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	brother in law; P Rubinstein 9 Truken street, Bialystok	NY	Brooklyn
2		DRESSL F	REBECCA	25		F	S	Domestic none	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Rumania	Czernowitz	none	New York	
3		BAJOR	BENJAMIN	61		M	W	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Goniczka	A Epstein, 9 Nowolipka, Warsaw	NY	Watertown
4		do	FEIGA	22		F	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	NY	do
5		do	LEJA	20		F	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	NY	do
6		do	FRYDA	18		F	S	none	yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	NY	do
7		do	RACHWA	16		F	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	NY	do
8		FRIED	MARISKA	21		F	S	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Murkacs	father; F Fried, Murkacs	New York	
9		SAMEK	MARISKA	21		F	S	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Burke	mother; Samek H Burke	New York	
10		BREJMAN	GERN	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Broskavrow	Sister Rachael Woderich Broskavrow	Pa	Philadelphia
11		"	BRUCHA	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Broskavrow	Sister In Law " "	Pa	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	"	SKUL	1	6	M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Broskavrow	Aunt " " " " "	Pa	Philadelphia
13		"	Chaja Sura	65		F	W	HeWife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Broskavrow	Daughter " " "	Pa	Philadelphia
14		KORYTO	CHAIM	60		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zwergel	Daughter Sara Koryto Zwergel Poland	NY	New York
15		"	Chaja	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zwergel	Daughter " " " " " " "	NY	New York
16		GOLDFARLB	CHANA	28		F	M	H'WIFE	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zwergel	Sister " " " " " "	NY	New York
17	UNDER 16	"	BRUCHA	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	POLAND	Hebrew	Poland	Zwergel	Aunt " " " " "	NY	NEW YORK
18		LANGLIER	ALTJE	60		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	Hebrew	YES	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zwergel	NONE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		SEYKOVA	JAN	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	CZekoslav	Czekoslav	Slovakia	Kostalec	Mother Josefa Seykova Kostalec	NY	New York
20		Mazneff	Hroum	24		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	German	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother ; Engorica Rue 11 Veledo Tunoro Sofia	Mich	Battle Creek
21		Billinski	EVA	27		F	M	H'WIFE	Yes	RUSSIAN	Yes	Lithuania	Russia	Lithuania	Pashka	Mother; Anna Arudt Pashka Lithuania	Conn	Naugatuck
22		BETSCHARD	BERTHA	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Switz'ld	GERMAN	Switz'd	Unosthal	Father; Bonifas Betschard Unosthal	NJ	W Hoboken
23		Tobias	ADOLPH	38		M	M	TAILOR	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czekoslav	czekoslav	czekoslav	Wzhorod	Father in law S Rosenfeld Wzhorod	NY	New York
24		"	ESTHER	30		M	S	H'WIFE	YES	Hungarian	Yes	Czekoslav	"	"	"	FATHER " " " "	NY	NEW YORK
25		BATZA	ANNA	22		F	S	NONE	yes	French	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Bucarest	Aunt; anna Gulguey 18 Stradi Concorden Bucarest	Ohio	Canton
26		GOGO	Louis August	51		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Philadelphia	Father; Louis Gogo 304 Dambrugge St Antwerp	PA	Philadelphia
27		Harrastay	ZOLTAN	28		M	S	Printer	Yes	HUNGARIAN	Yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Budapest	Budapest	FATHER: Lor Haller Leer	NJ	Newark
28		FILAK	EMILE	21		M	S	CARP'TER	yes	German	Yes	Switz'nd	Swiss	Switz'ln	Krewzlingen	Father; Joseph Filak Krewzemgen	Swet'nd	ILL Chicago
29		Roeges	Rene	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moerbeke	Brother; Leon Roeges Moerbeke	Belgium	Ill Oak Park
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence not one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From its proper significance or possible connection with the doctrine of anarchy as explained by standard authorities, is the alien an anarchist? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1	yes	brother	$10	no	-	-	396 S 3rd street, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Bialystok
2	yes	brother		no	-	-	brother; J Dressler 200 Crown street, Meriden, Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Saclastao
3	no	self	more	no	-	-	Son Byer 434 Court street, Watertown, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Gonlozda
4	no	Father		no			Brother	do	no	always	yes								5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
5	no	"		no	-	-	"	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fr	Bln	Brn	None	"	"
6	no	"		no	-	-	"	do	no	always	yes								5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
7	no	"		no	-	-	"	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fr	Bln	Gry	"	"	"
8	yes	self	more	no			uncle; D Kessler 204 3rd Avenue, New York		no	always	yes								5	4	fr	bro	gry	none	Slovakia	murkaw
9	yes	uncle	$30	no			uncle; M.Schubert 124 1st Avenue, New York City		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Slovakia	Burke
10	no	self	Yes	NO	-	-	Josef Bradman Brother 619 Cross St Philadelphia		no	always	Yes								5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Broskovroc
11	no	Husband	yes	no	----		Brother in law " "		No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Broskrovo
12	no	Father	Yes	no	----		Brother in law " " " " " "		No	always	Yes								---	--	-	-	-	None	Poland	Broskrovoc
13	no	Son	Yes	no	--		Son " " "		no	always	Yes								5	4	pale	gry	Brn	none	Poland	Nicolaew
14	Yes	Son	Yes	no	-		Son Shama Kpryto 14 E 103rd Street N.Y.		no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	gry	brn	none	Poland	Zwergel
15	Yes	Son	Yes	no	-		Son " " "		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	gry	brn	None	Poland	Zwergel
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	-		Brother " " "		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Zwergel
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	--		Uncle " " "		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Zwergel
18	yes	Son	50	No	-		Son Philip Stein 211/221 N 13th St Phila		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pl	gry	gry	none	Poland	Zwerkel
19	yes	self	yes	no	-		Brother Josej Sakov		yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	gry	none	Slovakia	Kostalec
20	yes	uncle	yes	no	-		Uncle Svan Waxernoff 50 Hill street Battle Creek		Yes no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	f	brn	brn	none	Bulgaria	Kastenaje
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	yes 4 yrs 1914	conn	Albert Bilinski 82 Coma St Naugahick Conn		No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Lithuania	Paleki
22	yes	self	yes	no	--		John Batscharf 436 Summit Ave West Hoboken		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bln	Brn	None	Switz'nd	Rosseiny Schwyz
23	yes	self	$40	no	-		Uncle; Max Stern 642 Canis St New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blk	brn	none	CCSlovakia	Erotomainy
24	yes	self	"	no	-		" " " "		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ple	blk	brn	none	C-Slovakia	Wzhorov
25	yes	Brother	$10	no	-	10yrs	Brother George Batza 2110-E Navarre Rd Canton		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ple	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Bucarest
26	yes	self	yes	yes		Phila	WIFE MARIA D. GOGO 215 N 2nd St Darby Pa.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	gry	none	Belgium	Antwerp
27																										
28	yes	self	yes	no	-		sister Mrs Rochmanciez 2321N Latrobe Ave Chicago		no	always	yes	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Blu	Gry	None	Switz'lnd	Glavis
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-		Father; Desire Roeges 318 W Roosevelt Oak Park ILL		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	None	Belgium	Sinay
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — List ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Dorian Wolf, (State whether Master, First Officer or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY List ... 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the KROO..., Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Marine Hosp..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this 30 day of DEC ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 1/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit must
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		UNGER	BARBARA	26		F M	W'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRIA	GERMAN	USA	NEW YORK	MOTHER BARBARA HUSS LUDWIG ST 8 NEUSTADT	NY	NEW YORK
2	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	WALTER	5		M S	CHILD	----------		U.S.A. (AUSTRIA)	GERMAN	USA	NEW YORK	GRANDMOTHER BARBARA HUSS LUDWIG ST 8 NEUSTADT	NY	NEW YORK
3		SCHULTZ	HELEN	21		F S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENTZ	Employer; Major Montgomery US H'dqtrs COBLENTZ	DC	WASHINGTON
4		POLCSA	BELA	33		M S	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	Mother; Jean Polcsa Toimo St 48 Budapest	NY	New YORK
5		KRANZLER	SABINA	21		F S	DOMESTIC	yes	GERMAN	YES POLAND	POLISH	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	Aunt; N.Engel Vienna Grosser Schiefsk St	Cal	Sacremento
6	U.S. CIT.	HALASZ	JINDROCK	47		M M	Elect'N	YES	GERMAN	YES CZEKO SLOVAK	HUNGARIAN	CZEKO SLAV	BRATISLAVA	FRIEND; Rudolph Pollak HASTANKAL 11 PRAGUE	NY	NEW YORK
7		BLANK	DAVROSH	29		F M	H'WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES USA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODEK	FATHER; Abram EDER GRODEK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8	UNDER 16	"	GITLA	11		F S	CHILD	----------		POLISH	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODEK	GRANDFATHER --"---	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9	UNDER 16	"	SURA HAYA	9		F S	CHILD	----------		POLISH	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODEK	GRANDFATHER " "	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		REICHER	MARGETA	17		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES CZEKO SLAV	CZEKOSLAV	CZEKO SLAVIA	ZILINA	MOTHER; BERTHA REICHER ZILINA	NY	NEW YORK
11		SEYLMES	NELLA	35		F M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES CZEKOSLAV	CZEKOSLAV	CZEKO SLOVAKIA	BUCA	MRS Mother; JACOB SEIDMAN BUCA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12	UNDER 16	"	LADISLAV	9		M S	CHILD	----------		"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER ----"------	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	8		F S	"	----------		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		"	SARA	29		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES "	"	"	"	FATHER; BERTHOLIN SELYMES BUCA	NY	NEW YORK
15		GOTTLIEB	ROSA	37		F M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SOWALKI	SISTER; BERTA ALCHUEN SOWALKI	NY	BROOKLYN
16		"	RALA	16		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES "	"	"	"	AUNT " " "	NY	BROOKLYN
17		SPIESS	MARIA	42		F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER; JOSEF JOAK DORACHER St 11 BUDAPEST	PA	BETHLEHEM
18		MUSHAM	ELVIRA	31		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES "	"	"	"	MOTHER; MUSHAM GUSTA SANDOR UTEN 36 BUDAPEST	MINN	ROLLINGSTONE
19		ZOLOYMI	FERENCZNE	32		F M	H'WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES ROUMANIA	HUNGARIAN	ROUMANIA	Marosche Marsh	Mother Vasi Marton St Lasylo St Marosche MARSH	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	UNDER 16	"	YOLANKA	11		F S	STUDENT	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Grand Mother D°	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	ZOLTAN	15		M S								D° D°	"	"
22		EDER	THERESE	30		F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	USA	MILWAUKEE	FATHER; JOSEF EDER 174- 174 NEUSCEDF AU DE BAYA WIS	MILWAUKEE	
23		FESINA	JOSEF	61		M M	FARMER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES CZEKO SLAV	CZEKOSLAV	CZEKOSLAV	(Kostelec) KOSTELEC	NONE	CONN	GREENWICH
24		"	FRANCISCA	60		F S	H'WIFE	YES		YES "	"	"	KOSTELEC	NONE	CONN	GREENWICH
25		NOV OTNY	JOSEF	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES "	"	"	"	NONE	CONN	GREENWICH
26		STRANSKY	JOSEF	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES "	"	"	PRAGUE	MOTHER: SARA BUBENIC CZEKOSLAVIA	NY	NEW YORK
27		OSTNOVSKY	ELIA	17		MM S	CLOTH MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER ESTHER OSTNOVSKY BIALYSTOK POLAND	NJ	PATTERSON
28		HEINIGE	FRANCISKA	41		F W	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES CZEKOSLAV 2-647446-9-11-39-JUS- (C.L. 2-19-40)	CZEKOSLAV	CZEKO SLAV	PRIBICE	BROTHER: LADISLAV HEINIGE PRIBICE	NJ	LITTLE FERRY
29	UNDER 16	"	JOSEPHINE	3		F S	CHILD	*----------		"	"	"	MUNCHOO	UNCLE " " """	-11-	—11—
30		BRUGGER	IDA	55		F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	USA	BRIDGEPORT CONN	SISTER ; MRS FLEISHAEER GRUNAVEK #20 BERLIN	CONN	BRIDGEPORT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																			
GRANT ALIEN 1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	NEW YORK		HUSBAND; FRANK 920 E 167th St New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	NEUSTADT
																								U.S.A.	NEW YORK
GRAND ALIEN 2	"	FATHER	"	YES	NEW YORK		FATHER " " "	NO	-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	EVING
3	NO	EMPLOYER	NO	NO	---------		EMPLOYER: Major Montgomery WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	blu	none	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4	YESSELF		YES	YES	6½ NEWYORK		UNCLE : GECA SYPOSS TONOWONDA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	POLAND	GALIZNER
5	YES	MOTHER	$5	NO	---------		MOTHER: MEINA FEINGOLD SACRAMENTO CALIF	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRO	GRY	NONE	HUNGARY	HOLOVEC
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---------		COUSIN: ERNEST DISHER 123 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALL	BRN	GRY	NONE	RUSSIA	GRADEK
7	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	---------		HUSBAND: Benjamin BLANK 540 N "ND ST N PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
8	YES	FATHER	--	NO	--------		FATHER "	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO						NONE	RUSSIA	GRODEK
9	YES	FATHER	--	NO	---------		FATHER "	No	ALWAYS	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZEKOSLAVIA	ZILINA
10	YES	MOTHER	$30	NO	-------		UNCLE: DAVID REICHER 108 W 116 st NEW YORK	YES	½ yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRO	BLU	NONE	" "	BUCA
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--------		HUSBAND: EMIL SELYNES 850 LAKEVIEW RD CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	"	BUCA
12	-	FATHER	YES	NO	-------		FATHER " " "	YES	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	"	BUCA
13	"	FATHER	YES	NO	------		FATHER " " "	YES	----------							good	NO						NONE	"	BUCA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--------		AUNT: MRS JULIA REISS 1673 2nd Ave NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOWA
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-------		HUSBAND: ISIDOR POTTLEIT 591 STONE AVE BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	AUGUSTOWA
16	-	FATHER	-	NO	---------		FATHER " "	----------								GOOD	NO						NONE	HUNGARY	ILAUDZSA
17	YES	HUSBAND	yes	YES	1920 BETHLEHEM		HUSBAND : STEPHEN SPEISS 443 OLD YORK RD BETHLEHEM	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	SZASZREGEB
18	NO	FIANCEe	YES	NO	-------		FIANCEE PAUL MULLER P.O. BOX 25 MINNAIKA MINN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	—"—	MOROSHE MARSH
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	No	- —		HUSBAND: FRANK ZAJOVIC 3923 BRIDGE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FR	Blk	Bro	NONE	—"—	—"—
20	"	FATHER	—	No	- —		Father —do—	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	—"—	—"—
21	"	FATHER					Father —do—	No	ALways	YES	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	—"—	—"—
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MILWAUKEE		UNCLE: PAUL ZABEL 3029 CEDAR STREET MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	NEUSEIDT
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-------		SON-IN-LAW FRANK A. WEISS 9 FERRY ST GREENWICH CONN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE	CZEKOSLAVIA	KOSTELE C
24	NO	SELF		YES	NO ---------		" " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	grey	BRN	NONE	"	"
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO----------		BRO -IN-LAW " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	"	"
26	NO	SELF		YES	NO -------		REB. BRETISLAV PLISCHKO 300 E 72nd St NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	"	BUBENIC
27	NO	SELF		YES	NO -------		BROTHER:LAW: H. KAPLAN 741 14th AVE PATTERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	NLU	none	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
28	NO	SELF		YES	NO --------		SISTER: MRS ROGMAN LITTLE FERRY N.J.	NO	ALWAYSYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZFKSLAB	PRIBICE
29	NO	MOTHER		YES	NO ---------		AUNT " " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	----------												NONE	" "	" "
30	no	SELF		Y ESYES	1920 CONN		HUSBAND : ANTHONY BRUGGER 110 STANDARD AVE BRIDGEPORT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	GERMANY	INNSBRUCK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ____ of ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, (First) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax Status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding as far as possible indefinite or general terms. Such descriptions as "laborer," "manufacturer," "engineer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "boy," "girl," "servant," "domestic," "clerk," and "student" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Specific descriptions should be given, as "farmer," "stockraiser," "turpentine operator," "lumberman," "cotton planter," "woodworker," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "salesman," "bank clerk," "schoolteacher," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "reporter," "author," "lecturer," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "milliner," "dressmaker," "upholsterer," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "decorator," "painter," "glazier," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "structural iron worker," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "pattern maker," "toolmaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "wheelwright," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "cutler," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "boilermaker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "weaver," "loom fixer," "spinner," "piano maker," "organ builder," "shoemaker," "harness maker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "electrician," "stonecutter," "stone polisher," "lapidary," "jeweler," "engraver," "cabinetmaker," "wood turner," "carpenter," "joiner," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "furnaceman," "puddler," "roller," "shearman," "wiredrawer," "chainmaker," "nailer," "spiker," "riveter," "screwmaker," "bolt maker," "nutmaker," "rivetmaker," "wood worker," "sawyer," "filer," "grinder," "polisher," "finisher," "packer," "shipper," "painter," "varnisher," "basket maker," "willow worker," "glassworker," "optician," "lens grinder and polisher," "scientific instrument maker," "electrical instrument maker," "turner," "die sinker," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "tile maker," "potter," "well driller," "rope maker," "netmaker," "sailmaker," "canvas worker," "clothier," "cutter," "trimmer," "furrier," "milliner," "hatter," "hat finisher," "furnaceman," "forgeman," "rougher," "roller," "heater," "driller," "cooper," "engineer," "fireman," "painter," "gilder," "finisher," "decorator," "compositor," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "engraver," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "photographer," "bank clerk," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "clerk," "draftsman," "draftswoman," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tile setter," "roofer," "painter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "glazier," "carpenter," "joiner," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "pattern maker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "wheelwright," "plumber," "steamfitter," "gasfitter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "sheet metal worker," "boilermaker," "structural iron worker," "riveter," "caulker," "bridge builder," "ship carpenter," "ship joiner," "boatbuilder," "engineer," "fireman," "deckhand," "sailor," "pilot," "mate," "captain," "steward," "stewardess," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "nurse," "valet," "footman," "maid," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "laundryman," "laundress," "presser," "dyer," "launderer," "glassblower," "presser," "cutter," "finisher," "packer," "shipper," "laborer," "servant," "domestic," "clerk," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "woman," "man," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "stockraiser," "planter," "farm laborer," "fisherman," "fisherwoman," "sailor," "herder," "shepherd

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. Grecni, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... List ... / ...

...SURGEON

List 1 / 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni...
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANDHAUS	MARIE DIVORA	40		F M	WIFE	YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOLBUZOWY	MOTHER ; DARSA KOLBUSZOWY POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
2		"	CHAWA	18		F S	NONE	YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	"	GRANDMOTHER " "	"	" "
3	UNDER 16	"	ABRAHAM	8		M S	NONE	YES*	POLISH *YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	"	" " " " "	"	" "
4	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	14		M S	NONE	YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	"	" " " " "	"	" "
5	UNDER 16	"	RYFKA	12		F S	NONE	YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	"	" " " " "	"	" "
6	UNDER 16	"	SZULFIN	10		M S	NONE	CHILD		POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	"	" " " " "	"	" "
7		"	ANNA	25		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	"	" " " " "	"	" "
8		FINKLER	ROSA	27		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HUNGARIAN YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	MEDIAS	MOTHER : IDA GRUNWALD MEDIAS POLAND	WIS	EAN CLAIRE
9		"	ETELKE	28		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	HUNGARIAN YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	MEDIAS	" " "	WIS	EAN CLAIRE
10		GRUNWALD	MARTIN	35		M M	MERCHANT	YES	DO. YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER ETHEL GRUNWALD MEDIAS POLAND	WIS	EAN CLAIRE
11		"	GIZELLA	32		F M	H'WIFE	YES	DO. YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER -IN -LAW DO.	WIS	EAN CLAIRE
12		FANNING	DAISY	33		F S	VIOLINST	YES	ENGLISHH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BELGIUM	LA PANNE	PARENTS : ERNEST FANNING LA PANNE BELGIUM	N.Y	WHITESTONE
13		LETZLER	BIENER	46		F W	H(WIFE	YES	GERMAN YES	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	KOLBUSZOWY	UNCLE: PINKA BELYA KOLBUSZOWY	NY	BROOKLYN
14		"	MINA	19		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN YES	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	"	UNCLE : " " "	NY	BROOKLYN
15		"	BLUMY FELA	16		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN YES	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	"	" " " "	"	" "
16		"	CHAIM	14		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN YES	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	"	" " " "	"	" "
17		RUTTKAY	PHILLIP	49		M M	RESTAU-RANTEUR	YES	ENGLISH YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	USA	NEW YORK	PATHER: JOSEF PAULAF HAZAN BANK BUDAPEST	"	NEW YORK
18		"	MARGARET	43		F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	USA	NEW YORK	" " " "	"	" "
19	UNDER 16	"	CLARISSA A.	12		F S	CHILD	YES	" YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	USA	NEW YORK	GRANDFATHER " "	"	" "
20	UNDER 16	"	GEORGE	10		M S	CHILD	-	" "	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	USA	NEW YORK	" " "	"	" "
21		DARAZSY	ELIZABETH	18		F S	CLERK	YES	2-60236- HUNGARIAN YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	GRANDFATHER : BELA DARAZSY SZALAN #4 BUDAPEST	NY	NEW YORK
22		HOESSRICH	HELENE ANNA	19		F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	USA	NEW YORK	INCLE: CONSTANT HUESSRICH BROSSBREITENBRICK GERMANY	NY	NEW YORK
23		[redacted] JANAS	JOSEF [redacted]	31		M M	Carpen-ter	YES	HUNGARIAN YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER-LAW: ANTAE KOMOROVSKY BAROS U 83 BUDAPEST	NY	TONOWONDA
24		JANAS	ELIZABETH	31		F M	WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER " " "	NY	TONOWONDA
25		GAVANDA	JOSEPHINE	40		F S	CLERK	YES	HUNGARIAN YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	UNCLE : FRANK GARAY NEMET UTCA BUDAPEST	NY	NEW YORK
26		STEINKAULER	ANNA	50		F S	[redacted]	YES	ENGLISH YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SISTER: EVAN SCHULTE GILDEHANS NR BENTHEIM	NY	NEW YORK
27		ZEISEL	CHAIM	31		M S	ARCHITECT	YES	GERMAN YES	CZEKO SLAV	CZEKOSLAV	CZEKOSLAV	BRATISLAWA	COUSIN: A. GRUNWALD BRATISLAWA	NY	NEW YORK
28		LEFKOVITZ	ROSALIA	62		F W	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN YES	"	"	"	JASENIE	SISTER: EMMY GRUNMAN JASENIE CZEKOSLOVAKIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		GRUNMAN	ISIDOR	35		M S	RUBBER WORKER	YES	GERMAN YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER " " "	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		FOLDVARAY	RUDOLPH	28		M S	JOINER	YES	GERMAN YES	"	"	"	ABAMARKA ZUPA	MOTHER: KARAVAINE FOLDVAROF ABAMARKA ZUMA	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

— OR SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--	P--	HUSBAND: MOSEL SANDHAUS #" AVE D NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD NO	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	GR	NONE	POLAND	KOLBUSZ
2	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	4'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	"	"		BRN	BLU	NONE	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	-	-	-		-	-	none	2	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	-	-	-		-	-	none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	-	-	-		-	-	n one	"	"
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-----		BRO IN LAW A. DAMROFF 116 S 1st St Brooklyn	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	POLAND	ROPEZYC
8	YES	UNCLE	YES	no	----		UNCLE MAYER LUDENBAUM FAN CLAIRE WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	ROUMANIA	MEDIAS
9	YES	UNCLE	YES	no	-		" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	ROUMANIA	MEDIAS
10	YES	UNCLE	YES	no	--		" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	MEDIAS
11	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-		" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	VULTZ
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-		COUSIN: M. LOUIS FANNING 8th AVE & 25th St Whitestone	YES	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
13	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-		BROTHER: MAX BAUMSTEIN 101 REITH AVE BROOKLYN	no	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BLU	NONE	POLAND	KOLBUSZ
14	YES	UNCLE BROTHER	YES	NO	--		UNCLE - " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blu	none	poland	Kolbuszowy
15	yes	UNCLE brother	yes	no	-		" " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blu	none	Poland	Kolbuszowy
16	yes	uncle	yes	no	-		" " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	FR	brn	brn	none	POLAND	KOLBUSZOWY
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	19 yrs N.Y		FRIEND: JOHN URBAN 146 E33rd St NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
GRANT ALIEN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	7 yrs NY		" " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	HUNGARY	NYEREGHAZA
GRANT ALIEN	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN		" " " "	-NO-	-ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A	NEW YORK
Lit.	YES	"	YES	YES	BORN		" " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---		MOTHER: ANNA DARAZOY 141 W 74th ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
Lit.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 yrs NY		FATHER: CORF HOFSSRICH 429 E 166th St NEW TORK N	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	BRN	BRN	NONE	HERMANY	BROSSBREITE N BROCK
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ADAM GALIAS TONOWONDA NO TONOWONDA WICKWIRE STEEL PLANT	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
	YES	HUSBAND	YES	no	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	KAPOSVAR
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER: MRS NALY 332 E 54th St New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
	YES	SELF	YES	YES	17 YRS N.Y.		SISTER ELIZABETH STEMKAHLER 69 S OXFORD ST BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE
	YES	BROTHER	$30	NO	----		BROTHER :MORRIS ZFISEL 357 E 10th st NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	NRN	NONE	POLAND	RAZTOMYL
	YES	SON IN LAW	YES	NO	--		SON IN LAW JOSEPH TIFELER 186 W Tioga St Philadelphia	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE	CZEKOSLAV	FUNSDORF
	YES	COUSIN	YES	YES	2yrs PHIL		COUSIN " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	"	" JASEME
	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER JOSEPH FOLDRAVAY 535 E 85th St NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	"	" ABAMARKA ZUPA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—481

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ... 1 ... 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling 1st Officer, of the ..., from Rotterdam ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Class.*—The answer in this column should be expressed by words or symbols, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, clerk, cook, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, wood-polisher, iron-polisher, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, or laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make no changes in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of arrival during the process of examination at such ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is divided and contains the question, "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, if any what; write what?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read or write, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be cited.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed in back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Turkish" as a race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may most properly come under the description of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following extracts may be found helpful:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible]

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or definite last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien furnishes a correctly given country of last permanent residence independent of race, tie of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ever before been in the United States; if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes, or No, or Don't know.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount if less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether or not to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to rejection by proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if attached to a ship's manifest, no visa and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require it for a limited, fee and head tax only should be given.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 7 1 1

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the SS KROO[illegible]D, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DEC, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un

This (yellow) sheet is for the listin

S. S. Noorland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4/16 Dec, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHIMMEL ✓	PAUL	28	M	M	MERCHANT 3-154170 - 4/12/39.	Yes	German	Yes	Ukrainia	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Father; Laban Schimmel Dubieska Ukraine	Pa	Philadelphia
2		" ✓	BRONISLAWA	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Ukrainia	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Father in law " "	Pa	Philadelphia
3		BREUGELMAN ✓	JEANNE	28	F	M	H'WIFE	yes	Flem	Yes	Belg	Flem	US	New York	Mother in law Mary Breugelman CononSt 14 Antwerp	NY	New York
4	U. S. CIT.	" ✓	MARY	6	F	S	Child	yes	Flem	Yes	US	Flem	US	New York	Grandmother	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	" ✓	ALEXANDER	9	M	S	Infant				Belg -US-	Flem	Antwerp	Belgium	Grandmother	NY	New York
6		Passcher —	MARIE	35	F	S	DOMESTIC 11-27351	yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austria Czwko	Austria	Vienna	Employer R.J. Sickenberg Sickenbergasse Vienna	ILL	Chicago
7		KRONIKA ✓	MARIE	29	F	S	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	Slovakia	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	Employer } Lingstrasse 42 Vienna	ILL	Chicago
8		Muller ✓	MICHAEL	27	M	M	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	SERBIAN	SERBIAN	SERBIA	FRANZFELD	N O N E	OHIO	MANSFIELD
9		" ✓	LANICA	20	F	M	WIFE 7-112581 - 4/12/39	YES	CROATIAN	YES	SERBIAN	SERBIA	SERBIA	FRANZFELD	N O N E	OHIO	MANSFIELD
10	UNDER 16	" ✓	ANNA	1	4	F	S Child	-	-	-	-	SERBIAN	SERBIA	SERBIA	FRANZFELD	N O N E	OHIO	MANSFIELD
11		DE JONG ✓	MARINUS	29		M	S MUSICIAN	yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Heide	Parents J.DE JONG HEIDE BELGIUM	NY	NEW YORK
12		DELOBELLE ✓	GILBERTE	T.A. 24		F	S None	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	FLEM	Belgium	Brussels	mother' Mr Delobelle 37 Quinconx ST Schaerbeek	Il	Chicago
13		BAUMGARTNER	JOSEPH	25		M	M Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss						New York.
14		"	Blanche	24		F	M Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss				" "		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Else ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
							Brother Joseph H Schemmel
1	no	Self	$25	no	-		3222 Clifford St Philadelphia
2	no	self	$25	yes	no	-	BROTHER IN LAW " Husband Julius
3	yes	self	yes	yes	7 yrs	NY	6 Beaver St New York
4	yes	parents	-	yes	Born		Father " "
5	yes	parents	-	no	-		Father " "
6	no	self	Yes	no	-		friend Mrs Mc Arthur 4582 Kenwood Ave Chicago
7	no	self	yes	no	-		" " " "
8	yes	self	yes	no	-		Brother in law Simon Beef Mansfield Ohio
9	yes	self	yes	no	-		Brother " "
10	yes	parents -self-	yes	no	-		Uncle " "
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1 yr	NY	Friend Miss Gabrielle Radouz 2253 Post Ave New York
12	No	SELF	More	No	-	-	Fiancee & Chas-P-Kinney STAFF-Sgt. QM.Corps Remount Depot CAMP Grant
13	Yes	SELF	More	No	-	-	Father in LAW- Louis D... 4737-1st ... New York
14	Yes	Husband	More	No	-	-	FATHER
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See 3 note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Galicia	Perempahl
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	brn	none	galicia	"
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	bln	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
No	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Us	New York
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Antwerp
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Austria	Gamfarn
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gnod	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Austria	Nemecky
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Jugoslavn	Frawzfeld
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blu	none	Jugoslav	Frawzfeld
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	"	" "
*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Holland	OOsterhout
no	always	yes	INDEF	no	no	no	no	no -no	no good	no	5	8	Fr	Blk	Haz	nonn	Belgium	Fraine Les Buissenal
Yes	always	Yes	No	no	No	no	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Switz'lnd	Montbisvil
No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-	Prentrut.
No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blk	None	-	-

NOTE.—[Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—481

...TAINS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling 1st Off. of the Kroonland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years of months for infants, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 years or over, whether actually employed or not. Persons without occupation, including housewives, children, and persons of leisure or independent means, should be returned as such. Laborers, without specification, should be returned as laborers. Do not use indefinite designations.

Answers such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "contractor," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "invalid," "servant," or "none" are indefinite and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between a skilled and an unskilled laborer, and the former should be further described as a mechanic, artisan, or craftsman of some specified kind, such as carpenter, tailor, weaver, blacksmith, engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.

A farmer possessing capital should be distinguished from a farm laborer or tenant.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be returned as [illegible].

Steamship companies should report [illegible] the personal examination of aliens as made.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be Yes or No. In answering this question the alien is required to read and write in the language or dialect of his native country. It is not sufficient to read and write in the language of the country whence he comes unless that language is also the language or dialect of his native country. The question should be answered in the affirmative if the alien can read and write in any language or dialect.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be expressed by the name of the country to which the person belongs. Thus, a native of Scotland should be returned as a British subject, a native of Ireland as Irish, a native of Germany as German, a native of Bohemia as Bohemian, a native of Hungary as Hungarian, a native of Wales as Welsh, a native of Poland as Polish, a native of Russia as Russian, a native of Finland as Finnish, a native of Turkey as Turkish, a native of Greece as Greek, a native of Syria as Syrian, a native of Arabia as Arabian, a native of Africa as African, a native of China as Chinese, a native of Japan as Japanese, a native of India as Hindu, a native of Mexico as Mexican, a native of the West Indies as West Indian, a native of Central America as Central American, a native of South America as South American, a native of New Zealand as New Zealander, a native of Australia as Australian, a native of the Azores Islands as Azorean, a native of the Madeira Islands as Madeiran, a native of the Canary Islands as Canarian, a native of the Barbadoes as Barbadian, a native of Jamaica as Jamaican, a native of Cuba as Cuban, a native of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, a native of Haiti as Haitian, a native of Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, a native of Portugal as Portuguese, a native of Roumania as Roumanian, a native of Servia as Servian, a native of Montenegro as Montenegrin, a native of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, a native of Switzerland as Swiss, a native of Holland as Dutch, a native of Belgium as Belgian, a native of Norway as Norwegian, a native of Sweden as Swedish, a native of Denmark as Danish, a native of Iceland as Icelandic, a native of Liberia as Liberian, a native of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, a native of Persia as Persian, a native of Afghanistan as Afghan, a native of Siam as Siamese, a native of Borneo as Bornean, a native of Java as Javanese, a native of Sumatra as Sumatran, a native of Australia as Australian, a native of Tasmania as Tasmanian, a native of Fiji Islands as Fijian, a native of Samoa as Samoan, a native of Hawaii as Hawaiian, a native of Philippine Islands as Filipino, a native of Guam as Guamanian, a native of Tutuila as Tutuilan, a native of Canada as Canadian, a native of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, a native of Labrador as Labradorian, a native of Miquelon as Miquelonian, a native of St. Pierre as St. Pierrian, a native of Alaska as Alaskan, a native of Greenland as Greenlander, a native of Iceland as Icelander, a native of Lapland as Lapp, a native of Finland as Finn, a native of Turkestan as Turkestanian, a native of Arabia as Arabian, a native of Africa as African, a native of Egypt as Egyptian, a native of Palestine as Palestinian, a native of Asia Minor as Asia Minor Turk, a native of Koordistan as Koordish, a native of Persia as Persian, a native of Afghanistan as Afghan, a native of Beloochistan as Beloochee, a native of Thibet as Thibetan, a native of Siberia as Siberian, a native of Cashmere as Cashmerian, a native of Burmah as Burmese, a native of Siam as Siamese, a native of Cochin China as Cochin Chinese, a native of Malacca as Malaccan

...TAINS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 7 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S
Sh

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. S. Irwin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frooland, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 17 Dec, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hatoum	ANISSE	52		F W M	H'wife	no			Libanese	Libyan	Libania	Ain Siandiani Sindain	Cousin; Raoum Emar Ain Sindain Liban	Mass	Waterville
2		GERIOS	JOUSSEF	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Uncle; Youssef Gerios Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Isbon
3	X	Habib	Rahme	55		F W	H'wife	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Libania	Libyan	Libania	Bichmezinl	Son in law Antonio Fannons Bichmezieul Libania	NY	New York
4		Wajs	LAJA	24		F S	DRESS maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Mother Rosalia Wajs 39 Bezine St Lodz Poland	NJ	Patterson
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

...TIONS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							SON Elias ~~Souteun~~ Soutoura 104 Front St Waterville	No	Dec 6 Bos																
1	Yes	Son	Yes	No	--			Yes-	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	-	Br	Gry	Brn	None	Liban	Aim Sindai n,
2	no	Brother	Yes	no	--		Brother M.S. ~~gerges~~ Ugbon Kansas son; George Habib	Yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Bekam
3	Yes	self		yes	no	-	791 5th Ave New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	nrm	FAT HER on R arm	Lebanon	Bechiezan e
4	yes	self		$20	no	-	Uncle S Flim 125 Coral Patterson NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bln	haz	none	Poland	Lodz
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, 1st Officer, of the ..., from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast polisher, wood polisher, boot binder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, binder, turner, or laborer. Illegible or indefinite descriptions

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as a common laborer.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the coal sheet, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The columns headed Read and Write call for the following question, "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (should be stated)." If alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement (the special ground of such exemption) should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nearness of birth, and inasmuch as should be carefully regarded by inspectors and reviewers in checking up this record. For instance, a French appearing under heading of country should not be passed as a French race or people, and, similarly, a French appearing under heading of race or people should not be passed as a French by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enough make the birthplace of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this case there the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the civilized people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] Negroes

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible] of the [illegible] Indian, Negro, or Negroes

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. It is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to the port residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact) money in possession of the alien or family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the exceptional circumstances which justified such reapplication should be given.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ... 1

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. M. Col. Reg., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 5 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 4-7 . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 4-[illegible], [illegible], 19 20

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]												WIFE		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]												MOTHER IN LAW MRS THORNTON		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]				H'WIFE								MOTHER		
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				CHILD								GRANDMOHER		
5	UNDER 16																
6	UNDER 16	167699	[illegible]												MOTHER IN LAW MRS LOVELOCK 4 Pleasant place Leytonstown		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]												MOTHER " " " " " "		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]				H'wife										
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...ING HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 1

...entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., *19* --

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					BROTHER																		
2						no	always	yes															
3						no	ALWAYS	YES											5	8	FE	BRN	GRY	NONE		DO	SEAFORTH
4						-----		-											-	-	-	-	-	"		DO	EASTBOURNE
5						---	----	-											-	-	-	-	-	-		DO.	DO.
6						--	--	--											-	-	-	-	-	-		DO.	DO.
7					1920 NJ 11 yrs		always																				
8							always																				
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 4 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling 1st Officer, of the ..., from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed upon what ground]? In answering this question the knowledge or degree the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and passing clerks in this regard. Thus persons appearing under the heads of "country of last permanent residence" or "country of birth" as Germany, France, Russia, Turkey, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Japan, China, Africa, Australia, or any other country, should not be described as of the Hebrew, Irish, German, or Italian race or people unless such be the fact. Persons born in Germany, Russia, Austria, Hungary, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Japan, China, Africa, Australia, or any other country, should not be described as of the Hebrew race, Irish race, German race, Italian race, English race, Scotch race, Welsh race, Canadian race, Mexican race, Cuban race, Porto Rican race, Japanese race, Chinese race, African race, Australian race, or any other race, unless such be the fact. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America other than those in the Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, and Negro races.

NEGRO. BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Canada, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually and for each alien the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPO

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

The entries on this sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th, 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	IMMORN	LEO	41	8	M	S		Supr.Court,San Francisco,Dec 3rd 1914	friend; F Allen 727 Victoria street,San Francisco,Cal
2	STRUB	OTTO	39		M	M		Supreme Court State New York,Jany 16th 1920	41 19th stre t,College Point,New York
3	do	ANNA	29	10	F	M		BY MARRIAGE TO ABOVE PARTY	do
4	MUSSELECK	MARIE	38		F	M		HUSBAND NATURALIZED SUPR COURT by marriage NEW TORK MARCH 1909	Hotel Netherland,New York City
5	KALMAN	ANNA	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE U.S. ARMY Detroit, July 1918	home;2143 South Halsehet street,Chicago
6	NOPTE	GEORGES	28		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT Suffolk Co, August 2nd 1918	home;983 Newport Av,Detroit,Mich
7	DE SMET	ALBERT	34		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	210 E 36th stre t, New York
8	do	CAROLINE	36		F	M		1st Dist Court,Sept 26th 1906 NEW YORK	do
9	BROMM	GOTTHILF	36		M	M		Supreme Court New York-June 15th 1920	60 Myrtle Av,Edge Water,NJ
10	GOERTZ	HERM	33		M	S			home;455 W 42nd street,New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Bridgeport,Conn,July 27th 1920	110 Standard Av,Bridgeport,Conn
12	WALSMANN	ROBERT M	46		M	M	New York- June 26th 1874 Cert of Identity 0336		440 5th Avenue,Brooklyn,New York
13	do	AUGUSTA	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE TO ABOVE PARTY	do
14	do	WILLIAM	17		M	S		BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	do
15	do	HELEN	9		F	S		" " " "	do
16	do	FANNY	6	6	F	S		" " " "	do
17	BREITMEIER	JOSEPH	36		M	M		SUPREME COURT CHICAGO DEC 23 1919	home; 1421 W Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill
18	SZPAK	JOSEPH	31	7	M	S		Oct 14th 1915-Court Cook Co, Chicago	home;1621 W Division street,Chicago,Ill
19	MEIRHAEGE	FERDINAND	40		M	M		Rock Island Court,May 8th 1917	home;2135 8th street,E Moline,Ill
20	DIESEL	GEO L	39		M	M	ST CLAIR CO ILLINOIS FEB 12 1886		616 W 137th street,New York
21	PFLEIDERER	EMIL	53		M	M		ONANDAGA COUNTY COURT SYRACUSE N.Y. AUG 1 1904	944 N 3rd St Syracuse N.Y.
22	FRANKOTTE	PAUL J.	57		M	M		SUPREME COURT COOK CO ILL DEC 18 1908	812 N SALINA ST SYRACUSE N.Y.
23	KHOURY	JACOB M	33		M	S		DISTRICT COURT BLAIR CO PA Sept 18 1914	79 5th Ave NEW YORK
24	KLOPSTEG	FRIEDA	30		F	M		HUSBAND : SUPREME COURT NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1919	516 EAST 157th St NEW YORK
25	MISPHON	HENRY	60		M	M		DISTRICT COURT LEWIS CO MONTANA 28 Sept 1908	217 S Division st SPOKANE WASH
26	DANSKI	GEORGE H.	28		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 28 OCT 1892		33 JOHN STREET STAPLETON S.I.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

...ETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ...

The entries on this sheet must

S

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [owners thereof]" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

...

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other nationalities

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. This (white) sheet is for the listing o.

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 16th. December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERMEULEN	NOEL	21	M		S	Workman	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Fleming	Belgium	Harelbeke	Parents Vermeulen Camel, Sweveghemstr.58,Harelbeke	Dakota	Marion
2		do	GABRIELLE	22	f		S	servant	yes	Flem...	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	GrandfatherVermeulen Henri Oomegeanckstr.21,Syngem,Belg.	Mi-chigan	Marquette
3		DELOBELLE	GILBERTE	26	f		s	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Wallon	Belgium	Brussel	Wd.Delobile(mother) 39 Quinaux Str.Schaerbeek,Brussels	Ill	Chicago
4		HOORNAERT	MEDARD	38	m		m	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Fleming	Belgium	Assebroucke	Mr.Coggo Hector,109 Wautestr. Assebroucke,Brugge	Ill.	Chicago
5		do	MARGUERITTE	35	f		m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Fleming	Belgium	Assebroucke	do	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	do	Joseph	12	m		s	scholer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Fleming	Belgium	Assebroucke	do	Ill	Chicago
7		SCHOLDER	HAIDA	20	f		s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Russian	Ukrania	Kiew	Father Chaim Scholder ,Berlin Auguststr.6 X		New York
8		do	RUCHEL	16	m		s	tAilor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Russian	Ukrania	Kiew	do		New York
9		DECLERQ	IRMA	22	f		s	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Fleming	Belgium	Nevele	Father Leop.Declerq,Nevele	Ind.	Mishawaka
10		VAN RENTERGHEM	CYRIEL	18	m		s	peasant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Father Cam.Van Renterghem,	Ill.	East Moline
11		REYNS	JOSEPH	30	m		m	peasant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	CQinge	Father Ant.Reyns,Clinge Zeeland	Ill	Chicago
12		do	EMMA	27	f		m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	do	Leopold	2	m		s	none	no	Flemish	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	do	Ill	Chicago
14		DELBEKE (Bonami)	RACHEL	31	f		m	worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gent	Father Bonami Frans,Gent Hortentiastr.79,	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	do	IVONNE	9	f		s	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gent	do	Ill	Chicago
16		DHEULIN	JOSEPHINE	42	f		m	housewife	French		Belgian	Walloon	Belgium	Ressauf	Father Allied Drugman,Ressaux Rue de Malenvalp	Pa	Charleroi
17		DHEULIN	ALEXANDRE	16	m		s	miner	French		Belgian	Walloon	Belgium	Ressauf	do	Pa	Charleroi
18		VAN EGMOND	HENDRIKUS	24	m		m	peasant	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Wyk Zee,Duin	Maria van Egmond de Ruiter Sparrelaan 18,Wyk Zee,Duin	Oregon	Ontario
19		DE VOLDER	ALFONS	40	m		m	peasant	Flemish		Belgian	Fleming	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Romanie De Volder-De Smet Trapstraat 32,Antzerpen	Ill	Moline
20		LABRO	JOHANNA	56	f	wd.		peasant	Flemish			Flemish		Woluwe St. Lambert.	Brother Alph.Van den Berg,Hauwaert.	Ill.	Pana
21		do	GEROMME	16	m		s	peasant	yes		yes			Woluwe St. Lambert	Uncle do	Ill.	Pana
22	UNDER 16	do	DELPHINE	14	f		s	peasant	yes		yes			Woluwe St. Lambert	do	Ill	Pana
23	UNDER 16	do	RENE	11	m		s	peasant						Woluwe St. Lambert?	do	Ill.	Pana
24		GWINNEN	LUCIEN	31	m		m	Joiner						Woluwe	Uncle Do.	Ill	Pana
25		DECLERQ	JULIUS	37	m		m	engine Boiler				Belgian	Flemish	Coolscamp	Wife	Jul.Declerq,Moselmarkt Cellscamp	New York	
26		VERKEST	MARIA	9	f		s	none					Flemish	Belgium	Coolscamp	Grandmother do.	New York	
27		POUILLON	FRANCOIS	40	m		m	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Walloon	Belgium	Castelineau	Mother Mel. Gauthier, Chatelineau	West Virginia	Morgen-tont.
28		DE WITTE	JULES	24	m		m	peasant	yes	Flemish			Fleming		Steenhuize	Mother Emilie Cosyns Steenhuize,Wijnhuize.	Califor.	Los Angelos
29		MASSILUS	PAULINE	36	f		m	Cigar-Worker						Damprimy		Son in law Flamez Achille Reeselaerestr.Meersele	Mich.	Detroit
30		do	MADELEINE	17	f		s	Cigar-Worker						Damprimy		Brother in law do.	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ...
List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	self	more	no	no		Cousin Christiaens Camiel Marion,N.Dakota	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord	brn blue	none	Belgium	Harelbeke
2	yes	father	yes	yes	1907 to 1914	Marquet	myfather Vermeuler Henri Witch Avenue 622,Marquette,Michigan			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ord.fair	brn	no	Belgium	Syngem
3	no	self	more	no	no		Charles P.Kinney,Staffsect 2m.Corps Remount Depot,Camp Gr?			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord.	brn blue	no	Belgium	Fraznes/les Buissnal
4	no	self	no	no	no		Mr.Desire Comein,5608 Kimbark Avenue,Chicago,Ill			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord.	brn blue	no	Belgium	Vinckem
5	no	husband		no	no		do			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	black brn			Brugge
6	no	father			no		do			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	pale	brn blue			Adinkerke
7	yes	father					Uhckel Abraham Schule,N.Y. Brooklyn 416 Sutter Ave.			yes							good	no	5	4	ord.	brn black		Ukrainian	Kiew
8	yes	father					do	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	ord.	black brn		Ukrainian	Kiew
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	bridegroom Oscar Coopman,422 Weststreet,Mishawaka,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	fair blue	no	Belgium	Nevele
10	yes	self	50				Cousin Cyr.Gelande,13 Ave East Moline,Illinois.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	fair blue	no	Belgium	Rysselede
11	no	self	more	no	no	no	Unkle Louis Beirnaert,1220 hastingsstr.Chicago,Ill			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fairgrey	no	Belgium	Clinge Waas
12	no	husband		no	no	no	do	no	always	yes							good	no	5	4	white	black blue	no	Belgium	Clinge Waas
13	no	father		no	no	no	do	no	always	yes							good	no			white	brn brn			Clinge Waas
14		self	50				Husband Delbeke Eduard,948 Ainsliestr.Chicago,Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	white	brn brn			Gent
15	no	mother					father, do				no	no	no	no	no	no			3	9	white	brn blue			Gent
16	yes	self	yes	no	no		Husband Al.Dheulin,Charlerei,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	white	brn brn	no		Ressaix
17	no	mother					Father, do	no	always	yes									5	2	white	brn brn	no	Belgium	Ressaux
18	no	self	no	no	no		Brother in law William Duyn Ontario Box.F.F.D. Oregon.	indefinite									good	no	5	9	white	fair blue		Holland	Wyk Zee.
19	no	self		no	no		Broths. Th.De Volder,4Ave 623 Moline Ill.										good	no	5	11	white	brn grey		Belgium	Moerbeke
20	yes	self	more				Lucien Swinnen ,Alexandrie Louisiana												5	6	GRAY	BLUE	no	Belgium	HAUWERT
21	no	mother		no			AUNT do				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	BRN		no	Belgium	HAUWERT
22	no	mother		no			do				no	no	no	no	no	no							no	Belgium	HAUWERT
23	no	mother					do	no	always	yes															HAUWERT
24	no			yes	7 YRS 1920	RANA ILL.	WIFE			yes									5	10	FR	BRN BLUE			HAUWERT
25	yes	self	more	yes	1914 1920	Mich.	Detroit Frend Alf.Zeys,547 Beaconfield Ave,Grosse Point,Det.Mich.			yes							good	no							—
26	yes	self		no	no	no	Parents,Verkest Henry, do.										good	no							—
27	yes	self	more	yes	10 yrs 1920	Morgen tont.	WIFE MARIE POULLION MORGANTOWN W VA										good	no	5	7	white	fair blue	no	Belgium	Gilly
28	no	self	more	no	no	no	Uncle Oct.Cesyns,Los Angeles LOS ALLAMITOS ORANGE Co.				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	white	fair blue	no		Steenhuize
29	no	self	more	no	no	no	Husband Massilus Charles 929 Takepointe Ave,Detroit (Michigan) Grosse Pointe.				no	no	no	no	no	no									DANES VA
30		mother		no	no	no	Father do.				no	no	no	no	no	no								Belgium	—

...ver... [illegible] question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RHODESIA, from Antwerp to Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H S Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Sailing Cherenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. Act of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon

(Examining Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, if there be a Board of Special Inquiry, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 12-30-20

37

31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, as the case may be, on the official list above referred to.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 16 th 1920, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERLAND	LEJA	24		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bradegredek sister Berland	Bradegredek	New York
2		do	MOJSZE	21		m s	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Bradegredek	do	
3		do	SZEJNDLA	17		f s			Hebrew			Hebrew	Poland	Bradegredek	do	
4		ZAFRYN	PERCE	51		m m	workmaN		Hebrew			Polish		Warcaw son Chana Zafryn Warcaw		
5			MIND	24		f s	modist		Polish			Polish		Warcaw	do	
6			SURA	17		f s	modist		Polish			Polish	Poland	Warcaw	do	
7		RAZENBOJN	GERSZ	18		m s	workman		Hebrew			Hebrew		Welocujh father Aron Rezenbojn Woscezysk		New-York
8		ROJCH	SREJWA	19		f s						Hebrew	Poland	Chadaki sister Chajka Rojch Szimsk		New-York
9		KOPEJKO	REJZEL	16		f s		yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SZumsk uncle Psjachia Stein Szumsk	Miss	St Louis
10		BONDER	UDIA	20		f s	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiszmowice parents Bonder Wiszmowice	New	York
11		KOZIEBRODSKA	LIZA	18		f s	dress-maker							Pruzana mother Ch. Koziebrodska Pruzana		New-York
12		PRES	SZAJA	30		m s	workman		Hebrew			Hebrew		WisZmowice mother Merja Pres Wis mowice		New-York
13		EDEL	ABRAM	22		m s	TAILOR workman		Hebrew			Polish		MeZycZ sister Rywka PryZaul Mozycz		New-York
14		CIESLUK	SZLOMA	47		m m	IRONMOLDER		Hebrew			Polish	Poland	LomZa son frejda Ciesluk Lomza	Mich	Detroit
15			LEJA	17		f s	DOMESTIC					Polish	Poland	Lomza	Mich	Detroit
16	UNDER 16		RYWKA	15		f s		yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Niemeraf parents Shachna Birenbaum Bielsk	Ohio	Cleveland
17		HABERMSN	ROJZA	34		f m		yes	Polish	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Niemeraf	Ohio	Cleveland
18		do	BAJLA	13		f s				yes		Hebrew		Niemeraf	Ohio	Cleveland
19		do	RIFKA	11		f s				yes	Polish	Hebrew		Niemeraf	Ohio	Cleveland
20		do	JANKEL	9		m s		no	--	no	Polish	Hebrew		Kupiel daughter Flam Kupiel		New York
21		ROZENBOJM	SZLOMA	66		m m	workmaN		HeBrew					do		New York
22		do	BEJLA	60		f m		no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiel		New-York
23		do	PEJSACH	23		m s	workman		Hebrew					do		
24		DEUELIN	ALEXANDRE	45		m m	miner		French			BeLgian	BeLgian	belgium Res sder mother Silvie Mothem Hamage		Pa. Charlerei
25		DRIKMAN	MALKA	36		f m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest friend N.Akerman ,Bucarest		Mich. Detroit
26	UNDER 16	do	DORA	13		f s	none							do		Detroit
27	UNDER 16	do	RIVKA	10		f s	none							do		Detroit
28		MARCHAL	OMER	51		m m	mechanies		French			French		B tzsansky Charlerei brother inlaw Jean B	ill.	Sprin gfield
29		VERNAEVE	PIERRE	29		m s	farmer		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Safelare father Jan Vernaevl Saffelare	Mich	Detroit
30		NALESNIK	PARASZKA	18		f s	peasant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzezow father Mik.Nalesnik,Brzezow		New -York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ____, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or absolutely, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	70		father B Berland 68 Suffolk str New york	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn		Poland	Biadegredek
2	yes	sister	,,		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—		—	—
3	yes	sister	,,		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—		—	—
4	yes	self	75		son Jack zafran 96 marke Place New york	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	brn		Poland	Misdzynec
5	yes	father	,,		brother do	no											—	—	—	—	—		—	—
6	yes	father	,,		brother do	no											—	—	—	—	—		—	—
7	yes	self	10		brother Sorn Rozenbojn 8 W James str Waterbury Conn	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blue	brn	NONE	Poland	Wolveipk
8	yes	self	25		cousin Josef Grynberg 2 Cannon str New york	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	fair	blue	NONE	Poland	Czvelaki
9	no	self	10		father m Kopejko 2955 Thomas str St.Louis No. 1435 Carr st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	fair	brn	NONE	Poland	Szumsk
10	yes	self	10		uncle L.Bonder 524 E 12th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	blk	blue	NONE	Poland	Wismoniec
11		self	25	No	grandfather N.Sztubowski,N.Y. 906 Bway Ave Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	NONE	------	Pruzana
12		self	25	no	brother Israel Pres 244 E 2nd str New york	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	NONE	Poland	Wiszmoniec
13		self	25	no	father Nicherya Edel 398 30 Second ave New york Norfolk st	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	NE	Poland	Mozysz
14	no	self	75	no	brother M Golaner 1498 Michigan ave detroit Mich	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11	fair	fair	blue	NE	Poland	Lomza
15	no	father	,,			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	HAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
16	no	father	,,			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
17	yes	self	more		husband Ben Haberman 5719 Moulhorn ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brn	blue		Poland	Neomprowa
18		mother	,,			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brn	blue		Poland	Neomprowa
19		mother	,,			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brn	blue		Poland	Neemorowa
20		mother	,,			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brn	blue		Poland	Neemobowa
21	yes	self	50		sON B RoZenbojn 1744-63rd str Brooklyn New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	grey	brn	NE	Poland	Kupiel
22	yes	husband	,,			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
23	yes	father	,,			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	NONE	POLAND	KUPIEL
24	yes	self	more	no	friend Josef Meutois Charleroi Pa. Box 4	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brn	blue		Belgium	Binche
25	yes	husband	25		Husband Drikman,Mich.Detroit. 345 Hastings St	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	dark	brn		Roumania	Bucarest
26	yes	father			father do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no					fair	dark	brn		Roumabia	Bucarest
27		father			do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no					fair	dark	brn		Roumania	Bucarest
28	no	self	more	yes	1920 1904 Springfield wife marie Marchal 1412 Ill. Adams str Springfield	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	brn	brn		Belgium	Gilly
29	no	self	25	no	cousin van Wezenmael Leonder 237 Dongall ave Mich detroit	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Belgium	Saffare
30	no	self	no		sister A.Marciniak,Suffern,N.Y. Box 101	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			4	II	fair	blk	brn		Poland	Brzozow

Note—Any alien arriving in the United States who is found to be a member of one of the classes enumerated in the above paragraph [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, and who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching the advisability of such unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from Antwerp via Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months. If a child is under one year old, state its age in months. Thus, if a child is 9 months old, write "9 mos." If a child is 1 year old or more, write the number of years only. Thus, if a child is 2 years and 9 months old, write "2." If a child is 1 year and 9 months old, write "1." Infants under 1 year old should not be entered as "0" years.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each person one year old or over, whether he is a laborer, farmer, merchant, professional person, or person of leisure, or engaged in some other occupation, including persons employed in domestic service. If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Wives and children usually have no occupation, and the word "none" should be entered in the case of children under one year old.

All persons engaged in the trade known as "domestic service" should be described as follows:

A woman employed to do housework in a family, either for hire or for love, should be described as a "servant."

A female employed in a hotel, restaurant, boarding house, or club should be described as a "waitress."

A female employed to do housework in a family, and living out by the week or month, should be described as a "washerwoman" if she is employed to wash, or as a "cook" if employed to cook, or as a "housekeeper" if employed to perform the duties of housekeeper, or as a "chambermaid" if employed to perform the duties of chambermaid, or as a "housemaid" if employed to perform the duties of housemaid, or as a "housecleaner" if employed to perform the duties of housecleaner, or as a "housework" if employed to perform the duties of housework.

A female employed to do housework in a family, and living in the house of her employer, should be described as a "servant."

A female employed in a store should be described as a "saleswoman."

A female employed in a factory should be described as a "factory worker," or by the character of work performed, as "tailoress," "seamstress," "shirtmaker," "shirtwaist maker," "cloakmaker," "milliner," "operative," "weaver," "spinner," "finisher," "dressmaker," "trimmer," "cutter," "laundress," "starcher," "ironer," "folder," "packer," "sorter," "paper hanger," "bookbinder," "printer," "typesetter," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "engraver," "lithographer," "photographer," "upholsterer," "shoemaker," "glassblower," "potter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moldmaker," "engineer," "fireman," "boilermaker," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "furniture finisher," "upholsterer," "wheelwright," "millwright," "miller," "butcher," "baker," "confectioner," "tobacconist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "horseshoer," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "watchmaker," "optician," "toolmaker," "die sinker," "pattern maker," "model maker," "wheelmaker," "rubber worker," "chemical worker," "dyer," "potter," "brickmaker," "tilemaker," "enameler," "basketmaker," "wicker worker," "mattress maker," "canvas worker," "rope maker," "net maker," "sail maker," "tanner," "currier," "fur worker," "hatter," "cap maker," "glove maker," "shoemaker," "boot maker," "shoe worker," "trunk maker," "pocketbook maker," "furrier," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "hosiery worker," "textile worker," "upholsterer

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit will be executed at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition mental or physical of the aliens mentioned herein since the affidavit was executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Ethnological Stock, or Blood shall be the basis of the classification. Geography is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 16 th. December , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WINBERG	PERL	40	f	m	HOUSE WIFE	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szimsk	Eta Boremk Szimsk	St.Louis	
2		do	FELES	16	f	s	NE	yes	yes	Polish			Szimsk	do	St Louis	
3	UNDER 16	do	FEJGA	14	f	s	NE	yes	yes	Polish			Szimsk	do	St Louis	
4	UNDER 16	do	HERSH	7	m	s	CHILD	no	--	no	Polish		Szimsk			
5		SZTABOVSKI	MOVSZA	28	m	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prazano	Aunt Chana Kziebrodeka, Prazana	New -York	
6		do	FREJELA	13	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew		Polish			Prazano	do	New-York	
7		do	BASIA	10	f	s	none		Hebrew					Prazano	do	New-York	
8		do	GERSZON	19	m	s	none							Prazano	do	New-York	
9		do	ROZA	17	f	s	none									
10		WASTER	ABRAHAM	58	m	W	DEALER workman	yes	Hebrew	yes			Warcaw	daughter Ruchla Rezenwcig Warcaw Washington Seattle		
11		do	GOLDA	25	f	s	none	yes					Warcaw	do	Washington Seattle	
12		do	SARE Rywka	32	f	s	NE	yes	yes			and	Masa	cousin ChaskiL DZiechirsz	New york	
13		DZIECHCIARZ	CHAJA	45	f	m	housewife			Polish		Poland	Masa		New-York	
14	UNDER 16	do	JANKIL	12	m	s				Polish	Hebrew		Masa		New-York	
15		do	REJZIA	18	f	s							Masa		New-York	
16		do	LEJBA	22	m	s							KupEl	sister Bejla Rychel Zasdow Ill.	NATTOON Matter	
17		GOLYN	CHAIM	57	m	m	DEALER workman		Russian				Kupel		Ill. NATTOON Matter	
18			SRYFRA	55	f	m	HOUSEWIFE						Kupel		Ill. NATTOON Matter	
19			CHASIA	19	f	s	DOMESTIC		Russian				Kupel		Ill. NATTOON Matar	
20		do	GOLDA	17	f	s	NE	yes		yes		and	Kupel		Ill. NATTOON matter	
21	UNDER 16	do	FEJGA	15	f	s	NE	yes	Russian	yes	Polish		Srumsk	cousin Psachja Stein szumsk	New York	
22		EJWIN	BEJLA	54	f	W	NE	no		no			Szumsk	do	New-York	
23		do	ICEK Gana	23	m	s			Russian					Warsaw		
24		ROZENBLUM	FRADLA	47	f	W	worker	no		no				Brest Litowsk cousin szawa Polakiewic	Ill. Chicago	
25		do	MABEL	23	f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes			Brest Litowsk	do	Illl Chicago	
26		ROJZEN	ABRAM	28	m		swerkman	yes		yes			Warsaw	brejher Iher RejZen Kupiel	New york	
27		do	WOLF	22	m	s			Hebrew	yes	Polish		Warsaw	do	New York	
28		KLESZER	CHANA	35	f	m			Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kupel	None	Conn Providence
29		do	JONTOW	9	f	s								upel	no	R.I. Providence
30		AMIERMAN	ZLATA	25	f	s	housewife		Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	achowec	mother gasia Amiermnn lachowec	St.Louis

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York. , , *19* 40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Weinberg 2717 Dickson str St. Louis Mo.
2		mother	,,	no	-	-	FATHER do
3		mother	,,	no	-	-	do
4		mother	,,	no	-	-	do
5	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father Nochem Sztabovski,906 Egle Ave,New-York.
6		self		no	-	-	do
7		self		no	-	-	do
8		self		-	-	-	do
9		self		-	-	-	do
10	no	self	25	-	-	-	son Walter 118 washibgton str Seattle Washington
11		father	,,	-	-	-	BROTHER do
12		father	,,	-	-	-	broter do
13	yes	self	25	-	-	-	husband B Dechter 159 Atterney str New york
14		mpther		-	-	-	FATHER do
15		mother	,,	no	-	-	fathr
16	yes	mother	,,	no	-	-	FATHER
17	no	self	mere	no	-	-	son H Hornstein 1618 Broodway ~~Mother Ill~~ MATTOON ILL
18	no	husband	,,				
19	no	father	,,				UNCLE
20	no	father	,,				
21	no	father	,,				
22	yes	self	25				son Libew Balt 601 , 179th str Bronx New york
23	yes	mother	,,				BROTHER
24	no	self	50				brother inlawdawid Goldberg 1230 Maplewood str Chicago Ll.
25	no	mother	,,				
26	yes	self	25	no			brother William Rojzen 54z62 W 21st str New york
27	yes			no			
28	no		mere	yes			husband D Klein 108 Wilard ave Providence R I.
29	no	mother	,,				
30	no	self	50				brother M Leib Amierman 4256 Manchester str St Louis

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Periodic list next of this question.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	ne		Sromsk
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	ne	Poland	Sremsk
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	ne	Poland	Sremsk
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blk	ne		Pruzana
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	2	fair	brn	blk	ne	-	Pruzana
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blk	ne		Pruzana
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	ne		Pruzana
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blk	ne	Poland	Pruzana
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	ne		warsaw
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	ne		Warsaw
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	ne		Warsaw
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blue	ne		Zrelona
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blk	blue	ne		Zazueryrka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brn	ne	Poland	zazueryrka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brn	ne	Poland	ZaZueryrka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	ne		Zieslaw
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	bue	ne		ZIESLAW
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brn	ne		ZIESLAW
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	ne		ZIESLAW
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	ne		ZIESLAW
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	ne		Sumsk
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	ne	POLAND	SZUMSK
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blye	none		Brest Litowsk
no	always	yes	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BREST LITOWSK
no	always	yes	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	no		Kupiel
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	no		Welynsza
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	no	Polan	Kopel
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	no	Polan	lachewec

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesse Darling, 1st O.S., of the ..., from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R B Darling
1st O. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Swan, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Swan

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the [illegible] at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the [illegible] at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] must be noted [illegible] the surgeon is appointed [illegible] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. KROONLAND ..... Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 16 th. Dezember , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
							3-236286-505-10/20/42-No c/A									
1		SINKA	LASLONI	36	f	m	housewife	yes	Ungarian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Magyar		Cz.Slovak Siner	Brother Jan Szovan, Siner	N.Y. Trenton
2		do	ISTVAN	16	m	s	peasant	yes	Ungarian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Magyar		Siner	uncle do	N.Y. Trenton
3	UNDER 16	do	LASZLO	14	m	s	peasant	yes	Ungarian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Magyar		Siner	do	N.Y. Trenton
4	UNDER 16	do	GYORGY	12	m	s	none	yes	Ungarian			Magyar		Siner	do	N.Y. Trenton
5	UNDER 16	do	JANOS	8	m	s	none	yes	Ungarian			Magyar		Siner	do	N.Y. Trenton
6		ENA	MARIA	22	f	s	peasant	yes	Slovak	Yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Lenartov	Mother M.Bena, Lenatov, Cz.Slovak	N.Y. Passai
7		ISMIOVSKA	ROZALIYA	23	f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak			Chyror	Father Jozef Wismiovska, Chyror	Pa Petsburg
8		LAPINSKA	MARYA	22	f	s	none	yes		yes				Chyrov	Parents Jan Lapinska, Chyror	N.Y. Rochester
9		JASUM	Frieda	32	f	wd	none		Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bressov	Mother Feiga Grad, Bressov	U.S. Brooklyn
10		MACO	ANNA	20	f	s	peasant		Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Perein	Father Vasil Maco Perein, Cz.Sl.Pa	Allentown
11		POMCSANYI	JAN	32	m	m	workman							Morjany	Wife Pomcsanyi Erza, Morjany Ulhorod, Cz.Slovak	N.Y. Carteret
12		ELMANOWICZ	ABRAM	43	m	m	Rabbi	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	PolAnd	Brelsk	Chana Zelmanowicz, Bielsk	NJ Patterson
13		TOPPER	REGINA	24	f	s	hairdres.	yes	Polish	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Barnow	Parents Hersch Topper, Bornaw Poland	U.S. New York
14		MATCEKA	MARJA	29	f		tailor			yes		Polish	Kaliska	Spatowku	J.Matecki opatowek, z.Kaliska	N.Y. Buffalo
15		DRUCKER	FEJGA	18	f	s	none			yes		Zydovska	Poland	Ostror Malopolske	Mother R.Drucker, Ostrow	New-York
16		JOSEFVITS	EVA	19	f	s	none		Ungarian		Cz.Slonak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovak	Moncasch	Adolf Hollander, Pa	Pensyl vany Duqnesne
17		VOLTNER	JULIA	18	f	s	none		Slovak			Slovak		Stary	Mother Voltner Joh.Stary	N.Y. Schenedady
18		MAZGAJ	ROZALJA	16	f	s	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	Matop	Gwozdziec	brother Eug.Mazgaj, Gwoziec	N.Y. Buffalo
19		KLIMEK	EWA	20	f	s	peasant			yes			Poland	Ruthi	Aunt Sgoda Stanislawn, Ruthi,	N.Y. Buffalo
20		HOLBA	AGNES	20	f	s	peasant		Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Bohumice	Father Holba, Bohumice, Cz.Sl.	Ill Chicago
21		DEKRINIS	KAROLINA	20	f	s	none		German	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicien	Stenifelz	Parents Aggelo Dekrinis.	Pa Johnstown
22		ROHLMAN	LEMEL	58	m	m	sheaves binder		Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Vingrowa	Wife Iother Kuminiarski, Ulica	New-York
23		SCHIF-HERRECH HERMAN	ROSA	37	f	m	none		German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Austrian	Wien	Father Feldhamer, Wama, Rouman.	N.Y. Passaic
24			Anna	17	f	s	none		German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Austrian	Wien	Grandfather do	N.Y. Passaic
25			SIGMUND	16	m	s	none		German	yes	Roumanien	Hebrew	Austrian	Wien	Grandfather do	N.Y. Passaic
26			BRUNO	14	m	s	none		German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Austrian	Wien	Grandfather do	N.Y. Passaic
27			ARNOLD	12	m	s	none			yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Austrian	Wien	Grandfather do	N.Y. Passaic
28			WILHELM	11	m	s	none			yes	Roumanian		Austrian	Wien	Grandfater do	N.Y. Passaic
29			SIMON	8	m	s	none			yes	Roumanian		Austrian	Wien	Grandfather do	N.Y. Passaic
30			ISIDOR	8	m	s	none			yes	Roumanian		Austrian	Wien	Grandfather do	N.Y. Passaic

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 6

List ... 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Sta... STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of New-York., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no	yes	1900 1919	N.Y.	Husband Sinka, ~~HamelAve~~ Trenton 150 HANCOCK AVE	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	NONE	Cz.Slovak	Siner
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	father do	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Siner
3	no	self					do	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	brn	no	U.S.A.	New-York
4	no	self					do	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brn	no	U.S.A.	New-York
5	no	self					do	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	New-York.
6	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin Georg Mirkala, 150 Thirdstr. Passai, N.Y.	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slovak	Lenartov
7	yes	brother in law	15	no	no		Sister Julia Melniczek Pieble Ave Nord 3667, Pitsburg	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Chyrov
8	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother John Lapinska, 33 Boronstr. Rochester, N.Y.	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Churov
9	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Sam. Bigelhuiven 613 Watkins str. Brooklyn	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Poland	Bressov
10	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Michel Hancharch 337 Sprude, Allentown, Pa	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz.Slovak	Pereim
11	yes	brother in law	no	yes 1913 4 yes	Jersey City		Brother in law Mike Narkowicz Carteret FATHER 19 BENSON ST	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Slovak	Morjany
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Wigdar Zeiman Patterson.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	fair	no	Poland	Lohrer
13	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	Uncle William Lankowitz, 51 Colombustr. N.Y. BUFFALO	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	no	Poland	Barnow
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	J.Malecki, 372 Broadway, N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	no	Poland	Opatowek
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Maks Pabryk Riverdal Ave 275, Brocklyn, N.Y	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blk	no	Poland	Ostrow
16	yes	frend	15	no	no	no	Adolf Hollander, Hamilton Ave Duquesne Pa. UNCLE 110 HAMILTON AVE	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Cs.Slovak.	Moncasch
17	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	Sister J.Voltner 1(94 B.360 Altanand Ave, Schenedady, N.Y.	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Slovak	Mary
18	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ant.Kawieki, 27 Kentstr. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland	Gwoddziec
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father Jan Klimek, 948 Schumore str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Slovak	Ruthi
20	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother Steve Holba 1826 Edbrooke Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Cz.Slovak	Bohumice
21	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	Brother Gustav Dekrinis 744 ~~Zeiman~~ MOSSUM ST. Av. Johnstown Pa	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Galician	Steinfelz
22	yes	son	no	no	no	no	Son Hirsh Kolbmar, 26 West Chester Ave, New York.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brn	no	Poland	Wengrowa
23	no	self	more	no	no	no	Husband Leo Hermann, Blomfield & Avenue Passaic, N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	sch.	brn	no	Roumanian	Wama
24	no	mother		no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	Roumanian	Wama
25	no	mother		no	no	no	do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	ONE HANDED	5	6	fair	dark	dark	one hAnded	Roumanian	Moldawica
26	no	mother		no	no	no	do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	no	Roumanian	Moldawicz
27	no	mother		no	no	no	do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brn	no	Roumanian	Kimpolung
28	no	mother		no	no	no	do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brn	no	Roumanian	Parhauz
29	no	mother		no	no	no	do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brn	no	Roumanian	Wama
30	no	mother		no	no	no	do	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brn	no	Roumanian	Wama

Note. [illegible] United States or [illegible] of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling, Master, of the [illegible], from Antwerp Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Darling
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

List ____ must

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is executed by him [illegible] the commencement of the voyage, and at the port of arrival, and any changes that may happen are noted in the column of the alien record headed "Remarks." If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is executed by the master or owner thereof at the port of departure before the vessel clears, and at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. KROONLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 16 th. December, 19 20

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUHRER	ALBERT	22	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuhausen	father A. Buhrer, Neuhausen	New -York
2		MURBACH	THEODOR	26	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Swiss			Neuhausen	brother J. Murbach, Neuhausen	New-York
3		ELBAUM	CHUMA	38	f	m	charwoman		Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Peland	Demacrew	SISTER Freida Fleichman, Domaczer	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	do	FESIA	9	f	s	none							Demacrew	AUNT do	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16		CHAJA	7	f	s	none							Demacrew	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16		MOSIEK	8	m	s	none							Demacrew	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		ROJZMAN	ABRAHAM	16	m	s	none		Zydor		Zyder	Siedlec	Miedzynece	mother R. Rojzman, Miedzynece		New -York
8		REJNBROJB	SZPRINCA	45	f	w	housewife	none		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Demacrew	Sister Chaja Zemmerman, Demacrew	Ill Chicago
9			MINDLA	19	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes				Demacrew	HUNT do	Ill Chicago
10			DOBA	16	f	s	none							Demacrew	do	Ill Chicago
11	UNDER 16		LEJNER	14	m	s	none							Demacrew	do	Ill Chicago
12	UNDER 16		GELALA	12	f	s	none							Demacrew	do	Ill Chicago
13	UNDER 16		SZMIL	10	m	s	none							Demacrew	do	Ill Chicago
14	UNDER 16		CHANAN	8	z	s	none							Demacrew	do	Ill Chicago
15	UNDER 16		SURA	15	f	s	none							Demacrew	do	Ill Chicago
16		GOLDENBERG	MOTLA	31	f	m	none	no	none	no				Wegrer	Sister S. Goldenberg	New -York
17	UNDER 16		RUEZLA-LEJA	10	f	s	none							Wegrer	aunt do	New-York
18	UNDER 16		FREJDA-SZYFRA	8	f	s	none							Wegrer	do	New-York
19		UBERMAN	ENTA	60	f	wd	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Zydowska	Wolynska	Wolocrysk	brother P. Pitejski, Litewska	New -York
20			JOSEF	24	m	s	none			yes		Zydowska	Wolynska	Wolocrysk	UNCLE do	New York
21			RUCHLA	18	f	s	none					Zydowska	Wolynska	Wolocrysk	do	New York
22	U. S. M.	DELABARRE	ROSALIE	38	f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Gilly	mother Lebon W Gilly	Pa. Studa
23		CHUSIT	JOS	40	m	m	tailor		Zydowska			Zydowska	Wolyn	Wisniewiec	son Basia Chusit, Lachowce	N.Y Newark
24	UNDER 16		JUDA	14	m	s	none		Zydowska			Zydowska	Wolyn	Wisniewiec	brother de.	N.Y. Newark
25		SANDLER	ETLA	55	f	m	none	yes	Polish			Hebrew	Poland	Bralgovodko	sister Fr. Pertnoj, Bralgovodko	Ill Chicago
26			LEBJA	15	f	s	none							Bralgovodko	aunt de	Ill Chicago
27		FORTNOJ	MEMBRA	55	f	w	HOUSEWIFE none	no	none	no				Bralgovodko	brot. in law M. Pertnoj, Bralgo.	Ill Chicago
28			BEREL	30	m	s	none	yes	Polish	yes				Bralgovodko	uncle de	Ill Chicago
29			FREDJA	24	f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes				Bralgovodko	de	Ill Chicago
30			ROZA	21	f	s	none	yes		yes				Bralgovodko	de	Ill Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. , , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes no				4286 91st Ave Richmond Hill Long Island frend M.Nunzer,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair			Argentine Forquie
2	yes	self	yes no				do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn			Switserland Neunkirch
3	no	self	15 no				2124 E 4th St husband M.Elbaum,Brooklyn												5	4	fair				Poland Dom[illegible]
4		mother					father do												-	-	-	-	None		Poland Demaczew
5		mother					do												-	-	-	-	None		Poland Domaczew
6		mother					do												-	-	-	-	None		Poland Domaczew
7	yes	self	25 no				321 Hopkinson Ave father Is.Rosman,New-York				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	r	dark	brn			Miedzymiece
8	no	self	Yes Yes				2647 Potomac Ave Mendel Wojnbrojb,Chicago																			Dow[illegible]
9		self					do	no	always	yes	no								5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		Dowmorowo
10		self					do	no									good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		Dowmorowo
11		self					do												-	-	-	-	-	None		Dowmorowo
12		self					do												-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Dowmorowo
13		self					do											one legged	-	-	-	-	-	one legged		Dowmorowo
14		self					do				no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	None		Dowmorowo
15		self					do												-	-	-	-	-	None		[illegible]
16	yes	self	25 no				215 Madison St husband Bogursky,N.Y.	no											5		blk	brn				Siedlce
17	yes	mother					father do.	no											-	-	-	-	-	None		[illegible]
18	yes	mother					do												-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	[illegible]
19	no	self	25				733 Bronx Ave son A.Uberman,NewsYork				no	no	no	no	no	no										
20	no	mother					brother do	no			no								5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		Lomajewiec
21	no	mother		no			do												5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		Wolczajsk
22	no	self	more yes 14yrs				Husband Simeon John Rousseau family Studa Charleroi Pa. Studa, Pa										good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Gilly
23	no	self	25 yes 3yrs		1904	Boston	291 Passaic Ave Newark bnot.in law E.Grossblath,N.J.			yes																
24		father					uncle. do.												-	-	-	-	-	None		[illegible]
25		self	50				6334 Harper Ave brother P.Portnoj,Chicago												-	-	Fair	blk	brn			Bralgovodko
26		mother					uncle do.												-	-	Brn	Brn	None		Poland	Bralgovodko
27		self	50				6334 Harper Ave son P.Portnoj,Chicago,Ill	no	no	no				no					5							[illegible]
28		mother					brother do.												5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		[illegible]
29		mother					do												5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		Bralgovodko
30	no	mother					do												5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Bralgovodko

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Harding (State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BROOKLAND, from Antwerp Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Harding
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

List

The entries on this sheet must

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the [illegible] the [illegible] before inspection at [illegible] port of arrival, and any changes that may occur and occur in the condition [illegible] of the aliens must be [illegible] by the surgeon at the time of departure in accordance [illegible] of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] will be executed at the port of departure in accordance [illegible] administering oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
South American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND ..... Passengers sailing from 16 th. December , ANTWERP , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KACEW	ESTERA	32	f	m	housewife	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzese	brother Mej.Grawitz	Pa	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	do	CHAJA	11	f	s	none				Polish	Poland	Brzese	uncle do	Pa	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	do	MORJAM	9	f	s	none						Brzese	do	Pa	Philadelphia
4		LEWIN	BEREK	20	m	m	weaver						Rezany	brother G.Lewin, Rezany	N.J.	Trenton
5			SZOZA	48	f	m	Housewife none						Rezany	Son do	N.J.	Trenton
6	UNDER 16		RACHELA	13	f	s	none						Rezany	Brother do	N.J.	Trenton
7	UNDER 16		ESTERA	11	f	s	none						Rezany	do	N.J.	Trenton
8			MASZa	19	f	m	none						Rezany	do	N.J.	Trenton
9	UNDER 16		CHANA	15	f	s	none						Rezany	do	N.J.	Trenton
10		KASZKABINK	NECHA	20	f	s	workman				Hebew		Vinfziel	Ajz.Kaszkabink, Vinfziel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		GOLDMAN	Issk	52	m	m	ma cha	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorlice		
12		do	MATKA	48	f	m	housewife						Gorlice	brot.in law Abr.Racker, Gorlice	New-York	
13			E...	1	f	s	none						Gorlice	Brother do	New-York	
14			DEBORA	11	f	s	employment				Polish		Gorlice	Uncle do		
15	UNDER 16		CHAJA	11	f	s	none						Gorlice	do		
16		LISCHNER	CIRLA	18	f	s	none				Hebrew		Gorlice	Parents Lischner J.Gorlice		
17		LINDERHOFR	RYZEL	46	f	m	none	no	none	no			Brest Litowsk	none	New-York	
18		NEMPYC	KATHARINA	30	f	m	House wife peasant	yes	Polish	yes			Wshjaudra	father J.Nemryc, Wshjaudra	Pa	Johnstown
19		WARRASATI	ZOETAN	28	m	s	printer	Hungarish		Hungarish	Hungarish	Hungaria	Boudapest	father Lor.Haller, Eger	N.Y.	Newark
20		ROTSCHILD	CHANA	60	f	wd	none	no	none	no	Hebrew	Poland	Brish	Nichte Ch.Koshzuk, Brish	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		HOFFMANN	FRANTISCH	27	m	m	workman	Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Merkovu	Mother M.Hoffmann, Merkovu,	Con.	Bridgeport
22		do	MARIA	18	f	s	none						Merkovu	grandmother do.	Con.	Bridgeport
23	UNDER 16		ANDREW	1	m	s	none						Merkovu	do	Con.	Bridgeport
24		SUSSWEIN	JOSEF	17	m	s	employer						Vanivszork	Mother RSussem, Lisko, Poland	Passaic	New Yersey
25		BERTFEIN	JONAS	18	m	s	butcher						Vanivszork	Step mother do	Passaic	New Yersey
26		GRONER	FENTA	22	f	s	hatcleaner	German		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubijts	father M.Groner, Lubijts	Pa	Schreveport
27		HORVATH-BABICS	ANNA	31	f	m	housewife	Magyarish	yes	Hungarish	Hungarian	Hungaria	Veszkeny	uncle Horvath-Babics, Veszkeny	Mich.	Detroit
28		BLUTHA	CHANEL SAMUEL	48	m	m	merchant	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Ropcsyce	wife Mar.Blutha, Ropcsuce, Poland	New -York	
29		KONRADOVA	Marie	19	f	s	Servant	Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Orechov	father Cyr.Konradova, Orechov.		
30		PATSELT	FRAJTS	49	m	s	dre... akr	Hungarish		V.Slovak	Hungarian	Serbia	Belgrade	brot.in law Urochewitz, Belgrade		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Passengers landing at what the manifest calls a final destination for the first time are supposed to have acquired a permanent residence in the United States.
† The word "race" has been left to the discretion of the alien.

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work for which now coming pursuant to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Specific answer to this question is required.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	23	no	husband H.Katzeff, Philadelp (904 N 5TH St)											5	0	fair	blk	blk	none	Brzese
2	no	mother			father do.																	Brzese
3	no	mother			do																	Brzese
4	no	self	200	no	do (30 DECATUR ST TRENTON) faher Nat.Lewin, New-York. NJ											5	4	fair	fair	brn		Rozany
5	no	self	none	no	do.											5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN		Rozany
6	no	self		no	do																	Rozany
7	no	self		no	do																	Rozany
8	no	self			do											5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN		Rozany
9	no	self			do																	Rozany
10	no	self	10	no	(4 Pike St Manhattan) Cousin S.Gross, Brooklyn.N.Y																	Vinfziel
11	yes	son	15	no	(112 LUDLOW ST) son S.Coldman, New-York											4	5	fairgrey	brn		Poland	Gorlice
12	yes	son	12		do											5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Gorlice
13	no	brother			brother do											4	11	fair	fair	blk		Gorlice
14	no	brother			do											4	12	fair	fair	chestnu		Gorlice
15	no	brother			do											4	12	fair	fair	blk		Gorlice
16	no	self	50	no	(834 WILLOW AVE) Uncle M.Berman, Hoboken, N?Y,											4	9	fair	fair	blk		Gorlice
17	no	self	25		(2441 2ND AVE) son i.law Bermann, New-York.											4	7	fair	fair	brn		Gorlice
18	no	husband	no		(31 KYWESAND ST) husband Frye Nemryc, Johnstown, Pa.											5	6	brn	blk	brn	no	Poland Diwin
19	no	self	25	no	cousin Fr.Anger, Newark.											5	3	fair	brn	blk	no	Poland Wshjaudra
20	yes	self	no		(632 SARATOGA AVE) son M.Rotschild, Brocklyn, N.Y.											5	10	fair	brn	brn	no	Hungaria Furserabony
21	yes	self	no	no	(169 HALLAM ST) uncle A. [illegible]ak, Bridgeport, Con.											6	7	fair	fair	gray	no	Poland Brish
22	yes	father	6		do.											5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Cz.Slovak Merkovu
23	no	father			do											5	5	fai	fair	blue		Cz.Slovak Merkovu
24	no	self	25	no	(186 PASSAIC ST) uncle Benj.Gutman, Passaic, N.Y.																	Merkovu
25	no		20		do.											5	3	fair	brn	brn		Poland Pasliskov
26	no	self	9		(611 TEXAS ST) Cousin S.Groner, Schreveport, Pa											5	3	fair	brn	blue		Saurk
27	no	self	25		(269 JUNCTION AVE) Husband Horvath-Babics, Detroit											4	11	fair	brn	brn		Lubijts
28	yes	self	25		(119 RODNEY ST) F?Pr[illegible]k, Brooklyn, New-York.											5	5	fair	brn	brn		Vepakeny
29	yes		141	15yrs	Uncle Pete [illegible], New-York. (4182 FULTON ST)											5	6	fair	blk	brn		Galizien Braczaiewa
30			more	yes	N.Y brot.in law J.Ba[illegible]tinger, N.Y.											5	3	fair	blk	brn		Mahren Orechov
																5	3	fair	brn	blue		Y. [illegible]vak Weisskirchen

6

Note [illegible] United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] destruction of property, or a member [illegible] or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

... OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 1st Officer of the [illegible], from Antwerp Southampton Scheveningen

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1 st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...ED OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

47

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W S Purvis, Surgeon of the S S [illegible] Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & P. M. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Purvis

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J Smith

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this declaration [illegible] by such surgeon at the port of departure; but if he does not so sail, [illegible] arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since [illegible] the surgeon. [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the [illegible] at such port must report [illegible] the port of departure of the [illegible] as furnished to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 48 passengers.

S. S. KROONLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 16 th. December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VARSIK	JAN	17	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Jarembina mother Varsik Cris.Jarembina	Pa	Canemough
2		JAREMSBUNSKY	JOZEF	31	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia		Jarembina wife Jaremsbunsky Mart.Jarem.	NY	New -York
3		PSOTKA	JAROSLAV	17	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia		Buchlovic mother Psotka Maria,Bucklovic	N.Y.	Johnstown
4																
5		BOHM	GIZELLA	18	f	s	peasant	yes	yes	German	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	verbova grandmother Anna Bohm,Verbova	NY	New -York
6		SCHULMAN	RIFKA	20	f	s	none	no	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ploskivair father B.Schulman,Kazatin	Pa	Pittsburg
7			MEJER	19	m	s	none	no	yes	Hebrew				Ploskivair do	Pa	Pittsburg
8			LEJBA	17	m	s	none	no	yes	Hebrew				Ploskivair do	Pa	Pittsburg
9		PERLING	MATKA	36	f	m	HOUSEWIFE none	no	yes	Polish	Polish			Zabinka brother G.Sondak,Brzese	MASS.	U.S. Boston
10	UNDER 16		ZYSTA	15	f	s	none							Zabinka	MASS.	U.S. Boston
11	UNDER 16		WOLF	13	m	s	none							Zabinka	MASS.	U.S. Boston
12	UNDER 16		CHAJA	8	f	s	none							Zabinka	NY	New -York
13		KARP	LEJA	35	f	m	housewife	no	no	none	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szteluga son Mot.Karp,Szteluga,Wolyn		New-York
14			MALA	18	f	s	workman	no	no	none				Szteluga brother do		New-York
15			CHAJM	16	m	s	none	no	no	none				Szteluga do		New-York
16		SZ[illegible]JAFKI	SZLOMA	29	m	[illegible]	SILK FACTOR	yes	yes	Hebrew				Rozany [illegible],Rozany	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]GZE	[illegible]MAN	28	m	s	none	yes	yes					Rozany do	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	NOCHEMJA	23	m	s	none	yes	yes					[illegible] do	N.J.	NEWARK
19		CZARTAJEWSKA	HURA-SURA	45	f	f	none	no	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Siemiabyca sister Esta Incle,Braznik		New-York
20	UNDER 16	do	AVON	12	m	s	none	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siemiabyca aunt do	N.J.	NEWARK
21	UNDER 16		DWOSZ	9	f	s	none							Siemiabyca do	N.J.	NEWARK
22			RUVKA	17	f	s	none							Siemiabyca do	N.J.	NEWARK
23		GALPERIN	PEREL	46	f	m	housewife					Wotyn	Wisniowiec	father Nochman Galperip,Wolyn	Pa	Philadelphia
24			BLUMA	22	f	s	none					Wotyn	Wisniowiec	grandfather do.	Pa	Philadelphia
25			HERSZ	17	m	s	none					Wotyn	Wisniowiec	do	Pa	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16		GUSZIA	15	m	s	none					Wotyn	Wisniowiec	do	Pa	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16		HII	11	m	s	none					Wotyn	wisniowiec	do	Pa	Philadelphia
28		FACH	CHAJA	46	f	wd	merchant				Hebrew	Wotyn	Horochor	none		New -York
29	UNDER 16		ROZA	12	f	s	none				Hebrew	Wotyn	Horochor	none		New-York
30			CHANA	16	f	s	none					Wotyn	Horochor	none		New York

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Yes or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read or write. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	brother A.Michalwa,Canemough	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Ca.Slovak	JAPlumbing
2	yes	self	19	yes	33 WASHINGTON ST Johnstown brot.inlaw J.Strink,N.Y.City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no		Jarembina
3	no	self	50	no	no no father Jos.Psotka,Johnstown,N.Y. BOX 247	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no		Jarembina
4					no													fair	fair	brn	no		Bucklovic
5	yes	self		no	no no mother Paula Bolm,New-York 628 PARK AVE	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	no		Verbova
6	no	self	yes	no	no no brother N.Schulman,Pittsburg 141 ELIZETT ST EARTH END	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Poland	Karuhyn
7	no	self			do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	no	Poland	Karuhyn
8	no	self			do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	no		Karuhyn
9	yes	self	25	no	no 187A MASS AVE husband G.Sperling,Boston.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	no		Karuhyn
10	yes	mother		no	father	no										—	—	—	—	—			
11	no	mother														—	—	—	—	—			
12	yes	mother														—	—	—	—	—		Poland	
13	yes	self	25	no	no 75 NORFOLK ST husband Szaja Karn,New-York.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Poland	Brzese
14	yes	mother			father do.	no										5	2	fair	fair	blk			Brzese
15	yes	mother			do	no										5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	no		Wolyn
16	no	self			Cousin, 323 14TH ST WEST New York Schiller,	no										5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN			
17	yes	wife																					Wolyn
18		self														5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN			Rozany
19	yes	self	75	no	19 RIDGEWOOD AVE NEWARK husband S.Czartajewska,N.J.											5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN		Poland	Rozany
20		mother			father do																		Groelzienika
21		mother			do	no always										—	—	—	—	—			Groelzienika
22		mother			do											—	—	—	—	—			Groelzienika
23	no	self			do 429 CALLOWHILL ST husband M.Gelsenin,Philadelphia	no always	yes									5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY			Wolyn
24		mother			father do.											5	—	fair	fair	blue	no		Wolyn
25		mother			do											5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE			Wolyn
26		mother			do											5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE			Wolyn
27		mother			do											—	—	—	—	—		Poland	Wolyn
28		self			D FRANK brother [illegible], Bronx, N.Y.											—	—	—	—	—		Poland	Wolyn
29		mother			uncle do											5	5	fair	gray	brn			Horocror
30		mother			do											—	—	—	—	—			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesse Darling (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the 1st off. of the KROONLAND, from Antwerp & Dartmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Darling
1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

List ____ 1 ____

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Thurn, Surgeon of the SS KROO, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Thurn

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the proper officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since are to be noted thereon.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o 50

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 16 th. December 1929. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X1		HOROWITZ	BIRN EWA CHANA	25	f	s	none	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Znamirowicz	Znamirowicz father Izak Birn	N.Y.	Newark
2		KOWAL	CHANA	19	f	s	worker					Hebrew		Piliszcze	mother Freida Kowal	Piliszcze	Washington
3		FACH	RUCHLA	36	f	m	worker		Hebrew				Poland	Hovochow	brother SZaja Paciorwick	Koninchy	New york
4	UNDER 16		SURA LEJA	15	f	s								Hovochow			
5	UNDER 16		CHAJA	13	f	s			Hebrew		Polish			Hovochow			
6	UNDER 16		JANKIEL	12	m	s								Hovochow			
7	UNDER 16		SZLOMA	7	M	s		no	--		no		Poland	Hovochow		do	
8		PACIORNIK	CZARUA	9	f	s		no	--		no	Polish	Poland	Koninchy	uncle SZaja Paciornik	Koninchy	New-York
9			SZAEJEN WZ	7	m	s		no	--		no	Hebrew		Koninchy	do		
10		PANCENG	IEJA	42	f	m		yes	Hebrew	yes		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother inlaw Zelman S uls	Warsaw	
11		do	ETKA	10	f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Warsaw		do	New-York
12		do	HERSZ	14	m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Warsaw		do	New-York
13		WASICZER	LEJBA	24	m	S	workman manufac		Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	parents Wussicaer Kowel		New-York
14		KESSLER	FAJWEL	19	m	m	turer		Hebrew					Prezany	father M Kessler Prezany		
15		POMERANICE	JANKIEL	64	m	W						Polish		Prezany	none	N.Y.	brooklyn
16		PLATKA	ESTER	36	f	m	housewife					Hebrew		Wiszniowice	Wiszniowice father inlaw perel Platka	Miss St Louis	
17	UNDER 16		MECHEL	7	M	s		no	--		no			Wiszniowice	do	Miss St Louis	
18		GUBAR	CHOSZA	58	f	W		no			no			RoZany	soh S mul Gubar RoZany	New York	
19			ROZBA	18	f	s					Russian	Hebrew		Rozany			
20			GITLA	16	f	s			Russian					Rozany			
21		TANNENZAPF	MOSES	61	m	m	merchAnt		HebreW					Kosowa	brother inlaw A Drucker	Kosowa	
22			RIFKI	60	f	m	dress maker						Poland	Kosowa			
23			TAUBE	31	f	s			Hebrew					Kosowa			
24			DWOREF	27	f	s	do embro derer	yes						Kosowa		do	
25		do	PERLL	22	f	s								Kosowa			
51 26		DRUCKER	ANEZEL	64	m	m	clerk							Kosowa	friend reiner L Kosowa		
51 27		BRAUNSTEIN	JENTE	63	f	M			Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosowa	do		New-York
28		LEIDERSNEIDER	SURA	22	f	s	none		Russian		Roumanian		Roumania	Briciani	Sister Git.Ledersneder,	Briciani Cal.	Los Angeles
29		do	Rifka	18	f	s	none		Russian		Reumanian		Reumania	Briciani	do		Calif. Los Angeles
30			ARAN	9	m	s	none		Russian		Roumanian		Roumania	Brtiani	do		Calif. Los Angeles

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; and if so, when, and supported by charity? If so, when? (Strike out last two words of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	-	-	brother AbramBirn 559 Springfield ave Newark N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-fair	blk	blue	None		Znamierowiel
2		self	25	-	-	uncle Israel Bachzach 5427 8th str Washington D C	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2fair	blk	blue	None		Pilrszere
3		self	25	-	-	husband M Fach 240 E 27th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	None		Koninchy
4		mother	,,	-	-	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	Poland	Koninchy
5		mother	,,	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	Poland	Koninchy
6		mother	,,	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	Poland	Koninchy
7	yes	mother	,,	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	Poland	Koninchy
8	yes	self	25	-	-	father Pinkus Patziornik 85 Atterney str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	None	Poland	Koninchy
9			no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	Poland	Koninchy
10			75	no	-	husband Henry Feinzig 390 Grand str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					None		
11		metrher	,,	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					None		
12	yes	mother	,,	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	yes	self	50	-	-	cousin samuel Fuks 866East 164th str Bron New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair blue	None		Mielnica
14	yes		25	-	-	brother inlaw H Lichter 747 E 182 str Bronx New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk brn	None		Pruzany
	no	self	25	-	-	son Abram Pomerantz 850 th Parkway str Brooklyn NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk brn	None	land	Malee
16	no	self	25	no	-	husband Alet Feldman 2916 ~~Sheridan Av~~ Louis Miss SHERIDAN AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN GRAY	None	Poland	Wiszniewice
17	no	mother	,,	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -	None	Poland	Wiszniewicz
18	yes	self	25	-	-	father inlaw Josef Dresner 765 Grand str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-fair	drk	brn	None		Rozany
19		mother	,,	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brn	None		Rozahy
20		mother	,,	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brn	None		Rozany
21		self	more	no	-	son Tannenzapf 306 E 180th str Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Kosowa
22		husband	,,				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Kosowa
23		father	,,				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Kosowa
24		father	,,				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Kosowa
25	yes	father	,,				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Kosowa
26	yes	self	more	-	-	Step-son Stertz WeisBerg 1169 brook ave New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY BRN	None		Kosowa
27	yes	husband	,,	no	-	Son do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY BRN	None	Poland	Bohordfa
28		brother	yes	no		Bret.S.Saiden ,California,Los.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk blk		Roumania	Briciani
29		brother	yes	no		do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk blk		Roumania	Briciami
30		brother	yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Roumania	Briciani

Note.—Any person who knowingly violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States or of all forms of law, or who shall knowingly assist, encourage, or solicit the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admissible, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, such alien, or who shall advise, aid, abet, or counsel any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall by force, violence, or threats, or by any secret means, counsel, advise, or attempt to induce any person to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall by force, violence, or threats, or by any secret means, prevent or hinder the lawful detection of any alien not duly admissible, or who shall aid, abet, or counsel any person to prevent or hinder the lawful detection of property, or who shall advise or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall be a member of or affiliate with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall advise or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its character or policies, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Sec. 38, Act Feb. 20, 1907.

14—218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesse Dudley 1st Officer of the [illegible], from Antwerp Southampton Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Blackburn
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Brown, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the commencing of the journey, and if he sails from the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the list are noted by the surgeon, the affidavit is to be executed before the officer in charge.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure before a [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1926, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRECKY	MICHAL	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak Cz Slovak	Nizni	Kosicka	mother Barbala Czerlany Nizni	Pa.	Portage
2		ORASZ	STEFAN	30	m	s	farmer							Zdoba	wife Marya Harvar Zdoba	Pa.	Juniata
3		MARCAR	ANDREY	25	m	m	farmer							Slovenska	wife ANna Plucinsky Slovenska	Pa,	Denora
4		PLUCINSKY	MATY	30	m	m	farmer							Opatovie	father inlaw Michal Seloga Opatova	Pa.	Dumbar
5		JANACKA	ANDREY	32	m	W	farmer							Opatovie		Pa.	Dumbar
6	UNDER 16	do	JOLAN	9	f	s		no		no				Opatovie		Pa.	Dumbar
7	UNDER 16	do	MARIE	7	f	s		no		no							
8		JANASKO	ANDREY	32	m	m	farmer	yes		yes				bestu	wife Erza Janasko Bestu	Ill.	Muddy
9		ROTE	OTTO	25	m	s	farmer	yes		yes				Spisska	mother Analia Roth Spisska	Pa.	Johnstown
10		GASKO	JURAY	36	m	m	workman							cadca	wife maria Gasko Cadca	Ohio	Cleveland
11		PRIVARA	VEZONA	28	f	m	housewife							cadca	mother Anna Jedlicak cadca	Ill.	Chicago
12		PRIVARA	MARTIN	28	m	m	workman electric	yes						cadca	wife Anna Privara cadca	Ill.	Chicago
13		LAUBER	JACOB	25	m	m	worker	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	HeBrew	Roumania	Cluy	father dawid Lauber	New	york
14		do	BERTHA	27	f	m			German		Roumanian		Roumania	Cluy		New-York	
15	UNDER 16	do	ISAAK	4	m	s		no		no		ne	Roumania	Cluy		New-York	
16		PETACH	MITRO	25	m	s	farmer		Slovak		ne	Roumanian		Kapinwec	Bather Petach NaNien	Pa.	Minerville
17		GLAGOLA	ANNA	16	f	s	none							Klacanova	no ne	Pa.	Fogelsville
18		POVADA	PAVEL	18	m	s	merchant							Nizna	parents Povada Josef Nizna	Conn	Farrington
19		VRABEC	STEFAN	18	m	s	merchant							Nizna	parents Vrabec Josef Nizna	Conn	Farrington
20		KESTER	MICHAL	16	m	s	merchant							Nizna	parents kester Jorek Nizna	Pa.	Luzerne
21		ZEMKO	STEPAN	18	m	s	farmer	yes		yes				Nizna	parents zemke Stefan Nizna	Conn	Farington
22		KURDEL	STEFAN	28	m	m	farmer							Nizna	wife Kudel Maria Nizna	Pa.	Phila
23		KATVUSKOV	PAVEL	29	m	m	farmer							Nyma	wife Sofia Katriska Nysna	Pa.	Cuddy
24		LUKACS	JANOVA	44	f	W	none							Burita	none	Pa.	Erie
25	UNDER 16	LUKACS	MARIA	8	f	s		no		no				Burita	none	Pa.	Eric
26		KREUPELAK	FRANK	22	m	s	farmer							Ruanok	brother KrupelaK Frans Ruamek	Ohio	Elyvia
27		SEBEST	JAN	18	m	s	none							Nizna	father Sebest Josef Nizna	Conn	Farington
28		KRAJMAK	STEFAN	26	m	m	workman							Sebes	wife Juli Krajnak Sebes	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		SEDLAK	VERONA	17	f	s	worker							Barca	moher Liptak Erza Barca	Ohio	Cleveland
30		VARGA	ELISKA	16	f	s		no						Barca	mother varga Andraseva Barca	Pa	West Mereland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , , 19

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, remaining temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane—or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also back of last page of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		1894	yes	1902	Karwelt Portage Pa.	uncle Josef Cabany Box 194	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		U.S.A	CzSlovak Karmelt Pa.
2	yes			—	—	—		91 st street Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey			Kosicha
3	no			—	—	—		brother Josef Harvar Juanita Pa. Fayete pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue			Zdobe
4	no			3yrs	yes	1911	Denow	brother inlaw Johan Kolodzyz 44 str Mc Kean Donora pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn			Slovenska
5	yes			1908 1920	yes	1912	Dumbar	cousin Andrey Supta Juniata ville RFDH 1 Dumbar Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey			Opatow
6	yes	father	yes	—	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brn	brn			Opatow
7	yes	father	yes	—	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brn	brn			Opatow
8	no	self		1910	yes	1913	Muddy Muddy Ill.	cousin Johan Miko Box 2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue			Bestu
9	no	self	yes	—	—	—		uncle Aug g Mayer 512 Broad str Johnstown pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn			Spisska
10	yes	self	no	yes	8 y		Cleveland W 22nd str ohio Cleveland.	Brother inlaw John jarusek 1896	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Cadca
11	yes	self	no	no	—	—		husband Jacob Priwara 3150 Harding aVe Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue		Cz. Slovak	Cadca
12	yes	self	no	yes	14yrs 3y		Chicago	brother de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Cz. Slovak	Cadca
13		self	more	—	—	—		uncle lasar Bloom 478 E 9th str brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Reumania	Lapusut
14		husband	yes	—	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn		Reumania	Cluy
15		father	yes	—	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	ROUMANIA	LAPUSUT
16		bret.inlaw	15	—	—	—		brother inlaw Peter KeesZineeZsku Box 163 Minerville Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn		CZ Slovak	Kepinevec
17		parents	10	—	—	—		parents Vasil Glagola RFD Box 110 Fogelsville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey			Klacanova
18	yes	uncle	25	—	—	—		uncle Josef selest 119 Lulvert str Pewington Pa. Torrington Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn		Cz. Slovak	Vizna
19	yes	uncle	25	—	—	—		Josef Sebest 119 Culvert St Torrington Conn uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	no	Cz. Slovak	Nizna
20	yes	brother	25	—	—	—		brother Joe Kester 26 brodrike str Luzerne pa. Braddock	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blue	no	Cz. Slovak	Nizna
21		uncle	25	—	—	—		uncle Josef Sebest 119 Culvert str Torrington Mk. Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn			Vizna
22		uncle	25	—	—	—		uncle Mikaly Zemko 1914 Shamoka str Phila Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	f/ir	fair	brn			Vizna
23	yes	brother	25	—	—	—		brother Steve Katriska B 364 Cuddy Pa. Allegy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brn			Nysna
24	yes	self	30	—	—	—		uncle Josef Kranjack 1204 18th str Erie Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn			Bureba
25	yes	self	..	—	—	—		father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brn	brn			buriba
26	yes	bret.inlaw	25	—	—	—		brother inlaw Joe Tarkas West River str 237 Elyria Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai.	brn	brn			Ruanek
27	yes	brother	35	—	—	—		brother Josef Sebest 119 Culvert str farington Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn			Nizna
28	no	self	no	no	—	—		cousin Maria Gergove Allegheny Co Pittsbrg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue			Sebes
29	yes	self	no	no	—	—		uncle Johan Liptak 10120 Rosehill ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue		G. Slovak	Barca
30	yes	self	no	no	—	—		brother inlaw Pavel Kosarko Box 139 West Moreland Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Barca

Note.—Section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, provides for the exclusion from the United States of aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes mentioned in that section, and section 38 provides for the deportation of aliens who become members of such classes after entry. Section 39 provides that the willful destruction of property, or of a member of the family or household of the owner of property, by any explosive with intent to injure or destroy property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property by explosives generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character or

←218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 1st Officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head Tax Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or Occupation*).—The entry should show precisely as possible the kind of work each person is able to perform, as "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "clerk," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "none," etc. Entries of "farmer," "manufacturer," "merchant," "dealer," "agent," "engineer," "contractor," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "actor," "artist," "teacher," "physician," "lawyer," "official," "banker," "accountant," "salesman," "boarding-house keeper," "restaurant keeper," "hotel keeper," "saloon keeper," "publican," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "barber," "musician," "clerk," "servant," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "laundress," "janitress," "porter," "hostler," "driver," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "chauffeur," "soldier," "sailor," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "guard," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "machinist," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "plumber," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "mill hand," "factory hand," "shoemaker," "glassblower," "potter," "engraver," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "watchmaker," "tinsmith," "moulder," "turner," "weaver," "dyer," "tanner," "currier," "miller," "butcher," "baker," "confectioner," "cooper," "basketmaker," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "wheelwright," "boilermaker," "rigger," "sailmaker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "shipwright," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "pattern maker," "rigger," "sailmaker," "stevedore," "teamster," "truckman," "driver," "turner," "weaver," "woodworker," "cooper," "basketmaker," "wheelwright," "miner," "quarryman," "stonecutter," "stonem

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Swan, Surgeon of the S.S. Kilingtharcurith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 19

at ....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the vessel is admitted to entry.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or examination will be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pavonia ..... Passengers sailing from ....., , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	OCHOTNICKY	JULIA	11		f s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Herne	grand mother Anna Ochotnicky	Ill.	Chicago
2		HANIBALEK	KATARYNA	26		f s	Labour	yes		yes			Cz Slovak	Seporna	fatHer Josef HambaLek Seporna	N.J.	Endicott
3		HRNI	JOSEF	30		m m	farmer fieldwerk						Cz Slovak	Humenne	wife Zuz krin Humenne	Pa.	Hellertown
4		MACKO	MARIA	20		f s	woman						Cz Slovak	Humenne	mother Zuzanna Macko Humenne	N.Y.	Bayonne
5		BERES	HANA	28		f m	do							Oreske	mother Bebok Marya Oreske	Pa.	Plymouth
6		BLACH	JURAY	27		m m	farmer							Stare	wife ILona Blach Stare	Pa.	West Newton
7	*	ANTONICOVA	ANNA	25		f m	worker							Tarnaire	father Juray Chaba Tarnaire	Mass	Holyoke
8		KOZAK	ANDREY	28		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Silvas	wife Berka Kozak Silvad	Pa.	Madera
9		HUDAK	JOHN	32		m m	farmer	yes		yes				LadiskOvec	wife Marya Hudak Ladiskovec	N.Y.	Bayonne
10		STRUMAK	JAN	31		m m	farmer	yes		yes				Stare	wife Marya Strumak Stare	Pa.	Reading
11		HOFFMAN	ANDREY	29		m m	farmer							Salas	wife Johanna Hoffman Salas	Pa	Minhall
12		SLATKOVSKY	MARYA	28		f s	worker							Sedzikart	sister Mucha Rozalie Sedzukart	Ohio	Marblehead
13		RAKOS	MARYA	18		f s	worker		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Demjaba	father Rakes janos Demjata	N.J.	Syracuse
14		HUDAK	ALZBETA ZUHALA	24		f s	housewife		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Slawkeh	parenys Jein Hudak Slawke n	Conn	Bridgeport
15		WLACHAL	ELISABETH	20		f s	none	yes		yes				Slawkow	parents Josef Wlachal Slawkow	Conn	Bridgeport
16		BLASHKO	ZUZANNA	18		f s	None	yes		yes				SLawkow	sister Dorocak Janenschova Slawkow	Conn	Bridgeport
17		KOLLAR	ANNA	19		f s	worker							Ujak	father JaNos Kollar Ujak	Ohio	Cleveland
18		HRINA	HELENA	23		f s	worker							Ujak	mother Anna Leske Ujak	N2Y.	GarfuLd
19		BOBORA	BORKA	31		f s	worker							Denesovce	mother Zuza Syncak Denesovce	LisBon	Falles Maine
20		PAPP	GEORGY	18		m s	farmEr		Slovak					Lalievec	father Janes Papp Lalievec	Pa.	Vilpen
21		SEBECKY	STEFAN	57		m m	FarmEr						Cz. Slovak	Messice	cousin Stefan Sinnenfisch Messice	New York	
22		KESTER	JAN	17		m s	farmer							Sebota	fathr Juro Kester Sebota	Pa.	Luzern
23		SOROKA	ANNA	41		f m	housewife				Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Ujak	son Peter Soroka Ujak	N.Y.	Passaic
24																	
25		LAZAR	JAN	43		m m	farmer	yes		yes				Kopcany	son ErZin Kopcany LaZar	Pa.	Donora
26		do	ALZBETA	32		f m	House Wife			yes				Kopcany	do	Pa.	Donora
27		HMCHICKY	ANDREY	27		m m	faRmer			yes				DreriaNka	wife Zuzann Hmchisky Drerianka	Pa.	AlliquipPa
28		MICHALCOVA	ANNA	46		f m	worker							Secovce	brother Henia Janos Secevce	Pa.	Homestead
29		SOMAN	MARIA	28		f m	worker		Slovak		Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kochanovce	father Jeucik Andras Kochanovce	Pa.	Munhall
30		POPAVIC	MICHAL	35		m m	farmer		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Hluboka	wife Ilona Popavic Hluboka	Pa.	Canemangh

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

† Persons of mixed races will be classified according to the race or people to which they belong.
‡ Let no person be inserted on this sheet or the next sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12 54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... June 3 , 1921

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	no	—	step father Imrich Meda 4988 Elsten ave Chicago Ill.
2	-	-	-	-	brother inLaw Anton Valek 16 Oak Mill ave Endicott N.J.
3	-	-	-	yes 1909 1918 Philadelphia	Brother John hrin Northampton Co Hillertown Pa.
4	-	-	-	-	brother inlaw Pawel BeBalya Sessa Court Bayonne City N.Y.
5	-	-	-	-	husBand Mike Beres 360 Vine str Plymouth pa.
6	-	-	-	-	brother Mike Blach West Newton Pa. West Moreland
7	-	-	-	-	husband John Antruc 74 Pine str Holyoke Mass
8	-	-	-	-	brother JohN Kezak Madera pa. Clairfield C
9	-	-	-	yes 1908 5yrs 1910 Philadelphia	broher Josef Hudak 154 ave F Bayonne N.Y.
10	-	-	-	yes 5 y Reading	brother Paul Strumak Miner str 617 Reading Pa.
11	no	self	-	-	brother John Hofman 1826 Ravine str Minhall Pa.
12	-	-	-	-	bruidegroom Georg Fverdik Marblehead Ohio
13	no	self	-	-	brother Andrey Rakes 201 Geddes str Syracuse N.J.
14	no	self	-	-	Brother Josef Malko 218 Orchard str Bridgeport Conn
15	-	-	-	-	brother Josef Wlachal 189Vilart str Bridgeport Conn
16	-	-	-	-	brother inlaw do
17	-	-	-	-	brother inlaw Mike Redye 2664 Grand ave Cleveland Ohip
18	-	-	-	-	brother Peter hrina 31 Willard str Garfuld N.Y.
19	yes	-	-	yes 4Y Pricsport	brother inlaw Jan Seycak Box 22 Lisbon Falles Main
20	yes	-	-	-	brother Zahn Papp Box 212 Westmoreland C Vilpen Pa.
21	yes	-	-	no 1918 yes 1920 Newark	Wife Rosalie Selecky Monroe str 56 Newark N.Y.
22	yes	-	-	-	brother Joe Kester 26 Bradricks str Luzern Pa.
23	no	-	-	-	husband Peter Seroka 106-4th str Passaic N.Y.
24	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	1906 yes 1913 Donora	brother inLaw Js Csicseri Box 946 Washington Donora Pa.
26	-	husband	-	-	do
27	-	self	-	-	brother Mike Olsakosk Box 103 AlliquipPa Pa.
28	no	self	-	-	husband John MichaLko 245 4th str Homeatead Pa.
29	no	self	no	-	husband John Sema 801 11th str Munhall Pa.
30	no	self	no	-	brother Johan Popavic Jackson str 117 canemangh Pa.

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision for full text of this section.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brn	brn		Cz Slovak	Herne
2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn			Seperne
3	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn			Humenne
4	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Blue			Humenne
5	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey		Slovak	Oreske
6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Slovak	Stare
7	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Slovak	Tarnava
8	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue		Cz. Slovak	Silvas
9	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Cz. Slovak	Ladeskevec
10	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Stare
11	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue			salas
12	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn		Slovak	Sedzekart
13	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	no	Cz. Slovak	Demjaša
14	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	no	Cz. Slovak	Slawkow
15	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	drk	brn			Slawkow
16	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey			Slawkow
17	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Ujak
18	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn			Ujak
19	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn			Denesevce
20	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Lahevec
21	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	grey	brn			Messice
22	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn			Sebota
23	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue			Ujak
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue			Kopcany
26	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue			Kopcany
27	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn			Droranka
28	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Secovce
29	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn			Kuhaneva
30	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	blue	no	C Slovak	Popovic

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesse Watling 1st Offr of the KINGSTONIAN, from Antwerp, Southampton, & Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Watling
1 Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in numbers, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should show the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually followed, as for example, Clerk, engineer, carpenter, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, merchant, laborer, etc., and not simply gentleman, lady, or none. Wives and children should be entered as having no occupation, unless they follow some calling or occupation on their own account.

A person who works for wages or a salary should be returned as such, regardless of the amount of income, however large or small.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who owns or rents a farm for the purpose of operating it himself should be returned as a farmer, but a person who rents a farm for the purpose of cultivation on shares should be returned as a laborer.

Persons of independent means should be returned as such, and not as having no occupation.

Persons engaged in domestic duties in the home should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—The answer should be Yes or No. The question to be asked is: Can the alien read and write any language? In answering to this question, Read Only should be given the benefit of any doubt. It cannot be intended that persons who can read and write a language shall be returned as unable to read and write because they have not had the opportunity to read and write English, but persons who can read and write English should not be returned as able to read and write if they are unable to read and write any other language.

Column 9 (*Nationality of people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*)—The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien is a subject, or, if a citizen of the United States, the country in which he has resided and which he regards as his permanent home. Aliens who have resided in the United States for many years frequently return to their native country for a visit, intending to remain but a few months, and then return to the United States to make their permanent home. Such aliens should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands for many years, and who have gone to one of those countries for a visit, intending to remain but a few months, and then return to the United States to make their permanent home, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have resided in England, Scotland, or Ireland for many years, and who have gone to one of those countries for a visit, intending to remain but a few months, and then return to the United States to make their permanent home, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have resided in France, Germany, or Italy for many years, and who have gone to one of those countries for a visit, intending to remain but a few months, and then return to the United States to make their permanent home, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States. Aliens who have resided in any other country for many years, and who have gone to one of those countries for a visit, intending to remain but a few months, and then return to the United States to make their permanent home, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States. In other words, the following classes should be returned as above directed:

[illegible]

The term "Colored people" includes all persons of African descent, whether pure blood or mixed, commonly known as Negroes.

[illegible]

Where [illegible] the person [illegible] Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Arabian, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Scandinavian, Russian, Finnish, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, or other nationality, as the case may be.

[illegible]

Citizens of the Republic of Panama or the Canal Zone, of the Republic of Cuba, of the Republic of Haiti, of the Dominican Republic, of the Republic of Mexico, of the Republic of Liberia, of the Independent Negro States of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa, and with admixture of blood of the African Negro race, will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the limits of the Papal Territory, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany and their dependencies, which are subject to Italy. Subjects of Austria-Hungary, except otherwise specified, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Papal Territory, comprising the Provinces of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia. Subjects of Austria-Hungary, except otherwise specified, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Romanic language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A mere foreign address [illegible] must not be given. [illegible] permanent residence. The last residence is held to be that [illegible] for one year or more. [illegible] temporary residence [illegible] Thus, persons who have gone to Europe [illegible] pursuit of pleasure, health, education, or business, intending to return to the United States and make their permanent residence here, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States. [illegible] intending to return to the United States and make their permanent residence here, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and address of person who has paid passage.*)—The name and address should be those of the person who bought the ticket or paid the passage money, whether the same be a relative or friend or employer. It is not a question of who is to receive the money after the alien arrives, but who has paid it. The name and address should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer should show the place to which the alien intends to go with the expectation of remaining permanently. A mere transient visit to a place, as for a few days, should not be considered as indicating the place as the final destination. The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town to which intended to go permanently or for residence. If within the United States, country is not sufficient. Do not answer "Unknown." The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, amount, [illegible] cattle, [illegible] everything possible to identify [illegible] complete. etc.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; name and complete address.*)—The answer should give the name of the relative or friend, and the city, town, or place where he resides, and the number and street, if possible. Many brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but the whole number should be entered. Many brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but the whole number should be entered in the latter.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what and when.*)—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Sing Sing, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a society or club, and if so, what society or club.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a church or a labor union, and if so, what to [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—The questions in [illegible] and the answers [illegible] "all aliens." The object [illegible] to ascertain the purpose of [illegible] The answer, to [illegible] question 28, if alien has been deported [illegible] should state [illegible] and the date [illegible] to reapply for admission, the attorney [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H S Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], to (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) 55 6

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician 54

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniac.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 16th, 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HALACHAG	ANDREY	25		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak yes	CZ Slovak	Slovak	CzSlovak	Velka	wife Halachay Maria Velka	Ohio	Cleveland
2		HOLIC	JAN	28		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak yes			Cz. Slovak	Hlubeka	wife Anna Holic Hlubeka Stara	Pa.	Minersville
3		ZAVODJANCEK	MARIA	13		f s	None		Slovak			Cz. Slovak	Stara	parents Johan Zavedjancek	Conn	Bridgeport
4		SOROKAC	JAN	33		m m	farmer		Slovak				Valaseva	wife marya Soroka Valaseva	Pa.	Minersville
5		SIMONOVA	ANNA	18		f s	worker		Hungarian				Uzhered	brother Simun Janos Uzhered	N.J.	Needbridge
6		PALEMAR	KATARYNA	18		f s	worker	yes		yes			Kesice	father Jan Swadke Kesice	Pa.	MunhaLl
7		MORCSAK	JAN	57		m m	farmer	yes		yes			Berethe	brother Josef marszak beretka	Ohio	Cleveland
8		JAMELSKY	WASYL	30		m s	farmer						Michalevec	aunt Mina Ivanek Michalevec	Ill.	Chicagi
9		JACKOVIC	JAN	18		m s	farmer						Valaskevec	mother Marua Jackevic Valaskevec	Pa.	Minersville
10		FORGACS	JANOVA	55		f W	housewife		Slovak	no	Cz. Slovak		Visny	cousin Peho Josef Visny	Pa.	ManhaLl
11		do	MICHAL	27		m M	farmer		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Visny		Pa.	Manhall
12		do	MICHALOVA	27		f m	worker		Slov.		Slovak		Visny		Pa.	Manhall
13	UNDER 16	do	ALZBETA	5		f s	none	no		no			Visny		Pa.	Manhall
14		KUZMA	JAN	26		m m	farmer					Cz. Slovak	Cana	wife Julie KuZna Cana	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		KUZMA	BARBARA	18		f s	worker	yes		yes			Cana	mother Michalova KuZma Cana	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		HADUK	ZUZANNA	17		f s	worker	yes					Nadezd	father Josef haduk Nadezd	Ind.	Hanmand
17		ZELEN	MARYA	19		f s	worker						Cani	grand father Blaske Josef cani	New	York
18		POLYAK	ANDREJCVA	34		f M	worker						Olevac	uncle Andras Selig Olevac	Pa.	Homestead
19	UNDER 16		ANDREY	14		m s							Olevac		Pa.	Homestead
20	UNDER 16	do	MARYA	9		f s			Slovak		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Olevac		Pa.	Homestead
21		PETKO	IMROVA	29		f M	housewife		Hungarian		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Bideve	sister Ansrea Hudak Bidevce	New York
22	UNDER 16		ZUZANNE	9		f s	no	--		no	Cz. Slovak			Bidevce		New-York
23		BACA	JORI	24		m m	farmer							KOchanova	wife Anna Baca Kochanova	Pa. Munhall
24		KNIEC	MICHALOVA	56		f W	housewife		Slovak					Bestu	cousinJan Kniec Besta	Pa. Munhall
25		KRACIN	JAN	17		m s	farmer							Besta	father Andrey Kracin Besta	Pa. Munhall
26		CIBULEVA	MARIE	32		f W	housewife							Bereseg	daughter CiBulkeva Marie Bereseg	Buffalo
27	UNDER 16		JOSEF	8		m s								Bereseg	do	N.Y. Buffalo
28		JANCIKOVA	ANNA	19		f s	no							Bereseg	do	N.Y Buffalo
29		PIRDA	MARYA	25		f m	worker		Slovak		Slovak	Cz. Slovak		Valaskovec	mother Sorekac Marie Valskovec	Pa. Minersville
30	UNDER 16		JAN	4		m s	no	--		no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Valaskovec	do	Pa. Minersville

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the nationality should be stated, or intended future residence if the latter is to be in the United States or elsewhere.
† List of races or peoples will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6664 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York
Date

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6664 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____
List _____
List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	-	-		brother george Kalachau 1716 Willy ave Cleveland Ohio		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue		CzSlovak	Velka
2	no		no	-	-		brother Mike Holic Johuston Monessville. Pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn			Hluboke
3	yes		more	-	-		brother Zavedjancek Mike 11 Williston str Bridgeport Conn		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue			Slara
4	no		no	-	-		uncle Georg Kalanik 33 W Thomas str Minersville Conn		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn			Valaseve
5	"	self		-	-		brother Sdun Josef BoX 250 Woodbridge N.J.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue			Uzhered
6	"			-	-		brother John Palenesa 934 Ravine str Munhall Pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn			Kesice
7	no		yes 1920	Cleveland			wife Marya Moreszak Levn str 2128 Cleveland Ohio		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn			Beretka
8	yes		-	-	-		uncle Peto Selan sangamon str 11741 Pullman Chicago Ill.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk	blue			Michalevec
9	no		-	-	-		uncle georg Kalamik 33 W Thomas str Minersville Pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Valaskeve
10	"		-	-	-		son inlaw Andrew Kracsni 1206 ravine str Manhall Pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue			Olevas
11	"		-	-	-		brother inlaw		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue			Olevas
12		husband	-	-					no		no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn			Olevas
13		father	-	-					no		no	no		no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	brn			Olevas
14		self	-	-			brother inlaw Andrey Stibrik 329 3219 Harcums Alley Pittsburg Pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn			Cane
15			-	-			brother inlaw Josef Blaske 3123 War str 16th Ward Pittsburg Pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Cane
16			-	-			brother inlaw georg Szakacs 722 Summer str Hammond Ind.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn			Nadazd
17	yes		-	-			father Niko zelen 249 west 66 th str New york		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn			CaNi
18	no		-	-			husband Andrey Polyak 547-4th ave Homestead pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue			Olevas
19	"	mother	-	-			father		no		no	no		no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue			Olevas
20		mother	-	-			father		no		no	no		no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue			Olevas
21	yes	self					husband Imre Petke POP 787 Hastings the Hudson New york		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn			Bidovce
22	yes	mother					father		no		no	no		no	good	no			fair	brn	brn		Cz Slovak	Bidovce
23	no	self					uncle Johan Szeman 801-11th av. Minhall Pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn			Kochanove
24	"	"					son Andrew Niec 912 Ravine str Munhall Pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue			Beste
25	no	"					broher Andrey Kracin 1.06 Ravine str Munhall P.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue			Beste
26	yes	self					brother inlaw Peter Hezko Luziena 136 Buffale		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn			Bereseg
27	yes	mother							no		no	no		no	good	no			fair	brn	brn			Bereseg
28	yes	self					husband Pawel Firda 33 WTomas str Minersville Pa.		no		no	no		no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	bm			Bereseg
29	no								no		no	no		no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn			Valaskovce
30	no	mother					father		no		no	no		no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-			VALASKOVCE

[illegible] the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] wilful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] assassination of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling 1st Officer of the s.s. KROONLAND, from Antwerp & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 1. Number on list. [illegible]

Column 2. Name in full of every alien. [illegible]

Column 3. Last residence. [illegible]

Column 4. Destination. [illegible]

Column 5. Whether in possession of ticket. [illegible]

Column 6. Whether in possession of money. [illegible]

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend. [illegible]

Column 9. Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. [illegible]

Column 10. Ultimate destination. [illegible]

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through. [illegible]

Column 12. Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. [illegible]

Column 13. Whether a polygamist. [illegible]

Column 14. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor. [illegible]

Column 15. Whether in the United States or has been previously deported, and if so, when and why. [illegible]

Column 16. Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living. [illegible]

Column 17. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. [illegible]

Column 18. Height. [illegible]

Column 19. Complexion. [illegible]

Column 20. Color of hair. [illegible]

Column 21. Color of eyes. [illegible]

Column 22. Marks of identification. [illegible]

Column 23. Place of birth. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 1. Number on list. [illegible]

Column 2. Name in full of every alien. [illegible]

Column 3. Last residence. [illegible]

Column 4. Destination. [illegible]

Column 5. Whether in possession of ticket. [illegible]

Column 6. Whether in possession of money. [illegible]

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend. [illegible]

Column 9. Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. [illegible]

Column 10. Ultimate destination. [illegible]

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through. [illegible]

Column 12. Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. [illegible]

Column 13. Whether a polygamist. [illegible]

Column 14. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor. [illegible]

Column 15. Whether in the United States or has been previously deported, and if so, when and why. [illegible]

Column 16. Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living. [illegible]

Column 17. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. [illegible]

Column 18. Height. [illegible]

Column 19. Complexion. [illegible]

Column 20. Color of hair. [illegible]

Column 21. Color of eyes. [illegible]

Column 22. Marks of identification. [illegible]

Column 23. Place of birth. [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1 1/2

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H S Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND, Sailing Thursday

State whether Surgeon "sails thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens held there for special inquiry should be noted on the manifest sheets.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIMKO	MICHAL	68		m	W	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Buzita	none	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		do	JANOSNE	28		f	W	none		Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Buzita	none	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	UNDER 16	do	MARGIT	8		f	s		no	--	no	Slovak			Buzita	none	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	UNDER 16	do	JAN	1		m	s		no	--	no	Slovak			Buzita	none	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		GELENTER	RYFKA	25		f	s	dress maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother Sura Gelenter Warsaw	N.Y.	Bronx
6		GELERNTER	IDES	20		f	s	Dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother Sura do	N.Y.	Bronx
7		ORDOS	PETER	28		m	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak		Rozsnce	none	Pa.	Butler
8		HREKA	MICHAL	17		m	s	workman	yes		yes				Sobrance	mother Hreha Maria Sobrance	Pa.	Nesquehoning
9		OROSZ	PETER	21		m	m	farmer	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak			Sislovce	wife OrosZ Peterne Sislovce	N.J.	Perth Amboy
10		ZIA	JOSEF	31		m	m	none					Slovak		Alsavica	wife Zid Maria Alsavica	Pa.	Johnstown
11		GROMOS	JOSEF	15		m	s	workman				Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Drinov	father Gromos Jan Drinoo	Ill.	Joliet
12		KARAS	ANNA	2		f	s	none							Doman	father Josef karas Dean	Pa.	Keesport
13		PACAR	ALZBETA	23		f	s	worker					Slovak		Pa;kusovce	father fedor Michal Falkusovce	Pa.	Johnstown
14		MUCHA	ANNA	19		f	s	worker				Cz. Slovak			Banska	fatHer Muha Jan Banska	Pa.	repuBlik
15		ZUBAL	ANNA	18		f	s	worker						Cz. Slovak	Olsavica	sister Zubal ErZa Olsavica	Pa.	Johnstown
16		STEPANIKOVA	ZUZANNA	20		f	s	worker	yes		yes				Petejvce	father Stefanik george Petejvce	Minn	Minneapolis
17		FORINSKI	MARTA	23		f	s	Nend	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Holcsmanowce	father Michal Foriński Holczmanowce	Pa.	Madowsland
18		MICHALIK	JOSEF	28		m	s	farmer						Cz. Slovak	Derva	parents MiChalic jan Detva	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		POLKER	MATEY	27		M	s	farmer			yes				Nemcovce	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		KEBLUSER	ALGA	18		f	s	none							Zamthreves	father Mathias Keluse k Zamthreves	Ill	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	SKEREN	MARIE	31		f	m	nOne	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Krasno	none	Pa.	Verona
22	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	do	HERMINA	9		f	s		yes		yes			Cz. Slovak	Krasno	none	Pa.	Verona
23	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	do	DOMONIK	9		m	S		no	--	no				Krasno	none	Pa.	Verona
24	ADMITTED	KATUBA	KAROL	13		m	s	none				Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kratno	none	Pa.	Nanty Glo
25	ADMITTED	do	BETA	11		f	s		no	--	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kratno	none	Pa.	nanty Glo Pa
26		KARP	CHAJE	46		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialastack	Son Sim.Karp,	Bialastack	U.S. New-York
27		do	PEISACL	16		m	s	none		Hebrew		Polish		Poland	Bialastack	brother do		New-York
28		do	BLIMA	13		f	S	none						Poland	Bialastack	do		New-York
29		do	NUSEN	11		m	S	none							Bialastack	do		New-York
30			SLAMA	8		m	S	none							Bialastack	do		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____
List _____
List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to return to country whence last came, also ongoing transportation thereto.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	—	—	—	son M Simko 1422 Rush str Pittsburg Pa. BROTHER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	grey	brn	no	Cz Slovak	Buzeta
2	yes	self	8	—	—	—		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Buzeta
3	yes	mother	..	—	—	—											good	no	3	9	fair	fair	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Buzeta
4	yes	mother	,,	—	—	—											good	no	2	-	fair	fair	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Buzeta
5	yes	uncle	25	no	—	—	uncle Noach LeNga 1226 Southern Bld. Bronx N.Y.										good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw
6	yes	uncle	25	no	—	—	uncle do												5	-	fair	fair	blue	one eyed	Poland	Warsaw
7	yes	father	7	No ~~yes~~ ~~1914~~	—	—	father Johan Ordos 124 Louise str ~~Butler Pa.~~ LyNDORA										good	one eyed	5	5	fair	fair	grey	one eyed	CZ SloWak	Rosawno
8	yes	uncle	3	no	—	—	uncle Jan Maravcak Box 269 Pa. Nesquehoning Carbon C												5	5	fair	brn	grey	no	Cz. Slovak	Sobrance
9	yes	brot.inlaw	17	no	—	—	brother inlaw Kuchta George 6 693 Catharine st Perth Anboy NJ	no	always	yes							good	one eyed	5	7	fair	fair	blue	one eyed	Cz. Slovak	Sislovce
10	yes	brot.inlaw	more native	—	—	—	brother inlaw Michal Holovic 60 604 Virginia ave Johnstown Pa.												5	7	fair	brn	blue		U S A	JOHNSTOWN
11	yes	uncle	20	—	—	—	uncle Julas gabriel Box 27 Box Magnolia ave Holliet Ill.												5	6	fair	brn	blue		Cz. Slovak	Drinov
12	yes	brot.inlaw	no	—	—	—	brother inlaw Adam Michaly 303 Ella str Kesport Pa.												48		fair	fair	grey		Cz. Slovak	Demana
13	yes	uncle	6	—	—	—	Uncle george Pacar 6044Virginia ave CamBria C Johnstown Pa.												5	3	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Falkusovce
14	yes	uncle	105	—	—	—	uncle George Uchal Fayette C RepuBlik Pa.										good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Banska
15	yes	brot.inlaw		—	—	—	brother inlaw John Mlinarcik 124 Chestnut str Johnstown Pa,										good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn			Olsavicz
16	yes	brot.inlaw	10	—	—	—	brother inlaw Baran jan 2550 3rd str Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes							good		5	5	fair	brn	brn			Kingston
17	no	brot.inlaw	no	—	—	—	brother inlaw Johan Manwak Maddestand Pa. WASHINGTON										good		4	9	fair	brn	grey			Holermaniwce
18	yes	self	130	—	—	—	uncle MATUISZ Balasz 124 E TupPer str Buffalo N .Y.												5	3	fair	fair	brn			Detva
19	yes	self	35	—	—	—	mother Maria Polker 7151 Keystone str Philadelphia Pa												5	3	fair	fair	blue		Cz. Slovak	Hemcovce
20	yes	self	35	no	—	—	uncle Luswik Oberlik 5413 Gale str Chicago Ill.												5	1	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Janichroves
21	yes	self	20	—	—	—	husbanD Josef Skeren R.R ave 304 Verona Pa.												5	1	fair	fair	brn			Krasno
22	yes	mother	,,	—	—	—	father	no	always	yes									4	-	fair	fair	brn			Krasno
23	yes	mother	,,	—	—	—	parents John Kasuba Box 647 Nanty glo, Pa.										good	no	4	-	fair	fair	brn	no		Krashe
24	yes	father	no	no	—	—													3	10	fair	fair	blue		Cz. Slovak	Kratno
25	yes	father	no	no	—	—													3	6	fair	fair	blue		Cz. Slovak	Kratno
26	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband L.Karp, New-York.												4	11	fair	blk	dark		Poland	Janov
27	yes	father	yes	no			father do.												4	11	fair	blk	blk		Poland	Bialastack
28	yes	father	yes	no			do																		Poland	Bialastack
29	yes	father	yes	no			do																			Bialastack
30	yes	father	yes	no			do																			Bialastack

Note.—Full text of section 3 of the following Act may be found on the reverse side of this or other sheets of this record: "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes." Approved October 16, 1918.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Gosling 1st Officer, of the KROONLAND, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R R Gosling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

List _____

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H S Irwin, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of _____, 19_____

at _____

W Seale

Surg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by him at the time of sailing, stating the number of aliens on board at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any. If no alien is on board, he will so state. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure by the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure by the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. For original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND ..... *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 16 th. December , , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EKDYSZ	MOSJE	7		m	s	none	yes	Judish	ne	Polish	Judish	Poland	Wolinska	none	N.J.	Brelington
2		FUROZOLICKI	CLIASKIEL	32		m	m	cigarmaker	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kobrye	wife Nech.Furozolicki,Kobrye	New - York	
3		GORNIAK	FaNINA	29		f	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Lubelska	Wawolnica	mother St.Wojcicka,Wawolnica	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	UNDER 16	do	FADEUSZ	9		m	s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	LubElskA	Wawolnica	grandmother do	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		LAMISKA	ANNA	32		f	m		yes	Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Kolackov	mother Anna Madacski,Kolackov	Ohio	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	do	Josef	II		m	s					Cz.Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Kolackov	grandmother do	Ohio	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	do	Josefa	II		f	s							Cz.Slovak	Kolackov	do	Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16		MARIA	8		f	s		no	--		no			Kolackov	do	Ohio	Cleveland
9		MRAZ	MARIA	16		f	s		yes	Slovak		yes			Kolackov	father Josef Mraz,Kolackov	Ohio	Cleveland
10		ERDELYI	ERZSEBAT	19		f	s	chamber maid	yes	Ungarian			Magyar		Ungrar	wife von Lorni,Ursho	N.Y.	Passaic
11		DUDAS	ANNA	18		f	s	none	yes	Slovak			Slovak		Busovec	Mother Dudas Anna,Bosovec	Pa	Alleguippa
12		RABINOWICZ	CHAJA	29		f	m	none		Hebrew		Polish	Polish	Poland	Prezany	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		STECZ	MARIA	24		f	m	none		Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Bereska	Parents Papowicts Sandor,Bereska	Pa	Madera
14		KAC	SZULIM	16		m	s	merchant		Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin F. Feldensztejn,Warsaw	New	-York
15		MUSZNICA	ANNA	17		f	s						Hebrew		Erlyavay	Mother Mal.Baka,Erlyava	Pa	Nisguekoning
16		DZIEDZIB	JULIANNA	16		f	s								Alesnica	brother Dziedzi?Olésnica	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		BALOGH	KATARINA	28		f	m								Gorna	Sister Mar.Leguzienska,Gorna	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		GIDOVA NING	GONCZI ANNA	36		f	wd	tailor		Ungarian			Gr.Katha.		Munkacs	brother Jan.Bobak,Munkacs,	N.Y.	Rankin Por Pa
19		BOBAK	ERNO	18		m	s	smith		Ungarian			Gr.Kathol.		Munkacs	Parents Bobak Jan.Munkacs,	N.Y.	Rankin Por Pa
20		BARON	MASCHA	48		f	m	housewife		Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luna	freund Roma Wolf,Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21			REGIE	19		f	s	tailor							Luna	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16		ITZCHOK	12		m	s	none							Luna	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16		RASCHE	10		f	s	do							Luna	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		PALIWODDA	RYWKI	18		f	s			Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Szilkov	Parents L. Paliwoda	New	-York
25		JANSCACH	GROTOY GEORGE	28		m	m	joiner		Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Levoca	wife Janscach,Levoca	U.S.	Whiting Ind.
26		"	POL	17		m	s	workman		Slovakia		Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Cz. Slovak	Levoca	mother do	U.S.	Whiting Ind.
27		LASS	JOSEF	48		m	m	tailor		Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wegrowa	Schoen Cheige,Wegrown	New	-York
28		FUZESSERY	ANNA	17		f	s	none		Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Vel	Parents Fuzessery,Vel	Pa	Lindara
29		SOLTESZ	JANOS	27		m	s	Plumber workman						Cz Slovak	Turna	Mother StromP Th.Turna	Pa	MckeesPort
30		SZIDUM	MARIA	18		f	s	none							Erlyava	Parents Latze Szidum,Erlyava	Pa	Neusgekoning

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be assumed to be that of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject unless otherwise stated. The intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	ne	Jos.Kershman,Burlington,Father	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	ne	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wolinska
2	yes	self	25	no	non	no	c/o A.Kohan 26 Canal St NY father L.Juroszlicki,Bronx,N.Y. 57 Mills St	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	no	Poland	Kobrye
3	no	uncle	25	no	no	-	husband J.Gorniak,Buffalo,N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	4	fair	fairblue		none	Poland	Wawolnica
4	no	uncle		no		-	father do.	no		yes	no								-	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Wawolnica
5	yes	husnabd	30	no		-	Husbahd J.Lamiska,Cleveland	no		yes									5	2	fair	brn	brn		Cz.Slovak	Kolackov
6	yes	father		no		-	I0005 ~~Strong hon~~ Steedman ve,Ohio father do			yes									4	2	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Kolackov
7	yes	father		no		-	do	no		yes	no	no				no			4	2	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Kolackov
8	yes	father		no		-	do	no			no						good	no	3	8	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Kolackov
9		brot.inlaw	30	no		-	2860 Woodhill Rd brot.in law J.Madamski,Cleveland			yes	no						good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue		Cz. Slovak	Kolackov
10		father	no	no	no	-	238 Mandro St father Ern.Ambrus,Passaic,N.Y.												5	4	fair	brn	blue			Urshe
11		brother	30	no	no	-	brother Jam D[illegible]s,Alleghany,Pa Allegheny Pa Ave				no								5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Cz. Slovak	Bosovec
12	no	self	25	no		-	brother Abr.Pomerank,Brooklyn,				no								5	2	fair	blk	blk		Poland	Maleczienia
13	no	husband	30	no	no	-	husband J.Stecs,Box 412,Pa 62 Mahoney	no	always	yes	no					no			5	3	fair	fair	blue		Slovakia	Bereska
14	yes	self	25	no	no	-	uncle J.Gutterman,Brooklyn,N.Y. 543 Bushwick Ave.	no	always	yes	no					no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Poland	Warsaw
15	yes	father	23	no	no	-	father J?Husznicz,Nesguekoning	no			no					no	good		5	1	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Erlyava
16	yes	brother	30	no	no	-	14 Sweet Ave brother A.Dziedzie,Buffalo,N.Y.				no								5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Olesnica
17	yes	husband	30	no	no	-	622 Amherst St husbahd J.Balogh,Buffalo,N.Y.												5	2	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gorna
18	yes	brother	16	no	no	-	314 4th St brother Nich.Bobak,Rankin, Pa												5	7	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Munkacs
19		uncle	10	no	no	-	uncle Nic.Bobak,Rankin, Pa				no	no				no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brn		Poland	Munkacs
20		husband	50	no		-	1235 Bath Ave husnabd David Baron,Brooklyn,N.Y				no	no	no			no	good		4	11	fair	blk	grey		Russaian	Gorelitz
21		father		no	no	-	father do	no	always	yes									5	5	fair	dark	blue		Russian	Gorelitz
22		father		no	no	-	do	no											-	-	fair	dark	grey		Russian	Gorelitz
23		father		no	no	-	do	no			no	no							-	-	fair	dark	grey	no	Russian	Gorelitz
24		brot.inlaw	no	no	no	-	255 Broome St brot.in law Stanzenbaum,N.Y.										good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk		Poland	Szelkov
25	yes	brother	37	no	no	-	brother J,Janscack,Whiting,Ind.										good		5	5	fair	brn	brn		Cz.Slovak	Roskotz
26	yes	uncle		no	no	-	uncle do.												5	3	fair	fair	brn			Roskotz
27		brother	1904	4yrs	N.Y.	-	9?? Simpson Ave Filip Lass,New-York,brother.				no					no			5	6	fair	blk	brn		Poland	Wegrowa
28		brot.inlaw	25	no	no	no	Lyndora brot.in law Fr.Maczko,Pa Butler				no					no	good	no	5	2	fair	white	grey		Cz.Slovak	Vel
29		brot.inlaw		no	no	no	819 N Soles St brot.in law Mike Kramcsak, Mc KeesPort,Pa											no	5	2	fair	fair	blue			Turna
30		brother	30	no	no	no	Brot.J.Chidum,Mesguekoning,Pa												5	1	fair	fair	blue			Erlyava

NOTE.—Each question must be answered. Whether a person is believed to be an anarchist, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Bailey 1st Officer, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Bailey
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 1.) *Head tax status.*—Every alien must be entered on the proper line and in one of the three classes provided for, as follows:

Class A. Cabin passengers.

Class B. Those who have paid for their transportation, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, by any other person, firm, or corporation, or by any society or organization.

Class C. Those who do not belong to either of the preceding classes, including persons in charge of parties.

(Column 2.) *Alien's name.*—The entry should be given in full, stating whether Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, or Dr. should be used.

(Column 3.) *Age.*—The entry should be written in two figures. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to the number of months old.

(Column 4.) *Sex.*—The entry should be written M. (male) or F. (female).

(Column 5.) *Married or single.*—The entry should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or Div. (divorced).

(Column 6.) *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe what an immigrant has been in the habit of doing, as a means of livelihood, for himself or herself, or, if a child, for its parents, whether at home or abroad. For example, "Clerk," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Bookkeeper," "Mechanic," "Servant," "Miner," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Actress," "Musician," "Professor," "Author," "Editor," "Lecturer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Clergyman," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Barber," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Architect," "Draftsman," "Teacher," "Tailor," "Baker," "Butcher," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Manufacturer," "Merchant," "Agent," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Cabinetmaker," "Carpenter," "Joiner," "Stonecutter," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Tinsmith," "Painter," "Upholsterer," "Shoemaker," "Saddler," "Harnessmaker," "Hatter," "Furrier," "Locksmith," "Machinist," "Moulder," "Pattern maker," "Rope maker," "Sailmaker," "Cooper," "Turner," "Weaver," "Woodworker," "Basketmaker," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Miller," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Motorman," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Deckhand," "Pilot," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Stevedore," "Laborer," "Servant," "Waiter," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Janitor," "Porter," "Elevator operator," "Bootblack," "Newsdealer," "Peddler," "Hostler," "Groom," "Coachman," "Footman," "Lamplighter," "Chimney sweep," "Scavenger," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurseryman," "Lumberman," "Woodchopper," "Forester," "Turpentine farmer," "Stockman," "Herder," "Driver," "Cowboy," "Sheepherder," "Goatherd," "Swineherd," "Cattle dealer," "Butcher," "Poultryman," "Beekeeper," "Trapper," "Furrier," "Miner," "Driller," "Operator," "Pumper," "Roustabout," "Teamster," "Chauffeur," "Hostler

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H S Hurst, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND Sailing through, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Licensed that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Hurst

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or facts of the aliens must be noted over the surgeon's signature in the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP? DECEMBER 16th 1928, '19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KABRHELOVA	MARIE	19		f	s	hair cutter	yes	HeBrew	yes	Cz SlovaK	Magyar	CzSlovak	Skota step father Simon Silak	Wis	Cudahy
2		DZUGAN	MICHAL	18		m	s	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	CZSlovak	Michalovec none	Pa.	Keesport
3		KOVTAN	JAN	35		m	m	workman		Slovak	yes			Hel	wife KovtaN Julia Hel	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		POLLAK	JENDc	18		m	s	studeNt		GermaN			Hebrew	Bratislava	Gutman Eszti Beregszase	Mich	Detoit
5		KOZAK	ELISABETH	19		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovak	Csaczue	parents Kezak Andras Csaczue Turkovka	Pa.	Latrobe
6		DIHOPOLCIK	VERONA	21		f	s					Cz. Slovak		Turkovka	mother Zuzanna Dihapolcik	Pa.	Johnstta
7		PAJDA	MARIA (Mother)	26		f	m	none	yes		yes			Packanov	none	N.J.	Garfield
8	UNDER 16		ANNA (child)	8		f	s		no	--	no			Packanov	do	N.J	Garfield
9		WOLOSEM	ANNA	15		f	s							PackanOva	brother Wolesem Andrey	Packanova N.J.	Passaic
10		PIJALKOVIC	ANNA	29		f	m	none						Priska	parents havila Michal	Prista Pa.	Unientown
11	UNDER 16	do	MARIE	10		f	s		no	--	no			Priska	parents do	Pa.	Unientown
12	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	7		f	s		no	--	noo			Priska	do	R.	Unientown
13		SOBIN	ANDREY	29		m	s	fisher		Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	PresOv Brother Sobin D Presov	Conn	Ansonia
14		CELINSKA	FAJGA	43		f	m			Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw husband	Warsaw	New york
15	UNDER 16	do	JANKEL	15		m	s			Polish				Warsaw	do		New-York
16	UNDER 16	do	LIPA	13		m	s			Polish				Warsaw	do		New-York
17	UNDER 16	do	RACHMUL	9		m	s		no	no	no		Polish	Warsaw	do		New-York
18	UNDER 16	do	CHAJA	7		f	s		no	no	no		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	do	New-York
19		GLIKMAN	JOSEF	28		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn son Estera Glikman	Kobryn	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	KAMINSKI	MAREK	61		m	wd	worker		Hebrew	ye	Polish		Poland	Biatogrodek son Kaminski,	Biatogrodek,	Pa N.Y. Philadelphia
21	ADMITTED	SANDLER ZEJGERMAN	LEJZOR	18		m	s	tanner	yes			Polish		Sudytkov	sister F.Giser ,	Sudytkov	Pa N.Y. Philadelphia
22	[redacted]	do	ELKA	11		f	s	none	yes					Sudytkov	do		Pa N.Y. Philadelphia
23	[redacted]	do	RUCZEL	9		f	s		no					Sudytkov	do		Pa N.Y. Philadelphia
24	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	7		m	s		no					Sudytkov	do		Pa N.Y. Philadelphia
25		NAJDECZ	MENUCHA	19		f	s	tailor		Polish		Polish	Grodno	Kamieniec	mother Ch.Najdecz,	Kamieniec	N.Y. Bronx
26		do	PELTA	16		f	s	none					Grogno	Kamieniec	do		N.Y. Bronx
27		MECHANIKS	IZRAEL	23		m	s	carrier				Hebrew	Poland	Byten	uncle D.Mechanils,	Byten.	N.J. Jersey
28		MIELOSKOWSKI	CHAJA	36		f	m	none		hebrew		Polish		Baronowicza	Cousin J.Krasiszozyk		New -York
29		JUCHOWICz	JOSEL	29		m	s	Tailod		Hebrew				Warsaw	father R.Juchowicz,	Drogieryn.	New-York
30		CHOMSKI	LEJBA	23		m	s	merchant		Polish			Polish	P	Kobryu father H.Chomski,	Kobryu	New-York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. ____

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 62
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transportation in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister	30	—	—		sister Franciska Krajnak 619 Somers Ave Cudahy Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	drk grey	no	CZSlovak	FranzLhota
2	yes	father	25	—	—		parents John Dzugan 2101/2 Blackberry str Keesport Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	no		Michalovec
3	yes	bret.inlaw	25	—	—		brother inlaw Vasil Rehac @# 123 Shingers str Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brn	no		Nel
4	yes	uncle	40	—	—		uncle Jacob Tavkas 2648½ West Grand Boulevard Detroit Mih	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey			Beregszasz
5	yes	uncle	30	—	—		uncle Mike Kozenko Whiting Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brn			CsaCjus
6	yes	bret.inlaw	29	—	—		brother inlaw Blatey Ziacik Box 67 Johnetta Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brn		Slovak	Turkovka
7	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Johan Pazda 78 Geuni str Garfield N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brn		Cz. Slovak	Pakanov
8	yes	father	44	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Cz. Slovak	PAKANOV
9	yes	bret.inlaw	20	no	—	—	brother inlaw Frank Sideun2 2nd str Passaic N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair brn		Cz. Slovak	Packanev
10	yes	husband	no	—	—		husband Minal Pidalkevics Leisuring Pa STAR JUNCTION FAYETTE CO PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brn		Cz. Slovak	PustaLesnica
11	yes	father	,,	—	—		do 617	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair brn		Cz. Slovak	Pustal
12	yes	father	,,	—	—		do	no	always	yes	10/1/1/24						good		3	11	fair	fair brn		Cz. Slovak	Pustal
13	yes	brother	Here	—	—		brother Join Sebin Starter 165 Ansonia Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn blk		Galicia	Bartue
14	yes	self	250	—	—		brother Jos Silver 2318 E 61st str Cleveland ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair blue		Poland	Warsaw
15	yes	mother	,,	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blk brn		Poland	Warsaw
16	yes	mother	,,	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk brn		Poland	Warsaw
17	yes	mother	,	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk brn	no	Poland	Warsaw
18	yes	moher	,,	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	drk blue	no	Poland	
19	no	self	25	no	—	—	brother Jacob Glikman 280 Ruvergele str Brooklyn N.Y. RIVERDALE AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk blue	no	Poland	Nebryne
20	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	broth.in law S.Zejgerman,Phl 407 WHARTON ST PHILADELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	greybrn	no	Poland	Alexandrowsk
21	yes	self	25	no			father S.Zejgerman,Philadel.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairgrey	no	Poland	Sudytkov
22	yes	self		—	—		do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Poland	Sudytkov
23	yes	self		—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Poland	Sudytkov
24	yes	self		—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Poland	Sudytkov.
25	yes	uncl	25	—	—		brother in law S. Schwartz, N.Y. 657 CALDWELL AVE BRONX	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brn			Kamieniec
26	yes	uncl		—	—		do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair brn			Kamieniec
27	no	uncl	20	no	—	—	uncle M.Mechanils, Jersey City 1092 SUMMIT AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray			Eyten
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband H.Mieluskowski, N.Y. 402 HENRY ST BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair grey			Horodyna
29	yes	self	25	yes	4	N.Y.	uncle Schwicz, Brooklyn, N.Y 501 SHEPPARD AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brn			Drogieryn
30	yes	uncl	25	no	no	no	uncle S.Feuenbaum, N.Y. 3/1/21 20th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk brn			Kobryu

Note.—Full text of question 24 now follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposed to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Russell Darling 1st Officer, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Russell Darling
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax money*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 3 (*Name*) — The names of all aliens should be entered in full, the initial letter of the given name preceding the family name.

Columns 4 (*Sex*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and not a general term. If a laborer, the character of labor should be stated, as farm laborer, agricultural laborer, etc. If a mechanic, the particular kind of mechanic should be stated, as carpenter, bricklayer, tailor, etc. If a clerk, the kind of clerk should be stated, as bank clerk, grocery clerk, etc. If a servant, the character of service should be stated, as domestic servant, cook, waiter, valet, etc. If a woman, it is not sufficient to return the occupation as housework, but the character of work should be stated, as housekeeper, cook, seamstress, etc. If a child, the occupation, if any, should be entered, as student, if going to school, and the character of work, if any, done by it should be stated. If without occupation, the word "none" should be entered.

Columns 7 (*Nationality*) — Common or ordinary names should be used in designating the nationality of each alien, as citizen of Italy, subject of Turkey, etc.

Columns 8 (*Race or people*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, the latter usually referring to country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be carefully observed by steamship agents in this regard. For instance, Hungarian appears under the head of country, but not under that of race. The latter should be Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Russniak, Polish, Jewish, Bohemian, German, or Hebrew, as the case may be. Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadian, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, European, Asiatic, or Australian should not be returned as races or peoples.

Columns 9 (*Last permanent residence*) — The answer should be the country of which the alien has been a resident for a year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States, and not merely the country from which he sailed or took passage to the United States.

Columns 10 (*Name and complete address of person alien is going to in the United States*) — The entry should give name and address of friend.

Columns 11 (*Final destination*) — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended purchase or lease for a year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Columns 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased and how much possessed*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*) — The answer should give in each case relationship and full name. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*) — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported previously, or has come over under the terms of labor contract, and has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Japanese.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes born in Africa, whether now residents of Africa or other countries, including those of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is known or believed to be of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those districts formerly belonging to Italy, but now held, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these are tall, speak a harsh dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the Rivers Po, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those districts formerly belonging to Italy, but now held, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these are tall, speak a harsh dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 17 (*Last permanent residence*) — The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended purchase or lease for a year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Columns 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 19 (*By whom and whether paid*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*) — The answer should give in each case cash in hand, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*) — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Columns 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported previously, or has come over under the terms of labor contract, and has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

List 1

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Brown, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND sailing thereuth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Brown

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 19

at

H. Tuttle

Surgeon of the vessel (or other person authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the proper officer at the last port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted by the surgeon at the foot of the affidavit (certificate) before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 7 list

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 16 th. December, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SWIGIER	MARJA	38	f	m	housewife	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Staszout	Parents David Friedman, Poland	~~U.S.~~ PA	PhiladelPhia
2	UNDER 16	do	TAUBA	11	f	s	scholer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Staszout	GrandParents do.	~~U.S.~~ PA	PhiladelPhia
3	UNDER 16	do	PERLA	9	f	s	scholer	yes	nonne				Poland	Staszout	do	~~U.S.~~ PA	PhiladelPhia
4		LERNER	ABRAHAM	17	m	s	scholar	Hebrew		yes	Ukrainer	Hebrew	Ukrainer	Pilawa	Parents Yankel Lerner, Pilawa	New -York	
5		BARTALSKY	STEFAN	55	m	m	Shoemaker	Slovak			Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Waldow	wife M.Bartalsky, C.Slovak	N.Y. Hoboken.	
6		RAWICKA	SARA	21	f	s	seamstress	German			Polish	Hebrew	German	Hamburg	Parents M.Rawicka, Altona	New-York	
7		PILATER	RUWKA	26	f	s	tailor	Polish						Hamburg	Paremts H.Pilater, Hamburg	New-York	
8		REICHZEIG	MORDEHE	17	m	s	student	Polish					Poland	Opatow	Parents S.Reichzeig, Opatow	N.Y. Buffalo	
9		PEZYSUSKIER	SZULIM	16	m	s	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	RaZmyn	Mother F.Przysuskie, Rozmyn	New-York	
10		SLIWEK	MOSZEK	55	m	m	shoemaker							Warsaw	son M.Sliwek, Warsaw	New-York	
11		do	HENDEL	54	f	m	housewife							Warsaw	do.	New-York	
12		LAKS	TOBY	27	f	m	housewife							Solec	PArents B.Rosenthal, Solec	New-York	
13		do	SURA	7	f	s	none							Solec	grandParents do	New-York	
14		RECHTMAN	MOISE	27	m	m	merchant	yes		yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Cousin S? Kratz, Bricem	New-York	
15		do	CHAIRE	23	f	m	housewife			yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	do	New-York	
16		ROSENBERGER	ELLA	28	f	s	housewife	Ungarian			Ungarian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kolozvar	father Rosenberger, Kolozvar	New-York	
17		OESTERREICHER	JUKAB	13	m	s	none	Ungarian			Ungarish	Roumanian	Roumania	Klozvar	do	New-York	
18		do	Berta	9	f	s	none	Ungarian			Ungarish	Roumanian	Roumania	Kolozvar	do	New-York	
19		GOLDSTEIN	AWRAM	18	m	s	tailor	Roumanish			Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jasse	Uncle E.Golstein, Roumanien	New-York	
20		do	RIFKAN	16	f	s	tailor	Roumanish		yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassa	do	N.Y.	
21		HENBSCHMAN	IDA	18	f	s	none	Hebrew			Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovak	Bodrosian	Parents L.Henbschmann, Bodrosian	OHIO N.Y	Cleveland
22		do	WILMUS	16	m	s	none	Hebrew			Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovak	Bodrosian	do	OHIO N.Y.	Cleveland
23		ANABERJA	CHAJA	36	f	m	none	yes	Polsih		Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzese	father G.Zonenberg, Brzese,	Mass.	Fitchburg
24	UNDER 16	do	BEJLA	7	f	s	none				Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzese	do	Mass.	Fitchburg
25		do	CHAJA	38	f	m	none							Brzese	sister, Szejndla, Gorya, Kowel	Mass	Fithhburg
26	UNDER 16	do	BLUMA	15	f	s	none							Brzese	aunt do	Mass	Fitchburg
27	UNDER 16	do	ITKA	13	f	s	none							Brzese	do	Mass	Fitchburg
28	UNDER 16	do	SURA	11	f	s	none							Brzese	do	Mass	Fitchburg
29		BRAUN	LEJA	29	f	m	worker	no	none	no				Hocochor	sister Zvata Bruck, Hocochob	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	do	LEIBA	7	m	s	none	no	none	no				Hocochor	aunt do	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2/3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be national or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or peoples to be stated on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No. —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., —, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he originally came, temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	1432 S. 3rd St. Husband M.Swugier,PhiladelPhia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Stazow
2	yes	mother	yes	no	—	—	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brn	no	Poland	Stazow
3	yes	mother	no	—	—		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	brn	no	Poland	Stazow
4		self	50	—	—		937 Simpson Ave. brother L.Lerner,Bronxy,N.Y.												5	2	fair	chesnut	chesnut		Ukrainia	Pòlawa
5	no	self	25	yes	6	Hoboken	222 Adam St bro.in law P.Walachovic, Hoboken,New Jersey.												5	6	fair	blk	brn		Cz.Slovak	Malacka
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Uncle M.Brustowsky,N.Y. Metropolitan Ave. Middle Village												5	5	fair	brn	grey		Poland	Pàach
7		self	10	no	—	—	312 E 103rd St Uncle B.Platt,New-York.												5	1	fair	ches.	brn			Tomaszow
8	no	self	no	no	—	—	sister in law ,Buffalo,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	chestnut	brn	no		Opatow
9	no	self	15	no	—	—	60 Esther St father David Rozysaskier,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no							no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	no		Rosmyn
10	no	self	25	—	—		sér. in law A.Lewin,New-York 204 Madison St												5	3	fair	grey	grey			Warsaw
11	no	self	—	—	—		Son do.	no			no	no	no	no		no			5	3	fair	grey	blk			Warsaw
12			7	—	—		husband Chiel Laks,N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no		no			5	3	fair	brn	brn			Solec
13				—	—		father do.				no	no	no	no		no	good	no								Solec
14			25	—	—		uncle D.Richman,Bronx,N.Y.										good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn		Roumania	Bricem
15							do.				no	no	no	no		no			5	2	fair	blk	blk		Roumania	Bricem
16			more	—	—		206 E 160th St Cousin Zol.Oesterreicher,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no							no	4	10	fair	br.	grey		Roumania	Kolozvar
17				—	—		father do.	no	always	yes	no							no	-	-	fair	blk	blk		Roumania	Baufe Hinyad
18				—	—		do	no			no								-	-	fair	blk	blk		Roumania	Baufe Hinyad
19		brother	no	—	—		473 Powell St brother H.Goldstein,Brooklyn,N.Y.				no	no	no			no			5	7	fair	fair	grey		Ramánia	Jassa
20		brother	no				do.				no	no	no			no	good	no	5	0	fair	drk	grey		Roumania	Jassa
21		brother	no	—	—		621 Thackery Ave brother D.Henbschman,Cleveland												5	3	fair	blk	blk	no	Cz.Slovak	Bodrosian
22		brother		—	—		do.	no	always	yes									4	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	no	Cz. Slovak	Bodrosian
23	no	self	25	—	—		147 Bemis Road husband S?Feinberg,Fitchburg,Mass		always	yes									5	1	fair	blk	dark		Cz. Slovak	Brzese
24	no	mother		—	—		father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-			Brzese
25	no	sama	25	—	—		350 Water St husband Ph.Feinberg,Fitchburg,Mass				no						good	no	5	0	fair	fair	dark			Brzese
26	no	mother		—	—		father do	no	always	yes							good		5	9	fair	fair	dark			Brzese
27	no	mother		—	—		do	no											-	-	-	-	-			Brzese
28	no	mother		—	—		do	no											-	-	-	-	-			Brzese
29	no	self	30	—	—		160 So 1st St husband H.Schurgel,Brooklyn												4	3	fair	fair	blue			Hocochor
30	no	mother		—	—		father do.	no											-	-	-	-	-		Cz. Slovak	Hocochor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who unlawfully creates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches a disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Russell Barclay I Officer, of the (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Barclay I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry opposite to either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W & (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named. Such expressions as "laborer," "gentleman," "manufacturer," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "servant," "wife," "widow," "boy," "girl," and "child" are wholly insufficient, and in the case of laborers, farmers, and persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession the specific character of the work performed should be stated.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as brought.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Common laborers should be so described. Care should be taken that skilled workers are not described as laborers.

Persons of no occupation should be described as such. Do not use such terms as "gentleman" or "lady" unless they are preceded by some word indicating the occupation or calling.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This question should be answered with a statement that the person named can read or can write, or can read and write, as the case may be. In answering this question, the language or dialect in which a person is required to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Races or peoples.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should indicate the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid by the immigrant inspector to the correctness of the answers to questions 9 and 10, inasmuch as the country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and regarded as vitally important in this respect. For instance, Germans coming under the head of races or peoples should not return Germany as their nationality. French immigrants coming under the head of races or peoples should not return France as their country. Africans, Canadians, or Hebrews who have resided for temporary periods only in the Republic of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the American Negro, who is a native born citizen of one of the several States of the United States, or of some one of the West Indies Islands, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.*—A total or partial residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence even if followed by actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city of actual last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independently of country of transient residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It needs relative in writing, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Who paid passage.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers (like all others on the sheet) are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KRON[illegible] sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage, and if he arrives at a port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination is to be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the number 1 to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No. ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 16 th. December, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HYNBICA	DZAICE	19		f	s	yes	Slovak	yes	JugeSlave	JugeSlave	JugeSlave	LjuBica	none	Mich	Battle Creek
2		DUDA	JAKUB	26		m	m farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Slevenski	wife Anna Duda Slevenski	Pa.	Allentown
3		KOVALCIK	JAN	19		m	s farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	SLeVenski	none	Pa.	Cementon
4		KOZIOT	KAROLINA	17		f	s none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hupec	father KeZiet Hupec	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		NOWAK	KAZIMICZA	17		f	s	yes	Polish	yes			Poland	MarianOwi	nOne	ILl.	Chicago
6		TRAJANOVIC	JOSEFA	21		f	s	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Masty Wilkie	mothr Maria Trajanovic Masty	Ohio	Cleveland
7		BRIZA	ANNA	19		f	s	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovak	Cz Slovak	Stebnik	mother Breza Natalie Stebnik	Minn	Minneapolis
8		MIKINIC	AGNESA	28		f	s	yes		yes				Binevec	mother Maria Mikinic Binevec	N.Y.	Pompkins
9		do	MARIA	20		f	s	yes		yes			Cz Slovak	Binevec	do	N.Y.	Pompkins
10		BRILLA	HELENA	21		f	s	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz Slovak	Brezovica	father brilla Micles Brezovica	Ohio	Cleveland
11		BOBAL	TEREZIA	16		f	s	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	BreZovica	mother Alka Bobal BreZovica	Ohio	Cleveland
12		BALKO	ANASTAZIA	20		f	S	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Masty	mother Cabtagena Balko	Ohio	Cleveland
13		MATIS	MARYA	19		f	s worker	yes	Slovak	yes		Slovak	Cz Slovak	Brestov	mother federa Matis Brestov	Ohio	Cleveland
14		RELOVSKY	JOHANNA	63		f	wd peasant	no	none	no	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	KOLACZKOV	Cousin An.Trimbacz,Kolaczkov	Ohio	Cleveland
15		PREBIS	MARYA	15		f	s none	no	none	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kolaczkov	Grandmother J.Grus,KolaczkovOhio		Cleveland
16		DZIAK	ANNA	24		f	s peasant	Yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak			Kolaczkov	Mutter M.Dziak,Kolaczkov	Ohio	Cleveland
17		KOPCAK	JUZANNA	18		f	s peasant	Yes	Slovak	yes				Kolaczkov	Father Kopcak An.Kolaczkov	Ohio	Cleveland
18		BALAZ JUSKANIEN	ANNA	22		f	s peasant	yes	Slovak	yes				Vagas	sister Balas Mary,Vagas	Pa	Pittsbrug
19		SZASZ	KAROLINA	38		f	m peasant			yes				Kolaczkov	father Er.Zamska,Kolaczkov	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	do	PAL	15		m	s peasant						Cz. Slovak	Kolaczkov	do	Ohio	Clevel and
21	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	11		f	s none			yes			Cz. Slovak	Kolaczkov	do	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	8		f	s none	yes						Kolaczkov	do	Ohio	Cleveland
23		~~FRIBULAK~~ CyBuLi	MERKA	22		f	s Dress Maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystek	Mother Lesia fribalak	New	yerk Bialystek
24		GRUNSTEIN	LEA	18		f	s dress maker	yes	PoLish	yes				Minsk	brother samuel Grunstein Warsaw	New-York	
25		GROCHALKA	ZOFIA	25		f	s	no	Polish	yes		Polish		raciaZek	mother Grochalska Johanna Raciazek	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		LANDAN	ISREL	12		m	s	no	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Peramba	uncle D Weisurd Peramba	Ohio	Cleveland
27		FRIEDMAN	JAKUB	16		m	s workman		German	yes	Cz Slovak		Cz Slovak	Lasnya	friedman Herman Zarnya	Pa.	Rankin
28		ZUNG	SPINZE	56		f	m housewife	No	--	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mistelle	son ben Zung Mistelle	New	yerk
29		do	ABRAM	25		m	s workman		Hebrew				Poland	Mistelle	do	New-York	
30		do	ALPE	20		m	s workman	yes				Hebrew	Poland	Mistelle		New-York	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of New-York., , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after necessary temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind and at what price.	23 Whether able to read.	24 Whether able to write.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 with text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother 20		— —	brother Rade Zaich 12 2nd str Battle Creek Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue		JugoSlave	Ljubica
2		brotheoinlaw 20		— —	brother inlaw Maxim Kalimes 720 Brick str Allentown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn		CzSlovak	Slovensky
3		paremts 19		— —	parents Jan Kovalcik Cementon Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue			Slovenski
4		brother 25		— —	brother Josef Ke ket 790 Karell str Buffale N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Slupec
5	yes	bret.inlaw 25	no	— —	brother inlaw Leon saresek 2867 23 rd str Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Marianevica
6	yes	brot.inlaw 30	no	— —	brother inlaw Jan Nastiva 2994 e 67th str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn		Poland	Masty
7	yes	uncle 25	no	— —	uncle Mesica Svan 745 Washington str Minnepolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		CzSlovak	Slebnik
8	yes	bret.inlaw 3	no	— —	brother ilaw Jan Uhrovcik Box 26 Myers Pompkins N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey			Binovce
9	yes	bret.inlaw ..	no	— —	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey			Binovce
10	yes	uncle	no	— —	uncle lawrence cace 2061 W 19th str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Brezovica
11	yes	bret.inlaw 19	no	— —	brother inlaw jan Sedlak1357 es Est 34th steCleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	grey	no	Cz. Slovak	Brezovica
12	yes	brother no	no	— —	brother Adam PiscZak Buckleyes RD 2407 Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brn	no		Masti
13	yes	uncle no	no	— —	uncle Andrey Krajcirik 2292 W 19th str Cleveland ohi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Cz. Slovak	Brestov
14	yes	son	no	no	Son L.Relovski,Lorain Ave,Clev.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	no	Slovak	Kolaczkov
15	yes	mother	no	no	Mother M.Prebis,Lorain Ave.Cle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brn	no	Slovak	Kolaczkov
16	Yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law Paul Zaoldak 2746 E 92nd St Cleveland,Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Slovak	Kolaczkov
17	yes	sister	no	no	Sister M.Kopcak ,Clevelanc Ohio 2701 LANIONTER AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn		Slovak	Koloaczkov
18	no	father	no	no	father Joz.Sabal,Gree:field Pittsbrug,Pa 35 ALEXIS ST	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue			vagas
19	yes	husband	no	no	husband Al.Szasz,Cleveland,Ohio 2746 E 2nd ST	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue		Cz. Slovak	Kolaczkov
20	yes	father	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Kolaczkov
21		father	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn		Slovak	Kolaczkov
22		father	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn		Slovak	Kolaczkov
23	yes	brother 25			brother Leds Smith 313 East 95th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	no	Poland	Zambrow
24		uncle 25			uncle J Padrusch 1424 Bryant ave New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	no		Minsk
25		bret.inlaw 25			brother inlaw Leon Rykowski 1092 Sycamore str Buffale N.W.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no		raczek
26	yes	father no			father Hanis Landan 5815 Griswald ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no		Paremba
27		brohher 20			brotherJakob friedman BRD 715 Rankin Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	fair	brn	no		Zarnya
28		husband mere			husband Raelmich Zung 178 Rivington str NewYork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	grey	no	Poland	Mistelle
29	yes	father ,,	no		father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	grey	no	Poland	Mistelle
30	yes	father ,,	no		father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	grey	no	Poland	Mistelle

NOTE.—Full text of question "Is he a believer in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Samuel Darling I Officer, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) [illegible]LAND, from Antwerp & Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Darling
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show what trade is followed by the person, if any, as farmer, tailor, or merchant, or what kind of work is performed, as laborer, servant, clerk, or seamstress. If no occupation, the entry should be "none." Wives and children should not be returned as having no occupation unless they actually do work, whether outside or within the household, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs a share of the work on a farm.

Mechanical occupations should include the class or kind of work done, as mason, carpenter, engineer, etc.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be used to show the ability to read and write. Read & Write.—If every person can read, even what is printed, write.

Read Only.—If every person can read, even what is printed, but cannot write.

Neither Read nor Write.—If every person can neither read nor write.

In answering this question, no literary test of any kind is to be imposed. It is only as a guide to read and claims to be able to read from the foreign newspapers that this record is made.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or was born.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which persons are citizens, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected in accordance with the instructions and examples in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not indicate "race," but may mean Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Teuton, Gascon, Provençal, or some other race, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality should not mean "France" for instance. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently returned as born under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the construction that follows, the rule should be rigorously observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and contains

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of the country which bears that name.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of the countries south of Mexico and north of South America.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of the countries which bear that name.

NEGRO, RACE.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether born in Africa or any island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Mexico. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy known as the Valley of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be shown as the last permanent residence regardless of brief visits to other countries. The compilers do not regard [illegible] as constituting a permanent residence. The compilers do not regard [illegible] as constituting a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of [illegible] relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If further journey contemplated to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (write out).

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (write out).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Any person who has in his possession less than $50 should state the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Department officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19

at Antwerp

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary to correct, or make in the condition or fancy of the aliens must be noted [illegible] before the vessel is granted clearance.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND ..... *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 16 th. December , , *19*20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FARKAS	REGINA	68		f wd	seamstress	no	no Zribo		Hebrew	Roumanian	Kolozsvar	Josef Farkas,Kolozswar Dez.	N Y	New - York
2		BERAT	ZALI	34		f d	seamstress	yes	Hungarian YES Zribi		Hebrew	Roumanian	Kolozsvar	do		New- York
3		ROSENZWEIG	ROZALIA	28		f s	seamstress	yes	Hungarian yes Kolozsvar			Roumanian	Kolozsvar	Roseurweig Her.Kolozswar.		New-York
4			JOSEF	33		m m	tailor	Yes	Hungarian yes Kolozsvar			Roumanian	Kolozsvar	do		New-York
5			ELENA	30		f m	seamstress	yes	Hungarian yes Kolozsvar			Roumanian	Kolozsvar	do		New-York
6	UNDER 16	PARKAS	ERNO	8		m s			Hungarian yes Kolozsvar		Hebrew	Roumanian	Kolozsvar	do		New-York
7	UNDER 16		ALEXANDER	1	8	m s	none	no	none no Kolozsvar		Hebrew	Roumanian	Kolozsvar	do		New-Tork
8	UNDER 16	BERNAT	MIKSA	6		m s	none	no	none no Koloszvar		Hebrew	Roumanian	Kolozsvar	do		New-York
9		SOFA	ISABELLA	20		f s	peasant	Yes	Slovak yes Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Kaouany		Father Jan Sofia,Kaouany	Pa	Greensbrug
10		GRECHA	MARYA	19		f s	peasant	Yes	yes	Slovak		Nizmi		Mother Barbara Cabang,Nizmi	Pa	Portage
11		FEDERISKO	Mary	22		f s	peasant	yes	yes	Slovak		Domamine		Father Petro Federisko,Cz.Sl.	Pa	Portage
12		BALAZS	BLAZOJ	16		m s	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pehrra		none	Pa	Hazleton
13		BALOG	STEPHEN	15		m s	workman		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Makranic	none	Conn	Bridgepont
14		KANK	CATHARINE	22		f s	none		German	Roumanian	Oumanatian	Roumanian	Mitoka	Mother Kank Caroline,Mitoka	Ill	Chicago
15		MATO	MARY	18		f s	peasant		Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Lubix	Mother Suz. Mato,Lubix,Cz.Sl.	Ohio	Toronto
16		KRIDLA	ANNA	24		f s	peasant	yes	Slovak yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Lubix	Father Andr.Kridla,Lubix	Ohio	Toronto
17		BACOVENEIN	ANNA	23		f s	peasant	yes	Slovak yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Lubix	Mother Anna Baconáni	Ohio	Toronto
18		VASILIK	ANDREY	24		m m	peasant		Slovak yes Cz. Slovak		Slovak		Tarnovie	wife Suz.Vasilik	Pa	Alliquippa
19		LIZAKOVA	ELZBETA	18		f s	peasant		HUngarian yes Cz. Slovak		Magyar		Nagyrat	Mother Stef.Istvan,Nagyrot	Pa	Pittsbrug
20		RAPACH	Maria	17		f s	peasant		Slovak yes Cz. Slovak		Slovak		Solotime	grandmother Schnar Anna,Solotine	Ill	Christo-pher
21		do	JULIA	16		f s	peasant		yes Cz. Slovak		Slovak		Solotine	do	Ill	Christopher
22		HIRSCH	ANNA	19		f s	tailoress		Hebrew yes		Bollish	Hebrew	Polland	Kaselperowes father S.Hirsch,Kaselperowee	NY	New -York
23		KALISKA	MARIA	22		f s	peasant	yes	German yes Cz.Slovak		German	Cz.Slovak	Zofiaselo	mother Tangek Man,Zofiaselo	Pa	West. Coraopolis
24		NOVAK	JOSEPH	18		m s	glazier	yes	Slovak yes Cz. Slovak		Slovak		Bardiov	mother Novah Maria,Bardiov	Mich.	Crystal Falls Christall
25		do	ANNA	22		f s	none	yes	Slovak yes Cz. Slovak		Slovak		Bardior	do	Mich.	Christall
26		REICH	RUCHLA	19		f s	servant	yes	Polish yes Pollish		Pollish	Polland	Nowy Scjez	father B.Reich ,Nowy Scjez	NY	New -York
27		WROBEL	KAROLINE	17		f s	none		Polish yes Polish		Polish	Poland	Niekuls	father Wrobel Wenzel,Niekuls	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		HEUZEL	ELISABETH	21		f s	none		Slovak yes Cz.Slovak		Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Munkaes	brother Heuzel Jos.Munkaes	Ohio	Canton
29		do	John	14		m s	none		Slovak		Slova	Cz	Munkees	do	Ohio	Canton
30		GRADGIEK	ANNY	18		f s	none		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Mychavitza Father Z.Gradgiek,Mychavitza	Ill	Buffalo

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. ____

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York., ____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Childreh					Son Brother in Law 457 E 94th St New York Ignatz Kohn, New-York, O'neim.											Med. Cert. Senility, etc.		5	3	brn	brn	blk	no	Roumania	Zribo
2	yes	brother in law	yes	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	brn	no	Roumania	Zribo
3	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	grey	no	Roumania	Koloszvar
4	yes	brother in law	yes	yes	I	New-York Brother	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	no	Roumania	Koloszvar
5	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	blk	no	Roumania	Zribo
6	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	brn	brn	no	Roumania	Koloszvar
7	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brn	brn	blk	no	Roumania	Koloszvar
8	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blk	no	Roumania	Koloszvar
9	yes	brother in law	none	no	no	no	Brother in law Stefan Loring Hammer park, greensbrug, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Cs.slovak	Kaouany
10	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle Jozef Cabang, Box 194 Portage Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	no	U.s.A.	Windbu
11	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Portage Sta. Box 194 Brother Neh. Bederisko, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Cz.Slovak	Domamine
12	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father fr. Balazs, Hagleton, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	fair	blk	no	Cz. Slovak	Pehrta
13	no	father	none	no	no	no	439 Pine St father St. Balog, Bridgeport, Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	fair	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Makranic
14	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	Borther in law Hodel Jacob 216 Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	fair	brn	no	Roumania	Mitoka
15	yes	father	60	no	no	no	Jefferson Co father Harry Mato, Toronto, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brn	grey	no	Cz.Slovak	Lubix
16	yes	brother in law	0	no	no	no	brother in law John Bakon, Toronto, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Lubix
17	yes	father	0	no	no	no	father John Bacoveni, Toronto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Lubix
18	yes	brother in law	1	no	no	no	brother in law Mike Mihok, Beaver, Box 320, Aliquippa, pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	no	Cz. Slovak	Tarnovie
19	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Stef. Czermac Aakland Pittsbrug, Pa 47 Mackay St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no		Nagyrat
20	no	father	12	no	no	no	father Nik. Rapach, Box 695 Christopher, Pa R.F.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	no		Solotine
21	no	father	0	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	no		Solotine
22	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	brother J. Eirsch, 9 Ave D, New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	no	Bolland	Kaselperowes
23	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law Fr. Holfu, 54th Ave 746, Coraopolis Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Cz.Slovak	Zofiaselo
24	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	Uncle Gress Joseph, Box 623, Chrystal Falls, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	dark	no		Gerlohov
25	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	dark	no		Gerlohov
26	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law R. Golafinger 233 East 3 str. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blue	no	Poland	Nowy Scjes
27	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Shass. Wrobel, 296 Court St Buffalo, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn	no	Poland	Niekuls
28	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Leonard Heuzel, Cherry Ave 306 Canton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	no	Cz.Slovak	Munkacs
29	yes	father	0	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	no		Munkacs
30	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother Jan. Gradniek, Warsowstr. Lackawanna, Buffalo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	no	Poland	Mychadika

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling, I Offr, of the S.S. KROO. LD, from Hull, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, a mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "painter," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A "laborer" should be made between farm and farm laborers, to give class of the amount of money shown in Column 8.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Servants, cooks, waiters, etc., will make their occupations plain.

Children should be entered as "child" or "infant."

Column 8 (*Nation or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracy should be carefully avoided by frequent reference to the list of races printed on the back of this sheet. For instance, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scotch, Irish, English, German, Italian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Hebrew, Negro, West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, and other races or peoples should be entered as such, and not by the country to which they belong, or of which they are citizens or subjects. Specifically, "Chinese" must not be entered as "China," "Japanese" as "Japan," "Hindu" as "India," "Syrian" as "Turkey in Asia," "Greek" as "Greece," "Spanish" as "Spain," "Portuguese" as "Portugal," "Mexican" as "Mexico," "Cuban" as "Cuba," "Porto Rican" as "Porto Rico," "Scotch," "Irish," "English" as "Great Britain," "German" as "Germany," "Italian" as "Italy," "Russian" as "Russia," "Finnish" as "Finland," "Lithuanian" as "Russia," "Magyar" as "Hungary," "Hebrew" as "Palestine," "Negro" as "Africa," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," or other general designation as "country." As Irish, German, or Hebrew when the person is of that race, even though the birthplace is England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of six months' residence in any one place shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens remained with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of his former general residence therein. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If further in transit to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (*If going where near passport was issued*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount. The entry should show. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H S Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Service; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19

at Antwerp

W Sadler

Inspector

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists or manifests before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KR OONLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 16 th. December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENBERG	ANNA	21	-	f s	none	yes	---Polska	yes	Polska	Polish	Poland	Breszow	MARIA ROSENBERG Spitalua 2 Breszow	New-york	
2		do	ITTA	18	-	f s	none	yes	Poland	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Breszow	do	New-York	
3		WEINBERG	GITEL	26	-	f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roemenie	Hebrew	Roemania	Jedinec	Awram Weinberg Jediner	u.S.a.	Los Angeles
4		do	SCHLOIME	24	-	m s	butcheryes		hebrew	yes	Roumenia	hebrew	Roumenia	Jediner	do	Col	Los Angeles
5		do	LALELK	20	-	m s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Jedner	do	col	Los Angeles
6		do	SELDE	9	-	f s	CHILD	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Jedner	do	col	Los Angeles
7		SZABO	MARIE	33	-	f m	housewife	magiarish		yes	Csz:-Slovak	Magjar	cs.slov.	Caslovee	Szabo Josef Caslocc	Cz-Sl. Pa.	Wajne
8		do	ALZBETA	17	-	f s	workwomen	Magijarsh		yes	Cz.Slov.	Magijar	Cz. Slov.	Caslovce	Uzheredska Zupa do	Pa.	Waijne
9	UNDER 16	do	MARGIL	13	-	f s	schoolfel.	Magijarsh		yes	Cz.Sloov.	Magijar	Cz.Slov.	,,	do	Pa	Waijne
10	UNDER 16	do	BARBORA	11	-	f s	,,	yes	Magijarsh	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magijar	Cz.Slov.	Caslovce	do	Pa.	Waijne
11		PEKE	JOZEF	17	-	m s	paisan		Ungarish	yes	Cz. Slov.	Magijar	Cz.Slov.	Ores	Grandmother.Mary Larb.Ores	Cz.Sl.Pa	Pittsburg
12		DO	ISTVAN	13	-	m s	NONE		Ungarish	yes	Cz.Slov-	Magijar	Cz.Slov.	Ores	do	Pa	Pittsburg
13		KANTOR	SUSIE	29	-	f m	WIFE		Ungarish	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Tecse	Father.Kovacs Janos.Tecse.Cz.Sl	Pa	VESTABURG Pittsburg
14	UNDER 16	do	SUSIE	8	-	f s	CHILD		Ungarish	yes	Cz.Slov	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Tecse	do	Pa	VESTABURG Pittsburg
15		SZEDOWA SZUDA	HELENA	29	-	f m	none		Polish	P	Poland	polish	Poland	Rudva	Mere Cartagena Manrauts.Rudva	Ohio	Springfield
16	UNDER 16	do	JOSEPHA	8	-	f s	CHILD		polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Rudva	do	Ohio	Springfield
17	UNDER 16	do	WLADISLAW	6	-	m s	CHILD	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Rudva	do	Ohio	Springfield
18		SZAMOWICZ	SCLAMA TOBIA	19	-	m s	sheelfellow	Judish			polish	Poland	poland	Makov	Father.Szamowicz Mateeli Lemniska Poland.	Mass	Boston
19		WIENER	ESTER	60	-	f w	none	yes	polish	yes	Polengne	Israel	Poland	Czenesthov	sohn Herman Wiener	CzenesthovPol	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		SZAIN	ROZALIA	28	-	f m	none		polish		Plenia	Galicia	Poland	MastyWilky.	Sister Maria Recienski	Masty	Ohio Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	8	-	f s		yes	polish	yes	polenia	Galicie	Poland	Masty Wilki.	aunt		Ohio Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	do	STEFAN	6	-	m s		yes	Polish	yes	Polenia	Galicia	Poland	Masty Wilki	aunt		Ohio Cleveland
23		PROMC	ANNA	28	-	f s	none		Slavish	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovakia	Sz.Slov	Nemesgart	Family Michal Kardanus	SLevi	Pa Allentown:
24	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	5	-	f s			Slovak	yes	CZ.Slev	Slovakia	CZ.SL	Nemesgart	Grand Pa rents		Pa Allentown:
25	UNDER 16	do	MARIE	4	-	f s			Slovak	yes	Cz.Slev.	Slev.	Cz.Slev.	Nemesgart	do		Pa Allentown
26		SMERECKA	ALEXANDRA	25	-	f w	housewife	roumenisch		yes	Roumenie	OrientAlish	Roum	NAmastn:	Parents:Grigori Smerecka Namasati:		New-York
27		DOKA	JANOS	29	-	m m	paysan	slovnish			Cz.Slev.	Slovenish	CzSlev.	Uzherd	fr .Wife.Olga Doka		Ohio Adena
28		SZIKSZAY	JOHN	29	-	m m	pAysan	Slovensh			Cz. Slev.	Magyar	Cz.Slev:	Davidhan	Wife Mary Szikszay.Datdkova	CSl.	NJ N.Y.Trenton
29		KOVACS	JULIUS	29	-	m s	paysan	Slovensh			CZ.Slev.	Magyar	Cz.Slev.	Lehav:	father Kovacs Miklohekov		Ohio youngstown
30		TASZY	JAN.	42	-	m m	payean	slovensh			Cz. Slev.	Slovenish	Cz.Slev	Kavecony	fr.wife Mary Tasky Kavec	Cz.Sl.	PA. HAzletin

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner, or whether in the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	none	no	—	—	Join father-Hanoch Rosenberg 59-E-103 street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blak	brn	none	POLAND	BRASOWR
2	yes	father	none	no	—	none	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blak	brn	none	POLAND	BRASOW
3	yes	father	none	now	—	—	father Baruch Weinberg 144e-east 1rst Str.L.Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blak	brn	none	Roumania	Jedner
4		father	,,	,,	—	,,	do												5	5	brn	blak	brn	none	ROUMANIA.	JEDYNEVce
5		father	,,	,,	—	,,	do												5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	ROUMANIA	JEDYNEVce
6		father	,,	,,	—	,,	do												5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	ROUMANIA	JEDYNEVce
7		husband	no	—	—	—	Husband and father.Szabo Jos. WAYNE Box 314 WESTMORELAND Co PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slev	Caslevce
8		father	no	—	—	—	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slev.	Caslevce
9		father	no	—	—	—	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz Slev.	Caslevce
10		father	no	—	—	—	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.slev.	Caslevce
11	yes	mother	none	—	—	—	Mother Reza Mady ManagahelaSt (Pittsburg) 9717Hazleward	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slev.	Oress
12	yes	do	no	—	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz Slevak	Oress
13	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	husband Adreas KanterBox 263 Vestalbrug Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slev.	Tecso
14	yes	father	no	no	—	—	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	3	fair	brn	brn	none	cz. slev.	Tecso
15	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	husbandJozef Siguda Chio 3o4:east Columbia ST:Springfi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rudva
16	yes	father	no	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			3	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rudva
17	yes	other	no	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			3	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rudva
18	yes	grandfather	yes	yes	1911	Beston	grandfather Szamowicz N. FRIEDMAN Beston Mass. 131 Dover St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Makov
19	yes	Sohn Louis Wiener	no	—	—	—	Sohn Louis WienerButledgeST. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Csomstekova
20	yes	husband	$30.	no	—	—	husband John Szani32 east 83 st.Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Masti-Wilki
21	yes	father	—	—	—	—	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			3	10	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Masti-Wilki
22	yes	father	—	—	—	—	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			3	5	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Masty-Wilki
23	yes	husband.	$25	no	—	—	husband Frenc Pieter 762 LAWRENCE ST Allentown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz.Slev.	Nemes Kart
24	yes	father	—	no	—	—	fher	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			3	2	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz.Slev	Nemes Kart
25	yes	father	—	no	—	—		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			3	-	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz.slev.	Nemes Kart
26	yes	Sister	$	no	—	—	Jeder P.O.InternationalFall.Minn N-514- 8 Streets-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fair	blak	grey	none	Romania	Namassta
27	yes	brother	$	no	—	—	brother Louis Deka P.F.D.2 Adena Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz.Slev.	Uzhord.
28	yes	Brother	$25	no	Yes 3½yrs 4900	TRENTON	brother .L.Szlenay.N.Y.Trenton. 727 Broadstr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	fair	brn	blue	nne	Cz.slev.	Davidkev.
29	yes	Brother in law.	$25	no	—	—	brother in lawKaroli Omercs youngstown O. 336 w.Federalst	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slev.	Lehev.
30	yes	brother	$25	no	Yes 8yrs 1913	HAZLETON	brother Josef.Tanny.99 Pecus Str Hazletin P.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz .Slev.	Kavecany.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—312

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Russel Carling I Officer, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Carling.
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "coal miner," "clerk," "servant," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "merchant," "tailor," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "wife," and "no occupation," including, in fact, every kind of work performed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they are worth, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for his board or for wages.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to their agents, and entry should be made of the country, by nationality and territory, each alien during the personal examination of a given sale.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be used to record the following question, Read what language or dialect, if any, he can read, upon what ground? In answering this question the following rule is to be observed: The alien is able to read if he can read any portion of the matter printed on a page of average size. If alien is unable to read at all (Native American, Negro, etc.), that fact should be recorded. If alien is unable to read and (Native American, Negro, etc.), that fact should be recorded. If alien is unable to read and write, that fact should be recorded.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the question as between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence is land country of birth, and regard should be carefully exercised to assign correct country in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country should mean Russia, Turkey, or some other country, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should mean France, Belgium, Switzerland, or some other country. "English" appearing under the heading of race or people should mean England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but does either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, but does not include Cubans, West Indians, or natives of South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of one continuous year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such people lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in the United States thereafter. The address should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence only is to be given when the permanent residence of the United States and not returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, by all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 ...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Detroit Mich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets opposite their names.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of depart ure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16th 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAEYMAKERS	LUDOVICA	34	f	m	housewife	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother Wd.Janssens, Antwerp	New -York		
2	UNDER 16	do	ALBERT	10	m	s	none	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp,	grandmother do	New-York		
3		SEHLER (WASSER)	LEA	23	f	m	dress maker	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vrenceni	parents Sehler Vrenceni	New York	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		FELDMAN	GHERS	20	m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Rhumanian	Roumanian	Reumania	Marculesti	parents Feldman J Marculesti		
11		CRIMBERG	ARON	21	m	s	merChant			yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Reumania	Marculesti	parents Crimberg I MarCulesti N.Y. Brooklyn		
12		SZMULEWICZ	DAWID	38	m	m	weyer	yes	PoLish	yes	Polish		PolAnd	Letz	wife Szmulewicz Lodz	New york	
13		CHINIAWSKI	MORRIS	39	m	m	dentist	Roumanian		Roumanian		Reumania	Briceny	none		Conn New Haven	
14		do	BRUCHE	37	f	m	none	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian		Reumanian	Bricwny	none		Conn New Haven
15	UNDER 16	do	IDA	5	f	s	do	no	-		ne	Roumanian	Reumania	Briceny	none		Conn New haven
16	UNDER 16	do	BELA	3	f	s	do	no	-		ne	Roumanian	Reumania	Briceny	none		Con New haven
17		CUYKENS	ARMAND	37	m	m	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Marie Cuykens Antwerp	New York	
18		DOGAER	ROSALIE	26	f	M	housewife			yes				MecheleN	mother Marie Mettie Malines	New York	
19	UNDER 16		FRANCOIS	9	m	s	none	no	--	no				Malines		New-York	
20			MARIE	8	f	s	do	no	-------	no				Malines		New-York	
21		BEELAERTS	MARTIN	32	M	m	workman							Malines	wife Marie Beelaerts Malines	New-York	
22		CLAESSENS	MICHEL	36	m	m	mountEr	yes						Hoboken		Hoboken	
23		GYSSELS	CLOTHILDE	36	f	m	housewiens		---	no				Hoboken	wife marguerite Claessens	N.Y. Rochester	
24	UNDER 16		ELSA	13	f	s		yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish		Grembergen	faTher Leopold Dendermonde Trienpont	New York	
25	UNDER 16		JOSEF	9	m	s		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Grembergen	do	New-York	
26		PINSFICER	CHAJE	47	f	m	housewife	Russian		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plinsk	Grembergen	bret.inlaw Pinsfice Bielsk	New-York	
27	UNDER 16		DOBA	12	f	s							Plinsk		do	Ill. Chicago	
28	UNDER 16		MANIA	9	f	s							Plinsk		do	Ill. Chicago	
29	UNDER 16		DWOJZE	7	f	S		Russian		Polish		Poland	Plinsk		do	Ill. Chicago	
30		TREBLINER	GENENDLI	19	f	s	None	Polish		Polish		Poland	Brek		parents M treBliner Brek	New York	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or abroadness, or in the law (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Husband J.Raeymakers, New-York. 424 W 29th ST	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2		mother	-	No	-	-	father do.																				
3	yes	self	50	no	-	-	husband J Wasser 772 Forest ave Bronx New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	no	5	-	fair	brn	drk		Roumania	Vremeni
5								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	self	10	no	-	-	uncle Bertnik I 1435 Vysi ave Bronx New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn		Roumania	Marculeste
11	no	self	10	no	-	-	sister Max Millstein Kibben str 136 Broklyn N.Y?	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn		Roumania	Hetin
12	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother inlaw Mawitz Appelbaum 25 ~~Lawrence~~ str Puttersen N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	drk		Poland	Konsk
13	no	self	45	no	-	-	Brother Bernard Chiniewski 342 West Pebted str New Haven Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn		Roumania	briceny
14	no	husband	,,	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blk	Brn		Roumania	Briceny
15	no	father	,																								
16	no	father	,,																								
17	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother inlaw Cefnelis Willems 10th ave 173 New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	brn		Belgium	Antwerp
18	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband J B Dogaer ~~136~~ W 49th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		BELGIUM	Malines
19		mother	,,	no	-	-	father do													-	-	-	-	-	NONE	BELGIUM	MALINES
20		mother	,,																	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	BELGIUM	MALINES
21		self	More				uncle Fielings E 523 E 85th str New york													5	10	fair	brn	brn		BELGIUM	Malines
22		self					friend Petrus De Jaeger leylle R Box 98 Lincoln Park Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn			Hoboken
23	yes	self	40	no	-	-	husband Theodore Gyssels 339 W 44th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		BELGIUM	Grembergen
24		mother	,,				father do															fair	fair	blue		BELGIUM	Grembergen
25		mother	,,				father do															fair	fir	blue		BELGIUM	grembergen
26	yes	self	50	no	-	-	husband S Pinsfier 1921 Taylor str Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland	Schebs
27	yes	mother	,,				father																				
28	yes	mother	,,	no	-	-	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	no		Plinsk
29	yes	mother	,,	no	-	-	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			faie	brn	brn	no		Plinsk
30	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother B trebliNer 1123 BreeDway Room 1207 New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn	no	Poland	Plinsk
																				5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland	Brek

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Is the alien an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←318

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lassel Farley [illegible], of the R.M.S. [illegible], from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer)

R Bb Sibling.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in figures or months. The letters "at birth" or letters equivalent are sufficient.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M. (married)," "S. (single)," "W. (widow)," or "D. (divorced)."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether skilled or unskilled, as, for example, clerk, seamstress, shoemaker, farmer, farm laborer, servant, merchant, laborer, etc. Wives and children, unless following some occupation, should be returned as "none." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, including those incapacitated for labor by age or disease, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," etc., and not as "none."

A definite term should be made between domestic servant and general laborer, waiter, etc. Persons formerly engaged as laborers, even though incapacitated for labor by age or disease, should not be returned as "none."

A laborer leaves his occupation to "go to the" or "to himself" or "for others."

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner of the farm.

A farmer owns the farm he works on or rents the farm he works on.

A gentleman is one who has a private income sufficient for his support, or one who is supported by his relatives. A person who has been engaged in business or in a profession should be returned as a merchant, manufacturer, lawyer, physician, etc., as the case may be, even though he may have retired from active pursuit of his occupation.

A capitalist is one who has money invested in business, stocks, bonds, mortgages, etc., and who is not actively engaged in any occupation.

A student is one who is going to school and has no occupation.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means allegiance to some country. Most countries have but one nationality, but some have more than one. Thus, in the British Empire there are several nationalities recognized, such as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Australian, etc. Austria-Hungary contains many nationalities, such as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, etc. Turkey includes Armenians, Turks, Kurds, Arabs, Albanians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Syrians, etc. Persons born in Canada should not be returned as Canadian, but as English, Scotch, French, etc., according to the nationality claimed. Persons born in Mexico are usually Mexicans, but may be Spanish, Chinese, negro, East Indian, or of some other nationality. In this connection, the fact as to the race should be carefully observed.

CAUTION.

The terms "Hebrew," "Russian," "Turk," "Roumanian," and "Syrian" are RACE terms, and should not be used in this column.

HEBREW (RACE).

Most Hebrews are of the Jewish race, but they may be of any nationality, as Russian, German, English, etc.

SPANISH (RACE).

Spanish Americans are races of the peoples of Central and South America, of Spanish descent, and should be returned as Spanish.

AFRICAN (RACE).

African (black) is the term to be used to designate the race of all negroes coming to this country from the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the boundary line formed by the Rivers Po, Panaro, and Magra, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent thereto, whether speaking the Piedmontese, Venetian, Lombard, Emilian, or any other local dialect, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these can be spoken of as having descended from the Italian Lombards.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line formed by the Rivers Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome and the Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those immediately adjacent to or forming the islands of the Mediterranean Sea, should be returned as "Italian (south)." Most of these can be spoken of as having descended from the Italian Romans.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—Many aliens who are preparing to return to their homes in the United States are in the habit of telling the immigrant inspector that they have been living in the United States for a number of years, when in fact they have been living in their native country, and have only been to the United States on a visit. The purpose of this question is to develop the fact of the last permanent residence of such aliens. If the alien has been living in the United States, the name of the city, town, or village should be returned. If the alien has been living in a foreign country, the name of such country should be returned.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence—Name of person where such permanent residence in the United States was established*).—The entry should be given in full, and should show the name of the person with whom the alien has lived in the United States, and not the name of the person who sent the ticket or paid the passage.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence—Name and address of relative or friend in foreign country whom alien came to join*).—The entry should be given in full, and should show the name and address of the person in the foreign country whom the alien has joined or intends to join.

Column 12 (*Ultimate destination—Name of State or Territory*).—The answer should be given in full, and should show the State or Territory in the United States where the alien has last permanent residence or where he intends to reside permanently.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence does not mean a visit, the answer should not be "Visit to friends," "Pleasure," "Business," or "Sightseeing." It should be the place where the alien has last permanent residence or where he intends to reside permanently.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—The entry should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend with whom the alien has last permanent residence or with whom he intends to reside permanently.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year (and place, as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 16 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers (Yes or No, or other words as the case may require) to be given in by passengers themselves in the examination of aliens. However, for answers to question 27, if alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, and if a ticket has been purchased for him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. KROO[illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

W S Fuller

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed but to a commissioner or officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and certified to by the attesting officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lituania, 451 Passengers sailing from Antwerpt, 1-4, Dec. 16, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENSZEJN	GERSZ	27	m	s	merchant	yes	Russian yes	Poli sh	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	father Abram Rosenszejn Kobryn	New	york
2		DOMBowi	SZMUL	37	M	m	Tailor workman clock	yes	Polish yes	Polish		Dlugie		son Mindel Domb Dlugie	New-York	
		KESLER	LEJBA	38	m	m	maker dress		Hebrew	Hebrew		Rozany		cousin Mojsze Gelden Rozany	N.J.	Jersey City
		do	RACHEL	21	f	s	maker					Rozany			N.J.	Jersey City
		do	FRANIO	20	f	m	None dress	yes	yes Polish			Rozany			N.J.	Jersey City
		do	ESTA	19	f	s	maker		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany			N.J.	Jersey City
		do	CHAJA	17	f	s	None			Hebrew		Rozany			N.J.	Jersey City
		do	CHAWA	15	f	s		yes		Hebrew		Rozany			N.J.	Jersey City
9		GROTTER	ZOLTAN	37	m	s	smith		Slovak yes	Cs.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.slovak	Bratislava	father M.Grotter, Bratislava	New	York Brooklyn
10		RODAK	MOWSZA	22	m	s	Electrician workman	yes	Polish yes			Kobryn		none	New	york
11		ROKIEJA CH	TOBA	32	f	m	House WIFE		Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POrycki	brother Sura Zyngier Porynckl	Ohio	Columbus
12	UNDER 16	do	GIELA	9	f	s	CHILD			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Porycki		Ohio	Columbus
13	UNDER 16	do	ESTERA	7	f	s	CHILD						Porycki		Ohio	Columbus
14	UNDER 16	do	MORIS	5	m	s	CHILD	no	-- no				Porycki		Ohio	Columbus
15		RACZEWSKA	MINDA	21	f	s	None	yes	yes		Hebrew	Poland	KalenkoWicza	Parents gerszge Raczewski Kleszczel	New	york
16		do	RUCHLO	19	f	s	None		Hebrew		Hebrew	Poland	Kalenkowisza		New	
17		do	JANKIEL	17	m	s	Tailor	yes	Hebrew yes	Polish			Kalenkowisza	do	New	York
18		KINCLER	FANIA	16	f	s	Scholar		Russian				groduo	cousin Lewin Warsaw		
19		do	BORUCH	14	m	s	Scholar		Russian		Hebrew	Poland	grodno	do	New-York	
20		do	JACOB	13	m	s	Scholar				Hebrew	Poland	Groduo	do	New-York	
21		do	ETA	10	f	s	CHILD						Grodue	do	New-York	
22		GALPERIN	SVUL	65	m	m	merchant						Kamieniec	brother Josef galperin Kamieniec	Miss	St Louis
23		do	LEJA	36	f	m	WIFE	yes	yes	Polish			Kamieniec		Miss	St Louis
24	UNDER 16	do	OJSER	15	m	s	None				Hebrew		Kamieniec		Miss	St Louis
25	UNDER 16	do	JUDEL	13	m	s	STUDENT	yes			Hebrew		Kamieniec		Miss	St Louis
26	UNDER 16	do	CHAJKA	12	f	s	CHILD	yes	yes			Poland	Kamieniec		Miss	St Louis
27	UNDER 16	do	BLUMA	12	f	s	CHILD	yes	Russian				Kamieniec	do	Miss	St Louis
28	UNDER 16	do	CRAVNA	8	f	s	CHILD	yes	Russian				Kamieniec	do	Miss	St Louis
29		GORODZSCJSKA	SARA	17	f	s	non	yes	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Baranowicz	cousin Szulen Gorodziejser	New	York
30		KIRZNER	PESIA	60	f	W		no	- no		Polish	Hebrew	Wisniowec	sister Blima Buchbinder Dubno	Miss	St Louis

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], DEC [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to earn a living; if so, how? (Trade or occupation.)	Length of time able to read.	Whether able to speak the English language or other language (state which).									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							uncle Lex Averbeek 370 Cypres Ave																			
1	yes	self	10	—	—		else Bronx New york	no	always	yes					no		good	no	5	4	fair	drk	blue	None		Kobryn
2	yes	self	25	yes	5yN.Y.		brother Finkelstein A 552 Grand str New york	no	always	yes							good		5	1	fair	fair	blue	None		Rozany
3	no	self	175	—	—		brother Harry Kessler 185 Monticello ave Jersey City N.J	no	always	yes					no				5	1	fair	brn	brn	None		Rozany
4		father	,,	—	—			no	always	yes					no				5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Rozany
5		father	,,	—	—			no	always	yes		no			no				5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Rozany
6	no	father	,,	—	—			no	always	yes		no			no				5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Rozany
7	no	father		no	—	—		do											5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Rozany
8	no	father	,,	no	—	—		do											—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	Rozany
9	yes	self	10	no	—	—	4515 13TH AVE Uncle M.Schwartz,Brooklyn.N.Y	no	always	yes									5	3	fair	brn	brn	None	Roumanian	Klaunsenburg.
10	yes	self	25				BROTHER Natan Redak 24-30 West 111th str New york	no	always	yes							good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blue	None	Poland	Kobryn
11	no	self	38	no	—	—	husband Max Reklach 547 E Main str Columbus ~~Brookline~~ Ohio	no	always	yes							good	no	4	6	fair	blk	blue	None	Poland	Peryski
12	no	mother	..	no	—	—	father	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	Gorkhov
13	no	mother	,,	no	—	—		no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	Gorkhov
14	no	mother	,,	no	—	—		no	always	yes									—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	Gorkhov
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Charles Rarkewszy ~~East 2~~ ~~111th~~ str Brooklyn N.Y. 476 Montgomery St	no	always	yes									5	-	fair	blk	blue	None	Poland	Kalenkiewicz
16		self	0	no	—	—		no	always	yes									5	-	fair	blk	blue	None	Poland	Kalenkiewicza
17		self	0					no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no		5	-	fair	brn	brn	None		Kalenkiewicza
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Jacob ~~Levin~~ Lewin Amsterdam ave 773 New york	no	always	yes							good	no	4	2	fair	brn	brn	None		Grodno
19	yes	self		no	—	—		no	always	yes									—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	GRODNO
20	yes	self	,,	no	—	—		no	always	yes									—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	GRODNO
21	yes	self	,,				SON Josef Galperin 280 Dayton str St Louis Miss	do									spotted right eye		5	4	fair	blk	brn	spotted eye		Knemieniec
22	no	self	more				husband	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	KAMIENIEC
23		self					fathee	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	KAMIENIEC
24		mother	,,					no	always	yes								good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	KAMIENIEC
25		mother	,,					no	always	yes								good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	KAMIENIEC
26		mother	,,					no	always	yes								good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	KAMIENIEC
27		mother	,,					no	always	yes								good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Poland	KAMIENIEC
28		mother	,,				brother sam Gordon 34 17th str New york													5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Barenwicze
29	yes	self	15	no	—	—	son Jacob Feldman 2706 Dickson str St Louis Miss	no	always	yes									5	-	fair	brn	blue,	None	Poland	Boczaew
30	no	self	20	no	—	—																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Russel Darling I Officer, of the BLACKFORLAND, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (yes or no).* Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The words "head tax" are synonymous with "immigrant."

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* The answer in this column should be expressed by name of country, not town, State, or province.

Column 4. *Final destination.* The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside.

Column 5. *Whether ticket through.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 6. *Whether in possession of $50 and upward.* The entry should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether it be more or less than $50.

Column 7. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, whether the latter be in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 8. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was last in the United States and where he then landed.

Column 9. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was in prison or almshouse, or was supported by charity, and the name of the institution.

Column 10. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 11. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 12. *Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show what the alien has been engaged to do.

Column 13. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and what cause.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was deported and the cause for deportation.

Column 14. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show who induced the alien to come.

Column 15. *Whether a person who has been in the United States before.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was last in the United States and where he then landed.

Column 16. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1903.* The answer should be "In the United States" or "Elsewhere," as the case may be.

Column 17. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within one year, or supported by charity within one year, or who is a professional beggar.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was in prison or almshouse, or was supported by charity, and the name of the institution.

Column 18. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 19. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 21. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 22. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 101. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 102. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 103. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 104. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 105. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 106. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 107. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 108. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 109. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 110. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 111. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 112. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 113. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 114. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 115. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 116. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 117. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 118. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 119. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 120. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 121. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 122. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 123. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 124. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 125. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 126. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 127. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 128. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 129. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 130. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 131. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 132. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 133. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 134. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 135. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 136. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 137. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 138. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 139. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 140. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 141. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 142. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 143. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 144. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 145. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 146. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 147. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 148. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 149. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 150. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 151. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 152. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 153. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 154. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 155. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 156. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 157. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 158. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 159. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 160. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 161. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 162. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 163. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 164. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 165. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 166. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 167. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 168. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 169. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 170. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 171. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 172. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 173. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 174. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 175. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 176. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show when the alien was convicted and the nature of the offense.

Column 177. *Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND, Sailing thereinto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 16 th.December, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JUSTES	NIKA	17		m	s	student	yes	Roumanish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bucarest	mother An.Justes,Bucarest,Roum.	Minn	Minneapolis
2		GRUNFELD	JACOB	38		m	m	maker	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Transylvania	Cliy	Parents Grunfeld Benjamin Cliy,Kráso str. 3	New -York	
3		do	REGINA	24		f	m	none	yes	Austrian	yes	Roumanian	"	Transylvania	Cliy	do	New-York	
4	UNDER 16	do	ZOLTAU	9		m	s	none	no	Austrian	no	Roumanian	"	Transylvania	Cliy	do	New -York	
5		REIFER R.BIRNBAUM	SELIG	21		m	s	joiner	Yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Kliçudin	none	New- York	
6		BONUS	MARIA	45		f	wd	servant	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Feziliaza	Mother Bohus Maria in Feziliaza,Roumania	New York	
7		SILEA	VASILE	18		m	s	peasant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Transylvania	Ulcia de Ins	Father Jon Silea,Ulcia de Ins.	Ohio	Warren
8		SANASE	GHEORGHE	34		m	s	peasant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Transylvania	Sambata de Jos.	Father Jon Panase,Sambata de Jos,Transylvania	Ohio	Cleveland
9		~~SURMATY~~ SAVATA	MALKA	30		f	m	none	no	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bucarest	none	~~U.S.~~ N.Y.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	UNDER 16	do	GRISCHE	7		m	s	none	no	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bucarest	none	~~U.S.~~ N.Y.	Brooklyn,N?Y.
11		STERNBERG r.MAIMA	ESTER	35		f	m	none	no	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bucovina	Ocna	David Sternberg,Ocna,Bukovina	Pa	Altona
12		GOLBSTEIN	ITKO	61		m	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabien	Kischinew	Frend Itko Roitmain,St. Pavlowsky,Kischenew,Bessarabian	Ill	Chicago
13		do	Ester	62		f	m	none	no	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabian	Kischinew	do	Ill	Chicago
14		FEINGHUT	PERIL	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Briesein	Father Berlida Ziggelman, Yarmelinue,Russian	New York	
15		do	JOSEF	19		m	s	~~workman~~ CIGARETTE MAKER		Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Briesein	do	New York	
16		do	MINIL	17		m	s	workman			yes	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Briesein	do	New-York	
17	UNDER 16	do	ROSA	15		f	s	workman				Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Briesein	do	New-York	
18	UNDER 16	do	MORDEHE	12		m	s	workman				Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Briesein	do	New-York	
19		ROGNS OZ	ELVIRER	20		f	s	workman		Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Rehisdorf	Parents Nik.Rogns,Rehisdorf	Ohio	Massillon
20		MATIAS	SOFIA	34		f	wd.	housewife		German		Roumanian	German	Roumanian	Neustadt	uncle Michal Kielts Niedergasse 46 Neustadt,Roumanian	New-York	
21	UNDER 16		FRANZ	10		m	s	none		German		Roumanian	German	Roumanian	Neustadt	do	New-York	
22		BALLO	GEORGE	22		m	s	tinman	yes	Austrian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Transylvania	Cliy	Mother Segain Morri,Cliy Krisboy 67	Ill	Chicago
23			JOAN	23		m	m	tinman	yes	Austrian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Transyl.	Cliy	do	Ill	Chicago
24			ISURRSZI	18		f	m	none		Austrian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Transyl.	Cliy	do	Ill	Chicago
25		BARNAT	MARIA	20		f	s	peAsant	yes	Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Transyl.	Utein de Ins	Father Gheorghe Barhat,Trans.	Ohio	Niles.
26		DARAMUS	JUSTINA	26		f	s	worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Transyl.	Cetea	father J.Daramus,Cetea,Transyl.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		DUDVICH	JOSEPH	37		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucarest	Frend Gelfmann Isr.Kisuyo,Bes.	Pa	Philadelphia
28			Mina	29		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
29			BRANA	5		f	s	none	no	none	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia
30			Moula	6		f	s	none	no	none	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucarest	do	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 76

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work pending return.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person and without compulsion, or whether assisted, or partly or wholly supported by others; if so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no			Uncle Ad.Justes,Minne&Polis,Minn	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Bucarest.
2	Yes	self	more	no	no	no	Brother in law Samuel Goodman Audobon Av. New-York City.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumanian	Nogy-Borod
3	Yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	do	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	no	Roumanian	Dej.
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Roumanian	Cliy
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Uncle H.Reiner 105 Rivingtan Str. New-York City.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Roumanian	klioudin
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Sister York Reidel,Yongtown	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	sch.	sch.	no	Roumanian	Feriliaza
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Frend Nicolaive Smader,Post B.98, Warren,Ohio	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn		Transylvania	Utcia deSu
8	yes	self	50	yes	1913 4yrs 1917	Norwok Ohio	Brother Vasile Fanase,W.V. 4723 Lehmann Ave,Clevelnd,Ohio	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey		Transylvania	Sambota
9	yes	self	42	no	no	no	Husband Morris Surwaty,Greenbeg 81 Mc Kebbenstr.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn		Roumanian	Wertyzen
10	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father do.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Roumanian	Wertyzen
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Husband Benjamin Maiman,1728 II th.Ave,Schwartz,Altona,Pa	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Bukovina	Ciarnapotak
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Guild Wilhelm Kessie 3354 Beach Ave,Chicago,Ill	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	red	white	brn		Bessarabian	Kischineff
13	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	do.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	one eyed	5	3	red	brn	brn	one eyed no	Bessarabian	Kischineff
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Husband Leiser Feinghut,655 Sutter Ave,Brooklyn,New-York	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	sch.	no	Roumanian	Bieceni
15	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father do.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	no	Roumanian	Bieceni
16	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	sch.	sch.	no	Roumanian	Bieceni
17	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	do	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	sch.	sch.	no	Roumanian	Biecéni
18	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	sch.	brn		Roumanian	Bieceni
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Frend Mike Almason,P.B.82,Ohio	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	sch.	brn.		Roumanian	Kihisdorf
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Sister Emil Sammeter 1808 G Superior Ave,N.E.Kanton,Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey		Roumanian	Neustadt
21	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Aunt do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey		Roumanian	Neustadt
22	no	self	more	no	no	no	Frend Henry C. Mand 1434 Warner Ad? Chocago,Ill	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	no	Transylvania	Cliy
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	do.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn	no	transylvania	Cliy
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	do	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Transylvania	Cliy
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother J.Barhat,P.BOx 65,Niles	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey		Transylvania	Utcin deSa
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin J.Miklea,Cleveland,Ohio	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue		Transylvania	Cetea
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Rachmiel Dervis,9 Reedstr.Philadelphia	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	sch.	sch.		Roumanian	Bels
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	do	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	sch.	sch.		Roumanian	Bels
29	no				no		do	no	alw	yes							good	no	5	3	fair	sch.	sch.		Roumanian	Bels.
30	no		no	no	no		do			yes							good	no				sch.	sch.		Roumanian	Bels.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Russell Darling 1 Officer, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Darling
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of ....., 19

at .....

L. Sadler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Hand baggage.*—Enter number of hand pieces of baggage carried by each alien in the column. This space is for use of the examining officer only.

Column 3. *Name.*—The surname (family name) should be entered first, followed by the given name or initials. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted. Where a person has both a middle name and middle initial, both should be given, if possible.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The letter M should be written for male, and F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Age.*—Write the age of the alien at his last birthday before coming to the United States.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even if he is coming to join relatives or friends, or has a definite offer of employment. Persons without occupation, including housework, should be returned as "none." Do not use such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," or "clerk" without specifying the character of work usually performed.

A similar limit should be made between skilled and unskilled labor. Indefinite expressions of the amount of money possessed are not sufficient.

A laborer is one who performs a form of labor for hire requiring no skill.

A farmer is one who owns or works on a farm for the purpose of cultivating it.

A servant is one who performs labor for wages in a household.

A seaman is one who follows the sea as a means of livelihood, and includes all persons employed in any capacity on board a vessel, other than a pilot, during the time of its stay in port.

A gentleman is one who has no occupation and lives upon his income or capital, or who has the means to live without labor.

A person of independent means is one who has sufficient money to support himself and those dependent upon him after his arrival in the United States.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Enter the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of races and nationalities. Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, not English or British; persons coming from Ireland, as Irish, not English or British; persons coming from Wales, as Welsh, not English or British; persons coming from India, as Hindu or East Indian, not Turkish; persons coming from Asiatic Turkey, as Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, or Arabian, as the case may be, not Turkish; persons coming from Mexico, as Mexican, not Spanish; persons coming from Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, as the case may be, not Spanish. Persons entering under the head of any race or people whose name is not given in the list should be returned as belonging to the race or people of the country whence they came. Thus, Germans, Austrians, or Hebrews should be returned as such, and not as natives of Germany, Austria, or Russia. All Irish, Germans, or Hebrews should be so returned, whether they are citizens of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, or of the United States or any other country. In like manner, persons coming from Canada, Australia, or any other country, should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not to the country whence they came.

EUROPE

The term "European" refers to the people of the continent of Europe.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the islands of the West Indies, including the Bahamas, Bermuda or Somers Islands, and Cuba and Jamaica.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and Cuba and Porto Rico.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the Negro race, whether born in Africa, Europe, America, or elsewhere. Persons born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, of African parents, should be returned as belonging to the African Negro race, and not as natives of the country of birth.

HEBREW

Hebrew should be returned as a race or people, and not as a religion.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, though he had actual residence elsewhere. The entries should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11. *Name of person alien will join or rejoin, and relationship, if any.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or part of town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 13. *If having been in U. S. before, when last arrived, and how long did he stay?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *If possessed of ticket through to destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *If in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case each adult or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts of members of the family.

Column 17. *If ever in U. S. before, when, and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1870, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *If held for whom in U. S., and relation.*—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are intended to secure the information necessary to the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, 27, and 28, if alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, or is coming under contract to perform labor, the particulars of such application should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W S Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S KROONLAND Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 19

at

[signature]

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereon shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the inspection at the port of departure; and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereon shall be executed at the port of departure before the master of the vessel is examined.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 16 th. December, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		...ARKOWICZ	PARASKA	27		f m	Wife none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasna	none	Pa	Mc.KeesPort
2	UNDER 16	do	EWA	9		f s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasna	none	Pa	Mc.KeesPort
3	UNDER 16	do	JULKA	7		f s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasna	none	Pa	Mc.KeesPort
4	UNDER 16	do	KATARYNA	4		f s	No	No		No				KrAsna	none	Pa	Mc.KeesPort
5	UNDER 16	do	NOURRISSON	4		m s	no	--		no				Krasna	none	Pa	Mc. KeesPort
6		PISZKO	MaTRONA	19		f s	yes	Russian		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasna	none	Pa	Mc KeesPort
7		KRUPESNISKY	LASCLO	19		m s	mechanics	Ungarish		yes	Ungarish	Ungarish	Ungarian	Diozhov	father Jos.KtuPesnisky, Diozhov	Pa	Mc KeesPort
8		SZULE	HELENA	22		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolica	father Fom.Szule, Wolica	Mich	Detroit
9		ORCWB(DRIAPSKA)	MARIA	24		f m	no	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stefkor	brother Ig.Sorowy STEFKOR	N.Y.	Fulton
10		STANISLAWSKA	MARIA	50		f m	peasant	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Humenne	Son Stanislawska J.Humenne	Pa	Clairton
11		ZAWIERUSZYWKA	MARYANNA	33		f m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bipiny	brother J.Muchowski, Lipini	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		OSCLEWIK	JAKOB	55		m m	carrier	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czenstochow	brother Josclewik, Victor,	Ill	Chicago
13		do	ESTERA	55		f m	nurse	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Klobuzk	do	Ill	Chicago
14		UKOWECKA	ELCONORA	19		f s	peasant	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pyzdrych	father Ant.Bukowecka, Pyzdrych	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		ISMIEWSKA	ANNA	30		f m	housewife	none		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Godzeszow	mother in law A.Wisniewska,	Pa	Templeton
16	UNDER 16	do	ALEXANDER	7		m s	none	no		no			Poland	Godzeszow	grandmother do.	Pa	Templeton
17		UTCS	JACOB	58		m m	peasant	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovk	Bukia	Joh.Bukin, Cz.Slovak	Mich.	Detroit
18		do	ELISABET	57		f m	peasant	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Cz. Slovak	Bukin	do	Mich.	detroit
19		...USSER	MaTTEAS	36		m d	martle-cutter		German		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Berndorf	father Joh.Musser, W.Hungarian	Rensyl.	Lyndora
20		TASIAK	MaRIA	16		f s	none	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Zwencrijca	none	Pa	Meydelburgh
21		STAWISKOWSKA	LIBA	18		f s	none		Hebrew		Polish			Stuczyn	mother Ch.Stawiskowska	New	-York
22		DOJBICH	JACOB	25	15	m s	none							Wyskt	sister Alte Podrycka, Wyski	N.Y.	Nashua
23		LIEBERT	LUCIE	49		f m	housewife	no	GOING TO HUSBAND		no Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Jumet	NONE	Pa.	Bridgeville
24		DEDEUR	GUILLAUME	33		m s	LABORER	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Mont sur Marchienne	mother Pauline remy Marchienne	Pa.	Mononghela
25		MICHEL	JEAN	53		m m	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Gilly	mother Michel Clemence Gilly	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		do	JULIA	62		f m	house wife	yes	French	yes	Blegian	Belgian	Belgium	Gilly	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		WEISFELD	HANNI	30		f m	none	yes	Hungarish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovak	Bene	Parents Bleier Herman Bene	New	-York
28	UNDER 16		BeLA	9		m s	no	yes	do		Cz.Slov			Bene	do		New-York
29	UNDER 16		MARTON	9		m s	no		do		Slovak			Bene	do		New-York
30	UNDER 16		ARON	8		m s			do					Bene	do		New-York

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	Husband J.Markowicz,Pa (Elco Box 123)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Krasna
2	yes	father	—	—	—	—	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn			Krasna
3	yes	father	—	—	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn			Krasna
4	yes	father	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn			Krasna
5	yes	father	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	POLAND	KRASNA
6	yes	brot.in law	30	no	no	no	brot.in law do (412 E 74th St)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn			Krasno
7	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Ad.Kruszesnisky,N.Y. (1436 CENTRAL AVE)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Hungaria	Dacajav
8	yes	brother	25	—	—	—	brother Fel.Szule,Detroit,Mic (560 W 3rd St)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray			Urzejdow
9	yes	self	15	—	—	—	brother St.Sorowy,Fulton,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	6 5	fair	fair	grey			Stefkor
10	yes	son	more	—	—	—	son Jos.Magunda,Clairton,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	grey		Poland	Stanislava
11	yes	husband	25	yes	7yrs 1914	Buffalo	Husband Jos.Lawie,Buffalo. (44 NIEMINOFF ST)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	4	11	DK	BRN	BRN		POLAND	LIZINY
12	yes	childern	50	no	—	—	son M.Salomon,Chicago,Illinois. (1821 So. HAMLIN AVE)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey		Poland	Czentochow
13	yes	childern	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	blk		Poland	Klobusk
14	yes	brother	22	no	—	—	brother J.Bukowecka,Buffalo,N.Y. (85 YOUNG AVE)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Pyzdrych
15	yes	husband	20	no	—	—	husband Sam Wisniewska,Pa. (TEMPLETON, BOX 52)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue			Godzeszow
16	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	no		Godzeszow
17	yes	son	yes	yes	5yrs 1914	Mich.Detr.	Son J.Mutts,Mich.detroit? (71 GROYLING AVE)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	Limping	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn		Cz.Slovak	Bukin
18	yes	son	yes	yes	5yrs 1914	Mich.Detr.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blk	brn		Cz. Slovak	Bukin
19	yes	brother	no	no	—	—	brother J.MUsser,Pa,Syndova	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue		Hungaria	Wolfan
20	yes	self	no	no	—	—	father W.Stasiak,Heydelburg,Pa (BOX 215 CARNEGIE)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Zwencrijca
21	yes	self	25	—	—	—	father J.Stawiskowska,N.Y. (9 N/H EDELSOON 129 E 104th St)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Stuczyn
22	no	self	25	—	—	—	uncle M.Prail,Nashua,N.Y. (7 MAIN ST)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blk		Poland	Wysski
23	no	self	25	yes	20yrs	Bridgeville	Bridgeville Pa. husband Liebert Eduard (420 Left)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	grey	none	Belgium	Jumet
24	no	self	more	yes	7yrs 1920	Monongheln	Washington Couty uncle Pierr Remy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Belhium	Marchienne
25	yes	self	more	yes	1920	McDonald	uncle Pierr Lavatine McDONALD PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Belhium	Gilly
26	yes	husband	more	yes	1920	McDonald	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	drk	none	Belgdm	Walcourt
27	yes	husband	no				husband Josef Weisfeld,Newark,N.Y. (265 So. ORANGE AVE)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Cz.Slovak	Tisaliatsky
28	yes	father	—				father do .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brn		Cz. Slovak	Selisch
29	yes	—	—				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brn		Slovak	Selisch
30	yes	—	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brn	no		Selisch

NOTE.—Paragraph (c) reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching the advisability or propriety of such unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 1 Off, of the [illegible], from Antwerp Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Darling
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [*Head tax status*]—Seaports having local boards should make no entry in this column. The entry is for use of Commissioner-at-Ellis-Island.

Column 4 [*Age*]—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons who have attained one year of age, and for those under 1 year, in months.

Column 5 [*Sex*]—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [*Married or single*]—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 [*Calling or occupation*]—The entry should show what as accurately as possible the alien was taught, or followed, as his principal means of support. If a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, or if without occupation, specify "none." Wives and children, unless they have occupations other than those pursued by the family generally, should be returned as without occupation. Do not employ as occupations such terms as "clerk," "laborer," "servant," "student," "gentleman," or "lady" without specifying the character of the service or the particular kind of labor performed.

A further note should be made between brackets and here, as occupations, if the amount of money in possession of aliens.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should assist boards of special inquiry in every way possible, and every effort should be made to ascertain, by inquiry from the master and members of the crew, the occupations of passengers.

Column 8 [*Ll. to read and write*]—This column is to be filled in with the word Yes or No to indicate whether the alien can read and write the language or not. In answering this question the alien may be asked to read a few words from any printed page. If aliens are unable to read and write, they are to be marked "No" in the proper column. The ground for rejection should be "Illiterate."

Column 9 [*Nationality*]—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [*Race or people*]—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, also mentioning should be carefully scanned by inspectors and regulations complied with in this regard. For instance, persons answering under the head of country of last residence "Russia" should not be returned as Russians unless they are actually natives of that country. Persons of the race or people known as Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Armenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Croatian, or Dalmatian should be returned as such, and not as citizens of the country from which they came. Persons of the Caucasian race, whether from England, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, or elsewhere, are to be returned as such, and not as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," or by the name of any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be observed, viz:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO [BLACK].

"African (black)" inserts in the "Negro" blank a person born in the Republic of Liberia or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of southern Tyrol, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people, who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those from other countries should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 [*Last permanent residence*]—Any person who has lived two years or one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence must be actual bona fide residence for one year or more, as the last permanent residence may not be changed by a visit of a month or a few days. The object in requiring this information is to ascertain if the alien has been living in a country where he is likely to acquire contagious or infectious diseases. For this purpose that country can only be considered the country of last permanent residence under which the alien has lived for one year or more. Persons coming from countries in which they have not resided for one year shall enumerate the countries in which they have lived during the year, naming the last one first.

A country of last permanent residence for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence within the United States, contrary to custom-house usage.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket through from foreign station*—The answer should be either Yes or No—not ticketed.

Column 16, *By whom passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative named," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*—The answer should give in each case individual or family possession of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States has been visited, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1901, 1905, Philadelphia."

Column 19 [*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*]—The answer should show whether the person is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, should be categorical. To be given by immigrant officers in charge of examinations. An answer, however, to answering question 26, if alien has been deported on previous occasion, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed by him at the time of sailing, as at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by some other authorized medical officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND ..... *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 16 th. December, 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		~~SABNOV~~ SITEAN	SAMSON	24	m	m	clerk	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Secureng	none	New	York
X		do	PITLIE	21	f	m	House Wife	Russian	yes	Roumanian		Roumand	Secureng	none		
X		TRASNOI	SURE	27	f	m	none	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Roumania	Orlier	PARENTS ODEL MAISTER	NY	New-York
X	UNDER 16	do	ZLATA	12	f	s	none	no	no			Roumania	Orlier	ORLIER none ROUMANIA	U.S.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	do	SIMLIA	7	m	s	none	no	no			Roumania	Orlier	Do none	NY U.S.	Brooklyn
X		PALFI	ERNST	25	m	s	employer	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Hungarish	CZ.Slovk	Bratislava father S.Palfi,Bratislava	Ohio	Cleveland
7		BOJDANEL	ANNA	30	f	s	peasant	yes	Roumanish	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Utcia de Sus brother G.Bojdanel,Utcia.	Ohio	Niles
X		SIDVANSKI	HEVN	22	m	s	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialyrbok mother Fej.Sidranska Bialystok	Mich	Detroit
X		NAJMAN	ITKA	18	f	s	tailor		Hebrew	yes	Polish	Zydowska	Litewska	Brzes father Kuna Najman,Brzese	New-York	
X		SZMERKOWICZ	GOLDA	33	f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany Sister & Brother Ryocha I Icko Kac I Aa,Razany	Ill.	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	do	POZA	9	f	s	none		Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Rozany do.	Ill	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	do	MEJER	7	m	s	none			yes	Polish		Poland	Rozany do	Ill	Chicago
13		GULANDA	ANDREY	39	m	m	peasant	Yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slavk	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Besenova wife Gulanda Suza,Besenova	Pa	Pittsburg
ALIENATED 14		GOLIAN	JOSEF	15	m	s	none		Slovak		Cz.Slovak		Cz.Slovak	Sklarcvo none	Pa	Johnston
X		TOTH	JOSEPH	27	m	s	mechanician		Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Hungarish		Rapovitze mother Rub.Luchentz	Pa	Beawick
16		ZAFAC	EWA	24	f	s	none		Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Zafuchrovec brother Zafac Andr.Zafuchrovec	U.S.	Cleveland
17		MUDRI	BARBOLA	18	f	s	none			yes			Cz.Slovak	Saca mother Mudri Maria Saca.	Pa	Northampton
S18		LANDE	SAMUEL	14	m	s	none		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Podhajec sister Rywka Korner,Podhajec	Pa	Pittsburg
X		BLAJER	MARJA	32	f	m	workman		Polish	yes	Polish			Demblin father Wojcrich Noga,Demblin	New -York	
20		KESLER	HINDA	22	f	s	none				Hebrew	Hebrew		Pruzany parents Marsza,Pesza Pruzany	Pa	Kossiter
21		MANGOT	JANKEL	39	m	m	batker		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw son Peas Mangot Warsaw	New -York	
22	UNDER 16		ISRAEL	9	m	s	none						Poland	Warsaw do	New York	
23		FISZERMAN	FAJWISZ	24	m	s	merchant		HeBrew	ye	Polish	Hebrew		S umsk father WIgder Fiszerman Wes zynka	New-York	
24			BEJLA	18	f	s			Hebrew					Szmusk do	Minn	St Paul
S25		ROZENBAUM	ZYSLA	21	f	s	Dress maker				Polish		Poland	Wegrow uncle Boruch Berenstein Wegrow	Minn	St Paul
S26			MORDKO	16	m	s	None				Polish		Poland	Wegrow do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
S27			MOSZKO	14	m	s	None						Poland	Wegrow do	N.Y.	brooklyn
S28		KONOPKO	CHAJA	30	f	m	House Wife		Hebrew				Poland	Wegrow do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
S29	UNDER 16		JANKEL	11	m	s	CHILD						Poland	Stuczyn brother Liba Hauptman Stuczyn	New yer,k	
S30	UNDER 16		SARA	9	f	s	CHILD						Poland	Stuczyn do	New-York	
													Poland	Stuczyn do	New-York	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No. ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NWE-YORK. , , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Immigr. law 1918 text of this question.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	50 00	— —	father Sikow 384 Est 10th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey		Roumania	Securony
2	yes	husband	,, no	— —	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grey		Roumania	Securony
3	yes	self	no no	— —	141 Bristol St husband S.Strasnoi,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk gray		ROumania	Orlier
4	yes	mother	— no	— —	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	None	Roumania	Orlier
5	yes	mother	— no	— —	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	None	Roumania	Orlier
6	no	self	no no	— —	1488 E 175th St brother St.Palfi,Cleveland,Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn brn		Cz.Slovak	Petrzalher
7	no	self	25 no	— —	Po Box 65 uncle J.Barhat,Niles,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn gray		Transylvania	Utcia deSu
8	no	self	25 no	— —	71 Wilkins St brot.in law S.LUbecki,Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue		Poland	Brestource
9	yes	self	21 no	— —	268 Bronx St. sister F.Naditska,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	blk blk			Brzese
10	no	self	30 no	— —	1402 N.Clarmont Ave husband [illegible]kowicz,Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brn			Rozany
11	no	mother	— no	— —	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	None		Rozany
12	no	mother	— no	— —	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	None		Rozany
13	yes	brother	30 no	— —	3445 Spring Alley brother Jos.Gulanda,Pittsburg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue		Cz.Slovak	Besenova
14	yes	father	no no	— —	329 Figg St father S.Golian ,Johnston,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	fair blue		Cz. Slovak	Sklarove
15	yes	self	12 no	— —	Joseph Toth Box 262 Sta B father Bewick,Pensylvania	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue		Cz Slovak	Vunstya
16	yes	brot.inlaw	30 no	— —	58 Kiston Ave brot.in law P.Wadovsky,Copply, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair blue		Cz.Slovak	Zafuchrovec
17	no	brot.inlaw	30 —	— —	5228 Robeson Ave brot.in law J.Stofko,Pittsburg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair brn		Cz Slovak	Saca
18	no	self	25 —	— —	145 Stanton St brother B.Lande,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	fair	brn dark		-------	Podhajec
19	no	husband	25 —	— —	husband Joz.Blajer,Rossiter,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	fair brn		-------	Demblin
20	no	self	25 —	— —	747 E. 182nd St brother Hyman,Bronx,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	fair blk		--------	Prusany
21	yes	self	28 —	— —	brother inlaw H Rothblith 215 E 106th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair brn		Poland	Warsaw
22	no	father	,, no	— —	brother Fizerman	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	None	Poland	Warsaw
23	no	self	20 no	— —	St Paul Minn 79 E 3rd St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk brn			Szumsk
24	no	broher	,, —	— —	40	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Poland	Szumsk
25	no	Self	more —	— —	father Abram Rosenbaum 261 9th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair brn			Wegrow
26	no	self	— no	— —		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair brn			Wegrow
27	no	self	— —	— —		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	fair brn		Poland	Wegrow
28	yes	self	1903-1906 20 yes 3y N.Y.		Medyeen father Max hauptman 228 Medyeen str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair blue	no	Poland	Stuczyn
29	no	mother	.. —	— —		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	None	Poland	Stuczyn
30	no	mother	,, —	— —		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	None	Poland	Stuczyn

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruel Darling Lister, of the SS KROONLAND, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Darling
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are said to be born of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born here or in Italy. Sardinians, Austro-Hungarians, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A record of an intended residence is not what is desired, but a statement of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to coming to the United States. The word "permanent" is used to indicate that temporary residence in another country for the purpose of evading the immigration laws is not to be considered. Where the alien has had no permanent residence anywhere, but has lived in different countries for short periods, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be given.

Column 12. Aliens who are not in possession of passports will be required to report a home address.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended temporary residence should not be reported as permanent residence. The object of the question is to ascertain whether aliens are coming to the United States to settle permanently or temporarily, as it is desired to exclude permanently, if within the United States, or exclude from the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives or friends, by steamship or railroad, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The answer should be given in each case and the exact amount stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether "Yes" or "No" to the question, and if "Yes," the year or period of years and place or places, thus: "Yes, 1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether cases of persons coming to friends or relatives are to be investigated, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32. These questions are directed at, and the answers should show, all persons who the above subject is to be given [illegible] others in the [illegible]. However, in answering question 20, if aliens have been deported [illegible] and are coming the second time, or if [illegible] has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Applicants [illegible] of the African race [illegible] Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South American Europeans, Asiatics, Africans, and others with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No. List

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the U.S. K.T.C.O. [illegible] Sailing through, (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

L. Duden

Insp.

(Official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit should be executed by him on the last day of the voyage before the vessel's arrival at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein should be noted. See page 2 of the affidavit for such record.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification should be executed at the port of departure by the master or other authorized officer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND ..... *Passengers sailing from* 16 th. December from ANTWERP, ..., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ORENSTEIN	SURA	15		f s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Peland	Maciejor	none	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		do	Chasra	18		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Maciejor	none	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		AJON	GITLA	59		f m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rezang	none	Pa Philadelphia
4		do	CHANA	18		f s	dress-maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rezang	none	Pa Philadelphia
5		do	JUDEL	16		m s	none							Rezang	none	Pa Philadelphia
6		KAC	BENJAMIN	28		m s	workman							Rezany	none	Pa Philadelphia
7		MENDLOVICZ	DORA	26		f s	none	German		Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovak	Medza	Parents Jecha Kac,Rezany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		do	FRIEDA	18		f s	none	2-582048 9/1/38 Germany		Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovak	Medza	Parents,M.Nendlovicz,Medze.	Pa	Suranton
9		do	CILLI	23		f s	none						Medza	do	Pa	Suranton
10		do	ANI	23		f s	none						Medza	do	Pa	Suranton
11		WIDER	SZYMON	25		m s	tailer	Hebrew		Polish	Polish	Poland	Kobryn	bret. H.Wider,Bialystok	New -York	
12		LUCKO	REBECCA	45		f	housewife	Hungarish		Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Kosice	bret.Kovaco Jacez,Kosice	U.S.	Cleveland
13		do	GUSTAV	19		m s	none	Hungarish		Cz.Slovak			Kosice	uncle de.	Ohei	Cleveland
14		do	ILONA	16		f s	none	Hungarish					Kosice	de	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	do	IRENE	11		f s	none	Hungarish					Kosice	de	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	8		f s	none	Hungarish					Kosice	de	Ohio	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	do	ROSA	6		f s	none	Hungarish					Kosice	de	Ohio	Cleveland
18		HARDVARI	MARGIT	22		f w	none	Hungarish					Kosice	de	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	do	JOSEPH	1		m s	none	no	none	no	Slovak		Kosice	de	Ohio	Cleveland
20		FELDBANK	ARON	26		m s	STUDENT workman	yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Monasterressa Parents E.Feldenbank,Poland	New -York	
21		do	AMALIA	24		f	stailoress			yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Monasterressa Parents	de.	New-York
22		MISIEWIEZ	Klemens	35		m m	CHEF workman							Antopel bret.in law W.Prybyszak,Antopol		New-York
23		do	NADZIEJA	31		f m	housewife							Antopel	de	New-York
24	UNDER 16	do	ALEKSIEJ	9		m s	none	no	none	no	Polish			Antopel uncle	de	New-York
25	UNDER 16	do	WEODZINIERZ	7		m s	none	no	none	no				Antopel uncle	de	New-York
26	UNDER 16	do	SERAFIN	5		m s	none	no	none	no				Antopel	de	New-York
27		MISIEJKO	HELENA	16		f s	none	Yes	Polish	no				Podlesie Gr.Misiejko, Poldlesie.		New-York
28		SZLACHTER	JOCHWET	49		f m	none				Hebrew			Warszacha sister S.Steinklaper,Janow	Texas	Dallas
29	UNDER 16	do	JERNA	10		f s	none				Hebrew			Warszacha aunt de	Texas	Dallas
30		do	CHANA	22		f s	none							Warszacha aunt de	Texas	Dallas

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 26

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. DEC 14, 19 82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	145 Brother J.Orenstein, 990 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn																		
2	yes	self					do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brn	grey	none	Poland	Maciejow
3	no	self					husband Alex Ajzen 2433 N. Myrtlewood St. Brot.jos.Ajzen, Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue		Poland	Maciejow
4	no	mother					uncle do.																				
5	no	mother					do																				
6		self					brother Mor.Kac, 1344 - 45th St Brooklyn.													4	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE		Rozany
7		brother					brother B.Mendlovicz, Main Ave Luzerne Pa Scranton													5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE		Rozany
8		brother					A. Mendlovicz 120 Hickory St Scranton do.													5	6	fair	brn	blk	no		Rozany
9		brother					BROTHER B MENDLOVICZ MAIN AVE do LUZERNE PA	no	always	yes										5	3	fair	fair	blue	no		Rozany
10		brother					do.													5	5	fair	dark	brn		Cz. Slovak	Labenze
11		self																good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Hemenne
12		husband					brother Isid.Wiener, New-York.											good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn		Cz. Slovak	Labenze
13		father					husband 3423 W 64th St G.Luckco, Cleveland.													5	4	fair	blk	blk		Cz. Slovak	Labenze
14		father					father do.													5	3	fair	fair	blue		POLAND	Kobryn
15		father					do													5	8	fair	fair	brn	no	Cz.Slovak	Kosice
16		father					do																			Cz. Slova...	Kosice
17		father					do	no	always	yes										4	II	fair	brn	blue	no	Cz. Slovak	Kosice
18		father					do													—	—	—	—	—		Cz. Slovak	Kosice
19		father					do													—	—	—	—	—	NONE	Cz. Slovak	Kosice
20		self					grandfather do.													—	—	—	—	—	NONE	Slovak	Kosice
21		self					16 110 So 4th St Brooklyn bret. in law E.Schatten, N.Y.													—	—	—	—	—	NONE		Kosice
22		self	Yes	15yrs			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn		Poland	Kosice
23		self	Yes	7yrs	1920	N.Y	1614 Ave A sister M.Misiewicz, New-York.													5	I	fair	dark	grey			Mensaterressa
24		self	Yes	Birth	1914	N.Y	do.													5	1	fair	fair	brn			Menasterressa
25		self	Yes	Birth		N.Y	aunt do	no	always	yes										5	5	fair	fair	brn			Dregiczyn
26		self					aunt do															fair	fair	brn			Antopol
27		self	25				aunt do															fair	fair	brn		U.S.A	New-York
28		self	10				father D.Misiejko, New-York.															fair	fair	brn		U.S.A	New-York
29	no	Lother					husband 2223 Alamo St I.Szlachter, Dallas Texas															fair	fair	brn			Antopol
30	no	mother	no				father do.	no	no	no	no	no	no							5	3	fair	blk	grey	no		Pedlesie
							father do.	no	no	no	no	no	no							5	2	fair	blk	brn	no		Biada
																				—	—	—				Poland	Biada
																				5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	Poland	Biada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Vessel Surling 1st O] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS KROONLAND, from Antwerp Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Surling

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year old.

Column 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if employed, and if not employed, whether a laborer, servant, professional man, housewife, or other person without occupation. Persons engaged in agriculture should be described as farmers, farm laborers, or stock raisers, according to the nature of their occupation. Persons of all other occupations should be described by the terms commonly used to designate them.

No entry should be made between laborers and farm laborers, nor those of the character of servants and laborers.

Column 6. *Can read?*—Answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 7. *Can write?*—Answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Columns 6 and 7 are to be answered by a figure, either 1 or 0, the former for affirmative and the latter for negative answers. Answers to these questions should be made from the statements of the aliens themselves, and not from the opinion of the master or officer making the personal examination of said aliens.

Column 8. *Can be read and write.*—This column is to be filled in only if answers to the following question, Penal clause [illegible] if exemption is claimed under what grounds.] In answering this question the immigrant should state the whole truthfully, and if able to read and write any language should be set down. If alien is unable to read and write any language he should not be set down as such. The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the dating now between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered in the light had regard thereto. For instance, Italians appearing under the head of country should not be given as "Italian," but as "Roman," "Neapolitan," "Tuscan," "Sicilian," etc., according to the province from which they came. Persons coming from countries containing several races, such as Austria-Hungary, should be described according to race, as "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Polish," "Slovenian," "Roumanian," etc. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States, who has been naturalized, should be described as "American," "German American," or "Hebrew American," according to the fact. Persons coming from Canada should be described as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "French Canadian," etc., according to the facts. Persons coming from Wales should be described as "Welsh." Persons coming from Switzerland should be described as "German," "French," "Italian," or "Swiss," according to the language they speak. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as "Mexican," "Spanish," "Negro," "Indian," etc., according to the facts. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as "Cuban," "Spanish," "Negro," etc., according to the facts. Persons coming from Turkey should be described as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Arabian," "Hebrew," etc., according to the facts. Persons coming from Russia should be described as "Russian," "Finn," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Hebrew," etc., according to the facts. Persons coming from Africa should be described as "African (black)," "Hottentot," "Kaffir," "Arabian," "Abyssinian," "Egyptian," "Moorish," etc., according to the facts. Persons coming from Australia should be described as "Australian," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," etc., according to the facts. Persons coming from India should be described as "Hindu," "Bengalee," "Punjabi," "Mahratta," "Pathan," "Afghan," etc., according to the facts. Persons coming from Asiatic countries should be described as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Asiatic Indian," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Asiatic Russian," etc., according to the facts. Persons coming from the Pacific Islands should be described as "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tahitian," "Maori," "Australian," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Philippine," etc., according to the facts.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Creoles.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A resident of any specified residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual previous absence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer to these questions should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Columns 14 and 15. *Whether having a ticket to and to whom sold.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 16 and 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 and 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 and 21. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. [illegible]

List [illegible]

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W S Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KROO and [illegible] Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. U.S.N. Col. Ry.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted, certified, and sworn to before the officer at [illegible] sailed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — NO.

List 2-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 16 th. December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATYASIK	CECYLJA	38	f	m	workwomen	Polish	no	Poleth	Polish	Poland	Satalmurek	father J.Lewandowski,Satalm.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		do	IGNACY	9	m	s	none	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Satalmurek	grandfather do	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		do	MARCYANNA	7	f	s	none	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Satalmurek	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		AJCMAN	CHAIM BEANN	48		m	shoemaker	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son Deba Wajcman,Warsaw	New -York	
5		do	RYWKA	72	fwd.	none	no	.....	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do.	New-York	
6		KUFISZ	FRANCISZKA	27	f	s	none	yes	Polish			Poland	Jakubowice	father J.Kufisz,Jakubowice	Ill	Chicago
7		KLEARCZYK	JULJA	18	f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	mother Marja Olearczyk.	N.Y.	Jersey City
8		ZIECHRZCIAZ	MARJA	21	f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Galician	Zarzexze	father M.Dziechrzcias,Zarzexze	Pa	Cadogan
9		RUMINSKA	FRANCISZKA	18	f	s	none					Poland	Stalmierek	Parents Szymon Ruminska,Stalm.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		SCHTERENFELD	ELKA	19	f	s	schelar					Poland	Bejsec	none	New -York	
11	*	do	CHAIM	9	m	s	schelar					Poland	Bejsec	none	New-York	
12		FISCHMAN	SZEINDLA	42	f	m	peasant	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Samocice	bret.in law Saynisza Baumgarsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	do	SZYMSZE	13	m	s	none	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Samocice	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	do	RYWKA	12	f	s	none	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Samocice	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	do	DWOJRA	11	f	s	none	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Samocice	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	do	LEJA	9	f	s	none	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Samocice	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		SERWETARZ	NECHA	31	f	m	none	yes		yes		Poland	Dhugie Siodho	father E.Kurepatwe,Dhugie	New -York	
18	UNDER 16	do	CYRLA	11	f	s	none	yes		yes	Hebrew	Poland	Dhugie Siodho	grandf. do	New-York	
19	UNDER 16	do	NOSEM DAVID	10	m	s	none	yes		yes	Hebrew	Poland	Dhugie Siodho	do	New-York	
20	UNDER 16	do	FRAM	7	m	s	none	yes		yes	Hebrew	Poland	Dugie Siodho	do	New-York	
21		STEINBERG	JENO	19	m	s	labour mill	yEs	Hungarian	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Cz Slovak	Bene parents LeopoLd Steinbergen	New York	
22		VAN DE LENDE	SJOERT JAN	37	m	m	aright House	yeS	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife Wan De Lande K Rotterdam	N.J.	New Jersey
23		GLODOWSKA	RAJCA	33	f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dlugie-Siedle father E.Kurepatwa,Dlugie-Siedle	New -York	
24	UNDER 16	do	FRAM JANKIEL	13	m	s	none		Hebrew		Polish	Poland	Dlugie-Siedle	grandfather do.	New -York	
25	UNDER 16	do	JUDKO	9	m	s	none		Hebrew		Polish	Poland	Dlugie-Siedle	do	New-York	
26		FRYDMAN	ABRAM	9	m	s	none			no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncl Micha SZmaleman Warsaw	New-York	
27		[illegible]	JAN	33	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes			Rosvigovo	wife Kuzsinka Poulo Rosvigovo	Pa.	Fogelsville
28		STEFANIK	ANNA	14	f	s	none			yes	Slovak		Liborca	father Stefanik Andrew Litborca	Ohic	Cleveland
29		BAUMGARTNER	JOSEF	25	m	m	mechanics	German		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Betlach	parent's Baumgartner Mantzvil	New york	
30		do	BLANCHE	24	f	m				Swiss	German	Switzerland	Betlach	do	New-York	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1 list

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK., , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only in behalf of business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (See instruction for full text of this question.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband W.Matyasik,Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brn			Szamborkow
2	yes	father	no				father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Szamborkow
3	yes	father	no				do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no								Szamborkow
4	yes	self	20	no			135 Goerck St brother Wil.Weitzman,New-York.	no			no						good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk			Jezefow
5	yes	son		no			do.	no			no							no								Jezefow
6	yes	bret.inlaw		no			450 Noble St bret.in law M.Zajac,Chicago,Ill	no			no							no	5	-	fair	gray	brn	None	Poland	Jurkow
7	no	self	25	no			73 Morgan St bret.A.Clearcsyk,Jersey City.N.Y.	no			no							no	5	2	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Przemysl
8	yes	uncle	25	no			P.O. Box 22 uncle M. Wolek,Cadogan,Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	fair	brn			Zarszecze
9	yes	uncle	25	no			72 Pulaski St brother J.Zuminska,Buffalo	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	fair	blk			Stalmierik
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother 1010 Oakley St father H.Schterenfeld,New-York Chicago Ill	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	None	Poland	Beysce
11	yes	self		no			do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no						None	Poland	Beysce
12	yes	self	25	no			36 Bristol St husband Jos.Fischman,Brooklyn.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	no	Poland	Samecice
13	yes	mother	no				father do.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Poland	Samecice
14	yes	mother	no				do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None		Samecice
15	yes	mother	no				do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None		Samecice
16	yes	mother	no				do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None		Samecice
17	yes	self	10	no			195 Broome St husband E.Serwetarz,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	no		Dhuge Siedho
18	yes	mother	no				father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no						None		Dhuge Siedho
19	yes	mother	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no						None	Poland	Dhuge Siedho
20	yes	mother	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no						None	Polar	Dhuge Siedho
21	yes	brother	250	no	yes		brother Albert Steinberg 265 Orange ave Newark N.Y?	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz Slovak	Bene
22	no	self		yes	yes	1920	North Bergen Friend E. Hubalmeyer 128 Monroe St 104 Garden str North Bergen N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rosenfeel
23	yes	self	25	no			175 Broome St husband H.Gledowska,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	fair	fair	brn	no		Dlugie Siedle
24	yes	mother		no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no						None	Poland	Dlugie Siedle
25	yes	mother		no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no						None	Poland	Dlugie Siedle
26	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Samuel Brotman 135 Goeck str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	brother	25	no			brother Ivan Kuxsinka R F D Box 90 Fogelsville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue		Cz Slovak	Rosvogaro
28	yes	brother	20	no			brother Janos Stefanik 10512 St Adam Marec 9900 Mt Auburn St Jamtura ave Cleveland Ohio Father in Law Louis Beck 2737 1st Ave New York Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	fair	fair	blue		Cz. Slovak	Liborca
29	yes		For	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	fair	brn	brn		Swirserland	Mumlisvil
30	yes			no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	fair	brn	drk		land	Pruntrut

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

←213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling 1st Off of the [illegible] NETHERLAND, from Antwerp Cherbourg Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B B Darling
1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the natives of the island of Cuba.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the islands of the West Indies, but does not include natives of Cuba or Panama.

[illegible]

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, but does not include natives of Panama.

[illegible]

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Cuba, and of the Spanish Peninsula.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes (black races) from Cuba or any island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Columns 1 and 2. [illegible] The names of the people who are coming to this country. The surname or family name should be written first, then the Christian name or given name, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. [illegible] The answer to this column should be expressed in numbers, counting the infant in arms, if any, as 1 under 1 year of age.

Column 4. [illegible] The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. [illegible] The answer should be the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. [illegible] The answer should be the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. [illegible] The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. [illegible] The answer should be the name of the country to which the person belongs by birth.

Column 9. [illegible] The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the country of birth.

Column 10. [illegible] The answer should be the name of the person's final destination, if known.

Column 11. [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the person is going to join a relative, the name of the relative, his relationship, and his complete address should be given.

Column 12. [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places of last residence should be given.

Column 13. [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the person is going to join a relative, or friend, with name and complete address, should be given.

Columns 14 to 20. [illegible] These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all of them are subject to the action of the immigrant officer at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in the United States before and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1 set

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M.C. Ky.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 16 th 1-4 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEJZYK	INDA	40	f	m		no	GOING TO HUSBAND	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiszniewic	cousin leile Opstein Wiszniewic	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	do	SZYNSZAN		13	m	s		yes	Russian	yes			Poland	Wiszniewic		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	do	BERSZ		11	m	s			Russian					Wiszniewic		n.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16 do	FREIDA		9	f	s		no	Russian				Poland	Wiszniewic			
5		KOLEJHOWSK	ANZEL	26	m	m	farmEr		Hebrew			Hebrew		Czernawzije	brother inlaw Elias Possenbaum Czernawzije	Minn	St Paul
6		do	BERTA	19	f	s		yes		yes				Czernawzije		Minn	St Paul
7	UNDER 16		NOJEM	6	m	S		no	--	no				Czernawzije		Minn	St Paul
8		MULLER	KAROLINE	48	f	m	housewife		GeRmAn		Swiss	German	Penna	Philadelphia	Jakob Muller-Sepoi, in Lengnau	Penna	Philadelphia
9		do	AUGUST	16	m	s	none						Penna	Philadelphia	father do.	Penna	Philadelphia
10		do	ERNST	21	m	s	Farm Laborer workman						Penna	Philadelphia	do	Penna	Philadelphia
11		MULLER	AUGUSTE	72	f	W	housewife		German		Swiss		Germany	Klein	son in l Karel Lensen Klein	Minn	Duluth
12		GIULIANI	OSCARINE	22	f	m	housewife	yes	GFRench	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Jumet	WLeckfrancs Jumet	Pa.	Bridgeport
13	UNDER 16	do	EDNA	1	f	s		no	--	no				Jumet		Pa.	bridgeport
14	UNDER 16	do	EDMOND	3	m	s	none	no	--	no				Jumet	do	Pa.	bridgeport
15		STETTNER	CHASKEL	42	m	m	merchant		German		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	friend Max Wosniancawskiavid Czernowitz	New	york
16		GENNARO ~~GEMAI~~	MOSCO	19	m	s	minEr		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Carmando	parents Pools Mosco Carmando		Atlantic
17		GUISTI ~~GRUSTO~~	CARLO GIUSEPPI JOSEPH	19	m	s	workman						Italy	Carmando	parents Ginitori Franco Carmando	Pa.	Dudly
18		BUZNIE	RYFKA	61	f	W	worker		Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother SZaja Plit Warsaw	New	york
19		do	MINDLA	23	f	s						Polish		Warsaw			
20		do	BRUCHA	20	f	s		yes		yes		Polish		Warsaw			
21		DAVIDSONN	CHAJKA	19	f	s	none		Hebrew		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	friend DaviD Mauerman Chotin	New	york
22			~~GUSE~~ SURA	17	f	s		yes		yes	Roumanian		Roumania	Chotin			
23			FRAJDA	15	f	s					Roumanian		Roumania	Chotin			
24			ABRAM	8	m	s					Roumanian		Roumania	Chotin		New	York
25		PEIZER	HERSCH	2	m	s	farmer				PoLisH	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomea	friend Isak Schmeebaly Kolomea	New	York
26			BRIMA	20	f	s	worker								Cousin Sara Ponia Warsaw		
27		~~ZYADA~~	~~BLUMA~~ BRIMA	28	f	S	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	Cousin Sara Ponia Warsaw	NEW	YORK
28		JANNER	THERESE	34	f	M	none	yes	German		Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Wien	father inlaw Anton Janner Wien	Min	Winnona
29	UNDER 16	do	ISABELLE	13	f	s		no	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Wien	do	Min	Winnona
30		KOVALEK	ANTON	17	M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	SLOVAK	Yes	CZEKO-SLAV	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	BORSICE	Mother MARIA KAPALIKOVA Borsice	NICK	SONIA

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 28 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transwork in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	—	—	husband Abram Parik 18 Greene str Brooklyn N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	UKRAINIA	WODYSIENCWE
2		mother	..	—	—	father																				
3	no	mother	..	—	—	..																				
4	no	do	—	—	—	do																				
5	no	self	60	—	—	fatherKolukowski 238 E Fairfield ave St Paul Minn													5	8	fair	blk	grey	none	Poland	Wisoki
6		husband	..	no	—	— do													5	6	fair	blk	grey		Poland	Ledizig
7	no	father	..	—	—	do													—	—	—	—	—	NONE	Poland	CZERNAWNE
8	no	self	yes	yes	6	N.Y. PHOENIXVILLE Philad. husband, A. Muller, Philadelphia	no			no	no	no	no						5	6	fair	grey	brn		Hungaria	Nersez
9	no	mother	no	no	no	no father do.	no			no	yes	no	no						4	11	fair	fair	brn		Switzerland	Zurich
10	no	self	yes	yes	10	n.Y? father do	no			no	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey		Switzerland	Zurich
11	yes	son inlaw	50	—	—	son inlaw Lange Julius 518 5thw ave Tiluth Minn													4	1	1	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Ratsburh
12		husband	10	yes	15y	husband Bridgeport Bowing str 620 Bridgepor													5	m	fair	brn	blue	no	Belgium	Jumet
13		father	..	—	—	FATHER													—	—	—	—	—	NONE	U.S.A	BRIDGEPORT
14	yes		..	—	—														—	—	—	—	—	NONE	BELGIUM	JUMET
15		stepbret.	no	—	—	step brother Schachler Dawid 100 Suffolk Newyork													5	6	fair	drk	grey	no	Poland	Gwozdzice
16		self	10	—	—	brother Antonio Mosco Alsecon Box1 Atlantic	no			no	yes								5	5	fair	blk	drk		Ibaly	Carmando
17		self	10	—	—	friend Sanfelo Dudly Pa. Box 1911 Hunt Pa	no			no	no	no	no						4	12	fair	blk	brn		Italy	Carmar
18		self	25	—	—	son W Buznotz 120 3rd str New york													4	8	fair	blk	blue		Poland	Warsaw
19		mother	..	no	—	— brother											good	no	5	1	fair	blk	drk			Warsaw
20	yes	mother	..	—	—												good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blk			Warsaw
21	yes	father	40	—	—	father Schulim Davidson 3West 104th str New York													5	3	fair	fair	brn		Roumania	Uhotni
22			..	—	—														5	3	fair	Red	brn		Roumania	Uhotni
23			..	—	—														5	-	fair	fair	brn		Roumania	Uhotni
24		other	..	—	—	do													—	—	—	—	—	NONE	ROUMANIA	UHETNI
25		self	25	no	—	— brother Morris Belzer 188 E 2nd str New york	no			no										5	6	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Kolomea
26			25			brother inlaw Charles Riba 194 Henry str New york														5	-	fair	blk	blue			Ostrow
27	YES	SELF	25	—	—	brother Hittner 502 Huff str Minn Winnona	no			no									5	-	fair	blk	blue			Ostrow
28	yes	BROTHER	more	—	—	uncle do													5	3	fair	fair	blue		Hungaria	Gzarsoveny
29	yes	uncle	more	—	—	uncle matthias Anter 3rj Felton St Sofia N													4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Hungaria	Wien
30	yes	Self	40	No	—	—													—	—	—	—	—	None	HUNGARIA	BOHMEE

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling 1st Officer of the S/S KROO[illegible]ND, from Antwerp Southampton & Cherbourg
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of DEC [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

H Sudden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This question is self-explanatory and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports returned for correction. For instance, "France" as appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading [redacted] Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following items should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

I 2-4
I 2-4

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W S Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S Kroo, U.S. Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.H.S.M. Cal. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon just before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, DECEMBER 17 to 1940, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kolbach	Gregor	38		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Yougo-Sl.	Yougo-Sl.	Neuilontas	Wife Kolbach Teresia Neuilontas	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Kolbach	Martin	50		m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Yougo-Sl.	Yougo-Sl.	Neuilontas	Wife Kolbach Teresia	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Kolbach	Georges	5		m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Yougo-Sl.	Servian	Yougo-Sl.	Neuilontas	Father Kolbach Neuilontas	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Kolbach	Katerina	54		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Yougo-Sl.	Servian	Yougo-Sl.	Neuilontas	Father in law Kolbach Neuilontas	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Rumpf	Paul	33		m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Yougo-Sl.	Servian	Yougo-Sl.	Novisata	None	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Rumpf	Madeleine	33		f	m	house wife	yes	German	yes	Yougo-Sl.	Servian	Yougo-Sl.	Novisata		Ohio	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	Rumpf	Madeleine	7		f	s	Child				Yougo-Sl.	Servian	Yougo-Sl.	Novisata		Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	Rumpf	Elisabeth	3		f	s					Yougo-Sl.	Servian	Yougo-Sl.	Novisata		Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	Rumpf	Juliana	1		f	s					Yougo-Sl.	Servian	Yougo-Sl.	Novisata		Ohio	Cleveland
10		Roitman	Basia	21		f	s	dress maker	yes	russian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Tighina	Father Roitman Tighina Roumania	Minn	St Paul
11		Roitman	Moise	17		m	s	Broker	yes	russian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Tighina	Father Roitman Tighina Roumania	Minn	St Paul
12		Bahman	Abram	33		m	s	worker	yes	russian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Christian	Father Bahman Christian Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Samba	Giovanni	22		m	m	labourer	yes	croatian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Trieste	Wife Anna Samba Montepiroro Trieste	Wash	Tacoma
14		Smiljane	Mata	35		m	m	labourer	yes	croatian	yes	yougo-sl.	yougo-sl.	Yougo-Sl.	Buseta	Wife Mata Smiljane Buseta	Minn	New Duluth
15		Mikocovic	Marica	22		f	s	maid	yes	croatian	yes	yougo-sl.	yougo-sl.	Yougo-Sl.	Raca		Minn	St Paul
16		Greiserman	Berniamin	25		m	s	marchant	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Soroca	Sister Mason Brahms Soroca		New-York
17		Bruinan	Avram	25		m	s	marchant	yes	russian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Father Bruinan Bucarest	Md	Baltimore
18		Rohr	Samuel	22		m	m	electricist	yes	bulgarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Jo.	Wife Zelma Rohrer Jo. Roumania		New-York
19		Hecht	Joseph	17		m	s	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Tarlov	Uncle Lawler Borock 5 Tarlov Poland		New-York
20		Isaac	Pira	15		m	s	student	yes	SYRIAN	yes	SYRIAN	assyrian	Mesopotamie	Bagdad	Father Isaac Bagdad Mesopotamie	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Simonian	Azarik	40		m	m	hair dresser	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	Mother Kuloyan Beorek Taco Bakar Sot	Mass	Providence
22		GERMANO	Guiseppe	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montalbano	Father Germano Montalbano Messina	Pa	South Tesch
23		Calabro	Filippo	31		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montalbano	Wife Salvo Concetta Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Calabro	Nicola	3		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montalbano	Father Calabro Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Terranova	Antonio	23		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montalbano	Father Terranova Montalbano Messina	Pa	Johnstown
26		Greco	Andrea	35		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Andrea	Wife Rosa Anna S Andrea Catanzaro	Ky	Whitesburg
27		Ramieri	Francesco	22		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Andrea	Father Ramieri S Andrea Catanzaro	Ky	Whitesburg
28	S. I.	Ciavarella	Gennaro	57		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Marco	Son Ciavarella S Marco Foggia		New-York
29	S. I.	Bonfatto	Maria Archangela	51		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Marco	Son Ciavarella S Marco Foggia		N. Y.
30																	

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1st, 191

14 / No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he perform or obtain, or possibly has he performed or obtained, labor (or other work) of any kind, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no		no	Brother Keibach Moore Ave 30c Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Yougo-Sl	Neufontah
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Keibach Moorevne 30c Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Yougo-Sl	Neufontah
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1913	Cleveland	Sol Keibach Moorevne Ave 30c Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Yougo-Sl	Neufontah
4	no	husband					Brother in law Keibach Moorevne 30c Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Yougo-Sl	Neufontah
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mother Rumpi 3.14 Sinder Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	grey	none	Yougo-Sl	Neufontah
6	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Mother in law Rumpi 3.14 Sinder Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	grey	none	Yougo-Sl	Neufontah
7	no	father	no	no	no	no	Great mother Rumpi 3.14 Sindler Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest.	grey	none	Yougo-Sl	Neufontah
8	no	father	no	no	no	no	Great mother Rumpi 3.14 Sindler Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	grey	none	Yougo-Sl	Neufontah
9	no	father	no	no	no	no	Great mother Rumpi 3.14 Sindler Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Yougo-Sl	Neufontah
10	yes	herself	no	no	no	no	Brother Holtman 182 Eaton Ave St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	green	none	Roumania	Tighina
11	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	Brother Holtman 182 Eaton Ave St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	grey	none	Roumania	Tighina
12	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Bahman 180 So 6th St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		brown	none	Roumania	Chisinau
13	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Krubina 530 Cone St Tacoma Wash.	doubtful	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	grey	none	Italy	Trieste
14	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	Frion Pavao Iglou 141-143 St Ave U New South Min.	yes	3 y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	yellow	none	Yougo-Sl	Maja
15	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	Sister Avica Jacich 440 11th St, St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Yougo-Sl	Raca
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Harry Cosmerson 360-13th Ave Bro Kaying N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Marculesti
17	yes	himself	300	no	no	no	Brother in law Mirchuk 2637 Wilkens St Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	grey	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
18	yes	himself		no	no	no	Uncle Hofschuman 141 Bro X Ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		black	none	Roumania	Del
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	Father Recont 206 E 101 New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.		none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Joel Mar Maria 112 Nevada Street Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black		none	Persia	Iran
21	no	himself	yes	yes	1913	Providence	Brother Simonian 1 I Cranston St Providence R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Armenia	Dearbekek
22	no	himself	150	no	no	no	Cousin Kantalo Box 343 South Torch	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Montalbano
23	no	himself	150	yes	1913	Buffalo	Cousin Lumnia Marghaw St 3.C Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Mont lbano
24	no	brother		no	no	no	Cousin Lumnia Marghaw St 3.C Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest.		none	Italy	Montalbano
25	no	himself	150	no	no	no	Brother Tartalova Jreu St 17 Johnstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Montalbani
26	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Rabori P O Box 135 Whitesburg Ky	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.		Scar on chin	Italy	S Andrea
27	no	himself	75	no	no	no	Brother Rabori Box 135 Whitesburg Ky	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	one st.		Scar on left cheek	Italy	S Andrea
28	no	himself	50	yes	1913	Marcretta	Brother in law Bolditto 1.8 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	S Marco
29	no	husband		yes	1913	Do	Brother Bolditto 1.8 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Scar on face	Italy	S Marco
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jasse Helling 1st Off. of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp Southampton & Queenstown
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Boehringer
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"—In answering this question the entry should be "Yes" or "No." The alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following decisions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Tendency of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 89

I ict.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H S Thurn, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H S Thurn

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No. List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 17th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Batista	Angela	4		f	wi				Italian	Italian	Italy	S Marco	Brother Battista S Marco Louis Foggia	Ill	Chicago
2		Martino	Pasquale	19		m	s	CHILD			Italian	Italian	Italy	S Marco	Uncle Battista S Marco Louis Foggia	Ill	Chicago
3		Mancini	Grazia	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	S Marco	Sister Mancini Filomena S Marco	N.Y.	Manhatta
4	UNDER 16	Pannuzio	Agata	8		f	s	CHILD				Italian	Italy	S Marco	Aunt Mancini S an Marco Louis	N.Y.	Mancini
5		Matera	Luigi	47		m	s	wriper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	S Marco Louis	Father Nicola Matera San Marco	N.y	New-York
6		Marussi	Luigi	38		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	S Marco	Sister Maria Marussi San Marco Louis	N.Y.	Detroit
7		Ciavarella	Angelo Bernardino	36		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	S Marco	Wife Cristofaro Caterina S Marco Louis		New-York
8		De Sor	Pasquale	42		m	m	Stone-cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	S Marco	Wife Angela Diana San Marco Louis	N.Y.	Goshen
9		Ferrante	Nicola	22		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Sepino	Mother Vecchiarella Filomena	Conn	Hartford
10		Vecchiarelli	Serafino	17		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Sepino	Mother Serafina Mallardo	Conn	Hartford
11		Giannettia	Caterina	18		f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Stigliano	Great mother Teresa Montana		New-York
12		Giannettia	Addolorata Sister	18		m	s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Stigliano	Great mother Teresa Montana		N.Y.
13		Maurisio	Antonio	17		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Civita	Mother Maria Tanverna Civitacampomarana	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
14		Mouarrawag	Ghadica	24		f	w	housewife	yes	arab	yes	Syrian	Syria	Damas	friend Toufic Chortta at Damas	Mass	Cambridge
15	UNDER 16	Mouarrawag	Bernadette	2		f	s	child				Syrian	Syria	Damas	friend Toufic Chortta at Damas	Mass	Cambridge
16		Gearboura	Targe	40		f	m	housewife	no	to meet her husband	no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Joun	friend Cheykh Ayoub at Joun	Conn	Willimantic
17	UNDER 16	Gearboura	Ghafica	14		f	s	student	no		no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Joun	friend Cheykh Ayoub at Joun	Conn	Willimantic
18	UNDER 16	Gearboura	Youssef	12		m	s	student	no		no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Joun	friend Cheykh Ayoub at Joun	Conn	Willimantic
19	UNDER 16	Gearboura	Angele	6		f	s	child				Lebanese	Lebanon	Joun	friend Cheykh Ayoub at Joun	Conn	Willimantic
20		Targe	Sada	55		f	w	no use to meet	no		no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Joun	Son Boutros Targe at Joun	Conn	Willimantic
21	UNDER 16	Targe	Julia	13		m	s	student	no		no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Joun	brother Boutros Targe at Joun	Conn	Willimantic
22	UNDER 16	Targe	Khalil	11		m	s	student	no		no	Lebanese	Lebanon	Joun	brother Boutros Targe at Joun	Conn	Willimantic
23		Karwachan	Tourio	25		m	s	mason	yes	arab	yes	Syrian	Syria	Damas	brother Abdalla Karwachan at Damas	Mass	Boston
24		Karwachan	Salma	50		f	w	no use to wife	no		no	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Abdalla Karwachan at Damas	Mass	Boston
25		Durofi	Wasal	31		m	s	labourer	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	Roumania	Costesti	father Jonas Durofi at Costesti	Mass	Boston
26		Novak	Maria	51		f	w	house wife	yes	serbian	yes	yougo sl.	yougo sl.	Kuzura	mother Mrs Novak at Kuzura	Ohio	Fairport Harbour
27		KANAYA	Melania	21		f	m	housewife	yes	serbian	yes	yougo sl	yougo sl.	Yougo sl.	Kuzura	NONE	Ohio	Barbertown
28		Igrachi	Anna	35		f	w	housewife	yes	serbian	yes	yougo sl.	yougo sl.	Yougo Sl.	Kuzura	NONE	Ohio	Fairport Harbour
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or believe in or advocate polygamy? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Son Martino 78 Forgues St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	Scar on lip	Italy	S Marco
2	no	mother		no	no	no	Brother Martino 78 Forgues St Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	ITALY	S Marco
3	no	herself		no	no	no	Husband Pamunzio Box 454 Marion NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	blue	none	Italy	S Marco
4	no	mother		no	no	no	Father Pamunzio Box 454 Marion NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	S Marco
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	Isola,	M.Y.	Friend Constantino 734-36 St William-bridge New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	Brn	none	Italy	S Marco
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Maruzzi Box 66 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	Brn	none	Italy	S Marco
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	Isle	Chicago	Brother in law Chas Tomaro 6 Mulberry St N.YL	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest	Brn	none	Italy	S Marco
8	no	himself	yes	yes	Isle	Mt Union	Brother in law Adam 34 Spring St Gosnon N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	Brn	none	Italy	S Marco
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Vecchiarelli Mood Bridge St Hartford Com.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	Brn	none	Italy	Sepino
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father Vecchiarelli 37 Mood Bridge Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	Brn	Scar on face	Italy	Sepino
11	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Father Giametta 325 East 116 St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	chest	Brn	none	Potenza	Stiliano
12	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	Father Giametta 325 East 116 St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	chest	Brn	women	Potenza	Stiliano
13	no	himself	150	no	no	no	Brother in law Di Minno 29 Rivington St Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	chest	Brn	none	Italy	Civita
14	no	brother		no	no	no	brother Mike Abaid 1044 Hampshire st Cambridge	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Brn	none	Syria	Damas
15	no	uncle		no	no	no	uncle Mike Abaid 1044 Hampshire st Cambridge	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Syria	Damas
16	no	husband	100	no	no	no	husband Moses Jeorge 115 Walnut st Willimantic	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Brn	none	Libanon	Joun
17	no	father		no	no	no	father Moses Jeorge 115 Walnut st Willimantic	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Libanon	Joun
18	no	father		no	no	no	father Moses Jeorge 115 Walnut st Willimantic	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Libanon	Joun
19	no	father		no	no	no	father Moses Jeorge 115 Walnut st Willimantic	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Libanon	Joun
20	no	son	50	no	no	no	son Naam e Jeorge 36 Maple av. Willimantic	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	17	dark	chestnut	Brn	none	Libanon	Joun
21	no	brother		no	no	no	brother Naam e Jeorge 36 Maple av Willimantic	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Libanon	Joun
22	no	brother		no	no	no	brother Naam e Jeorge 36 Maple av Willimantic	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Libanon	Joun
23	no	brother	100	no	no	no	brother Joseph Arabian 116 Tyler st Boston	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	6-5	dark	chestnut	none	Syria	Damas
24	no	son		no	no	no	son Joseph Arabian 116 Tyler st Boston	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn	none	Syria	Damas
25	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	sister Mrs Musholbury Burlington av Willimington N.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	96	fair	chestnut	none	Roumania	Costesti
26	no	herself	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Joseph Mugnak Fairport Harbour 7 st 5.6	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	96	fair	fair	blue	none	Yougo Sl.	Kusura
27	no	himself	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law Dalton Mike 565 Bouivar road Barberton	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Yougo Sl.	Kusura
28	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Joseph Mugnak Fairport Harbour 7 st 5.6	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ros	fair	blue	none	Yougo Sl.	Kusura
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No. [illegible]

C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fussell Darling 1st Offr, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or "Can not read"). "Can write" (or "Can not write"). "Can both read and write" (or "Can not both read and write"). "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country may not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country may not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may enter "the headway of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Irwin, Surgeon of the S|S KROONLAND, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H B Irwin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of DEC, 19

at

C S Fuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SI 1		MAYOSH	SIMKA					L-96258		3-28-40						NONE	In	Detroit
SI 2		Mayosh								H664						NONE	In	Detroit
3		Ban															In	Detroit
4		Samra								4951							Mic	Detroit
5		Samra	202667														Mic	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	Samra	202673														Mic	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Samra	202674														Mic	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Samra	202711-2/14/40 (WR)														Mic	Detroit
9		Rogo														Medical Certif	Mic	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Rogo								8-151874-10/25/39							Mic	Detroit
11		Mardi															Mic	Detroit
12		Mardi	Sundea													Osorro Zaho Emili Zhaho	Ohio	Richmville
13		Mlic								3567							Mic	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Mlic								C-126494 9/19/36						Mr or Orsica Mlicic Mlic Sraco an	Mic	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Mlic															Mic	Detroit
16		SIMITRO								3461							Mic	Detroit
17		Vlicevich															Mic	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Vlicevich															Mic	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Vlicevich														Brother Vlicevich	Mic	Detroit
20		Vlicevich								8-585 9/28/35							Mic	Detroit
21		Vlicevich								3465						Vlicevich	Mic	Detroit
22		Vlic								9-220825/14/34						Mother Brother Vlicevich	Mic	Chicago
23		Merich								GREEN 3560						Mother Vlicevich	Ont.	Kohlsaar
24		Marcu										Hebrew					Mi	Minneapolis
25		Marcu		Married						3461							Mi	Minneapolis
26		Bako		Single						3611							Mi	Minneapolis
27		Zi								3611							Wi	Minneapolis
28		Mlic															Mic	Detroit
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *Jan 3*, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5½	white	brown	none	Toulouse	Courtine
2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	white	dark	none	Toulouse	Courtine
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	1920	Detroit, Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fair	brown	none	Toulouse	Michigan
4	no	[illegible]	170	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	white	brown	none	Toulouse	Auvergne
5	no	husband	No	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	white	brown	none	Toulouse	Auvergne
6	no	father	No	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	white	brown	none	Toulouse	Auvergne
7	no	father	No	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	white	brown	none	Toulouse	Auvergne
8	no	father	No	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	white	brown	none	Toulouse	Auvergne
9	no	husband	yes	yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	white	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Aucuria
10	no	mother	-	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	white	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Auvergne
11	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	white	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Aucuria
12	no	other	-	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	white	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Schreiben
13	no	husband	20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	white	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Schreiben
14	no	mother	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	white	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Schreiben
15	no	mother	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	hair	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Aucuria
16	no	husband	60	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	white	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Auvergne
17	yes	husband	3	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	white	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Auvergne
18	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	none	Toulouse-St.	Auvergne
19	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	white	brown	none	Toulouse-St.	Auvergne
20	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	dark	[illegible]	none	Toulouse-St.	Auvergne
21	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	[illegible]	none	Algeria	Algeria
22	no	[illegible]	38	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fair	[illegible]	none	Algeria	Algeria
23	no	[illegible]	62	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
24	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	Blue	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	fair	BRN	none	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA
26	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

O.12

O.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russell Darling 1st officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Darling

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

O.12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special precautions should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to write should be stated. If alien is unable to write and claims exemption from the writing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as known in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Nationality" and "Country of birth" in the case of a native of France does not necessarily mean that the alien is "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S KROONLAND, Sailing thereunto do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon just before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Kroonland~~ 4-7. Passengers sailing from ~~COPENHAGEN~~ 1-7, ~~DECEMBER~~ [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAGOPIAN	HAMSUNG						5-1611								N.Y.	New York
2									5-1611							None	N.Y.	New York
3									5-1611								Con.	Plainville
4																		New York
5																		N. Y.
6																		N. Y.
7																		N. Y.
8									5-1611									Cambridge
9									5-0661									Haverhill
10									5-0661							Wife Jeanne		
11		LIATUS	PHILLIPE	36		M	M	LABORER	5-0644 yes	Greek	yes	Always	albanest	France	Marseilles		Pa	Philadelphia
12		SRULCOVICK	MOISE	21		M	S	PRINTER	yes	Roumanian Russian	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Avacui	Father S Srulcovick Atachi Bessarabia	NE	New York
13		Agostini	PIO	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Velve Trentino	Brother Clementes Velve Trentino	Wyo	Rock Springs
14		"	BATTISTA	30		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Velve Trentino	Father; Giuseppe Velve Trentino "	WYO	Rock springs
15		"	ADA	19		F	M	H' wife	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Velve Trentino	Father in law	Wyo	Rock Springs
16		BERTOLEI	GIUSEPPE	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N Italian	Ita;y	Cazzano Trentino	; Father; P Bertoldi Cazzano Trentino	Wyo	Rock Springs
17		BATZIKA	OLEA	22		F	S	Domestic		Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lountze	NONE	OHIO	BARBERTON
18		CARAMBOTAS	NICHOLAS	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK
19		HOLUB	JOHAN	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Slovakia	Yes	Czecho-Slav	Czecho Slav	Slovakia	Kosice	Mother ANNA Holub Kosice	VA	Fibere
20																		
21		RATZKA	LUDWIG A.	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Germany	Koln	Mother Betz. RATZKA Blumenthalstrasse Koln	(STOWAWAY)	
22																		
23	U. S. C.	OGUNOWSKA	KORNELIA	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaraslow	Bro: Joseph Kirshak Jaraslaw	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	—do—	ANALIA	8		F	S	Child	—		no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	do	—do—
25	UNDER 16	—do—	WANDA	6		F	S	Child	—		no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	do	—do—
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or partial or deferred passage, given by relative, friend, or organization, or by State, or by whom? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	lf no,	54	no															5	7						
2	yes	himself	300	no															5	3						
3	no	himself	50	no															5	8						
4	yes	himself		yes	1913	Penn																				
5	yes	himself		yes	1910/14																					
6	yes	himself		yes	1910																					
7	yes	himself		no																						
8	no	himself	85	no															5	5						
9	no	himself	60	yes	sept.														5	5						
10	no	himself	100	yes															5	7						
11	no	self	34	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Pavlos Davaris 4007 Market st Phila Brother Louis Dinovia 282 Grand St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	albania	Arghinocasko
12	yes	self	18.	yes	$20	no	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Atachi
13	no	self	200	yes	$25	no	- -	Friends Peter Mengini Rock Springs Wyo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresgbrn	brn		none	Italy	Velve Trenti m
14	no	self		yes	yes	1913 Wyo 1920		" " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	none	Italy	Velve Trentino
15	no	Husband	168	yes	no	-	-	" " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	brn	brn	none	Italy	Velve Trentino
16	no	self	76	yes	$25	no	-	Brother Carlo Bertoldi Rock Spring Wyo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cazzano
17	yes	Father	3.	yes	no		-	Father Hergios Betezicas 626 Cornell St Barbertown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	Brn	Brn	none	Greece	Lountzy
18	yes	Father	30.	yes	$15	no	--	Brother Steve Karabatsos 686 Chesterfield Ave Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Greece	Sebpolos
19	yes	No FATHER	25	Yes	NATIVE			Uncle Rozel Stefan Fibere PA	No	always	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	NONE	USA	BIGHTOWN
20																										
21	-	-	-	No															5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	NONE	Germany	Freistadt
22																										
23	yes	Husband	300	No		-	-	Husband A. Ozerewska #607 E 15 Str New York	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Bl.	Blue	None	Poland	Zidlone upon Buczacz
24	do	father	-	do		-	-	Father —do—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
25	do	do	-	do		-	-	father —do—	do	do	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No							do	do
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Russel Darling 1st Officer of the S.S. KROONLAND, from Antwerp & Southampton & Cherbourg
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Darling
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No.

... U. S. Total

... Cabin

... erage

... otal

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE ... 2676/1 MAR 23 1921

I-C-A-R

Dec. 4 26

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... [State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on same (barge)" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

12-24-20

(1464)

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total

...

...

Total ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ◆

Am. S. S. Kroonland ..... Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, November 12, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							Shr								Theresa Finland		
1		Myllarinen Kalle		31			Coalminer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland		Mother Mrs. John Myllarinen		Detroit
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use of races will be explained on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn; whether a laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See memoranda for field work of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.					
1	–	Own	–																					
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Head tax paid by applicant to U.S. Collector of Customs at Port of entry, at $ ..... and admitted at .....

.....
Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of questions 20 and following: Whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

...TING HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of a friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

...ard up...

...RP.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

29 of Jan 7, 1920 (21)

I, master of the C. Newman (Nationality.) S. S. S.S. KROONLAND

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 302 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port all Total crew this date 293 (incl the Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 29th of Dec, 1920, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail 29 Jan 7, 1920, for Antwerp

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

450	17	Stallard	Saml 14239	Hosp Stwd	14234	"	"	"	32	M	English	GB	5	4	"
451	18	McAndrew	Jas B/Cert	Asst Stwd		"	"	"	21	M	Italian	USA	5	6	"
452	19	Enrico	John 41473	"		"	"	"	24	M	English	GB	5	7	"
453	20	Barnes	Fenwick 40	"		"	"	"	36	M	English	USA	6	0	"
454	21	Barber	Chas 44457	"		"	"	"	18	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
455	22	Libihoul	Jean 151227	"		"	"	"	38	M	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
457	23	Bertelsen	Camille 8010	"		"	"	"	44	M	German	USA	5	6	"
462	24	Engleman	Otto 23294	Chief Cook		"	"	"	49	M	English	GB	5	2½	"
463	25	Davies	Robt 80820	2nd Cook		"	"	"	35	M	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
464	26	Van Haverbeck	Maurice 154539	P.S Cook		"	"	"	39	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
465	27	Nierinkd	Aug 139431	R&B Cook		"	"	"	26	M	English	GB	5	4	"
466	28	Duncan	Wm 109134	Larder "		"	"	"	25	M	Ukrain	Ukrain	5	8	"
467	29	Humeck	Wm 1203	Veg Cook		"	"	"	34	m	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
468	30	Van Brusselen	Gust 148049	" Asst		"									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s KROONLAND, *arriving at* ANTWERP. , 19 , *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG. When	Where	Whether duly certificated at last port	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
434	1 Willis	Edw 140628	Asst Stewd	Nov 30	New York	NO	Yes	29	M	English	GB	5	8	"
435	2 Frank	Albert 145446	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	GB	5	8	"
436	3 Lavers	Albert 158998	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	GB	5	8	"
437	4 Gibbons	Thos 159011	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	GB	5	10	"
438	5 Webber	Victor 119924	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	GB	5	7½	"
439	6 Curran	Corn 151046	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	GB	5	8	"
440	7 Raeman	Louis 45039	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Polish	USA	5	4	"
441	8 Michie	James 137324	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scot	GB	5	7	"
442	9 Cutajar	Parmelo 145458	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Malta	GB	5	6	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Crew list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C Eeuwman
Master.

[OVER.]

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s|s KROONLAND, arriving at ANTWERP., 19 , from the port of NEW YORK

(1) ART NO. / No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG. When	Where	Wh...	...at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
434	1 Willis	Edw 140028	Asst Stewd	Nov 30	New York	NO		Yes	29	M	English	GB	5	8	"
435	2 Frank	Albert 145446	"	"	"	"		"	25	M	English	GB	5	8	"
436	3 Lavers	Albert 158998	"	"	"	"		"	23	M	English	GB	5	8	"
437	4 Gibbons	Thos 159011	"	"	"	"		"	18	M	English	GB	5	10	"
438	5 Webber	Victor 119924	"	"	"	"		"	23	M	English	GB	5	7½	"
439	6 Curran	Corn 151046	"	"	"	"		"	34	M	Irish	GB	5	8	"
440	7 Raeman	Louis 45039	"	"	"	"		"	42	M	Polish	USA	5	4	"
441	8 Michie	James 137324	"	"	"	"		"	55	M	Scot	GB	5	7	"
442	9 Cutajar	Parmelo 145458	"	"	"	"		"	36	M	Malta	GB	5	6	"
443	10 Podmore	Fred 137321	"	"	"	"		"	41	M	English	GB	5	6	"
444	11 Shoop	Hy 159503	"	"	"	"		"	19	M	English	GB	5	10	"
445	12 Burke	Wm 42776	"	"	"	"		"	47	M	Irish	USA	5	6	"
446	13 Adams	Herb 145474	"	"	"	"		"	24	M	English	GB	5	8	"
447	14 Smith	David 33072	"	"	"	"		"	18	M	English	GB	5	4	"
448	15 Summers	Jos 145439	"	"	"	"		"	18	M	English	GB	5	7	"
449	16 Rodberg	Morris 103825	"	"	"	"		"	26	M	Russ	Russ	5	3	"
450	17 Stallard	Saml 14239	Hosp Stwd	11/2/34	"	"		"	33	M	English	USA	5	10	"
451	18 McAndrew	Jas B/Cert	Asst Stwd	"	"	"		"	32	M	English	GB	5	4	"
452	19 Enrico	John 41473	"	"	"	"		"	21	M	Italian	USA	5	6	"
453	20 Barnes	Fenwick 40	"	"	"	"		"	24	M	English	GB	5	7	"
454	21 Barber	Chas 44457	"	"	"	"		"	36	M	English	USA	6	0	"
455	22 Libihoul	Jean 151227	"	"	"	"		"	18	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
457	23 Bertelsen	Camille 8010	"	"	"	"		"	38	M	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
462	24 Engleman	Otto 23294	Chief Cook	"	"	"		"	44	M	German	USA	5	6	"
463	25 Davies	Robt 80820	2nd Cook	"	"	"		"	49	M	English	GB	5	2½	"
464	26 Van Haverbeck	Maurice 154539	F.S Cook	"	"	"		"	35	M	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
465	27 Nierinkd	Aug 139431	R&B Cook	"	"	"		"	39	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
466	28 Duncan	Wm 109134	Larder	"	"	"		"	26	M	English	GB	5	4	"
467	29 Humeck	Wm 1203	Veg Cook	"	"	"		"	25	M	Ukrain	Ukrain	5	8	"
468	30 Van Brusselen	Gust 148049	" Asst	"	"	"		"	34	m	Flem	Belg	5	5	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1066

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.
NO.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, arriving at Antwerp, , 19 , from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Darling	Russel 34985	Chief Mate	Nov 30	New York	NO	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.A.	6	0	None
2	Kruhmin	Herm 15416	Sr 2n Mate	"		"	"	25	m	Russian	Russ	5	8	"
3	Fox	Thomas 29784	Jr " "	"		"	"	32	m	English	USA	5	7	"
4	Phillipczyk	Louis 27416	3rd Mate	"		"	"	25	M	Russ	USA	5	5	"
5	Morrill	Arthur 36812	Sr 4th Mate	"		"	"	20	M	English	USA	5	6	"
6	Mills	John 15732	Jr 4th Mate	"		"	"	23	M	English	GB	5	6	"
7	Naerbout	Geo 27150	Carpenter	"		"	"	27	m	Dutch	US	5	8	"
8	Johnson	Morris 64415	" Mate	"		"	"	27	M	Nor*Scan	Nor	5	4	"
9	Hallberg	Frank 22255	Bosun	"		"	"	53	M	Scan	US	5	4	"
10	Kraaikamp	Herm 2614	" mate	"		"	"	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	"
11	Petersen	Cont ~~289~~ 240 46740	S'keeper	"		"	"	38	M	Scan	Dane	5	8	"
12	Sanders	Chas 138072	Q-Master	"		"	"	41	M	Russ	USA	5	8	"
13	Anderson	Chas 62854	"	"		"	"	19	M	English	GB	5	4	"
14	Wherry	Chas 659	"	"		"	"	27	M	English	USA	5	6	"
15	Verwoert	Matt 21578	"	"		"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	"
16	Berentse	Jas 7569	"	"		"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	11	"
17	Breede	Arthur 29920	"	"		"	"	26	M	Russia	Russ	5	7	"
18	Dobbelaere	Const 81103	M-At-Arms	"		"	"	26	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
19	Ostel	Gustaf 1732	"	"		"	"	24	m	Russ	USA	5	6	"
20	Hugens	Fred 16728	"	"		"	"	24	m	Dutch	Holl	5	6	"
21	Horemans	Arthur 39547	Lookout	"		"	"	46	m	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
22	De Souten	Edw 31968	"	"		"	"	46	m	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
23	Van der Zander	Jos 125226	"	"		"	"	41	m	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
24	Roelants	Jack 14122	AB	"		"	"	41	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
25	Helgesen	Herm 73077	"	"		"	"	41	m	Scan	Nor	5	8	"
26	Brynelsen	Oliver 69545	"	"		"	"	47	m	Scan	Nor	5	6	"
27	Gorrebech	Louis 68912	"	"		"	"	25	m	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
28	May	John 2395	"	"		"	"	24	m	Irish	GB	5	7	"
29	Christensen	Chas 6833	"	"		"	"	23	m	Scan	Dane	5	8	"
30	Hansen	Jagen 22273	"	"		"	"	21	m	Scan	Nor	5	7	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

U.S. ...MT. OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

U.S. ...NT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, *arriving at* Antwerp, , 19 , *from the port of* New York

ART NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Edwardsen	Louis 132684	AB	Nov 30	New York	NO	YES	27	M	Scan	Nor	5	6	None
32	2	Lynch	Thos 66691	"		"	"	"	39	M	Irish	GB	5	7	"
33	3	Valberde	Peter 36971	"		"	"	"	26	M	Scan	USA	5	5	"
34	4	Howley	Wm 8028	"		"	"	"	27	M	Irish	US	5	6	"
35	5	Christensen	Edw 1770	"		"	"	"	41	M	Scan	Nor	5	5	"
36	6	Blondin	Arthur 150125	"		"	"	NO	48	m	French	FR	5	8	"
37	7	Herrstrom	Wm 7998	"		"	"	Yes	44	m	Finnish	Russ	5	5	"
38	8	McHugh	James 17126	"		"	"	"	23	M	Irish	GB	5	9	"
39	9	Rollo	James 53009	"		"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	GB	5	7	"
40	10	Honeycombe	Frank 156836	"		"	"	"	45	M	English	GB	5	6	"
41	11	Sterling	Paul 44913	A-B	AB	"	"	"	29	M	English	USA	5	7	"
42	12	Matin	John 9896	O-S		"	"	"	20	m	English	USA	5	5	"
43	13	Breur	Wm 33259	"		"	"	"	19	m	Scan	USA	5	6	"
44	14	Kryszak	Step 35490	"		"	"	"	20	M	Russ	USA	5	4	"
45	15	Hagger	Frank 11418	"		"	"	"	21	M	English	USA	5	4	"
46	16	Pasb	Louis 144938	"		"	"	"	23	M	English	GB	5	6	"
47	17	Eaklor	Chas 32822	"		"	"	"	23	m	Scan	USA	5	11	"
48	18	Wise	Samuel 27918	Sr Radio		"	"	"	23	m	Russ	USA	5	7	"
49	19	Jones	Wm 31585	Jr "		"	"	"	22	m	Welsh	USA	5	8	"
50	20	Irwin	Wm 33660	Surgeon		"	"	"	56	m	English	USA	5	7	"
101	21	Bence	Edw 43549	Chf Engineer		"	"	"	38	m	Flem	USA	5	7	"
102	22	Gibb	Thos 53055	1st Asst		"	"	"	33	m	Scotch	GB	5	11	"
103	23	Kinning	Wm J 20528	2nd Asst		"	"	"	40	m	English	USA	5	5	"
104	24	Small	Rich 31912	3rd Asst		"	"	"	25	m	English	USA	5	7	"
105	25	Hall	Herb 34119	4th "		"	"	"	21	m	English	USA	5	6	"
106	26	Shillcutt	Arth 33286	Jr Engr		"	"	"	26	m	Scan	USA	5	9	"
~~107~~	27	Bloomfield	Arthur 161154	"		"	"	"	21	m	English	GB	5	10	"
108	28	Yates	Jas 131115	"		"	"	"	28	M	Irish	GB	5	10	"
109	29	Lemmens	Peter 163292	"		"	"	"	38	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
110	30	Brattlof	Frank 40891	"		"	"	"	22	M	English	USA	5	10	"

Wm. F. Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, arriving at Antwerp, 19, from the port of New York

ART NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	1	Brock	Wm 11529	Deck Engr	Nov 30	New York	NO	YES	53	M	English	USA	5	5	NONE
112	2	Creary	Jas 36712	Chf Elect	"	"	"	"	36	m	English	USA	5	9	"
113	3	Higgins	Alfred 10316	2ndd "	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	GB	5	6	"
114	4	Tupp	Geo 56313	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	m	English	USA	5	6	"
115	5	Van den Haute	Chas 8145	1st Rferg	"	"	"	"	42	m	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
116	6	Fitzgerald	Robt 12239	2nd Refrg	"	"	"	"	22	m	Irish	USA	5	7	"
118	7	Hazen	Frank 9578	S'Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	m	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
119	8	Van der Giesen	Const 1986	W-Tender	"	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	Holl	5	7	"
120	9	Van Gich	Geo 144122	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	"
121	10	Hoffman	James 131345	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Dutch	Dutch	5	5	"
122	11	De Hem	Alex 9199	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	Flem Belg	Belg	5	8	"
123	12	Fitzgibbon	Frank 11257	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	Irish	USA	5	9	"
124	13	Blake	Reg 4069	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	Usa	5	10	"
125	14	Slikker	Harold 9534	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	m	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	"
126	15	Thoen	Jas 388	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flem	Belg	5	9	"
127	16	O'Hare	Jas 15432	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Irish	GB	5	6	"
128	17	Marien	Const 163287	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Flem	Belg	5	3	"
129	18	Verrydt	Const 4048	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
130	19	Gray	Jas 5207	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	USA	5	1	"
131	20	Van Engalen	Louis 31934	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
* 133	21	McCormick	Pat 30225	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	Irish	USA	5	9	"
* 132	22	Wychulis	Geo 28779	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Flem	USA	5	8	"
134	23	Van Egenback	Peter 138063	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	m	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
135	24 M	Lauwers	Har 43780	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
* 136	25	McDonald	Wm J. 32580	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	Irish	USA	6	-	"
137	26	Donnely	Mich 69607	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Scotch	GB	5	7	"
138	27	Silva	Joe 23310	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Portg	Portg	5	9	"
139	28	Burke	Thos 4179	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	Irish	GB	5	4	"
140	29	Schoor	Jas 144349	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	"
141	30	Fitzgerald	Thos 14444	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Irish	USA	5	7	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof;
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. [illegible]
No. _____

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, arriving at ANTWERP, , 19 , from the port of

ART NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~324~~	1	Blackmore	060118320	Asst Stwd	Nov 30	New York	NO	YES	36	m	English	GB	6	-	None
325	2	Vidler	Theo 41894	"	"	"	"	"	60	m	English	GB USA	5	7	"
326	3	Myatt	John 38100	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	~~USA~~ GB	5	9	"
327	4	Drury	Geo 17828	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	USA	5	4	"
328	5	Hite	Herbert 40646	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	USA	5	7	"
329	6	McKenna	Mich 136606	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Irish	GB	5	5½	"
330	7	Brown	James 25688	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	USA	5	6	"
331	8	Murray	Phil 10670	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Irish	GB	5	8	"
332	9	Hallam	John 46758	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	English	USA	5	7	"
333	10	Jorgensen	Horgen 157950	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Scan	Dane	5	9	"
334	11	Hyland	Leo 098039	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	GB	5	10	"
335	12	Bennett	Hy W 41639	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	English	USA	5	7	"
~~336~~	13	~~Cottrell~~	~~Harry 171089~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	English	GB	5	8	"
355	14	Rysheuvels	Pieter 6551	Dk Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	m	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
356	15	Thomas	Peter ~~160401~~	Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	m	Flem	Belg	6	6	"
357	16	Granger	James 139436	Smk R Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	m	Scot	GB	5	8	"
358	17	Scott	Miss Eliz 8839	Stewr'dess	"	"	"	"	35	F	English	GB	5	4	"
359	18	White	" Ellen 132240	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	GB	5	4	"
360	19	Davison	" Annie 42210	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	USA	5	5	"
361	20	Hunt	" Cath 108434	"	"	"	"	"	59	F	"	GB	5	4	"
362	21	Corneille	" Annie 012364	"	"	"	"	"	63	F	Irish	GB	5	8	"
363	22	Thomson	Miss Mildred 43753	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	English	USA	5	4	"
364	23	Disbury	" Agnes 14857	Matron	"	"	"	"	44	F	English	GB	5	2	"
365	24	Van der Eiden	John 6651	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	"
~~366~~	~~25~~	~~Wittockse~~	~~" Polina 168291~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~Flem~~	~~Belg~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~
366	25	Biesmans	Fred 8958	Chf BR	"	"	"	"	47	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
367	26	Van Wallendale	Jos 223	BR Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
368	27	Van Hoof	Armand 8855	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
369	28	Ettlinger	Peter 32701	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	USA	5	6	"
370	29	Meerlemon	Louis 142554	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
371	30	Droesbeke	Louis 138061	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"

"St Lucas Insp
Pittsburg

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.
NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed Persons at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, with in each case the full name of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of crew when arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, and every such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Wherever arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ...

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, *arriving at* ANTWERP, , *19* , *from the port of* NEW Y...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
372	1	Jones	Thos 92066	BR Stwd	Nov 30	New York	NO	Yes	37	M	Welsh	GB	5	2½	None
373	2	Lanny	Frank 232	Bath Stwd	"		"	"	48	m	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
374	3	Kennis	Hnry 64007	"	"		"	"	24	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	"
376	4	Mooney	Geo ~~80797~~ 11431	Bellboy	"		"	"	18	M	English	GB	5	5	"
377	5	Webber	Archie 16372	Chf Pantry	"		"	"	28	m	English	GB	5	6	"
378	6	Guilfoyle	Edw 42473	2nd "	"		"	"	30	M	English	USA	5	6	"
379	7	Best	Harry 001	3rd "	"		"	"#	40	m	English	GB	5	11	"
380	8	Sachs	Louis 156646	Asst "	"		"	"	34	M	Russian	Russ	5	5	"
381	9	Bond	Newton 147654	Plates	"		"	"	52	M	English	GB	5	6	"
382	10	Morris	Henry 156648	"	"		"	"	25	m	English	GB	5	7	"
383	11	Gensemer	Issac 35088	"	"		"	"	28	M	Scan	USA	5	6	"
384	12	Harris	Oliver 099660	Plates Asst-Stwd	"		"	"	21	M	English	GB	5	8	"
385	13	Ingham	Frank 90424	Boots	"		"	"	20	M	English	GB	5	8	"
386	14	Ward	Herbert 89670	Asst "	"		"	"	24	M	English	GB	5	9½	"
387	15	Smith	John 27632	" "	"		"	"	27	M	Englis h	GB	5	2½	"
388	16	De Garis	Henry 140891	Capt Stwd	"		"	"	38	M	English	GB	5	6	"
389	17	Hertford	Edw 12088	2nd Cabin Stwd	"		"	"	48	M	English	USA	5	9	"
390	18	Moyaet	Benoit 15695	" " Sal Stwd	"		"	"	31	M	Flem	Belg	5	3	"
391	19	Bayley	Henry 145451	Pantry	"		"	"	45	M	English	GB	5	6	"
392	20	Beaudette	Paul 4986	2nd "	"		"	"	44	M	English	USA	5	8	"
393	21	Farrell	Jphn 42460	Asst "	"		"	#"	36	M	Irish	USA	5	8	"
394	22	Franceschi	Enrique 42715	Plates	"		"	"	20	M	P-Rico	USA	5	6	"
395	23	Sullivan	Juan 4522	Asst Pantry	"		"	"	23	M	Chilian	Chil	5	8	"
396	24	Trevor	Francis 163266	Plates	"		"	"	29	M	English	GB	5	11	"
397	25	Van Kerberger	Leon 153692	BR Stwd	"		"	"	36	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	"
398	26	Van der Kaay	Corvell 154531	"	"		"	"	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	6	"
399	27	Classens	Jean 146666	"	10 7/04	"	"	"	31	M	Flem	Belg	5	10	"
400	28	Smith	Fred 3745	"	"		"	"	38	M	English	USA	5	6	"
401	29	McGrath	Edw 163271	Bath "	"		"	"	26	M	English	GB	5	8	"
402	30	Biesmans	Jos 140045	Asst Stwd	"		"	"	17	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3a, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of both upon arriving and departing respectively, or not to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in the case as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall not be granted clearance until the same is paid or remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the list or form prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of habitancy, to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 - 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, *arriving at* ANTWERP, , 19 , *from the port of* NEW YORK

ART NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
403	1	Jones	Wm 46672	Asst Stwd	Nov 30	New York	NO	Yes	28	M	Welsh	GB	5	8	None
404	2	Stephensen	Milton 43175	"	"		"	"	28	M	English	USA	5	4½	"
405	3	Van Den Broeck	Jos 31642	"	"		"	"	31	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
406	4	De Jong	Sol 144353	"	"		"	"	28	M	dutch	Dutch	5	9	"
407	5	Feodor	Chas 38991	"	"		"	"	27	M	Russ	Russ	5	4	"
408	6	De Camp	Fred 38391	"	"		"	"	30	M	French	USA	5	8	"
409	7	Barry	Jams 11770	"	"		"	"	25	M	English	GB	5	7	"
410	8	Soffe	Edw 124683	"	"		"	"	17	M	Englisg	GB	5	2	"
411	9	Duckworth	Ray 44701	"	"		"	"	28	M	English	USA	5	4½	"
412	10	Monaghan	Daniel 39085	"	"		"	"	33	M	Irish	USA	5	8	"
413	11	Carey	Thos 33645	"	"		"	"	17	M	Irish	USA	5	6	"
414	12	Larkin	Micheal 18743	"	"		"	"	23	M	Irish	GB	5	8	"
415	13	Harby	EDW 196976	"	"		"	"	18	M	English	GB	5	8	"
416	14	Chambers	Alex 119088	"	"		"	"	37	M	English	GB	5	5	"
417	15	Tasker	Alf 119089	"	"		"	"	30	M	English	GB	5	8	"
418	16	Torfs	Constant 163399	"	"		"	"	36	M	Flem	Belg	5	2	"
419	17	Adams	Jas 107182	"	"		"	"	29	M	English	GB	5	7	"
420	18	Biggs	Wm 23080	"	"		"	"	21	M	Italy	USA	5	4	"
421	19	Reilly	Jas 20548	"	"		"	"	38	M	Irish	USA	5	8	"
422	20	Palmer	Alf 132260	"	"		"	"	24	M	English	GB	6	1	"
423	21	Daems	Louis 20604	2nd " "	"		"	"	34	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
425	22	Borre	Jules 9798	Pantry	"		"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg	5	11	"
426	23	Gibbons	Chas 33871	Asst Stwd	"		"	"	19	M	English	GB	5	6	"
427	24	Tits	John 145629	"	"		"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
428	25	Adriansen	Luis 154540	"	"		"	"	45	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	"
429	26	Abs	William 140074	"	"		"	"	20	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
430	27	Petersen	Jules 163274	"	"		"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg	5	9	"
431	28	Small	Fred 147644	"	"		"	"	54	M	English	GB	5- 11-5	11	"
432	29	Ryan	James 43478	"	"		"	"	39	M	Irish	USA	5	4½	"
433	30	Hartman	Alf Pa/10	"	"		"	"	35	M	English	USA	5	6	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s KROONLAND, arriving at ANTWERP, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

ART NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
142	1	Murphy	Bert 19637	Fireman	Nov 30	New York	NO	YES	20	M	Irish	GB	5	8	None
143	2	Turner	Wm 19156	Wiper	"		"	"	22	m	English	USA	5	6	"
144	3	Du Gowf	Jan 163284	"	"		"	"	21	m	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
145	4	Christensen	C.M. 14718	"	"		"	"	20	m	Scan	Dane	5	6	"
146	5	Gifford	James 145631	"	"		"	"	22	m	Scotch	GB	5	9	"
147	6	Brady	Phil 165417	"	"		"	"	21	m	Irish	GB	5	8	"
148	7	Lally	Frank 42336	"	"		"	"	21	m	English	USA	5	11	"
* 149	8	Cartmell	Geo 33475	Extra Engine	"		Y E S	Yes	24	m	Flem	USA	5	8	"
301	9	Dubois	Isador 34912	Purser	"		NO	YES	60	m	Flem	USA	5	5	"
302	10	Canavan	ALFRED ~~Arthur~~ 13043	Asst Purser	"		"	"	39	m	IRISH ~~English~~	GB	5	7	"
303	11	Gallagher	Leo J. 24219	Clerk	"		"	"	23	m	IRISH	U.S.A.	6	-	"
305	12	Roaling	Peter 503	Chf Steward	"		"	"	42	m	English	GB	5	7	"
306	13	Swindles	Thos 117747	2nd Steward	"		"	"	43	m	English	GB	5	4	"
307	14	Garner	Albert 45351	Asst 2nd "	"		"	"	50	m	English	GB	5	5	"
308	15	Masters	Wm 3578	Chf S'Keepr	"		"	"	43	m	English	GB	5	9	"
309	16	Hall	Arthur 18919	2nd "	"		"	"	33	m	English	GB	6	-	"
310	17	Sherlock	Geo 108431	3rd "	"		"	"	28	m	English	GB	5	10	"
311	18	Larson	Arvid ~~15236~~	4th "	"		"	"	34	m	Scan	Sweden	5	9	"
312	19	Jones	Wm 35555	Asst "	"		"	"	32	m	~~English~~ Welsh	USA	5	1	"
313	20	Poncia	Fred 2420	Sal Stwd	"		"	"	43	m	Italy	USA	5	9	"
314	21	Thornton	Loverd 27627	asst " Sal	"		"	"	30	m	England	USA	5	6	"
315	22	Nelson	Nels 34178	Asst Steward	"		"	"	35	m	Scan	USA	5	7	"
316	23	Caley	Geo 146473	" "	"		"	"	30	m	English	GB	5	8	"
317	24	Zein	Matthew 14506	"	"		"	"	31	m	French	USA	5	4	"
318	25	Hudson	Louis 38779	"	"		"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
319	26	Wiertz	Edw 140048	"	"		"	"	40	m	Flem	Belg	5	8	"
320	27	Geiger	Frank 41593	"	"		"	"	34	m	Gungarian	USA	5	4	"
321	28	Boggis	Cecil 124605	"	"		"	"	32	m	English	GB	5	7	"
322	29	Neil[illegible]	Carl 89086	"	"		"	"	25	m	Scan	Dane	5	9	"
323	30	Drugon	Robt 108376	"	"		"	"	45	m	English	GB	5	7	"

1st Turner Insp
Relieving

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S/S KROONLAND *, arriving at* ANTWERP *, 19 , from the port of* New York

ART NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
469	1	Stillo	Clement 43444	Asst Cook	Nov 30	New York	No	Yes	30	M	N Ital	USA	5	3	Nome
470	2	Jobin	Arthur (Permit)	Utility	"		"	"	43	M	Swiss	Switz	5	7	"
471	3	Passchier	Frank 164571	"	"		"	"	45	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	"
472	4	Kraal	Adrian 67616	"	"		"	"	24	M	Neth	Neth'ld	5	7	"
473	5	Allan	Wm 148236	"	"		"	"	37	M	Scot	GB	5	11	"
474	6	Osborne	Edw 1452 90	"	"		"	"	18	M	English	G	5	5	"
475	7	Knight	James 132303	2nd Cl cook	"		"	"	38	M	English	GB	5	6	"
476	8	King	Hy 104917	Asst "	"		"	"	51	M	English	GB	5	8	"
477	9	Collaert	Emile 48199 (Belg)	"	"		"	"	34	M	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
478	10	Manders	John 30944	Utility	"		"	"	36	M	English	GB USA	5	6½	"
479	11	Strafford	Thos 103843	"	"		"	"	58	M	Wnglish	GB	5	6	"
480	12	Jannsens	Jo 154541	3rd Cl Cook	"		"	"	26	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
482	13	Seynove	Edw 119379	Asst Cook	"		"	"	28	M	Flem	Belg	5	2	"
483	14	Russell	Chas 52829	Utility	"		"	"	35	M	English	GB	5	6	"
484	15	Seal	Alf 140883	Crew Cook	"		"	"	39	M	English	GB	5	6	"
485	16	Peckham	Wm 002	Asst "	"		"	"	35	M	English	GB	5	9	"
486	17	D(Hont-	Adrian 18766	Utility	"		"	"	23	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	"
485	18	Ward	Matthew 16633	Chf Baker	"		"	"	39	M	English	GB	5	6	"
489	19	Moning	Herman 140849	Confect	"		"	"	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	5	"
490	20	Tolliers	Octave 163371	2nd Baker	"		"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
491	21	De Wilde	Camilee 140042	3rd Baker	"		"	"	29	M	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
492	22	Van De Wegue	Camille 163369	Asst Baker	"		"	"	22	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
493	23	Williams	Jas 097964	" "	"		"	"	25	M	English	GB	5	4	"
494	24	Fabeiro	Bartolome 25433	" "	"		"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
495	25	Peeters	Emile 139439	Chf Butcher	"		"	"	37	M	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
496	26	Wheaton	Wm 124247	2nd "	"		"	"	46	M	English	GB	5	8	"
497	27	Garrity	WM 139429	3rd "	"		"	"	18	M-	English	BB½	5	7	#
498	28	Martens	Paul 140054	4th "	"		"	"	27	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	"
499	29	Batt	Syd 145447	asst "	"		"	"	26	M	English	GB	5	8	"
500	30	Gevers	Frank 138068	G H Stwd	"		"	"	29	M	Flwm	Belg	5	9	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever any seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, receipt of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No. ____

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, *arriving at* ANTWERP, , *19* , *from the port of* , 107

ART NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501 --~~XL~~	1	Kuhl	Volf 39444	G H Swd	Nov 30	New York	NO	Yes	28	M	Danish	Dane	5	8	None
503	2	Armstrong	John J. 24176	Barber 1st	"		"	"	53	M	English	GB	5	4	"
504	3	Jannssens	John 40864	" 2nd	"		"	"	30	M	Flem	USA	5	2	"
505	4	Saxby	Mark 2474	N.Watch	"		"	"	29	M	Russ	Russ	5	5	"
506	5	Sarolea	Edw 140049	"	"		"	"	44	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	"
507	6	Dannenburg	Hy o4296	"	"		"	"	23	M	German	USA	5	9	"
508	7	Kelly	Jos 46801	"	"		"	"	60	M	Irish	USA	5	8	"
509	8	Pierre	Gustaf 154534	Musician	"		"	"	22	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	"
511	9	De Lattin	Eug 154533	"	"		"	"	22	M	Flem	Belg	5	6	"
512	10	Danby	Matt 163279	"	"		"	"	20	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	"
513	11	Wonters	Harry 163378	"	"		"	"	27	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	"
514	12	Yensen	Harry	Messman	"		"	"	22	M	Scan	Dane	5	7	"
515 ½	13	Marsboom	Jos 163290	"	"		"	"	18	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	"
516	14	Leytens	Henrick 105888	"	"		"	"	19	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	"
517	15	Arens	Sersfino 34563	"	"		"	"	30	M	Flem	Belg	5	4	"
518	16	Martins	Desire 18970	"	"		"	"	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	"
519	17	Katzie	Solie 42050	"	"		"	"	22	M	Russian	USA	5	7	"
520	18	Nonie	Ant 39138	"	"		"	"	23	M	Eoglish	GB	5	5	"
521	19	Roten	Fr 144350	"	"		"	"	42	M	Flem	Belg	5	9	"
522	20	De Witt	Louis 63934	"	"		"	"	32	M	Flem	Belg	5	9	"
523	21	De Groof	Jane 139415	"	"		"	"	25	M	Flem	Belg	5	8	"
524	22	Dimitrou	Kostak 132411	"	"		"	"	26	M	Albin	Albina	5	3	"
525	23	Soens	Bern 164598	"	"		"	"	32	M	Flem	Belg	5	7	"
526	24	Willockso	Polina 163291	Stewardess	"		"	"	37	F	Flem	Belg	5	5	"
527	25	Sandem	Phil 115487	Asst Cook	"		"	"	31	M	English	GB	5	6	"
528	26	Robinson	Chas 171085	W-AWAY	"		YES	YES	21	M	English	GB	5	5	"
529	27	Gladdens	Geo 159010	"	"		Yes	"	32	M	English	GB	5	5	"
530	28	Mahoney	Jas 163949	"	"		Yes	"	25	M	English	GB	5	8	"
531	29	Brown	Chas 132262	"	"		Yes	"	40	M	English	GB	5	10	"
532	30	Coffey	Chas 771	"	"		Yes	"	64	M	English	GB- US	5	4	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 500

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KROONLAND, *arriving at* ANTWERP, , *19* , *from the port of* NEW YORK 168

ART NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
533	1	Colling	Frank 90778	W-Away	Nov 30	New York	YES	YES	39	M	Irish	GB	5	10	None
Paid off at Southampton 534	2	Baker	Miss E.	"	"		Yes	Yes	35	F	English	GB	5	8	"
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

December 16, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to thiscrew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul on Detail.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Londerzeel, Belgium
Southampton & Cherbourg
December 16
1920

NO FEE REQUIRED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock. 1000 9-40

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

109

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verbert	Renard	Ch. Munit.	16.12.20	Antwerp	no	yes	60	Male	Flemish	Belgia	5.6	142	no
2	Leeef ✓	Joseph	Munit.	107401	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
3	Brydenbach	Karel	"	107402	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
4	Wtterwulghe	Leonard		107403	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
5	Genette	John	waiter					30		U.S.A. America		5.8	142	"
6	Schubenberg	Ari						22		Dutch Holland		6.1	145	"
7	Silberman	Manuel						24		U.S.A. America		5.9	142	"
8	Blank	Philip						26		" "		5.7	158	"
9	Warnian	Philip						21		" "		5.7	157	"
10	Eckert ✓	Nicola						27		Belgian Belgian		5.5	149	"
11	Frederick ✓	Joseph						31		" "		5.7	152	"
12	St. Greff ✓	Henri						21		" "		5.7	150	"
13	Chrayvinet ✓	Jean						45		" "		5.8	152	"
14	Van Dyk ✓	Bernard						29		" "		5.5	142	"
15	Theeler —	alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British British		5.7	152	"
16	Spaulding	William						5		USA US		5.6		
17	Courtrais	Leonard								Dutch	"	5.8		"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] at American Consulate

Dec 15 1920

American Consul

Local Agents

See [illegible] on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by law renders master liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who still leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and entering* [illegible] to Section 36 and deportation aliens shall be manifested on the blank lists provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ **110**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in relation to the above heads, and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Neumann, Master, of the Rowland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Neumann
Master, First or Second Officer.
per Sidebotham

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1920
Wm. F. Farmer
Immigrant Inspector

Rowland

12 31 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, but such question shall be determined with due diligence, and such fine be remitted or refunded if it be finally decided that no fine is due. The Secretary of Labor is hereby granted power to the determination of such questions upon appeal or in such cases as he may direct.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, numbering, and disembarking, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen will be numbered on the bench forms provided for that purpose by the department, a separate series will be used for each vessel.

When an arriving seaman is a "seaman," a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to the administration has preceded by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served the depart specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. _____

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "APOSTOLOS" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, 19 20, Arriving at Port of _____, 19 ____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fran[illegible]	[illegible]ew	[illegible]	[illegible]				So. District Court 589 Cagne New York JAny 24th 1907	[illegible]
2	Rholocosi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				By Fathers Naturalization 4 W New York 1907	[illegible]
3	SALVATORE	ANTONIO	[illegible]	✓			14894 2	Boston Mass 1st Decr 1919	[illegible]
4	Garn er	Ralph	[illegible]	✓	m	m	Apl 6th 189[illegible] Frankfort S. D U.S.A	16934 W	hom e 4038, 35th av Minneapolis Min
5	Hugues	John Francis	[illegible]	✓	m	s	JAny 9th 1896 Philadelphia (Pa)	16645 W	hom e John Francis Hu g ues 5327 Baltim ore av Philadel
6	M o roholituy	S tefan	10	✓	m	s	W[illegible]m ington (M ass)	1910 Legation 145 Bucharest, Roumania	father Dimitri M ucholituy Burling ton av. Wilmu
	M ucholituy	Aklandia sister	7	✓	f	s	W[illegible]m ington Mass	1907 Nov 24, 1920.	father Dim it ri Mucholituy Burlington av. Wilm ington Mother - Dorothy Goldb 518-5[illegible]th st-Mew
	Goldberg	MAX	14	✓	M.	S.	Newark N.J. AUG 20-1906	(STOWAWAY) ON EASTERN VOYAGE	

11/3/21 6'4" 7.5 Hair

Except #6-7 of Turk Dep

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only Unite[illegible] States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from [illegible] 112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ [illegible]													
2	✓ [illegible]	21	2		2									
3	✓ [illegible]	7			1									
4	✓ [illegible]	8	1		1									
5	✓ [illegible]	12	1		1									
6	✓ [illegible]	12	12		1									
7	✓ [illegible]													
8	✓ [illegible]				1									
9	✓ [illegible]	14	3		3									
10	✓ [illegible]	1	1		1									
11	✓ [illegible]				1									
12	✓ [illegible]		7		1									
13	✓ [illegible]		16		1	" call								
14	✓ Savata, Wolko & 1	23	9		2	" hash								
15	✓ Gleizerman Berisha [illegible]	310	1	3	1	" [illegible]								
16	✓ Sitton, Samson	24	1		2	" father								
17	✓ Popper, Rezina	6	13		1	" uncle								
18	✓ Rojch, Srejva	4	8		1	" sons.								
19	✓ Kozubcolska, Lina	6	11		1	" [illegible]								
20	✓ [illegible]	21	5		1	" [illegible]								
21	✓ Wachoglaz, [illegible]	25	1	1	1	" [illegible]								
22	✓ Reich Rosie	13	25		1	" [illegible]								
23	✓ Rampf, Paul & 3	310	5		3	" [illegible]								
24	✓ Szarrer, Jeka & 1	17	29		2	" [illegible]								
25	✓ Bohis, [illegible]	23	3		1	" [illegible]								
26	✓ Szaerkowska, Julia [illegible]	21	10		2	" [illegible]								
27	✓ Cifica, Franciszik	7	4		1	" [illegible]								
28	✓ Orlowski, [illegible]	4	25		3	" [illegible]								
29	✓ Isaacs, Leiba	7	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]								
30	✓ [illegible] KRONLAND JAN 3	17	4		1	" [illegible]								
1							Cust. Theodore, 430 W 46th St, Nyc	Ins.	1/3	4 45	0	3	0	4
2							Cust. John, 424 W 27th St, Nyc	Detd	1/3	4 26	0	2	0	4
3							Cust. Moses, 2129 S 5th St, Nyc	"	"	3 28	0	4	0	4
4							Cust. Tony, 359 E. 5th St, Nyc	"	"	2 25	0	3	0	4
5							Cust. Schmid, 41 Broadway, Nyc	"	"	2 15	0	4	0	4
6							Bro. Leo, 1609 2nd Ave, Nyc	"	"	4	0	1	0	4
7							Cust. Adam, 607 E 5th St, Nyc	"	"	4 20	0	3	0	4
8							Cust. Herschel, 161 Monroe St, Nyc	Johns.	1/4/20	12 30	4	8	4	4
9							Cust. Louis, 1736 Boulevard, Bronx, Nyc	Watson	1/3	1 10	0	2	0	4
10							Cust. Stubowski, 506 Eagle Ave, Bronx, Nyc	Johns.	4	12 30	4	8	4	4
11							Cust. Fanny Radosky, 168 Prome St, Nyc	Detd	1/3	4	0	1	0	4
12							Cust. Rubin, 94 Essex St, Nyc	"	"	3 45	0	1	0	4
13							Cust. Ester Schindler, 341 Boulevard, Bx, Nyc.	Johns.	5	4 05	1	21		4
14							Cust. Rosie, 33 Eno St, Nyc	Detd	1/3	3 45	0	2	0	4
15							Cust. Harry Cooperman, 3904-13th Ave, Brklyn, Nyc	Johns.	1/4	4 05	8	8	8	4
16							Cust. Sam, 38 Orchard St, Nyc	Detd	1/3	4 45	0	2	0	4
17							Cust. Jacob Goldsmith, 341 Caldwell Ave, Bronx, Nyc	"	"	2 20	0	1	0	4
18							Cust. Council of Jewish Women	"	"	3 40	0	1	0	4
19							Cust. Ruchen Stubowski, 906 Eagle Ave, Bronx, Nyc	Detd	5	11 40	2	2	2	4
20							Cust. Isaac, 150 Nassau St, Jersey City, Detd	"	3	3 21	0	1	0	4
21							R.R. to Fort Joseph, Mo, Box 122 Elec Pa	John	6	12 40	~~18 24 18~~			4
22							Cust. Linder Goldman, 325 E 3rd St, Nyc	Detd	3	2 20	0	1	0	4
23							R.R. Brother in Law Gottlieb Rein, 3214 St Clair St, Cleveland, Ohio	Watson	8	5 45	~~15 12 15~~			4
24							Cust. Henry Sandberg, 16 Allen St, Nyc	Johns.	3	4 20	0	3	0	4
25							R.R. Cust. Prof. Mr & Mrs. Petrus Agran, 61 Main St, Youngstown, Ohio	Watson	5	3 15	2	3	2	4
26							R.R. Cust. Mr & Mrs. Hirsch Berkowitz, 1902 Clarmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Detd	1/4	3	3	6	3	4
27							R.R. Brother in Law Mr & Mrs Meyer Zagal, 652 Noble St, Chicago, Ill.	Watson	6	2 15	3	4	3	4
28							Cust. Isidor, 545 Hasting St, Det. Mich.	Johns.	7	2 45	3	6	3	4
29							R.R. Cust. Sidney [illegible], Shreveport, La	John	1/3	3 15	0	1	0	4
30							Cust. Joshua, Paducah, 1934 Bryant Ave, Bronx, Nyc	Detd	"	3 30	0	1	0	4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
51	✓ [illegible]	10	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Green	1/3	4[20]	0	✓	0	7
52	✓ [illegible]	11	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4[25]	0	✓	0	7
53	✓ Helen Marya	1[illegible]	17		1	call	Father Nick Z. 249 W 66th St	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 12[05]	✓	✓	✓	7
54	✓ Fesler Leif [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/3	3	0	6	0	7
55	✓ Mancini [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4[25]	0	2	0	7
56	✓ Pilata [illegible]	17	7		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4[40]	0	1	0	7
57	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4	0	1	0	7
58	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	✓ [illegible]	11	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4	0	1	0	7
63	✓ [illegible]	35	7		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	✓ [illegible]	10	11		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	✓ [illegible]	1[illegible]	20		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	✓ Smereck [illegible], Alexander-	20	25		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	✓ Vajdecz, [illegible]	16	27	2		call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	✓ Fanabeila, [illegible]	17	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	✓ Horlath, [illegible]	8	37		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	✓ Ruminska, [illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	✓ Balazo, [illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	✓ Berri, [illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	✓ Dakriels, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	✓ Rastinik, Nesta	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Bro. Joseph, 3[illegible] E. 77th St. Nyc — Uncle May, 240 E 77th St. Nyc — Father Nick Z. 249 W 66th St N Y C — Long — Uncle & Attorney — Luck — Watson — Long — Luck — Watson — Luck — Watson — Luck — Watson — Luck — Watson — Luck — Watson — Long — Watson — Watson — Watson

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from [illegible] 114

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	✓ Sova, Maria	5	6		1	To join	Comm. of U.S.A.	Bkd.	5	11	2	2	2	4
62	✓ Gladowski, Rosa [illegible]	27	35				Sub. Ferry 340 E. 4th St. Tpc	Ophn	1/3	3 25	0	3	0	4
63	✓ Goldenberg, [illegible]	7	15		2		Sub. Ferry, 190 Madison St. Tpc	Bkd	"	3 25	0	3	0	4
64	✓ Rosenberg, [illegible]	20	1		2		Sub. Ferry, 576 10th St. Tpc	Ophn	"	3	0	2	0	4
65	✓ Drucker, [illegible]	3	15		1		Bkfpt. 2nd Broth. Max Patrick 275 Riverdale Ave.	"	1/4	5 15/20	1	2	1	4
66	✓ [illegible]	17	23				Conv. Ellen Kistenicher, 366 100 St. Mt. Bkd	1/3	"	3	0	3	0	4
67	✓ Mielinski, [illegible]	12	5		1		Sub. Ferry, 100 Ferry St. Jersey City	Ophn	"	4 25	0	1	0	4
68	✓ Sofa, [illegible]	1	9		1		Greensburg Pa	"	7	10	4	4	4	4
69	✓ [illegible]													
70	✓ [illegible]	1			1									
71	✓ [illegible]	1												
72	✓ [illegible]													
73	✓ [illegible]	1			1									
74	✓ [illegible]													
75	✓ [illegible]													
76	✓ [illegible]													
77	✓ [illegible]													
78	✓ [illegible]				1									
79	✓ [illegible]													
80	✓ [illegible]													
81	✓ [illegible]													
82	✓ [illegible]													
83	✓ [illegible]													
84	✓ [illegible]													
85	✓ [illegible]													
86	✓ [illegible]													
87	✓ [illegible]													
88	✓ [illegible]													
89	✓ [illegible]													
90	✓ [illegible]													
91	✓ [illegible]													
92	✓ [illegible]													
93	✓ [illegible]													
94	✓ [illegible]													
95	✓ [illegible]													
96	✓ [illegible]													
97	✓ [illegible]													
98	✓ [illegible]													
99	✓ [illegible]													
100	✓ [illegible]													

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 115

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	✓ [illegible]						SD	Burke	7	12 45	8	8	8
	✓ [illegible]						Do Solomon, 871 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y. City		1/3	4 16			
	✓ Czartajewska, Mura - Chas & 3	9	19		4	" husb	Shepsel Czartajewska 19 Ridgewood Ave. Newark N.J.	Bell	5	11 28	10	5	10
	✓ Zelmanowicz, Abram	6	12		1	" cell	2.2. 2. (Bldg), 227 E. Broadway, hyc sick		1/3	4			
	✓ Cvicior, Bartsla & 2 ch 2Cab	8	3		4	bal-l & father	L.L.	Watson	8	12 22	2	4	2
	✓ Colperir, Perel & 4	9	22		5	" cell	[illegible]			4			
	✓ Rus, Mordcu	12	8		1	tel ?	Cons. Den Dakota Apron Co. 110 Stanton Ave.	Wats.	5	3 45	2	2	2
	✓ [illegible]	3	3	1	1	[illegible]	RR. Husb. Jacob 238 E. Fairfield Ave. St Paul Minn.	Lunch	11	2	16	16	16
	✓ [illegible]		7		3	[illegible]	RR. Son Harry Hornstein 161 Bleecker	Long	5	1	10	10	10
	✓ [illegible]						Husb. Moische 1932 So. 21 Phil Pa	Lehn	4	3 30	2	2	2
	✓ Pinskier, Chaji & 1	21	26		2	two ch in hosp	RR. Husb. Schuler Rinker 1921 Taylor Ave Chi. Ill.	Lunch	4	1 40	2	2	2
	✓ Hazenbojm, Gersz	4	7		1	bro.	Bro. James 340 W. 118 st. N.Y.C.	Behl	4	1 40	1	1	
	✓ Roth, Joseph	2	1		1	tel	RR Father Thomas S, Box 262 Berwick Pa	Watson	8	4 25	5	6	5
	✓ [illegible]	11			1	[illegible]	RR. Bro Andrew 1st Dunkard Pa	Richards	1/31	2	28	28	28
	✓ Raray, Michael	12		10	1	Placed on H. 1-7-21, 2 Pm " both in hosp. Returned - 1-8-21	S C	Johnson	1/31/21	2 40	9	9	
	✓ Viscovitch, Lovek						RR. Father & Bro Arssen 1113 Russell st Detroit Mich.	Behl	5	3 40	4	4	4
	✓ Davidovac, Dmitri	12	17		2	mo & bro in hosp							
	✓ Pierrelli, Adolfo	11	13		1	[illegible]							
	✓ Kolczm Mirel & 1 11cab	8	28		2	From Hosp 1/6 2 Pm med exam	Father Luigi Lamella 335 E 114 st nyc Myself	Lunch	1/8	11 05	15	1 X	15
110	✓ Lauber, Jacob & 1	11	13		2	son in hosp	S.I. Div	Lehn	6	3	—	—	—
							Cons. Louis Klein 19 E. 108 st N.Y.C. Springfield Ohio	Boston	2	10 35	4	4	4
							RR. Husb Joseph Segda 307 E Columbia st	Boston	8	4 25	15	18	15
111	Zaboura, Mohamed [illegible]								1/3	1 30			
112	Zabil, Rahme	17	3		1	[illegible]	[illegible] Jabet, 619 Av. C, Bayonne N.J.	Day	1/3	1			
113	Zwyger Perla	17	3		1	From H. 1/4 2 Pm	Father Moische 1932 So. 21 Phil Pa	Lehn	1/4	3 30			
114	Zinker Maria Dwojre	21	28		1	" " 1/4 1 Pm	RR. husb. Father 1921 Taylor Ave Chi. Ill.	Lunch	1/4	1 40	—	2	
115	Vicovitch Lanicaqch	C/2	17	1	1	" " 1/5 1 Pm	RR. Husb & Fthr. Arssen 1113 Russell st Detroit Mich.	Behl	1/5	3 40			
116	Kokegach Mona	22	14		1	" " 1/6/21 2 Pm	with mother I. D. S. 8	Watson	1/7/21	3 20	1		1
117	Rumpf, Juliana	C10	9		1	" " 1/7/21	To with Parents S.I. 23	Watson	8	5 15	1	2	2
118	Rumpf, Elizabeth	C10	8		1	" " 1/7/21 3 30	" " " " " 23	"	"	"	1	2	2
119	Kolechowske Angel	28	5		1	From Hosp 2 Pm Att. 1/5	RR. Husb. Fthr. Kolechowsky 258 E Fairfield Ave Stanton Lunch	Lunch	11	2	6	6	6
120	Mihalik Josef	14	18		1	Inspected 1/5	RR. Aug. Mathias Balazs 1240 Lafayette Ave Buffalo N.Y.	Lunch	11	2	8	8	8

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of ...

5

Form 516
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S.S. Groonland arrived 11/3/21, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Pijalkovic Anna	16	12	1		From S. 11 p.m. 11/1/21	With #80	Long	11	3 —	1		
122	Sanchez, Etta	17	17	1		Due Nap 1/6/21-Y	RR E. 76th St. Phila, 355 Wales Av, Elchburg Co.	Bebe	1/13	3rd	1	1	1
123	Simmetta, Caterina	17	1	1		Ret Nap 11/21-1:30	Father Luigi Simmetta 335 E 112th St. New York City	Mail	1/8	10th	1	—	1
124	Lauber Isaak	11	15	1		" " 1/24/21 2 P.M.	With Parents to Cous. Louis Klein	Johnson	24/10	35	—		1
125	Janacka Yolan	11	16	1		" " 1/29/21-1 P.M.	With father Andy Janacka RD 7 Dunkamsta.	Rickard	1/31	1 P.M.	2	3	2
126	Janacka Marie	11	17	1		" " 1/30/21-12:30 P.M.	Released with father Andy Janacka RD 1 Dunkamsta.	Rickard	1/31	1 —	2	2	2

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. No. —

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

14—954

S. S. KROONLAND. sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 16th, 1920, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									uncle Andrey Frehuzy 28 Gilbut ave Johnstown Pa.
1	TOROK	JOHN	19		m	s	LOWER YODER PA	MAY 4th 1901	5-79 Prague father Mike pavlik Republik Pa. Fayette Co
2	PAVLIK	ANDREY	19		m	s	OLIVER, PA.	OCT 13TH 1901	5-54 Prague brother inlaw george Boreuski 209
3	FOTH	JOHN	23		m	s	TERRACE, PA.	APL 15TH 1897	5-76 Prague 324 NORTH ST Elirie Ohio family
4	~~DELAHAUK~~	ROZALIE	38		f	m			Charleroi Pa. brother John Drejovic 265 Polk str
5	DREJOVIC	JOSEF	19		m	s	NEW HAVEN PA	MARCH 11th 1901	5-81 Prague gary Ind. bRother Max SKripic P.O. Box 55
6	SKRIPIC	JOSEF	21		m	s	WICK HAVEN PA	Oct 3RD 1899	5-52 Prague Wick haven Pa.
7	do	PAULINA	16		f	s	WICK HAVEN PA	MAY 22ND 1904	11 do
8	HOLIDGE	GEORG	31		m	s			POTTSVILLE Co. Court, 18 W my home
9	EN ~~GA~~IDRIC	JAN	19		m	s	BRADDOCK PA.	AUG 4th 1901	SCHUYLKILL Co PA. 9th JUNE 1919 Brainch Dale Pa Skulkill Co. Pa
10	HOLUB	JOHAN	17		m	s			4-74 Prague Step-father Mary Avisdreck Box 221
11	VANDE LENDE	SJOERT JAN	37		m	m			10/10/1903. Uniontown Pa. fallansleu Pa. uncle Rezel Stefan
12	KOVACS	BENEDEK	38		m	m			5/3/1920. JerseyCity. Piberl Pa. my home
13	HANSER	BERTA	37		f	m			DISTRICT COURT 77 vote W. SAN FRANCISCO 15TH MARCH 1903 US Form 1 Husbands Naturalization 1920 By Marriage New York 1st May 1915 104 Garden str North Bergen New Jersey family
14	KESSLER	HARRY	29		m	m			SUPREME COURT 12100 W NEW YORK CITY MAY 20th 1920 303 east 76th str New york husband Hanser Molitzer 433 E 72nd str New york
15	GOFFA	ANNA	28		f	s	McKEESPORT PA.	10th JANY 1901	Eagle - Page - 599 42734 W 185 Monticella ave Jersey City N.J. father Goffa Janos 611 2nd str Allegheny Pa.
16	DESUTTER	JAN	28		m	m			1/8/1918. Rockford Ill. 772 Brussels friend Frans Verhasselt R I D Boet 155 St Charles Ill.
17	do	EMMA	25		f	m			do By MARRIAGE do
18	~~OGONOWSKA~~	KORNELJA	32		f	m	Trans to Ellis Island C/B		By MARRIAGE HUSBANDS NATURALIZATION CAMP SHERIDAN NOV 6th 1918 Husband A.Ogonowska, New-York
19	do	AMALJA	8		f	s	"		FATHERS — " " No 607 E.15 str.
20	do	WANDA	6		f	s	"		" " " father do.
21	HENNAN	ADOLPHINE	40		f	n			HUSBANDS NATURALIZATION 29/9/1919. Ellensburg 43685 W husband
22	SVANECINSKI	ZYGMONT	35		m	s			DISTRICT COURT 88648 W Ele Elum Wash Box 685 SOMERSET Co 1st APRIL 1910 brothEr Enry SvoneCinski Windleer
23	LANGE	JULIUS	48		m	m	ST PAUL, MINN.	13TH JANY 1872	~~13/1/1872. St Paul Minn~~ 404-8th str at home
24									518 5th ave Dulath Minn
25									12/30/20 to Tulsa Okla.
26									15-Nov.-21 Dep. to Los Angeles
27									
28									
29									
30									

TANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—81

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

No. ____

S. S. KROONLAND from ANTWERP arrived 12/30/20, 19, M., from 118

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	1	BATTISTA						1/6						1/18	41		23							30	30	20
11m		LARINO												1/4	114		13							3	6	3
30f	"	KOLONKO																								
11m																										
9f														1/4	83	2	30							2	2	2
24f	"	[illegible]																								
25f														1/22	152											
18f	"	[illegible]																								
3m																										
15f																										
11f																										
9f																										
3f																										
2mf																										
5f																										
17m		[illegible]																								
4m														1/4	47	11								1	1	1
10f	6	[illegible]																								
18m	1	[illegible]												1/			15							4	4	4
10f	6	[illegible]												1/4	100		25							2	3	2
12f	6	[illegible]																								
10m																										
8																										
11m														1/4	54	11	45							3	3	3
22f	19	[illegible]																								
8m		Jones																								
19f		[illegible]												1/4	86	52	45							4	5	4
15f		[illegible]																								
14m																										
14m																										
1m																										

Totals,

BROOKL[illegible] 1/[illegible] Totals,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/-/14 , 19 , M., , from 119

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	[illegible]						1/4 75																202	20	
26f	[illegible]												1/4	62	10	00							444		
24m	[illegible]																								
49m	[illegible]																								
31f	[illegible]																								
31f	[illegible]	44	[illegible]		[illegible]		1/4	32	1/5	86	Hume	1/7	52	Meyer	4								162	16	
9f	[illegible]																								
9m	[illegible]																								
46m	Kasaba [illegible]												1/5	86	Hume	3									
6m	[illegible]																								
10m	[illegible]	10	[illegible]		[illegible]								1/5	92	Ahern	10							222		
16f	16	[illegible]											1/4	76	Lee	10							222		
1m	[illegible]																								
43f	17	[illegible]											1/6	193	Earle	35							666		
22f	[illegible]																								
14m	18	[illegible]											1/4	130	[illegible]	11	55						111		
30f	19	[illegible]											1/6	116	1/	35							343		
21f	20	[illegible]	Elizabeth										1/7	136	Meyer	00							810	8	
14m	[illegible]																								
31f	21	[illegible]											1/4	44	Lee	11	40						333		
28f	[illegible]																								
20f	[illegible]																								
20f	22	[illegible]											1/4	66	Lee	11	00						333		
17m	[illegible]																								
17m	[illegible]																								
40f	23	[illegible]					1/5	194					1/7	173	3	20							3025	20	
1m	[illegible]																								
15m	[illegible]																								
9m	[illegible]																								
7m	[illegible]																								

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. 120

S. S. ARCONLAND from _____ arrived _____, 19__, _____ M., _____, from _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
													1/3	25	4.S.	50									
	DAUTER																							3	
													1/3	15	4.S.	30									
																								454	
													1/7	147	Mayer	25									
													1/8	177	4.S.	30									
	URSSU												1/4	80	4.	10									
	fingerhut												1/4	61	4.S.	30									
													1/5	17	Mme	30									
													1/4	122	4.S.	30									
	CAILLY												1/4	5	Gpm	15									
																								484	
													1/4	127	56.4	21									
																								363	
													1/4	101	4.S.	20									
																								242	
													1/4	48	4.S.	15									
													1/4	66	Mme	10									
													1/4	41	4.	11									
													1/4	66	4.S.	07									
													1/11	93	4.	11									
	Yuronicka																								

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 121

S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR LINE arrived 1/3/21, 19, M., from

Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Names	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
68f	69					1:40							1/4	13									888		
44f																									
13f	40f																								
	30m																								
	30f																								
	8m																								
23	0m																								
	0m																								
	72f	40			28								1/4	21	25								111		
64	30m	41											1/9	21	11 25								666		
29	16f	42			28	21	1						1/5	89	10								222		
7m	0f	43	Weitzman		27	1							1/4	71	30								3—3		
60	46m																								
	9m																								
34	66f	44											1/4	142	25								3—3		
10	16f																								
2	15m																								
50	46f	45											1/4	79	131 45								333		
16	12f																								
24	10f																								
	56f	46											1/7	162	54								444		
	14f	47											1/4	127	45								222		
	29f	48											1/7	59	12								104 104 104		
	11m																								
	9m																								
	1m																								
27	15												1/4	22	25								Jan 31 32 32 Feb 1 2 3		
						Hosp 1/6	11 a.m.																Jan 31 32 32 Feb 1		
	3m																								
40	80		Brick										1/4	122	26								222		
	9f																								

TOTALS, 1/1/21

Form 316
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/3/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43	607	51	[illegible]										1/4	81	mks	11							666		
44	607	52	[illegible]				1/10	28	5/13				1/17	76	30903	35							282828		
131	1st	53	[illegible]																						
132	1st		[illegible]				1/5	1	5				1/8	54	June	10							404040		
133	181	55	[illegible]																						
201	197		[illegible]																						
24	10		[illegible]																						
9	14m		[illegible]																						
129	12m		[illegible]																						
691	1m		[illegible]																						
291	102		[illegible]																						
7m			[illegible]										1/4	45	8W 4	8							5-5		
60	61	54	[illegible]		Mare																				
25m	15m		[illegible]																						
341	111		[illegible]																						
101	91		[illegible]																						
2m	1m		[illegible]																						
501	86m	55	[illegible]																						
151	101		[illegible]										1/7	12	Feb	10							333333		
241	201		[illegible]				1/7	12	Feb				1/14	83	Jy	15									
17m	27m		[illegible]																						
231	21		[illegible]																						
201	181		[illegible]										1/4	112	6 W	20							111		
24	201		[illegible]										1/4	113	W.S.	15							2-2-2		
181	161		[illegible]																						
17	271		[illegible]										1/4	62	Sa	11							12-2		
20	211		[illegible]		Other																				
10	201		[illegible]				1/4	113	5	1/13	22												252525		
12m	22m		[illegible]										1/7	60	Jan	10							444		
4m	27m	62	[illegible]				1/4	16	765				1/4	6	W.S.	11							656		

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

S. S. PROPLAND arrived 1,9,22, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49f	63	LAUX Lesens	13	20	1	L								1/4	105	26	30								4	4
13f		Alias																								
10m		It																								
13f		Lorsie																								
99f	64	[illegible] evers												1/4	119	96									9	9
241		[illegible]																								
21		[illegible]																								
14f	66	STEFFLE Ella	27		1			1/4	70	28				1/17	83	40									14	13
64m	66	[illegible]	20		1									1/4	94	30									1	1
892	67	[illegible]	28		1			1/3	70	55				1/4	94	30										
7m		[illegible] 82												1/3	70	54	30								H	H
60f	68	[illegible] Pauw	1	22	1	[illegible]								1/2	141	12										
10m		[illegible]												1/6	58	54	10								6	6
641	69	[illegible]						1/5	11																	
10m		[illegible]												1/4	63	[illegible]	40								2	2
20m	70	Karsadhan [illegible]	511		1																					
50f		[illegible]												1/4	139	2	20								1	1
15m	71	[illegible]	19		1																				9	8
661	72	[illegible]												1/	139	24	40								4	4
17m		[illegible]												1/2	67	54	10									
888	74	[illegible]																								
11		[illegible]																								
17f		[illegible]																								
171		[illegible]																								
111		[illegible]																								
102	10	Jakje [illegible]												1/4	337	23										
102		[illegible]																								
1870		[illegible]																								
9m		[illegible]																								

4 4

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 124

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				1/4 27 Passed [illegible]			3 3 3
15m		[illegible]										
11m		[illegible]										
41f	77	[illegible]	[illegible]						1/4 38 [illegible]			2 - 2
3f		[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1/[illegible]		1/18 [illegible]			1 5 1 4 5
53m	79	[illegible]	[illegible]				1/11 127753		1/6 47 [illegible]			2 1 2 2 1
5om	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1om		[illegible]										
1m		[illegible]										
1m		[illegible]										
1m		[illegible]										
1m		[illegible]										
60m	80	Rozenberg Shloma	4 21 1 KBC		72 hrs exp 1/4 11 P.M.	Italy			1/5 141 $12.00			1 1 1
30m	81	Portnoy Israel	7 28 1 K.B.G.		72 hrs exp 1/5 2 P.M.	"			1/6 [illegible]			1 1 1
42 f	82	Kelez Muriel	[illegible] 29/30 2 PD & LPC			Luick	1/7 [illegible]			Landed 11-6-21 - 12 M.		4 0 4 0 4 0
12m		" Abraham										
35 f	83	Landler Etta	[illegible] 25/6 2 LPC			Jamaica			1/6 [illegible]			6 8 6
16 m		" Celja										
11 f	84	Uchatschky Julia	17 1 1 Under 16			Yucatan	1/6 196 [illegible]					2 1 2 2 1
57m	85	Cicavarella Gennaro	[illegible] 28/29 2 KPC		72 hrs exp 1/7 - 12 M.	Turkey	1/7 66 [illegible]			Landed 11/21-1-12 M.		4 4 6 4 4
51f		Bonfitto Maria										
287	86	Cychon Babola	8 3/6 4 KPC Wife.		72 hrs exp 1/8 - 12 30 P.M.	Italy	1/8 131 Key		1/17 [illegible]			3 6 3 6
40m		Pummel Stefan										
127		" Elisabeth										
7m		" Antony										
187	87	Hoffman Marta	5 33/33 2 LPC		72 hrs exp 1/8 - 3 P.M.	Italy			1/9 6 Ulm - 11.00			2 - 2
1m		" Andrej										
27	88	Mozurowy Bernadette	C. 5 LPC		72 hrs exp - 28 M.	Italy			2 1 6 [illegible]			1 - 1
9m	89	~~Sternfeld~~ Chaim	27 11 1 Under 16 unacc.		72 hrs exp 1/15 - 12 M.	Russia			1/17 83 Mayr 11			2 - 2

TOTALS,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Groenland (Red Star) arrived January 10 th, 1921, M., , from

125

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
387	90 Ragay Julia	C	12	9	Hospital case L.P.C. W.C.D. SI/13-116	Torres	1/13	180	D				3/11/21	55	H.W.	3						Jan Mar	12	17	
9 M	91 Ragay Michael	C	12	10	"	Johnson	S. i. D.												Landed 2/8/21-1 pm				Feb	26	27

Groenland Totals.

RRIVAL
1946
Jan. 17, 1927
C-A-R

126

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Dominic Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. MRCS Eng. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 192-

at

AW 12-31-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arrived U.S. Dec

	HEAD TAX							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Ex. to U. S.	Ex. to U. S. under 16	In transitu	U. S. Citizens	D. Pl. Aliens	Rels. of U. S. A. Citizens	In transit Citizens	Under 16 Aliens		
1st CABIN	27	1	1	-	3	1	32	42		-	-	2		112
2nd CABIN	318	17	1	-		-	7	58	-	-	-	99	-	452
STEERAGE	851	141	1	-	-	-	5	47	-	1	-	223	-	1272
TOTAL	1196	159	2	-	3	1	44	149	-	1	-	324	-	1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indi	Mexican.	Syrian.
Engli	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnis	Mexican.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 68	44	112
2nd C 424	55	452
Steerage 1224	48	1272
Total 1716	150	1866
1716	150	

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin 68	44	112
(1) 2nd C 423	55	451
(1) Steerage 1223	48	1271
1715	149	1864
1220	30	

5 Ships Crew not Counted
1 Stowaway not Counted

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA -D Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-7, 20th. December, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLAZ	[illegible]													
2		FRIEDMAN	ISMAZ			M	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	Friend. Mme. Feyuel, Avenue d'Eylau 19, Paris	N.Y.	New York
3		DE LA GUARDIA	MARGUERITE			M	Artist	Yes	Polish English &c.	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	Spain	Madrid	Wife, Marie Friedman Rue Mont Thabor 3, Paris	N.Y.	New York
4		DE LA GUARDIA	MARIA			F	Maid	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cent. Am.	Spanish	Amer.	England	London	None	N.Y.	New York
5		DE LA GUARDIA	[illegible]			F	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Spanish	Amer.	do.	do.	None	N.Y.	New York
6		DE LA GUARDIA	CECILIA			F	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Spanish	Amer.	do.	do.	None	N.Y.	New York
7		MOUHOT	MARIE			F	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Charles Mouhot 126 Ave Versailles, Paris	N.Y.	New York
8		KUSELEWSKI	ADALBERT			M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Jadwiga Kuzelewski 4823 Magnolia Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
9		STUART	LUCILE			F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Jack d Stuart, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
10		DE TRUNERA	ANTONIA			F	Gemml Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Wife Antoinette de Trunera Conde Aranda 11 Madrid	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		WORMSER	MARCEL			M	Traveler	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin, Marcel Bruncewig, 28 Blvd, de Courcelles, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		WORMSER	MARTHE			F	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	ditto.	N.Y.	New York
13		SAKELLARIOS	NICHOLAS			M	Journalist	Yes	Greek English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs. Calliope Sakellaries 241 E 16th St NewYork City	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		BENN	ADOLF			M	Director	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzer-land	Neuchatel	Wife Cecile Benn Avele 28, Neuchatel.	N.Y.	New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st. December, 1920

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after carrying transport to following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓ Yes	Mrs.Clark	Yes	Yes 1911 1 yr	Employer, Mrs. L.Clark 931 5th. Ave New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	France	Monteis
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No - - --- -	c/o Steinway & Sons 5th. Ave, New York	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Cracow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916/17 New York	Husband, Wenceslao de la Guardia c/o Griffin 44 Steuart, New York	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes do.	do. Father	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do.	do.
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes do.	do. ditto	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do.	do.
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes do.	do. ditto	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do.	do.
7	✓ Yes	Mrs.Clark	Yes	Yes 1914/20 New York	Employer, Mrs.Clark 962 - 5th. Ave, New York	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	France	Bethoncourt
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes Chicago 1907	Wife, Jadwiga Wasielewski, 45.3 Magnolia Ave, New York	Yes	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes New York 1908	114 E 53 St, New York City	Yes	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Guelph
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Mother	c/o Northern Trading Co, 7 Hanover St, New York	No	Visa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Grey	Brn	None	Spain	Reus
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.York	c/o Chandler Int. Motor Co. 41 Beaver St, New York	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	France	Nice-Rhem
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913 N.York	to Cuba 4 mos 1/20	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N.York	to Cuba 1 mo 7/20. Del a Los St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Greece	Smyrna
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Non----------	Commodore Hotel New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Switzerland	Neuchatel
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Dominic Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CHERBOURG

I, E G Riggle MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 22

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

14—430

6664

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This column is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, farmer, laborer, etc. Do not write simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of race or nationality, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

List 6.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Dominic Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. MB. CM Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If any of the aliens mentioned in this affidavit be rejected for certification and be required before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of such aliens be noted in the manifest, that fact should be stated in the affidavit executed.

If any of the aliens mentioned in this affidavit shall be rejected at the port of departure before some duly authorized officer, a certificate to that effect should be executed at the port of departure before some duly or authorized officer, administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from Southampton , 21st December , 1940.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	BAZZARD						Exporter		French, German, English, Spanish.						Wife.-			
2	CL. CUBAN			49	10	M	M	Textiles	Yes		Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Mrs. Bellorme Hl, Bradford.	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIG
3	UNDER 16			36		F	M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba		Cuba	Cinguaro	Sister.- Miss A. Caldwell,			NON IMMIG
4	TRANSIT			3		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt.- Do	Do	Do	NON IMMIG
5				54	3	M	S	Traveller	Yes	English, French, etc.	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father.- Dr. T. [illegible], 12, Park View Hl, Bradford.	China	Shanghai	NON IMMIG
6				38	1	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bottingham	Wife.- Mrs. Harrison, 30, Wadford Rd, Whitingham.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
7				32	8	M	M	Engineer Consulting	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sherwood	Father.- Dr. J. Ploxam, Tormead Hl, Chesham, Bucks.	S.C.	Rock Hill	
8	UNDER 16			33	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law.	Do	Do	Do
9	UNDER 16			3	3	M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather.	Do	Do	Do
10	UNDER 16			6	11	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11				1	9	F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	TRANSIT			18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIG
13				34				Officer Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Scotland	Father. Col. Chas. Willett c/o Cox & Co, Charing Cross, London.	N.Y.	New York	
14				30				Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Scotland	Father - in - law. Ditto.	N.Y.	New York	
15				48	9	M	S	Exporter	Yes	Spanish, etc.	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father.- Dr. [illegible], [illegible] Drive, Bradford.	In Transit to Cuba		NON IMMIG
16								Civil Servant											
17	TRANSIT													Japan	Tokio	Father.- Mr. Hayari-Shari, Tokio, Japan.	Japan	Tokio	
18				42		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Malden	Wife.- Mrs. Hussey, The Red House, Malden, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York	NON-IMMIG
19				48	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother.- Mr. T. Hawkes, 39, Bourne St, Eastleigh, Hampton.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGR
20	TRANSIT			48	4	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother.- Mrs. Howard, Saint St, Norfolk.	Havana		NON IMMIGR
21	TRANSIT			42	1	M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	China	Brother. A.B. James Mill Hill, London, N.W.	China	Shanghai	NON IMMIGR
22				42	9	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London		England	London	
23	TRANSIT			41	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother.- Mr.	Do	Do	
24				37		F	M	Nil	No	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Brother-in-law.- Mr. J. Carter, Park Farm, by Blundeston, Lowestoft.	N.Y.	New York	
25				2		F	S	Child	No		No	England	English	England	London	Uncle.- Do	Do		
26				7	9	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England		England	London	Mother.- Mrs. L. Holmes, c/o N.J.King [illegible], Pall Mall, S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York	
27				41		F	M	Actoress	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Brother-in-law, Mr. A. Mansfield, Esq., Lansdowne Rd, London, W.	England	London	NON IMMIGRA
28				33	6	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend.- F.T. Castle, Esq., 19, Queens Lane, Putney S.W.15.	England	London, S.W.	NON IMMIGRA
29																			
30																Home. Mrs Ethel Lupson 116 E 79 St, New York	N.Y.	New York	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Intended residence will be considered as permanent if the alien shall be actually or intentionally in the United States at the expiration of one year from the date of arrival. If later it cannot be stated, a line should be drawn through the word "permanent" in the heading of this column.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 129

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31st. December , 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to return to country whence came, or whether has means with which to support himself in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	In Transit to Cuba.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med-ium	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	Bradford.
ALIEN 2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1902/3 4 N.Y.	Miss Hartley, Cousin 56, Schuyler Av., Stamford, Conn.	In Transit	Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Cuba	Stabo
ALIEN 3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes " "	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------					Nil	Cuba	Tinguero
ALIEN 4	Yes	Employers	Yes	No----------	do	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Bradford
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------	Deville Hotel, New York.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dark Brn.	Blue	Nil	France	Caudry
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 8 mos. N.Y.	Friend	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Grey	Nil	England	Chesham
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No----------	do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	Nil	England	Henyock
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No----------	do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Blackburn
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No----------	do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------			Fair	Fair	Brown.	Nil	England	Melton
10	Yes	Father	Yes				1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	St. Harwood
ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.										Good	No	5	8	Sallw.	Dark	Brown.	Nil	Sweden	Vemersborg
12				1913/14	Friend. 14 West Street.																	Scar left side of nose			
13	Yes	U.K.Govt.	Yes	Yes 1914/15	Hotel Bartlett																	Nil	U.S.A.	NewYork
14	Yes	H.M.Govt.	Yes	Yes 1914	ditto.				No													Nil	U.S.A.	Cherron
ALIEN 15	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1914	In Transit.																	Nil	England	Bradford.
16					Co. 88, Broadway,																			
ALIEN 17	Yes	Employer	Yes	1918	Miller Engineering Co.												5	10	Lt.	Dark	Grey	Nil		Dwelin, Carn.
ALIEN 18	Yes	Employer	Yes			In transit											5	1	Fresh	Lum.	Brn.	Nil		Wanslope
ALIEN 19	Yes	Employer	Yes			In transit											5	1	Fair					Windowestone
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914		In transit											5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	Right leg amputated below knee	England	Rock Ferry
ALIEN 21	Yes	Employers	Yes	No----------		In transit											5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	Nil	England	London
ALIEN 22	Yes	Do	Yes	No----------		do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	London
ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------	Friend.-																		Ireland	Dublin
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No----------	do												----------					Nil	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------											Good								India	Bombay
ALIEN 26	Yes	Self		1919		Yes	6 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie
ALIEN 27	No	Employer		1914 Middle		Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	White rt. side of neck.	Canada	Galt.
28																								
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1918					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mark on Chest	England	Manchester
30																								

Note.—Full text of Section 3 of the Act of October 16, 1918, relating to persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

List 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER, of the CAROLINA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, accountant, author, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer should not be made to answer farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen on vessels arriving should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and sundry officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Can read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read and write language?" If exemption is claimed upon what grounds? In answering this question in a foreign tongue or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what people or race alien belongs.

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.* — The answer should be given in full, and both port manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and sundry officers in this regard. For instance, if alien "appearing under the head of 'last permanent residence' from Italy," he should be passed, and similarly, French appearing under the head of 'last permanent residence' from France, Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In the event, however, the following distinctions should be observed:

GERMANY.

The term "German" refers to the German people and Germans.

WEST INDIES.

West Indies [illegible] natives of the countries of the West Indies, but [illegible] natives of [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICA.

Spanish America [illegible] natives of the countries of Central and South America [illegible]

AMERICA, BLACK.

American (black) [illegible] the United States [illegible] natives of the countries of the West Indies, Central or South America [illegible] United States [illegible] natives of [illegible] the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more ought to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should in every case be individual and family, the exact amount of money shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.* — The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, if possible, and the place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 20, *Ever in prison, etc.* — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given in the column on the sheet as indicated. In answering question 20, if alien has been in prison, etc., the exact nature of offense should be stated. If alien has been pardoned or has received executive clemency, the fact should be stated. No alien who has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane within five years next before the time of application for admission to the United States should be admitted.

List 6.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Dominic Doherty, Surgeon of the SAILING TONNAGE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by subject thereof, as the case may be) that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If any material part of this affidavit be executed before an immigration officer in part 1 thereof, and any change that may have occurred between the date of execution thereof and the time of landing, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of destination before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Hawaiian.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, , 191[illegible]0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
TRANSIT	STOKOE		[illegible]	51	10	M S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	[illegible]	Brother.- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	51	-	M M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	38	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TRANSIT	HEATLAND		[illegible] J.	63	3	M M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM
TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]	62	3	F M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM
TRANSIT	LOCK		[illegible] RICHARD	54	10	M M	Cotton [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM
7	[illegible]	Walter Henry		47	-	M M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Yeovil	Father, George Reeves, 4 Camp Hill, St.Albans, Herts	Ont	Belleville NON IMM
8	[illegible]	Kathleen		27	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Yeovil	Father-in-law, ditto.	Ont	Belleville NON IMM
TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]	63	11	M M	Surfing [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM
TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible] HANNAH		45	1	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	-	F S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	New York	Father.- Rev. [illegible], [illegible], Jersey Rd, Oxhey, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM
12 TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		33	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend, c/o [illegible]	Japan	Tokio
13 TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible] A.		48	1	M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	Wife.- Mrs. Jean Brooke Proctor Hotel d'Iena, Paris.	France	Paris
TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	3	M S	Thos Chas Mnfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father.- Mr. T. Ellis, 138, Regent St. Leicester.	England	Leicester
TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible] ARTHUR		30	3	M S	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Wife, Mrs. Percy Tindall, Appledene, Prestbury	England	Georgina NON IMM
15 TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		42	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hertford	Wife.- Mrs. [illegible], Dudley Grove, Hertford	Philippine Islands	Manila
TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father. Jervis Friend	England	London NON IMM
17 TRANSIT	BROWN	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Mfr. [illegible] Products	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																	
19															Father, George Glen,		
20	GLEN	Alex Graham		19	6	S S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	2 Edmiston Drive, Iurox, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	-	M S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]						Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON I
23 TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		44	9	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		27	-	M S	Rubber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Jessie Stevenson,	Eng.	Woldingham NON IMM
TRANSIT	STEVENSON	[illegible]		46	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Woldingham	Highmore, Woldingham, Surrey	Venez-	Puerto Cabello
TRANSIT	BROWN	[illegible]		27	-	M S	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Katherine Brown, Blairfordel, Belgreenad, Edinburgh	uela	NON IMM
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* [illegible] shall be actual intended residence [illegible] place [illegible] on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31st. December , 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1894	Returned to Canada, N.Y.		14 Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil		England	Richmond, Yorke.
2	Yes	Employer			1909/20	Returned to England.																					
3	Yes	Husband's Employer			1911/20	"																					
4	Yes	Self			6 years	Commissary Hotel, New York																					
5	Yes	Husband			1914	New York																					
6	Yes	Self			1 mx																						
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		In transit																			
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	N.Y.		In transit																			
9	Yes	Cunard S.S.Co.						The Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd, 21/24 State street, New York																			
10	Yes	No	Yes	No				ditto.																			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919																						
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	In transit		En route to Japan																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.																					
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.																					
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.																					
16	No	Employer	Yes					17, Battery Place, New York.																			
17	Yes	Self						Ditto.																			
18																											
19																											
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No.					Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt grey	Scar on rt forearm	England	Gravesend
21	No	Self																									
22																											
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920			To Montreal			Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	London
24	Yes	Self										Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Czecho Slovia	Lions
25	Yes	Self										Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	Nil	-	Osijek
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	No.	190 Broadway, New York			Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Darkbrn	Blue	Scar back of rt hand	England	Lr.Norwood
27	No	Anglo-Persian Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1919	Transit	In transit	In transit to Teheran.			In transit		No	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairDk	Brn	No	Scotland	Crieff
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads thus: Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; or whether a professional beggar, or a person likely to become a public charge; or whether a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law, or who has been assisted by any corporation, society, or government to come, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (with certain specified exceptions); or whether a person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Legge MASTER, of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as for example: Chief engineer, seaman, engineer, baker, tailor, merchant, clerk, servant, housekeeper, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, laundress, or other indefinite designations.

Laborers should be divided into classes according to their occupations, as agricultural laborers, and laborers, general, and laborers in mines, etc., as coal miners, iron miners, etc.

A laborer should not be made to appear as a farmer, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns and cultivates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer in the above sense does not come under the inspection and correspondence should be made if necessary by inspectors and experts, whose findings the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—[illegible] column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—[illegible] column is subdivided upon what ground?]. In answering this question [illegible] Read what language (if any) is spoken, if stated, upon what ground]]." In answering this question the [illegible] Read what language (if any) is spoken, if stated, upon what ground]]." In answering this question the [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—[illegible] is entered on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] and the State or Territory.

Column 12 (*Whether ticketed to final destination*).—[illegible] the country from which alien came and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "France" as peculiar under the [illegible] and similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] American, German, or Hebrew alien by the [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following directions [illegible] observed:

[illegible]

The [illegible] Italian people [illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

Spanish-American [illegible] of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"Mixed Race" refers to the Mixed Negro [illegible] Indian, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mixed races in the States of Hawaii or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Precedents must be followed.

Column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be [illegible] by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6.

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Carenia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M.
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Careni a 1-10. Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S. 5-14, 29th. Dcember, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GL CAS	HENDRY	RALPH	34	1	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Marion Hendry, 79 Oxford St, Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
2	GL CAS	FARRELL	REBECCA MILLER	40	F	M	Doctor Medicine	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Husband, Edward D. Farrell 185 Coburg Rd, Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
3	GL CAS	WHITMAN	ARTHUR	65	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Susan Whitman, 56 Ingle St, Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

133

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st. December, 1920.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country where he has a domicile, or to join husband in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	Aster Hotel New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fk	Blk	Grey	None	Canada	Liverpool, NS
NT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	NewYork	Sister, Miss Mary B. Miller 31 W. 16 St, New York.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fairen	Blue	None	U.S.A	Springfield Mass.
NT ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	Canadian Club, Belmont Hotel, NewYork	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Canso, N.S.
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* Caronia *, from* Halifax, N.S. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" 2 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st December 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York 31st. December, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARKSON	DAVID A	54	-	M	S	Utica, N.Y. 9th. December 1866.		322 Montgomery St.Newburgh,N.Y.
2	[illegible]	HENRY S.	53	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]ville, N.Y. 4th September 1867.		701 [illegible] 179th St. New York City.
3	HARRINGTON	HENRY D	49	1	F	M	Brooklyn, [illegible] Sept. 8th.1871		400, [illegible] St, Colusa, Cal.
4	HILL	[illegible] F.	36	-	M	M		13th Federal Court Brooklyn, June 1918.	Puritan Ave. [illegible], Forest Hills. N.Y.
5	HILL	MAE P.	33	-	F	M	[illegible] 24th. Dec. 1887		do
6	HILL	DOROTHY	3	-	F	S	[illegible] 20th.Dec. 1917.		do
7	MAGNUS	MANUEL SIDNEY	41	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, New York. 1914.	230 Fifth Ave, New York City
8	MAGNUS	JEANNE	45	6	F	M	New York City. June 1895.		do
9	SILVA DE	Elbert Roy	36	-	M	M	New York [illegible] 20th. Dec.		311, 8th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	SILVA DE	Hazel Ballard	34	4	F	M	New York [illegible] 20th. August		311, 8th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	WEST	JOHN E.	38	3	M	M	Portland, Ore. 19/7/92		Y.M.C.A., 347, Madison Ave, New York City.
12	WEST	NANCY B.	31	2	F	M		By Marriage.	do
13	WEST	MAXWELL	-	2	M	S		By parents	do
14	COLLINS	RALPH	44	[illegible]	M	M	Westerley, R.I. [illegible] 1874. Aug 22nd.		Friend.- Mr. A. Cohen, 43, East 58th Street. New York City.
15	CALDWELL	JOHN	51	6	M	M	Ashtabula, Ohio. July 15th. 1869		120, Broadway. New York.
16	DE LORENZO	CHARLES H.	27	2	M	S	Orange, New Jersey, 14th November 1891.		971, 56th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	KORNBURG	LEONARD	43	6	M	S	[illegible]. N.Y. [illegible] June 1877.		30, West 44th St. New York City.
18	VIVIETTE	WILLIS EUGENE	63	10	M	M	[illegible] 1857. Dec. 6th.		1749, [illegible] St. N.W. [illegible]ington. D.C.
19	DANBERG	[illegible]D	44	-	M	S	[illegible]. [illegible] 8th. [illegible] 1918		[illegible], Elm [illegible], Toledo, Ohio
20	MC GOWN	FLOYD	36	11	M	M	Lagrange Texas. [illegible] 1881		[illegible] West Commerce St, San Antonio, Texas.
21	MC GOWN	ELLEN D.	54	9	F	M	St. Augustine, Texas. 4th March 1866.		do
22	ROSENSTEIN	ABRAHAM M.	26	2	M	M		Boston Mass. 9th November 1894.	72, Elm Hill Ave, Roxbury, Mass.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	-	M	S	New York City. 1863.		[illegible] Broadway, New York City.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	11	M	M	Westerly, R.I. 1870.		[illegible] West 72nd. St. New York City.
25	MOSES	[illegible]	44	-	M	S		Supreme Court, New York City, August 1897.	42, [illegible] St, San Francisco. Cal.
26	WILSON	HAROLD M	30	-	M	S	New York City Sept. 23rd. 1894		280 West 113 St.New York City.
27	SAYER	REYNOLDS	28	-	M	S	Englewood, N.J. [illegible]		c/o K B Halstead, 71 Broadway, New York.
28	WILLIAMS	ALEXANDER	27	8	M	D	Washington, D.C. Aug.31st 1894		134 Montague St,Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	OVERLAND	TORMOD	43	7	M	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 23 May 1918	151 Rumsen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from CHERBOURG 20th. December, 1920; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st. December, 1920

135

1

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLARK	ANNA	42		F	M	Calumet, Mich. March 10th. 1878		[illegible] - Bro[illegible] New York City.
2	BELLI	KATHERINE	36		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 8th. 1884		218 E 47 St. NewYork
3	DONALDSON	JAMES	20		M	-	[illegible], N.Y. [illegible]		[illegible] Springdale Ave, East Orange, N.J.
4	DORFMAN	HENRY B	27		M	-	[illegible], N.Y. [illegible]		39 West 46 St, Bayonne, N.J.
5	FEDER	ALEXANDER	25	9	M	S		By parents Cherelans, F. Apl. 6th 1907	103 - 2nd Ave, New York City.
6	HERMANN	SERGE	33		M	M		Supreme Ct, New York City, 11/5/18.	719 W. 180 St, NewYork City
7	LEVINE	ISAAC DON	28		M	-		District Court New York City Apl. 1918	[illegible] Rail Lows, Chicago, Ill.
8	ROBINSON	FRANK J.	35		M	M	Malden, Mass. Dec. 5th. 1885		90 Fenway, Boston, Mass.
9	ROBINSON	MARY	30		F	M	[illegible]	By marriage	ditto.
10	SOLDANI	GIROLAMO	42		M	M	[illegible]	Worchester, Mass. 10 Feb. 1909	10 Mechanic St. Spencer, Mass.
11	SOLDANI	ANGELICA	36		F	M	[illegible]	By marriage	ditto.
12	SOLDANI	IRENE	12		F	S	Leweredale, Mass 15 December 1908		ditto.
13	SOLDANI	ANGELINA	5		F	S	Spencer, Mass. 4th. Jan 1915		ditto.
14	WELSH	THOMAS	56		M	M		By Dist. Court. Passport No. 71082	86 Union St. Brooklyn, N.y.
15	YODER	WILLIAM	24		M	M	Allentown, Pa. Apl. March. 1916.		Centre Valley, Pa.
16	YODER	LULU	24		F	M		By marriage	ditto.
17	[illegible]	ARTHUR	27		M	M		District Court; New York City. March 27 1917	509 - 5th. Ave New York City.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—824

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph V. Yohe, M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners (Master) as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. Cm. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Yohe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at New York

Aw 12-31-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* 9 DEC 1920 CHERBOURG, 1-9, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peres Hershkoff	Meyer	18	-	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syrian English	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Friend. George Nichola Kreata, Syria.	Ohio	Akron.
2		Hershkoff	Esther	12	-	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Polish German	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Mr Hersch pe 6 Koola Street at Warsaw.	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Kelin	Chaia	18	-	M S	Schools-aker	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew German	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents: Celina Parcil Bucarest Roumania	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Pietrak	Chasi	40	-	F W	Housewife	No	No		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend. Mr Silberman.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Pietrak	Boski	16	-	F S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend. F. Silberman. Pharm at Warsaw.	N.Y:	New-York.
6	UNDER 16	Pietrak	Ester	8	-	F S	Schoolar	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend. F. Silberman. Pharm at Warsaw.	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Beck	Herman	40	-	M S	Professor	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Switzerland	Berne	Friend. Doctor Lauer at Berl.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Yelles	Oscar	31	-	M S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	English Ital. Polish. Ger.	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Oscar Yelles at Vienna	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Silberg[illegible]rt	Adam	40	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Polish English Ger Fren. Russ.	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Waraid	Relation: Chicago 1758 West Polk Street Tarnaski Chicago.	Ill:	Chicago.
10		Heiss	Elias	17	-	F S	Private Sec	Yes	Yes	German Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vosko	Mother: Ita Heiss at Vosko.	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Yelles	Jonas	27	-	M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	English Fren. Ita. Ger Pol.	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Yelles Oscar Vienna Brother).	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Cerruti	Ernesto	24	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Lessona	Brother: Cerruti Federico at Lessona.	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Leoni	Alfredo	36	-	M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian English.	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Pescia	Father: Giovanni Leoni at Pescia	Ill:	Chicago.
14		~~Avena~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian north.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Candiolo~~	~~Brother: Boccardo Lucia at Candiolo~~	~~Ind:~~	~~Clinton.~~
15		Avena	Maddalena	21	-	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Candiolo	Mother: Boccardo Lucia at Candiolo	N.Y:	New-York.
16		~~Avena~~	~~Lucia~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian north.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Candiolo~~	~~Brother: Boccardo Lucia at Candiolo~~	~~N.Y:~~	~~New-York.~~
17		~~Avena~~	~~Luigi~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian north.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Candiolo~~	~~Father: Tua Giuseppe at Candiolo~~	~~N.Y:~~	~~New-York.~~
18		Bertoglio	Bortolo	22	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Sale	Father: Bertoglio Giacomo at Sale	Ill:	Virden.
19		Bronzone	Giacomo	40	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Luserna	Mother: Bronzone Camilla at Luserna	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Bruno	Giovanni	32	-	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Rubiana	Brother: Paola Bruno at Rubiana	Pa:	Arlington.
21		Bruno	Margherita	32	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Rubiana	Mother i.l: Paola Bruno at Rubiana	Pa:	Arlington.
22	U. S. CIT.	Bruno	Pietro	11	-	F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Rubiana	Gd Mother: Paola Bruno at Rubiana	Pa:	Arlington.
23		Bonnano	Rosalia	24	-	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Alice Castello	Father: Bonnonno Pietro at Alice Castello.	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Bonnano	Virginia	16	-	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	S Antonio di Mucci	Father: Bonnano Stefano at S Antoni di Mucca.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Bedone	Francesco	23	-	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Castellengo	Father: Bedone Carlo at Castellengo	N.Y:	New-York.
26		Prongone	Camilla	18	-	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Luserna	Mother: Prongone Camilla at Luserna	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Bronzone	Caterina	17	-	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Luserna	Mother: Bronzone Camilla at Luserna	N.Y:	New-York.
28		Barteris	Maria	22	-	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Alice Castello	Father: Barteris Giuseppe at Alice Castello.	N.Y:	New-York.
29		Bardone	Ludvia	22	-	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Consato	father Rinaldo Bardone Consato Italy	N.Y	New-York
30		Bertoglio	Giovanni	22	-	M S	laboure	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sale	father Bertoglio Matteo Sale Italy	Ital	Tu[illegible]bastone

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 137
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Father: Peres Thomas 783 Albert St. No at Akron Ohio.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no							None	Syria Kerbato.
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother: Max Herschkopf 263 4th St. No. at New-York.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no						Child.		None	Poland Warsaw.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Sam Cousins 961 Jackson Ave. at New-York City.	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						Child.		None	Roumania Bessarabia.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr Morris Pistrak 681 East 180 St. No at New-York City.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								None	Poland Warsaw.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Morris Pistrak 681 East 180 St. at New-York City.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								None	Poland Warsaw.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Morris Pistrak 681 East 180 St. at New-York City.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				-----Child -----		None	Poland Warsaw.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Nephew: [illegible]	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	br.	br.	None	Poland Kielska.
8	yes	Redemption of Emigrant	yes	no	no	no	uncle Mr Yelles 302 New Lotts Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.br.	blk.	none	Poland Kolone
9	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1907/14. 7 y.	New-York	1753, Westport Ave St. Chicago, Ill	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	br.	fair blu.	none	Poland Warsaw
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother San Helen George 1st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark br.	br.	none	Poland Nisko
11	yes	direction of Emigrt.	yes	no	no	no	uncle Mr Yelles 302 New Lotts Ave Brooklyn N.Y	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red.	dark blu.	none	Poland Zablotov
12	yes	passenger	yes	yes	1920.	New-York	wife Cerruti Mary 302 West 23rd St. New-York	yes	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fair	chest. br.	none	Italy Les ona
13	no	self	yes	Yes.	1908 to May	Chicago	wife Ernesta Filli 302 West 23rd Street. Chicago Ill	yes	.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	br.	east. east	scar at forehead	Italy Buggiano
14	~~no~~	~~passenger~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~friend Genoverva Sedino Orinow~~	~~yes~~	~~indefinite~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~65~~	~~br.~~	~~sub. br.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy Canaschio~~
15	yes	aunt	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fair	dark grey	none	Italy Candiolo
16	~~yes~~	~~passenger~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~born at New-York city~~	~~yes~~	~~indefinite~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~50~~	~~fair~~	~~chest. br.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy Candiolo~~
17	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~born at New-York city~~	~~yes~~	~~infinite~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~chest br.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy Candiolo~~
18	no	passenger	yes	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Martino Virton Box 501 Illinois	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	57	fair	chest. grey	none	Italy Sale Turin
19	yes	father	yes	yes	1915 to May 7, 1918 1920	New-York	sister Bronzino Orlenta 302.	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fair	ch. brown	none	Italy Luserna
20	no	passenger	yes	yes	1907 to Dec 1st 1920.	New-York Pa.	sister in law Carmela Arlington 41, Arlem St.	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	64	fair	chest light	none	Italy Rubiana
21	no	husband	yes	yes	1907 1920.	Pa.	sister Carlo Maria 41 Arlem St Arlington, Pa.	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	fair	chest br.	none	Italy Avigliana
22	no	father	yes	yes	1916.	Pa.	Mother Carmela Angela 41 Arlem St. Arlington, Pa.	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest br.	none	U.S.A. Arlington.
23	yes	passenger	yes	no	no	no	cousin Bonardo Veronica 302 West 40th st. New-York city	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fair	chest.col.	none	Italy Alice Castello
24	yes	passenger	yes	no	no	no	brother Angelo Pasquale 41 Le Roy St. New-York city	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fair	dark light	none	Italy S.Antonio di Lusa
25	yes	passenger	yes	no	1914 May 22nd 1920		brother in law Salie Francis 41 Le Roy St. New-York	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fair	chest.br.	none	Italy Castellengs
26	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	sister Fruscia Calogina 302 4th ave New-York city	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	57	fair	chest light	none	Italy Luzerna
27	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	sister Fruscia Calogina 302 4th ave New-York city	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5-	fair	chest. light	none	Italy Luzerna
28	yes	passenger	yes	no	no	no	cousin Bonardo Veronica 302 West 40th st. New-York	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no ENLARGED	1	54	fair	chest br.	none	Italy Alice Castello
29	yes	passenger	yes	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Olimpio 453 West 36th St New-York	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	64	fair	chest br.	none	Italy Comato
30	no	passenger	yes	no	no	no	uncle Peregto Giovanni Tombstone Arizona Nov 1903	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	fair	chest br.	none	Italy Sale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

10—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering this question "Yes" or "No" will suffice. Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph V. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. Cm Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19 –

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 10 DEC 1920, CHERBOURG, 19

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scavarda	Angela	29	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Castellamonte	Brother: Scavarda Pietro at Castel-lamonte	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Scavarda	Pietro	33	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Castellamonte	Father: Scavarda Pietro at Castel-lamonte	Okla	Carbon.
3		Bavio	Guino Domenico	17	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Canischio	Gd Father: Giuseppe Cinotto at Canischio.	Ill:	Franklin.
4		Seffusatti	Silvio	22	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Usseglio	Father: Costanzo Seffusatti at Usseglio.	Ill:	Johnson.
5		Mercandetti	Michele	30	-	M	S	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Mas-Cerano	Father: Mercandetti Giuseppe at Mas-serano Italy	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Zeano	Bernardo	42	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Bairo Canavese	Wife: Lucia Zeano at Bairo Canavese	Pa:	Wilpen.
7		Zeano	Cristina	11	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Bairo Canavese	Mother: Lucia Zeano at Bairo Canavese.	Pa:	Wilpen.
8		Vigo	Ernesto	21	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Corio	Mother: Vigo Giovanna at Corio.	Mich:	Norway.
9		~~Ferro Lucano~~	~~Palmira~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian north.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Canischio~~	~~Gd Father: Ginotto Giuseppe at Canischio.~~	~~Ind:~~	~~Clinton.~~
10		Pistono	Giacomo	24	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Bairo	Father: Pistono Pietro at Bairo	Okla:	Muskogee.
11		Romano	Maria	22	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Aglie Ca.	Mother: Romano Francesca at Aglie	N.Y:	Hoboken.
12		Rago	Enrico	21	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Bairo	Father: Rago Enrico at Bairo	Ill:	Chicago.
13		Profili	Vittoria	19	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Petrea	Father: Profili Paolo at Petrea.	Ill:	Chicago.
14		Pistaresi	Giovanni	52	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Capanari	Sister: Felicina Mancarelli at Capanari.	N.Y:	Oklahoma.
15		Pistarosi	Rachele	54	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Capanari	Sister: Felicina Mancarelli at Capanari.	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Pistono	Virginia	25	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Bairo	Mother: Pistono Maria at Bairo	Ill:	Chicago.
17		Musso	Arnesto	21	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Lessona	Father: Musso Flavia at Lessona	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Morezzi	Ida	18	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Masserano	Gd Mother: Maria Morezzi at Masserano.	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Marco	Letizia	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Burolo	Father: Marco Lorenzo at Burolo	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Massara	Pietro	19	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Alice Castello	Father: Massara Pietro at Alice Castello.	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Mussatto	Antonio	23	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Bairo	Father: Mussatto Antonio at Bairo	Ariz:	Globe.
22		~~Santoni~~	~~Angelina~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian north.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pescia~~	~~Sister: Generina Santoni at Pescia~~	~~Pa:~~	~~Wilkes Barre.~~
23		~~Santoni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian north.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pescia~~	~~Father: Giuseppe Santoni at Pescia~~	~~Pa:~~	~~Wilkes Barre.~~
24		Airola Assa	Giuseppe	30	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Cossolo	Sister: Airola Assa Maria at Assolo	Ill:	Johnson.
25		Grigliano	Domenico	40	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Castellamonte	Father: Grigliano Domenico at Castellamonte.	Okla:	Carbon.
26		Ghione	Pietro	34	-	M	S	Main	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Castellamonte	Father: Ghione Pietro at Castellamonte.	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Castelnuovo	Attilio	21	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Villa Castelnuovo	Father: Castelnuovo Giovanni at Villa Castelnuovo Turin Italy.	Mont:	Redlodge.
28		Tapper	Pietro	21	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Aglie Ca.	Mother: Tapper Maria at Aglie Ca.	Wisc:	Wisconsin.
29		Tapper	Maria	23	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Aglie Ca.	Father: Tapper Maria at Aglie Ca.	Wisc:	Erin.
30		Carta	Attilio	40	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Masserano	Father: Carta Antonio at Masserano	Pa:	Monongahela.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

139

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30/-	Yes	1914/20.	NY New-York	Friend: Miss Giovanni Corsaro 26 West 7th Street at New-York.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Fair	Fair	grey	None	Italy	Castellamonte.
2	No	Self	150.-	No			Brother in law: Mario Giovanni Box .Co Madona Canton [illegible]	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Fair	amb.	blue	None	Italy	Castellamonte.
3	No	Self	140-	Yes	1905/20.	[illegible]	Father: Pasquale Giovanni Box Fred Elm Grove Wis.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	Fair	amb.	grey	None	Italy	Canischio.
4	No	Self	100-	Yes			Brother: Pellegretti Giuseppe Box at Jermyn City Pa.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Usseglio.
5	Yes	Self	30.-	1905/20.	N.Y.		Father: Sacramatti Virginia Box North [illegible] Street at New-York City.	Return		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6½	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Massarano.
6	No	Self	40-	Yes	1907		Brother in l.l: Maccano Battista Box Ilco at Wilpen Pa.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	Fair	br.	br.	None	Italy	Bairo.
7	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle: Maccano Battista Box Ilco at Wilpen Pa.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Nil				None	Italy	Bairo.
8	Yes	Self	125.-	Yes	No		Brother: Vigo Edward Rock Street at Norway Mich.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Corio.
9	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Genoveva Bodin at Clinton	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fair	amb.	grey	None	Italy	Canischio.
10	No	Self	150-	Yes	No		Friend: Siler Giovanni Bresa Calumet.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Bairo.
11	Yes	Self	30.-	Yes	No		Brothers: Lorenzo & Giovanni Grant Forest Ave at West Hoboken N.Y.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Aglie Ca.
12	No	Self	25.-	Yes	No		Uncle: Garetto Giuseppe Box East 107 Roosevelt Chicago	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Fair	amb.	dark	None	Italy	Bairo.
13	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Giuseppe Profili [illegible] Forest to Calumet Ill.	Return	10 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	br.	br.	br	None	Italy	Pescia.
14	No	Self.	200	Yes	1914/19.	Chi Ill.	Cousin: Luigi Fortuni Chi Ill. [illegible]	Return	10 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	br.	br.	None	Italy	Cpparzari.
15	No	Husband.	50	Yes	1904/20.	Ill. Chi Wash.	Cousin: Luigi Martini at [illegible] Omaha & Washington.	Return	10 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	br.	br	None	Italy	Capamari.
16	No	Self	60-	No.			Friend: Venese Felice Box Fenton Ave New Britain Ill.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Bairo Ca.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Cerrill Mary 426 West 43 Street at New-York City.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Lessona.
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father: Mascarello Felice Box [illegible] New-York City.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Mascarello.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/20	[illegible]	Brother in law Eugenio Pozzi [illegible] Elk City N.Y.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Surolo.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Caterina Castello [illegible] Box [illegible] New-York.	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Alice Castello.
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Franz Saint Clair City Ariz. [illegible] Box [illegible]	Indefinite		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	fair	air	br.	None	Italy	Bairo Ca.
22	~~No~~	Self	60	No			Father: Pennazzi Giovanni [illegible] Square Wilcox Barre Pa.	Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	br.	br.	None	Italy	~~Pescia~~.
23	No	Self	60	No			Uncle: Pennazzi Giovanni [illegible] Square Wilcox Barre Pa.	Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	br.	None	Italy	Pescia.
24	No	Self	100-	Yes	1915/20.	[illegible]	Cousin: Maurice [illegible] Box [illegible]	Return		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Coassolo.
25	No	Self	~~50.~~ 150.	Yes			Cousin: Walter Giovanni Lorenzo Ogle Ave Box 108	Return		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Castellamonte.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/19.	N.York	Prospero Marene Fortunato Box 208 [illegible]	Return		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Castellamonte.
27	No	Self	150-	Yes			Cousin: Ettore Rossetti Residence	Return		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Villa Castelnow.
28	No	Self	100-	Yes	1911/20	West Illinois	Friend: Bosco Antonio Morley Ills.	Return		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Aglie Ca.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Bosco Antonio Morley Ill.	Return		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Aglie Ca.
30	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Pecollo Valentino [illegible] Dale Pa.	Return		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	Fair	amb.	br.	None	Italy	Masserano.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H G Diggle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph D Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M.
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 20 DEC, CHERBOURG, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petreann	Max	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Moraiste	Brother: M.A. Petreann at Butus(Roumania)	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Petreann	Matilda	36		F	M	Merchant	Yes	German Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Moraiste	Brother in law: Petreann at Butus(Roumania)	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Petreann	Gisselle	16		F	S	Student	Yes	German Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Moraiste	Uncle: M.A. Petreann at Butus(Roumania)	N.Y:	New-York.
4	UNDER 16	Petreann	Moise	14		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	German Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Moraiste	Uncle: M.A. Petreann at Butus(Roumania)	N.Y:	New-York.
5	UNDER 16	Petreann	Milica	10		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	German Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Moraiste	Uncle: M.A.Petreann at Butus(Roumania)	N.Y:	New-York.
6	UNDER 16	Petreann	Clarita	8		F	S	Schoolar	No		No	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Moraiste	Uncle: M.A.Petreann at Butus	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Mbalistein	Alexandre	21		M	S	Student	Yes	German Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Father: Mbalistein at Czernowitz	N.Y:	New-York.
8		~~Hevenghed~~	~~Irene~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dresser~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Nobody~~	~~N.Y:~~	~~New-York.~~
9		~~Hevenghed~~	~~Ilona~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dresser~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Nobody~~	~~N.Y:~~	~~New-York.~~
10		Reh	Elek	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: [illegible] at Budapest	Conn:	Shelton.
11		Pepko	Helene	25		F	S	Typewriter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polan[illegible]	Warsawie	Father. [illegible] at Warsawie Krepska Street 1	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Stern	Jacob	24		M	S	Goldsmith	Yes	English	Yes	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father. M.A. Stern at Jerusalem	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
13		~~Monod~~	~~Marie Emilie~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~Yes~~	~~French English~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Brother: [illegible] Rouge de Versailles at Versailles~~	~~N.Y:~~	~~New-York.~~
14		[illegible]el	Andre	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Chenay le Roi	Brother: Samuel [illegible] at Paris France	N.Y:	New-York.
15		~~Francis~~	~~Jean~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Technicien~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Oncle: Francis [illegible] Tres Ingenieur Civil Ecole Des Mines Paris~~	~~N.Y:~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
16		Lopez	Ricardo	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French Spanish English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mother: Ignacio Miranda Plaza Rainy Center No 4 Tienda	N.Y:	New-York.
17	IN TRANSIT	Karely	Alexandre	34		M	M	Mechanician	Yes	Armenian French German Por.	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Paris	Business address: 16 Pyrenees Street at Paris, France	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Sarag[illegible]	Lorean	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lucaseste	Father. Maccus Saraga at Lucaseste	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Sarag[illegible]	Filso	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lucaseste	Father. Maccus Saraga at Lucaseste	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Saraga	Jenetta	30		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lucaseste	Father. Maccus Saraga at Lucaseste	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Lupescu	Lupe	23		M	W	Bricklayer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lucaseste	Friend. L.Moneim at Lucaseste	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Lupescu	Ana	19		F	S	Tailor	Yes	German Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lucaseste	Friend. L.Moneim at Lucaseste	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Vita	Girolamo	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Velletri	Father. Vita Natalan Vita Masotti Garital 21 at Velletri Rome Italy	Ill:	Chicago.
24		Sinopoli	Raffaele	2		M	S	Gentler	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Olivadi	Mother: Concetta Vellace at Olivadi Catanzaro Italy	Mass:	Milford.
25		Filice	Pasquariddio	33		M	M	Owner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Croce de Magliani	Nephew: Don Giovanni Moscic at S.Croce de Magliani	N.Y:	New-York.
26		Ricci	Armando	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Sestola	Father: Giuseppe Ricci Rochette Sandri di Sestola Modena Italy	Ill:	Beuld.
27		Rossi	Massimiliano	15		M	W	Horticul-turist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Sassoguidano di Pavullo	Brother: Carlo Rossi at Sassoguidano di Pavullo. Italy	Mich:	Detroit.
28	UNDER 16	Rossi	Mario	16		M	S	Horticul-turist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Sassoguidano di Pavullo	Uncle: Carlo Rossi at Sassoguidano di Pavullo Italy	Mich:	Detroit.
29		Rossi	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Sassoguidano di Pavullo	Sister: Elisa Ruggieri at Sassoguidano di Pavullo	Mich:	Detroit.
30	UNDER 16	Rossi	Clemice	9		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Sassoguidano di Pavullo	Aunt: Elisa Ruggieri at Sassoguidano di Pavullo	Mich:	Detroit.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 141

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming temporarily on (sharing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 1200	No			Brother in law: Temporarily M.M. Schwartz 63 Shady Stre t at New-York .	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	br.	None	Roumania	Butus.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Temporarily M.M.Schwartz 63 Shady Street at New-York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	br.	None	Roumania	Butus.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Temporarily M.M Schwartz 63 Shady Street at New-York.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk.	Bro	Bro.	None	Roumania	Butus.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Temporarily M.M.Schwartz 63 Shady Street at New-York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------Child ------					None	Roumania	Butus.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Temporarily M.M.Schwartz 63 Shady Street at New-York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----Child ------					None	Roumania	Butus.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Temporarily M.M.Schwartz 63 Shady Street at New-York.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----Child ------					None	Roumania	Butus.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle. Philip Orenstein 33, Reinold St. Springfield Mass.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	br.	br.	None	Roumania	Radapma.
8	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~		~~No~~			~~Uncle: Martin and Jos. Prim 1st Ave. 1st Ave. at New-York~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~br.~~	~~dark~~	~~br.~~	~~None~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest.~~
9	~~Yes~~	~~Uncles~~		~~No~~			~~Uncles: Martin and Jos. Prim 1st Ave. 1st Ave. at New-York~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~br.~~	~~light blue~~		~~None~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest.~~
10	No	B.in la	Yes 50	No.			Sister and Brother in law: Jacques [illegible]	No.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Hungary	Budapest.
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: [illegible] 63 Sha Street a[illegible] York	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Varsovie.
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No		Uncle: [illegible] 1203 42nd. Street at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
13	~~Yes~~	~~Mr Clark~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~New-York~~		~~Mr. Clark at New-York N.Y.~~	~~work I can't [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~	~~None~~	~~France~~	~~Bethencourt.~~
14	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No		Friends: Mr. Prepin 413 East 47th. Street, at New-York N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	br.	None	France	Pre St.'Gervais
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~	~~None~~	~~France~~	~~Bren.~~
16	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	No		Friend. Teresa de Garcia, 123 Woodside Ave. Long Island.	Yes.	6 Mos.	No.	no.	none							5	6	dark	dark	br.	None	Left Spain	Barcelona.
17	No.	Self	400	Yes	No		Business Armenian Legation, Washington.	Yes											5	7	br.	dark	br.	None	Georgia	Isphilis.
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Daughter: M.M.Schwartz 63 Shady St. at New-York.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	br.	I thumb short (left hand)	Roumania	Lucasesto.
19	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Brother: M.M.Schwartz 63 Shady Street at New-York.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	br.	None	Roumania	Lucasesto.
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Brother in law: M.M.Schwartz 63 Shady Street at New-York.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	br.	None	Roumania	Lucasesto.
21	Yes	Self	30	No			Son: [illegible] Prospect to join Children Place at Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	br.	None	Roumania	Sassy [illegible]
22	Yes	Self		No			Brother: [illegible] Prospect to join Brother Place at Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	br.	None	Roumania	Lucasesto.
23	No	Self	1500.	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911/20. Brother: Antonio [illegible] Harrison N. at Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	fair	br.	None	Italy	Velletri.
24	No.	Self	50	Yes	No		Father: Francesco Sinagni 63 E. Main Street at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	br.	br.	None	Italy	Olivadi.
25	No.	Self	60.	Yes	Yes	1910/15	Wife: Emilia Pilla 308 E 83rd St. New-York at New-York City.	Yes	- Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	grey	grey	None	Italy	S.Croce di Magl gliano.
26	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Guglio Ricci at Seuil Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	dark	dark	None	Italy	Sestola.
27	No	Self	50	No			Son: Primo Rossi 22. Harlington Ave. at Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	grey	br.	None	Italy	Sesso,midano.
28	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Primo Rossi 22 Harlington Ave. at Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	br.	br.	None	Italy	Sessoguidano.
29	No	Self	100	No			Husband: Primo Rossi 22 Harlington Ave. at Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	br.	br.	None	Italy	Montese.
30	No	Mother		No			Father: Primo Rossi 22 Harlington Ave. at Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.		rosy	br.	br	None	Italy	Sessoguidano.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph D. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.V. M.B. Ch. Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1923

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 20 DEC 1920, CHERBOURG, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castrale	Martino	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Useglio	Brother: Castrale Giacomo at Useglio Ill:	Ill:	Millwood.
2		Marco	Giovanni	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Lusiglie	Father: Marco Domenico at Lusiglie Ca-Pa: navese Turin Italy	Pa:	Brandes Pitt.
3		Capello	Pietro	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Lusiglie	Cousin: Azaglis Giovanni at Lusiglie Pa:	Pa:	Philadelphia.
4		Anselmo	Fiorina	27		F	W	Waitress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Muresengo	Father: Anselmo Vincenzo at Muresengo	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Valle	Maddalena	41		F	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Turin	Mother: Valle Giovana at Turin	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Valle	Giovanna	7		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Turin	Aunt: Valle Giovanna at Turin	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Castrale	Maria	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Usseglio	Sister: Giaconelli Domenica at Turin	Ill:	Puavee.
8		Castrale	Antonio	8		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Usseglio	Aunt: Giaconelli Domenica at Turin	Ill:	Puavee.
9		Fiora	Giovanni	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Brusnengo	Father: Fiora Antonio Brusnengo Novara	Pa:	Pittsburg.
10		Salerno	Stefano	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Turin	Fater: Musso Luigi at Turin	Pa:	Pittsburg.
11		Salerno	Maria	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Turin	Father: Musso Luigi at Turin	Pa:	Pittsburg.
12		Werwas	Francesca	44		F	S	Religious	Yes	Italian Polish	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Turin	Anighi Caterina Via Maria Ansiliatri-c/ Turin Italy	N.J:	Paterson.
13		Pollini	Maria	34		F	S	Religious teacher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Gorla Minore	Father: Pollini Santo at Gorla Minore	N.J:	Paterson.
14		Abate	Felice	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Cossato	Father: Costantino Abate at Cossato	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Abate	Amelia	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Cossato	Father i.l: Costantino Abate at Cossato	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Dorato	Luigi	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Villadeati	Father: Dorato Valentino at Villadeati	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Dorato	Vincenza	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Villadeati	Father: Dorato Valentino at Villedeati.	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Dorato	Arturo	10		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Villedeati	Gd Father: Dorato Valentino at Villedeati	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Raffauna	Antonio	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Usseglio	Mother: Vesco Margherita at Us eglio	Ill:	Wirden.
20		Raffauna	Margherita	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Usseglio	Mother: Vesco Margherita Usseglio	Ill:	Wirden.
21		Castrale	Modesto	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italy	Usseglio	Cousin: Fila Morino at Usseglio	Ill:	Wirden.
22		Mazza	Giovanni	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Curinga	Father: Giuseppe Mazza Curinga	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Pasquin	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Country Boy	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avina	Father. Pasquin Giovanni Gavello	Conn:	Hartford.
24		Pasquin	Avina	24		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avina	Father. Pasquin Giovanni Gavello	Conn:	Hartford.
25		Pozzato	Mario	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avina	Father. Pasquin Giovanni Gavello	Conn:	Hartford.
26		Pozzato	Pietro	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avina	Father. Pasquin Giovanni Gavello	Conn:	hartford.
27		Spano	Rocco	28		M	M	Barber	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Olivadi	Wife: Ida Perini at Olivadi	Mass:	Boston.
28		Papasodaro	Vito	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Olivadi	Father: Papasodaro Vito at Olivadi	N.Y:	New-York
29		Singlitico	[illegible]	3		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Olivadi	Mother: Angela Visconi at Olivadi	N.Y:	New-York.
30	✓	del Arroyo	[illegible]	28		M	S	Returned	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father: Arroyo Gonzales at Villan de Tordisillas	N.Y:	New-York.

U. S. CIT.

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

List 4

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to other country, immigrating or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Castrale Giacomo Box 32 at Millwood Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	Fair	aub.	br.	None	Italy	Usseglio.
2	No	Self	40.	No			Uncle: Batnello Luigi Box 508	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	00	Fair	aub.	br.	None	Italy	Lusiglie.
3	No	Self	50 F 60	Yes	No		Cousin: Angelis Giovanni East Vineland New Jersey Box	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	Fair	aub.	grey	None	Italy	Lusiglie.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/20 N.York.		Cousin: Angelina Martino 210 West 13 St at New-York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	Fair	aub.	grey	None	Italy	Muresengo.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Valle Battista 200 St Box 600 New-York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	Fair	dark	dark	None	Italy	Burin.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Valle Battista 200 St Box 600 New-York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---- Child -------					None	Italy	New York
7	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: Castrale Severino, Putnam State of Illinois.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	Fair	aub.	br.	scar at left cheek	Italy	Usseglio.
8	No	Father	---	No			Father: Castrale Severino Putnam Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.		Fair	aub.	br.	None	Italy	Usseglio.
9	No	Self	30	No			Brother: Pietro Fiore 10 Wyoming-ton Ave. at Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	Fair	br.	br.	None	Italy	Brusengo.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/15. Pittsburgh.		Brother: Salerno Alfonzo 601 Webster Ave. at Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	Fair	aub.	br.	None	Italy	Catanzaro.
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Salerno Alfonzo 601 Webster Ave at Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	Fair	aub.	br.	None	Italy	Catanzaro.
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend Peandi Brigida 41 Ward St. Paterson	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	Fair	Fair	grey	None	Bedzica	Morsko.
13	No	Self	25	No			Friend Brigida Paendi 41 Ward St. Paterson	No	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	Fair	aub.	grey	None	Italy	Gorla.
14	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes		Uncle: Ayala Secondo 310 West 4 Street at New-York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	Fair	aub.	grey	None	Italy	Cossato.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Uncle: Ayala Secondo 310 West 4 St. at New-York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	Fair	dark	dark	None	Italy	Cossato.
16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 to 1920. N.Y.		Brother: Angst. Clemente 132 Thompson Street at New-York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	Fair	dark	dark	None	Italy	Villedeati.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Moreto Clemente 132 Thompson Street at New-York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	Fair	dark	dark	None	Italy	Villedeati.
18	Yes	Father	---	No			Uncle: Moreto Clemente 132 Thompson Street at New-York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.		Fair	dark	dark	None	Italy	Villedeati.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 march 1920. Wirden.		Brother in law: Gibrario Domenico Box 130 Wirden Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	Fair	aub.	dark	None	Italy	Usseglio.
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Gibrario Domenico Box 130 Wirden Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	Fair	aub.	dark	None	Italy	Usseglio.
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Castrale Giuseppe Box 125 at Wirden Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	Fair	aub.	grey	None	Italy	Usseglio.
22	Yes	Self	100	No			Cousin: Terranova Pietro 461 1st. Ave. at New-York.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	aub.	br.	None	Italy	Curinga.
23	Yes	Self	40	Yes	No		Brother: John East Hartford 6 Florence Street.	John	Family	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	br.	None	Italy	Avina.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: John East Hartford 6 Florence Street.	No. Perm	John Family	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	br.	None	Italy	Avina.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: John East Hartford 6 Florence Street.	No. Perm	John Family	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----- Child.					None	Italy	Avina.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: John East Hartford 6 Florence Street.	No Perm	John Family	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----Child.					None	Italy	Avina.
27	No	Self	35.	Yes	Yes	1900/14.	Uncle: Costa Alberto 6 Prince St. at New York.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	br.	scar right fore-head.	Italy	Olivadi.
28	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	No		Cousin: Arcadia Luca 1 E Water St. at New York.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	aub.	br	None	Italy	Olivadi.
29	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Yes	1907/14.	Uncle: Francesco Visocchi Grand St. NY at New-York. 1107 Broad St. Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	br.	None	Italy	Olivadi.
ENT ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	145	Yes	No		Friend: Manuel 103 Lafayette St at New-York N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Chair	dark	dark	None	Spain	Villani.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—416

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Riggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph F Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D.E.S. that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. Cth, Newcastle University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph F Doherty

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg CHERBOURG, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andreoli	Giuseppe	31		M	S	Horticul-turist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Olina di Pavullo Modena)	Father: Calro Andreoli at Olina di Pavullo Modena Italy	Ill:	Granville.
2		Ferrari	Augusto	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Sestola Modena)	Father: Giovanni Ferrari Rochetta Sandri Sestola Modena Italy	Ill:	Granville.
3		Piccioli	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Verica di Pavullo	Mother: Maria Piccioli at Verica di Pavullo (Modena) Italy	Ill:	Mark.
4		Tondi	Attilio	27		M	S	Horticul-turist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	S.Martino Montese Modena)	Father: Natale Tondi at S.Martino di Montese(Modena) Italy	Ill:	Towers.
5		Ferrari	Francesco	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Sestola Modena)	Father: Emilio Ferrari Rochetta Sandri Sestola Modena Italy	Ill:	Granville.
6		Ferrari	Maria	17		F	S	At Home	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian north	Italy	Sestola Modena)	Father: Luigi Ferrari Rochetta Sandri Sestola Modena Italy	Ill:	Granville.
7		Carrara	Lorenzo	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian south	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	Mother: Elisena Carrara at Barga Lucca Italy	R.I:	Providence.
8		Fontana	Leo	38		M	S	Violinist	Yes	Italian Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Sebastiano Curone	Father: Giovanni Battista Fontana at San Sebastiano Curone Alessandria	N.Y:	New-York.
9		~~Saratian~~	~~Armen~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Teller~~	~~Yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Aleppo~~	~~Dest: Lambert Am.Red Cross Aleppo~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
10		~~Saratian~~	~~Bicherivan~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Aleppo~~	~~Dest: Lambert Am.Red Cross Aleppo~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
11		Dib	Georges	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyreuth	Cousin: Sagbine Dib. Beyreuth	N.Y	New York
12		Jeje	Ahmed Moustapha	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyreuth	Brother: Sargaya, Beyrouth. Syria. Mother.	Ohio	Toledo
13		Oyarsun	Marie Louise	18	10	F	S	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	French	Urepel	L.L.Oyarsin Fermin Urepel, Syria. Uncle. Bention Schmaz.	Cal	Fresno
14		Knibnik	Yitzek	23		M	S	merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Buceni	Buceni, Roumania.	N.Y	New York
15		Beguer	Sreul	40		M	M	merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Pichineff	Mother Mrs Becar Farive N 63 Pichineff, Roumania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Beguer	Esther Haia	33		F	M	merchant	Yes	Czecho	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Pichineff	Mother Mrs Becar Farive N 63 Pichineff, Roumania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Beguer	Zaharia	14		M	S	scholar	Yes	Czecho	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Pichineff	Gd Mother Mrs Becar Farive N 63 Pichineff, Roumania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Beguer	Zosi	12		M	S	scholar	Yes	Czecho	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Pichineff	Gd Mother Mrs Becar Farive N 63 Pichineff, Roumania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Beguer	Ghers	10		M	S	scholar	Yes	Czecho	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Pichineff	Gd Mother Mrs Becar Farive N 63 Pichineff, Roumania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Klein	Mittel	23		F	S	housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Kermarestie	J. Mendel Klein. Mother. Kermarestie, Roumania. Mother.	N.Y	New York
21		Zikuda.	Jeser	28		M	S	barber	Yes	German	Yes	CzechoSlo	CzechoSlo	CzechoSlo	Vedmeny	Josef Marie Zihude Vedmeny Czecho Slovakia.	Ill	Chicago
22		Mudlatova.	Aribeta.	23		F	S	housewife	Yes	German	Yes	CzechoSlo	CzechoSlo	CzechoSlo	Vedmeny	Josef Marie Zihude Vedmeny Mother.	Ill	Chicago
23		Waruzel	Stanislao	33		M	S	clerk	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Cracovia	Friend. Ks Kurpisk Ul Fymiecka 55 Cracovia II	N.Y	Kansas
24		Juzek	Anna	41		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Italy	Bizza	Friend. Miss Anighi Catherina Turin	N.Y	Paterson
25		Grambard	Falek	54		M	M	tailer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Zelechev	Cousin David Grambard Belechev	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Grambard	Zity	53		F	M	housewife	Yes	Israelite	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Zelechev	Cousin David Grambard Belechev	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Grambard	Rechel	24		F	S	housewife	Yes	Israelite	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Zelechev	Cousin David Grambard Belechev	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Grambard	Eli	17		M	S	tailer	Yes	Israelite	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Zelechev	Cousin David Grambard Belechev	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Grambard	Samuel	15		M	S	tailer	Yes	Israelite	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Zelechev	Cousin David Grambard Belechev	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Glock	Felix	25		M	S	furrier	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	French	Paris	Father. Benjamin Glock Novverlska. Warsaw.	N.Y	New York City

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14-631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Br/Sis: Ernesto Andreoli at Mark Granville.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br.	br.	None	Italy	Pavullo.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/14.	NY	Friend: Mr. Angelo Quercia Green Point Granville Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	br.	None	Italy	Sestola.
3	No	Father	Yes	No			Father: Reggio Fiocchi 331 46 Mark Granville, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	br.	br.	None	Italy	Pavullo.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Anna [illegible] Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Italy	Montese.
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Ernesto Quercia Green Point Granville Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	br.	br.	None	Italy	Sestola.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/20.		Uncle: Angelo Quercia 331 46 Mark Granville, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	br.	br.	None	Italy	Sestola.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/20.	NY	Brother in law: Giovanni Gallo 124 Hemlock st. Protidence R.I.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	br.	br.	None	Italy	Barga.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		NY	Friend: Enrico Lusio 441 West Street West Hoboken N.J.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br.	br.	br.	None	Italy	S.Sebastiano Cutone.
9	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Vahan Zaratian 2271 Lincoln Ave. Highland Park Mich~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~I~~	~~65~~	~~br.~~	~~grey~~	~~br~~	~~None~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Aleppo~~
10	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother: Vahan Zaratian 2271 Lincoln Ave. Highland Park Mich~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~yes~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~I~~	~~60~~	~~br~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Aleppo~~
11	yes	self	Yes	no			Brother in law: 96100 Greenwich N.Y City	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	black	br	none	Syrian	Sagbine
12	no	self	yes	yes	1912/20.	NY	Brother :Anis Jojo.823 Summer St. Toledo.Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Syrian	Beyreuth
13	No	self	yes	no			Uncle Jean Curnchet at Fresno A.A.F. Box. 342.	no	Indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	and	dark	none	French	Uropel
14	no	self	yes	no			Cousin. Abraham Egert 285 Peshine Av Newark, N.J.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	br	grey	none	Roumania	Bnichini
15	yes	self	yes	no			Father in law Chaskenitz 479 a Harcek Str Brooklyn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	fair	br	none	Roumania	Kichinerf
16	yes	self	yes	no			Father in law Chaskenitz 479 A Harcek Str Brooklyn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	fair	br	none	Roumania	Kichinerf
17	yes	self	yes	no			Father in law Chaskenitz 479 A Harcef Str Brooklyn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Hair	fair	br	none	Roumania	Kichinerf
18	yes	self	yes	no			Gd Father Chaskenitz 479 A Harcef Str Brooklyn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	br	none	Roumania	Kichineff
19	yes	self	yes	no			Gd Father Chaskenitz 479 A Harcef Str Brooklyn	no	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	br	none	Roumania	Kichineff
20	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin. Bert Klein 433 Raphensen Av Brooklyn(Uncle)N.Y	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	br	and	none	Roumania	Komerestia
21	yes	brother in law	Yes	no			Brother in law 2500 So.Throop St. Behmin Beren Chicago Ill	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	br	blue	none	Czech Slova kia	Wednen
22	yes	brother in law,	Yes	no			Brother in law Behmin Beren 2500 S.Throop St. Chicago Ill	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br	br	blue	none	Czecho Slova kia	Wednen
23	no	self	yes	no			Director Don Bosco Polish Inst Ramsey N. Jersey	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fair	fair	br	none	Polish	Zmin
24	no	self	25	no			Friend. Miss brandi Frigida 41 Werth Patterson N.Y	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fair	fair	grey	none	Polish	Pelschnitz
25	yes	self	yes	no			Son Mary Granbard 277 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fair	grey	green	none	Polish	Belechev
26	yes	self	yes	no			Son Mary Granbard 277 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fair	or	dark	none	Polish	Belechev
27	yes	father	yes	no			Brother Mary Granbard 277 New Jersey Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fair	or	dark	none	Polish	Belechev
28	yes	father	yes	no			Brother Mary Granbard 277 New Jersey Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fair	or	dark	none	Polish	Belechev
29	yes	father	yes	no			Brother Mary Granbard 277 New Jersey Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	fair	or	dark	none	Polish	Belechev
30	yes	Self	Yes	no			Cousin Joseph Miller 46 1st Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	white	fair	blue	None	Polish	Wassaw

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Riggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph V. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.V. M.B. Ch. Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J V Doherty.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1920

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, CHERBOURG, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	25 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castino	Roberto	48		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canelli	mother Widow Castino Angela Canelli Italy	N.Y	New-York
2		Casalengo	Melchiorina	25		F S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Villadeati	father Casalengo Policarver Villadeati Italy	Cal.	St Modesto
3		Cinotto	Maria	66		F W	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canischio	father Cinotto Guiseppo Canischio Italy	Ind.	Clinton
4		Cafasso	Emilia	21		F S	housem	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Villadiati	mother Desani Guiseppina Villadeti	Cal.	Oakland
5		Colonna	Alessandro	43		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Grana	Brother. Ceste Colonna, 75 St. Stephens, Grana.	N.J	Jersey City New-York
6		~~Brunner~~	~~Fritz~~	~~20~~	~~0~~	~~M~~ S	~~commerc.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Switz~~	~~Switz~~	~~Switz~~	~~Switzerl.~~	~~Berne~~	~~uncle Jacob Brunner Vranklin Ohio Road R.F.D. Celem~~		
7		~~Jeucsi~~	~~Cremer~~	~~20~~		M S	~~commerc.~~				~~Switz~~	~~Switz~~	~~Switzerl.~~	~~Berne~~	~~Fritz Jeucsi Financial Secret. Derby Terrace 640~~		
8		Zilberman	Frima	58		F W	tourist	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Kicheneff	Father. Ghitel Zilbermann Rue de Lyon Kicheneff	N.Y	New-York
9		Zilberman	Golda	20		F S	student	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Kicheneff	G.Father. do. do. Rue de Lyon Kicheneff	N.Y	New-York
10		Zilberman	Jacob	16	6	M S	student	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Kicheneff	G.Father. do. do. Rue de Lyon Kicheneff	N.Y	New-York
11		Rosenberg	Jacques	63		M M	clerk	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bukovect	Uncle. Alex. Ofesten Bukotot st Griviter	N.Y	New-York
12		Rosenberg	Mathilda	57		F M	housew.	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bukovect	Uncle. Alex. Ofesten Bukotot st. Griviter	N.Y	New-York
13		Rosenberg	Anna	21		F S	milleneryes		yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bukovect	Uncle. Alex. Ofesten Bukotot st Griviter	N.Y	New-York
14		Rosenberg	Mathij	19		F S	millener	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bukovect	Uncle Alex Ofesten Bukotot st Griviter	N.Y	New-York
15		~~Sura~~	~~Geissch~~	~~23~~		~~F M~~	~~dentist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumany~~	~~Botin~~	~~Feldman Stefan chel.mark~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New-York~~
16		~~Sura~~	~~Boris~~	~~11~~							~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumany~~	~~Botin~~	~~Feldman Stefan chel.mark~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New-York~~
17		Witzling	May	35		M M	Labrer.	yes	yes	Germ.Rouman.	yes	Roumanian	Rouman.	Roumany	Suorva father Gersoe Wikling Koroduka	N.Y	New-York
18		Witzling.	Lida wife	30		F M	Hwife.	yes	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Rouman.	Roumany	Suorva father in law Gersoe Wikling Koroduka	N.Y	New-York
19		Burtavoi	Leib	21		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Isr.Russ.Rou y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Saroca	brother Hain Burtavoi Saroca Roumanian	N.Y	New-York
20		~~Sakellarios~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~46~~		~~M M~~	~~editor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New-York~~	~~home see n.19~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
21		~~Mrya~~	~~Doncaloocky~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~ind.worker y~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Serbian~~	~~Serbian~~	~~Serbian~~	~~St Becej~~		~~milan Kodik Pantuchork 3 St Becej~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
22		Reichsfeld	Filip	30	10	M S	merchant	yes	yes	Germ.Hung. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Holic	father Herman Reidsfeld Holic .C.Slovak.	N.Y	New-York
23		~~Rummer~~	~~Bertha~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	~~F S~~	~~housem.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germ Fren.~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Switz.~~	~~Lengnau~~	~~brother Fritz Kummer Belmhop Lengnau Switz.~~	~~Mil.~~	~~Wisontin~~
24		~~Reh~~	~~Olga~~	~~16~~		~~F S~~	~~dressmak~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hun.Germ.~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~mother Ozs Reh Budapest~~	~~Conn~~	~~Shelton~~
25		Marvanyko	Rebeke	21		F S	seamstres	yes	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father Joseph Marvanyko Szyazdios 4T 65 Budapest	N.Y	Manhattan
26		Marvanyko	Helene	23		F S	seamstress	y	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father Joseph Marvanyko Szyazdios 4T 65 Budapest	N.Y	Manhattan
27		Werching.	Katherina	25		F M	housew.	yes	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Foronctal	F/Law. D. Werching. Chol.Foronctal.Hungary.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
28	UNDER 16	Werching.	Anna	8		F S	student	no	no	Child.	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Foronctal	F/Law. D. Werching. Chol.Foronctal.Hungary.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
29		~~Rossini~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~38~~		~~M S~~	~~miler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ital.Hngl.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Rovigo~~	~~Rossini at Rovigo Italy~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
30	393237	Roccato	Giovanni	31		M S	Labrer.	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Rovigo	Father. G. Roccato. Rossini at Rovigo Italy	Conn	Hartford

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	passenger	50 yes	yes	1920	New-York	cousin Andrea La Marca 132 Tompson st. New-York	yes	10 yrs indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	71	fair	chs.br.	none	Italy	Canelli
2	no	self	120 yes	no	no	no	brother in law 121 Elmwood av. Modesto Cal.	Perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	64	fair	ch.br.	none	Italy	Villadeati
3	no	self	80 yes	no	no	no	daugther Genovessa Bedino Clinton Indiana	Perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	61	fair	grs.grs.	none	Italy	Canischio
4	no	self	150 yes	no	no	no	sister C fano Clara 448 46 sy. Oakland Cal.	Perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	fair	chss.br	none	Italy	Villadeate
5	yes	self	50 yes	no	no	no	friend Dmar Hovey. 7 [illegible] St. Jersey City.	July 20		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fair	gr.grs	none	Italy	Grna
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Jacob Brumer Franklin Road R.F.D. 6 Salem Ohio~~			~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~74~~	~~fair~~	~~blo.grs~~	~~none~~	~~Switz~~	~~Berne~~
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Fritz Jansai Financial secretary Derby Co.~~	Yes.	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~65~~	~~br. blk gr.~~		~~none~~	~~Switz~~	~~Berne~~
8	Yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother. David Zilbermann. 621 Primitzy st. New-York	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	br. br. blk		none	Roumany	Kicheneff
9	Yes	self	50 yes	no	no	no	Brother. David Zilbermann. 621 Primitzy st. New-York	no	Perm.	nk	no	nk	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	br. br blk		none	Roumany	Kicheneff
10	Yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother. David Zilbermann. 621 Primitzy st. New-York	no	Perm.	no	no	n	no	nk	no	nk	good	no	1	50	br. br.blk		none	Roumany	Kichineff
11	yes	self	no	yes	7 Mos. 1913	N.Y	Brother. John Crapsmann 1291 Washington av. Bronx New-York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	br. blo. aub		none	Roumany	Bukarest
12	yes	self	no	yes	7 Mos. 1913	N.Y	Brother. John Crapsmann 1291 Washington av. Bronx New-York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	br. blo. au b		none	Roumany	Bukarest
13	yes	self	150 no	yes	7 Mos. 1913	N.Y	do. do. do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	br. aub aub		none	Roumany	Bukarest
14	yes	self	no	yes	7 Mos. 1913	N.Y	do. do. do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	br. aub aub		none	Roumany	Bukarest
15	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~always~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~br. bl.~~	~~none~~	~~Roumany~~	~~Fetin~~
16	~~yes~~	~~aunt~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~always~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~br. bl.~~	~~none~~	~~Roumany~~	~~Fetin~~
17	yes	self	120 yes	no	no	no	uncle Leibsich Bergmann 29 31 East New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk drk	br.	none	Roumany	Horodenka
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Leibsich Bergmann 29 31 Str et East New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk drk	br.	none	Roumany	Hjelmica
19	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	no	brother Davis Burtoff 1518 Brook av. Branx New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	bl. br.	br.	none	Roumany	Soreca
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~16 y~~	~~N.Y~~	~~851 East 162. New-York~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~rud.~~	~~blk br.~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Smyrna~~
21	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~7 y.~~	~~Akron~~	~~uncle George Abraham Akron Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~drk~~	~~blk blk~~	~~none~~	~~Serby~~	~~St Becej~~
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Julie Reichsfield 332 E 77 st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	78	fair	br. br.	none	Slovakia	Helie
23	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~friend Gilemon 1588 88 st. Milwaukee~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~62~~	~~el. blo. blu~~		~~none~~	~~Switts~~	~~Limgach~~
24	~~no~~	~~brother in law n. y~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Laszlo Georges Shelton Conn 549 Howe av.~~	~~no~~	~~indef.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~el.~~	~~blk br.~~	~~none~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budepest~~
25	N.Y	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Mr Martin Frisch 1428 Firsts av. Manhatta	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	el.	blk br.	none	Hungary	Zilah
26	N.Y	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Mr Martin Frisch 1428 First av. Manhatta	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	el.	blk br.	none	Hungary	Sfilagg
27	No.	husband	yes	yes	11	Milwaukee	Husband A. Wersching. 580 3rd st. Milwaukee.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-----	br. br.	none	Hungary	Istiday
28	No.	father	yes	No	--	--	Father. A. Wersching. 580 3rd st. Milwaukee.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.		-----	br. br.	none	Hungary	Istiday
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~15~~	~~Hartford~~	~~140 Martin st Faviglio Poggi Hartford Conn~~	~~no~~	~~indefin.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~n~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~pi. blo.~~	~~br.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cevallo~~
30	yes	self	20 yes	No.	--	-----	14 Pitkin st Hartford Conn Brother in Law. A. Nesto.	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	br. br.	br.	none	Italy	Noto Liarna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph F Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 2.

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia 1-10. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg DEC 10 1-7, CHERBOURG, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Novak	Andria	19	M	M	labourer	y	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Cepin	mother Kata Novak Cepin	Ill	Chicago
2		Novak	Maria	18	F	M	housew.	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Cepain	mother in law Kata Novak	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Novak	Rosa	10	F	S	student	----	Child	-----	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Cepin	g.mother Kata Novak Cepin	Ill	Chicago
4		~~Elias~~	~~Semon~~	~~George Mariam~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Tafroun~~	~~cousin Youssef Hano Kamel Tafraun~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Amherst~~
5		~~Elias~~	~~Semon~~	~~Saidi~~	~~12~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Tafroun~~	~~cousin Youssef Hano Kamel Tafraun~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Amherst~~
6		~~Elias~~	~~Semon~~	~~Taola~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Tafroun~~	~~cousin Youssef Hano Kamel Tafraun~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Amherst~~
7																	
8		~~Agata~~ Bussolari	Allegata Raffaella	17	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Varesi.	F/Law. Pietro Caccivio, 8 Via Frasconi, Varesi. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Bucar	Maria	17	F	S	D'tic	Yes.	German	Yes. Y. Slav.	Slavonic	Y.Slav.	Hudinca.		Father Joseph Bucar, Hudinca, Muribor, Y. Slav.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Bononcini	Francesco	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes.	Ital.	Yes.	Italy.	Italy.	Italy.	Zoccor.	Brother. Giovanni Bononcini Zoccor, Modern, Italy.	Mich.	Detroit.
11		Bononcini	Concetta	38	F	M	Wife.	do	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	S/Law. do. do.	do	do.
12		Bondonno	Luigi	24	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy.	Novara.	Father. Antonio Bondonno, Alice Castello, Novara, Italy	N.Y.	New York.
13		Bergano	Francesco.	44	M	M	Miner.	Yes	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italy	Italy.	Novara.	Friend. Lewis Berganno. Trento, Novara. Italy.	Wyo.	Rock Spring.
14		Bergano	Maria	40	F	M	Wife.	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
15		Bergano	Emilia	18	F	S	D'tic	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
16		Brajer	Ernest	42	M	S	Advocate	Yes.	German	Yes.	Hungary.	Magyar.	Y. Slavia	Karlsdorf.	Father. Dr. Brajer, Karlsdorf, Yugo Slavia.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Bosone	Ilmira	48	F	S	D'tic.	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italy.	Italy.	Conisca.	Brother. Farro Guiseppi, Conisca, Italy.	Utah.	Helper.
18		Brana	Lieb Hana	19	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Roumanian	Yes.	Roumania.	Roumanian	Roumania.	Yarra.	Mother. Fanny Lieb, Romeo 24. Yassa, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Serafine	Clemente	34	M	M	Miner.	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Bergallio.	Father. Josef Serafine, 40, Bergallio, Italy.	Penn.	Pittsburg.
20																	
21		Boeslinger	Keifka	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes.	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Kolomar.	Father. Aron Rener, Skarpora, Kolomar. Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Boeslinger	Simon	9	M	S	Child.	----	Child	-----	do	do	do	do.	do. do.	do	do.
23	UNDER 16	Boeslinger	Herman	8	M	S	Child	---	Child	-------	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
24		Fautozzi	Giuseppi	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Patia.	Mother. Eugenia Feruchi, Patia. Italy.	Pa.	Wilkes Barr.
25		Fautozzi	Angelina	41	F	M	D'tic.	do.	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
26		Vlachos	Dimitro	34	M	M	Mcht.	Yes.	Greek	Yes.	Greek	Greek	Switz.	Rozzone.	Father/Law. Alfred Lower, 26 Ave. Bdhusz. Rozzone. Switz.	N.J.	Harrison.
27		Vlachos	Ella	32	F	M	Wife.	do.	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.	Father do. do.	do	do.
28	UNDER 16	Vlachos	Marie	9	M	S	Student.	----	Infant	-----	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather. do.	do.	do.
29		Boggio	Cesario	33	M	S	Butcher	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	S. Guisto.	Father. Francesco Boggio, S. Guisto. Carravese. Turin.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
30		Quintoli	Pietro	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Fonte Buggianete.	Father. Egisto Quintoli Fonte Buggianete, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia 1-10. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg DEC 10 1-9, CHERBOURG, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Novak	Andria	19	M	M	labourer	y	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Cepin	mother Kata Novak Cepin	Ill	Chicago
2		Novak	Maria	18	F	M	housew.	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Cepin	mother in law Kata Novak	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Novak	Rosa	10	F	S	student	----	Child	-----	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Cepin	g.mother Kata Novak Cepin	Ill	Chicago
4		~~Elico~~	~~Seman~~	~~George~~	~~Mariam~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Tafroun~~	~~cousin Yousef Hano Kamel~~ Tafraun	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Amherst~~
5		~~Elico~~	~~Seman~~	~~Saidi~~		~~12~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Tafroun~~	~~cousin Yousef Hano Kamel~~ Tafraun	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Amherst~~
6		~~Elico~~	~~Seman~~	~~Tecla~~		~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Tafroun~~	~~cousin Yousef Hano Kamel~~ Tafraun	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Amherst~~
7																	
8		~~Acata~~	~~Rosolan~~	37	-	F	W	Keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Varesi.	F/law. Pietro Caccivio, 8 Via Frasconi, Varesi. Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Bucar	Maria	17	-	F	S	D'tic	Yes.	German	Yes. Y. Slav.	Slavonic	Y.Slav.	Rudinca.		Father Joseph Bucar, Rudinca, Maribor, Y. Slav.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Bononcini	Francesco	36	-	M	M	Lantener	Yes.	Ital.	Yes.	Italy.	Italy.	Italy.	Zoccor.	Brother. Giovanni Bononcini Zoccor, Modern, Italy.	Mich.	Detroit.
11		Bononcini	Concetta	28	-	F	M	Wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	B/law. do. do.	do	do.
12		Bondonno	Luigi	24	-	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.	Italy.	Novara.	Father. Antonio Bondonno, Alice Castello, Novara, Italy	N.Y.	New York.
13		Bergano	Francesco.	44	-	M	M	Miner.	Yes	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italy.	Italy.	Novara.	Friend. Lewis Berganno. Trento, Novara. Italy.	Wyo.	Rock Spring.
14		Bergano	Maria	36	-	F	M	Wife.	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
15		Bergano	Emilia	18	-	F	S	D'tic	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
16		Brajer	Ernest	52	-	M	S	Advocate	Yes.	German	Yes.	Hungary.	Hungar.	Y. Slavia	Karlsdorf.	Father. Dr. Brajer, Karlsdorf, Yugo Slavia.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Bosone	Elmira	28	-	F	S	D'tic.	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italy.	Italy.	Coniska.	Brother. Farro Guiseppi, Coniska, Italy.	Utah.	Helper.
18		Brana	Lieb Hana	19	-	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Roumanian	Yes.	Roumania.	Roumanian	Roumania.	Yarra.	Mother. Fanny Lieb, Roseto 24. Yassa, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Serafine	Clemente	34	-	M	M	Miner.	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Bergallio.	Father. Josef Serafine, 46, Bergallio, Italy.	Penn.	Pittsburg.
20																	
21		Doeblinger	Reifka	32	-	F	M	Kwife	Yes	Polish	Yes.	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Kolomar.	Father. Aron Rener, Skarpova, Kolomar. Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Doeblinger	Dimon	9	-	M	S	Child.	----	Child	-----	do	do	do	do.	do. do.	do	do.
23	UNDER 16	Doeblinger	Abraham	8	-	M	S	Child	---	Child	-------	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
24		Fautozzi	Guiseppi	24	-	M	S	Lairer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Petia.	Mother. Eugenia Peruchi, Petia. Italy.	Pa.	Wilkes Barr.
25		Fautozzi	Angelana	21	-	F	S	D'tic.	do.	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
26		Vlachos	Dimitro	34	-	M	M	Melt.	Yes.	English Greek	Yes.	Greek	Greek	Switz.	Kazzone.	Father/Law. Alfred Lower, 26 Ave. Edhusz. Kozzone. Switz.	N.J.	Harrison.
27		Vlachos	Ella	30	-	F	M	Wife.	do.	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.	Father do. do.	do	do.
28	UNDER 16	Vlachos	Marie	-	M	F	S	Infant.	----	Infant	-----	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather. do.	do.	do.
29		Boggio	Georgio	33	-	M	S	Butcher	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	S. Guisto.	Father. Francesco Boggio, S.Guisto. Carravese. Turin.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
30		Guintoli	Pietro	18	-	M	S	Miner.	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Ponte Buggianete.	Father. Egisto Guintoli Ponte Buggianete, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

149

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mohn Novon 4900 West 31st. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	br.	gra.	none	Yugoslavy	Cepin
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law John Novon 4900 West 31st Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.		fair	blo.	gr.	none	Yugoslavy	Cepin
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law John Novon 4900 West 31 st Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	blk	blk	sub	none	Liban	Beyreuth
4	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Elias George P.O.Box 192 Amherst Ohio	no	indef.	in.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	sub	sub	blk	none	Liban	Beyreuth
5	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Elias George P.O.Box 192 Amherst Ohio	no	indef.	in	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	sub	sub	blk	none	Liban	Beyreuth
6	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Elias George P.O.Box 192 Amherst Ohio	no	indefinite	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	90	blo.	sub	blk	none	Liban	Beyreuth
7																										
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Friend. Josefa Comazzi, 3090 Valentin Hill. New York.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	-	Fair	Drk	Bro.	None.	Italy.	Bologni.
9	Yes.	Self	Yes.	No	-	-	Friend. Frank Lepey, 1871 2nd Ave. New York.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Y.Slavia.	Hudenica.
10	No.	Self	Yes.	Yes.	1902	Detroit	Mrs. John Bonnonemi 1402 Chapman Boulevard, Detroit	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Drk.	Blue.	None.	Italy.	Modern.
11	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Detroit	Mother. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk.	Bro.	None.	do.	do.
12	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin. Giovanni Bongenno, 353 W. 45th St. New York.	Yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Italy.	Alice Castello.
13	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	Rock Spring	Cousin. Henry Bergen Box 548, Rock Spring, Wyo.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	Italy.	Navara.
14	No.	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	do.	do.
15	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	None.	do.	do.
16	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Mother. Francesca Krauss, 328 E. 56th St. Manhattan.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Drk.	Blk.	Bro.	None.	Hungary.	Temesvan.
17	No.	Cousin	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin Peter Carrera, B. 585. Helper, Utah.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk.	None.	Italy.	Camstoul.
18	Yes.	Aunt.	Yes.	No	--	--	Aunt. Bertha [illegible] 214 Forsyth Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	-	Fr.	Drk.	Bro.	None.	Roumania.	Yassa.
19	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Pitts.	Friend. Joe Regey, Checicola, Pittsburg. Penn.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Italy.	Bergallio.
20																										
21	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	No	--	--	Husband. David Goodlinger, 713 [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bro.	None.	Poland.	Kolomea.
22	Yes.	Father.	Yes	No	--	--	Father. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	-----		Child	-----		None.	do.	do.
23	Yes.	do.	Yes.	No	--	--	do. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	b	no	no	Good	no.	----		Child	-----		None.	do.	do.
24	No.	Uncle	Yes	No	--	--	Friend. A. Festazzi, 14, Dublin D. Miles Centre	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dr.	Bro.	Gr.	None.	Italy.	Petia.
25	No.	Uncle	Yes	No	--	--	do. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dr.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	do.	do.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	U.S.	Brother. Frank Vlcan 5 So. Third Street, Morrison, Ill.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Drk.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Greece.	Samos.
27	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	--	do.	do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	Switz.	Montzane.
28	Yes.	Father.	--	Yes.	1919	do.	do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-----		Child	-----		None.	U.S.A.	Newark.
29	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend. Antonio Novile, 2028 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles.	Yes.	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro.	None.	Italy.	S. Guisto.
30	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend. Rio Quidori 1419 21st St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Italy	Fonte, Suggianete.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, SWEAR, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph P. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D M B C M
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joseph P. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1907

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or class of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, a medical certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA 1-10. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON [redacted] 45. 21st December, 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gallo	Lazzero	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivera	Father Guiseppi Gallo, Rivera, Turin, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		Lagretteria	Guiseppi	23		M M	Home-keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy.	Mariante.	Wife. Victoria Lagretteria, Mariante, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburgh.
8		Lasheim	Alfred	22		M S	Engr.	Yes.	German	Yes.	Germany	German.	Germany,	Schwernsberg.	Friend. Carl Becker, Schwernsberg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Lerner	Maica	61		F W	D'tic.	Yes	German Russian.	Yes.	Roumania	Roumanian.	Roumania.	Bessarabia.	Friend. M. Bendis, Brisceni Notin, Strada.	Rou. N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Lerner.	Sara	24		F S	D'tic.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Roumania.	Roumanian	Roumania.	Bessarabia.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
11		Mansour	Mariana.	18		F S	D'tic.	Yes.	Arabic.	Yes.	Syria	Syrian.	Syria.	Refi Hatta.	Friend. M. Georges, Refi Hatta, Syria.	Ohio	Toledo.
12		Mansour	Hesen	35		F W	House-keeper	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	do.	do. do.	do	do.
13		Mansour	Meriana.	65		F W	do.		Arabic	Yes.	Syria	Syrian	Syria	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
14																
15	UNDER 16	Mansour	Anes	12		M S	None.	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria.	Refi Hatta.	Friend. M. Georges, Refi Hatta, Syria.	Ohio	Toledo.
16		Parchewniz.	Alexander.	32		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Dutch German	Yes.	Latvia	Russian.	Latvia.	Zief.	Father. Boris Parchewniz. Kief, Russia.	N.Y.	New York.
17	TRANSIT	Pons	Asture	53		M M	Mcht.	Yes	Spanish	Yes.	Spain	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	Wife. Delores Pons, 125, Catalana, Barcelona.	N.Y.	New York.
18																
19																
20		Pasquale	Della Chiesa	14		M S	Scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy.	Brandronno.	Aunt. Adelaide Geurrasetti Como, Brandromo, Italy.	Ill	Chicago.
21		Ronchi	Erminio	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy.	Brandronno.	Mother in Law. do. do. do.	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Doroslwacky	Anjo	25		M S	Tailor	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia.	St. Beccy.	Mother Jura Doroslwacky, Su, Znay Torina St. Beccy.	Ohio	Akron.
23		Rener	Taba	25		F S	D'tic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolymaa.	Father. Aron Rener, Sharpova, Kolymas, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24	UNDER 16	Rener	Lola	12		F S	Child	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do.	do. do. do.	do	do.
25	UNDER 16	Rener	Carolina	8		F S	Child	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do	do	do	do	do. do. do.	d	do.
26	UNDER 16	Rener	Louisa	7		F S	Child	Yes		Yes.	do	do	do	do	do do do	do.	do.
27		Zavermyk	Maria	16		F S	D'tic.	Yes	German	Yes	Yugo Slav.	Slavonic	Yugo Slav.	Medina.	Father. M. Zavermyk, Culino Maribor, Yugo Slavia.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Schwendimann	Max	27		M S	Farmer	Yes.	French German	Yes.	Switzerland	Swiss.	Switz.	Thoune.	Father. Col. L. Schwendimann, Thoune, Berne Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Shershenewsky	Chitel	35		F M	Wife	Yes.	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian.	Roumania	Bessarabia.	Brother. Chaim Schojchet, Jud Notin, Bessarabia, Rou.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
30	UNDER 16	Shershenewsky	Chaim	7		M S	Child.	---	Child	-------	do	do	do	do.	do. do. do.	do	do.

11-349200 - 9/29/42

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *191*

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and for what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																					
1		No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother. Domenico Sallo, P.O. Box 32. Amsterdam, N.Y.	Yes.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None.	Italy.	Riviera.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 /19	Pitts.	Friend. Frank Dileo. 1869 Killey Street, Pittsburg	Yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk	Bro.	None.	Italy.	[illegible]
8		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Father. Walter Goodwin, 24, Deckman Place, New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Drk	Bro.	None.	Germany.	Asdebeul.
9		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Son in Law. Louis Steinberg, 1046 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Gry.	Bro.	None.	Roumania	Bessarabia.
10		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother. M. Kanner, 1146 Eastern Parkway, B'lynn.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Bro	Bro.	None.	Roumania	Bessarabia.
11		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother. M. Mansour, 621½ Mt. St. Clair St. Toledo.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Drk	Gry.	None.	Syria.	Refi Hatta.
12		Yes.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Drk.	Gry.	None.	do.	do.
13		Yes.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk	Drk	Gry.	None.	do.	do.
14																													
15		Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Brother. M. Mansour, 621½ Mt. St. Clair St. Toledo	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	--	Drk	Drk	Bro	None.	Syria.	Refi Hatta.
16		Yes	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Uncle. Alexr. Perekewniz, 3 - 11½ Ave. New York City.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	Fr.	Bald	Bro.	None.	Latvia.	Kief.
17		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 /20	N.Y.	Business. Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Gry.	None.	Spain.	Barcelona.
18																													
19																													
20		No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Uncle. Frank Martignon, 9003 Burley Ave. Chicago.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	----	Child	------	None.	Italy.	Bradronno.
21		No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Husband. Frank Martignon, 9003 Burley Ave. Chicago.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	4	5	Fair	Bro	Bro.	None.	Italy.	Bradronno.
22		No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 /23.	Akron	Uncle. M. Abraham 292, Ira Ave. Akron.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Serbia.	St. Becy.
23		Yes.	Brother	Yes	No	--	--	Brother. Louis Kener, 143, Columbus Ave. N.York.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Poland.	Kolyman.
24		Yes.	do.	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.		No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	------	Child	----	None.	do.	do.
25		Yes.	do.	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.		No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-----	Child	-----	None.	do.	do.
26		Yes.	do.	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.		No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----	Child	-----	None.	do.	do.
27		Yes.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend. Frank Legey, 1271 - 2nd Ave. New York.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	4	7	Fair	Fair	Bro.	None.	Y. Slavia.	Hadina.
28		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend. John Oesche, 130, William St. New York	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	Fair.	Drk.	Br.	None.	Switz.	Thouans.
29		No.	Husband.	Yes	No	--	--	Husband. Kolmer Shershnewsky, 1750. N. 9th St. Philadelphia	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro.	None.	Roumania	Bessarabia.
30		No.	Father.	No.	No.	--	--	Father. do.	do.		No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	-----Child	-----		None.	do.	do.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Diggle MASTER., of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty - two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S G Diggle

, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or more. Clerks, laborers, and factory workers, however, should not be designated merely as such, but should, when possible, be described as bookkeepers, salesmen, machinists, weavers, etc., and no general description, whether skilled, semiskilled, or unskilled, should be used.

A distinction should be made between former and present occupations of the aliens of non-English-speaking races, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant or both.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should notify their agents in the countries in which the personal examinations of aliens are made, by cable, mail, and in any other manner, that the following questions must be asked and correctly answered in every case:

Column 8. *Can read.*—This question is directed to ascertain whether the alien can read any language or dialect. In answering this question "Yes" or "No" should be stated. Evasive answers should not be accepted. Persons who can read, but claim they can not, should be given the reading requirement. The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The answer should be expressed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—The race or people to which each alien belongs must be entered. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian or Czech, Finnish, Dutch and Flemish, English, French, German, Hebrew or Jewish, Irish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Magyar, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), and other races or peoples according to the best judgment and observation of the immigrant inspector. Do not enter "Caucasian," "white," "black," "brown," "yellow," or "red" as the race or people of any alien.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Gaelic peoples of Ireland and the Highlands of Scotland.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people of any country.

Aliens belonging to the Slavic group of peoples should be described as Bohemian or Czech, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, or Servian, according to the best information obtainable.

No entry should be made under the heading "Race or people" for aliens who are citizens of the United States.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is to be stated as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for correct statistics that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" in the case of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and in possession of a permit to return abroad.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, New York," or "Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation, or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. [illegible] These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by law to be true to officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 24, inclusive, no alien who has been convicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the application for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph P. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. Ch. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at New York

Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the alien certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4-5 , 21st December, 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	22 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language? or (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simion	Antonio	53	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carreschio.	Mother. Giovammini Giovanna Carreschio, Turin, Italy.	Ill.	Girard.
								19-6249-9/8/38 -c/o-3,30.4v										
2		Vercillino	Guido	18	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pavia.	Friend. Jaccho Siminon Pavia, Pronsco Trintino Italy.	Kan	Girard.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Mylonas	Danica	38	-	F	M	Hwife	Yes.	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek.	Y.Slav.	Hora Pakiva.	Husband. Domitra Mylonas, Hora Pakiva, Slavonia.	Ohio	Cleveland.
		9-15875 French 48/37																
11		Rudaz	Eugenie	35	-	F	W	Hwife	Yes.	Swiss	Yes	Switz.	Swiss.	Switz.	Geneva.	Friend. M. Fouriel, 31 Cie. Chemin de Muremart, Geneva.	Kent.	Louisville.
		9-8839																
12	UNDER 16	Rudaz	Henri	8	-	M	S	Child.	----	Child	-----	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
13		George	Mary	32	-	F	M	Hwife	Yes.	Arabic	Yes.	Syria.	Syrian	Syria.	Kofrun.	Cousin. Josepf Kaniel, Kofrun, Syria.	Ohio.	Amherst.
		VL 670/933							7-202984-(505) no/a 5/5/43									
14	UNDER 16	George	Sadie	12	-	F	S	Child.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
15	UNDER 16	George	Teklay	9	-	F	S	do.	----	Child	----	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
16																		
17		Jarosevsky	Moses	48	-	M	W	Mcht	Yes	Roumanian	Yes.	Roumania	Russian	Roumania	Galati.	Cousin. Jake Heim, Posaquino, Mereuri N.2. Galati	Ore.	Portland.
									21-1079 9/20/36									
18		Jarosevsky	Neicha	19	-	F	S	D'tic.	Yes	Roumanian	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
19		Jarosevsky	Bertha	17	-	F	S	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
									21-18021-7/24/40-505									
20	UNDER 16	Jarosevsky.	Leiba	13	-	M	S	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
									21-A-196-4/5/40-505									
21	UNDER 16	Jarosevsky	Abraham	9	-	M	S	Child	---	Child	--------	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
22	UNDER 16	Jarosevsky	Bernard	11	-	M	S	Infant.	---	Infant	-----	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
									11-241399-2/15/41									
23		Knusel	Jules	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes.	English French	Yes.	Switz.	Swiss.	Switz.	Basle.	Father. John Knusel, 15, Herrengrahen, Basle. Switz	Iowa	Van Heter.
									2-328879 (505) 1-24-41									
24		Peisach	Sura	23	-	F	M	Dentist		Roumanian	Yes.	Roumania	Roumanian	Rou.	Bessarabia.	Father. Hein Peisach, Hulin, Bessarabia. Roumania.	N.Y.	New York.
									2-627997 6/27/39 (505)									
25	UNDER 16	Peisach	Bonis	11	-	M	S	Child.	---	Child	-------	do	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
26																		
27																		
28		Ildebrando	Ambroestti	32	-	M	S	Mcht.	Yes	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian.	Italy.	Rome.	Father. Antonio Ildebrando, Natale Grande 39 Rome.	N.Y.	Flagtown.
29		Caccivio	Luigo	24	-	M	S	Engr.	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	N.Y.	Charlestown.
30		Reichert	Michel	32	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes.	Roumania	Yes.	Roumania.	Roumanian	Rou.	Mikasaso.	Mother. Katarihor Reichert Mikasaso, Tarnovanka, Roum.	Ohio.	Canton.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 DEC 1920, *191*

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to native country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time and intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 /20	Girard	Wife Lilian Simion, Box 30. Route 4 Girard, Kan.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Fr.	Gry.	Brn.	None.	Italy.	Trenton.
2	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother. Guiseppi Vercillino Box. 220. Waller, Ill.	Yes,	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Fair	Bro	Gry.	None.	Italy.	Caneschio.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 /20	Cleve.	Brother in Law. Mark Glinus, 1540 E. 49th St. Cleveland	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gry.	None.	Yugo Slav.	Hora Gozova.
11	No.	Employer.	Yes	No	--	--	Employer. M. Smith, 1158 4th Ave. Louisville.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Sall	Drk.	Drk.	None.	Switz.	Geneva.
12	No.	Father.	---	No.	--	--	do. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----	Child	------			None.	do.	do.
13	No.	Self.	Yes	No	--	--	Husband. Mr. E. S. George, P.O. Box. 192 Amherst, Ohio	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Sall	Drk.	Drk.	None.	Syria.	Kofrain.
14	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----	Child	------		None.	do.	do.
15	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	-----	Child	-----		None.	do.	do.
16																										
17	No.	Brother in Law.	Yes	No	--	--	Brother in Law. A. Cantor, 526 E. 16th St. N. Portland.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	6	-	Drk	Drk	Bro.	None.	Roumania.	Bessarabia.
18	No.	do.	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk	Drk	Bro.	None.	do.	do.
19	No.	do.	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Drk	Drk	Bro.	None.	do.	do.
20	No.	do.	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-----	Child	-------		None.	do.	do.
21	No.	do.	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	-----	Child	------		None.	do.	do.
22	No.	do.	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	-----	Child	-----		None.	do.	do.
23	No.	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Brother Walter Knusel, Eng. Auto Co. Van Heter.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Switz.	Canton.
24	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	--	--	Sister. Moray Zohin, 310 E. 19th St. New York.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Bro.	None.	Roumania	Bessarabia.
25	Yes.	Aunt.	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	----	Infant	------			None.	do.	do.
26																										
27																										
28	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin. Alfred Masa, Box. 21, Flagtown.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	Drk.	Drk.	Bro.	None.	Italy.	Rome.
29	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend. Guiseppi, Carnessi, Box. 74 Charlestown N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Italy.	Varcac.
30	No.	Self	Yes.	Yes	1918 19.	Akron.	Brother. Ante Barabus, 1417 Sycamore St. Canton, Ohio.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	Fr.	Drk.	Grn.	None.	Roumania.	Michasasa.

Note.—Italics of question 21 are as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Riggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this and each succeeding column should be expressed in years or months. Children under one year of age only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival at the seaport. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "housekeeper," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "none." Laborers should be given some description indicating the character of their labor, as "agricultural laborer," "general laborer," "railroad laborer," "mine laborer," "factory laborer," or "day laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents a farm, or manages a farm for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit who controls it.

Steamship companies should make no corrections on the manifests, and no corrections should be made except by inspection and by direction of the immigrant inspector. The personal examination of each alien will

Column 11. *Race or people.*—This column is not to be filled in until after the following questions have been asked and answered: If a foreigner, to what country does he belong? (In answering this question a foreigner should be asked the name of the country to which he owes allegiance.) If more than one race is mentioned, the first race mentioned should be entered. If none is mentioned, the race to which the foreigner belongs should be entered.

Column 12. *Nationality.*—The answer should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. *Last permanent residence.*—The full name of country should be used. The entry should be the country in which the alien has had a home for a year or more immediately preceding his departure for the United States. If he has lived in several countries for periods of a year or more, the country in which he has lived the longest during the last five years should be entered. If he has lived in no country for a year, the country of which he is a native should be entered. If he is a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Germany, he should be classified as a native of the country to which he owes allegiance, as "Austria-Hungary (Austrian)," "Russia (Russian)," "Turkey (Turkish)," "Germany (German)," or "Hungary (Hungarian)." In connection with the above, the following should be noted:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people in Ireland.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible]

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Any alien [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is regarded as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should be full and show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 14. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and full name of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city, town, or place, and state, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and if outside the United States

Column 16. *If holder of passport, give number, place, and date of issue.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 17. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "other relative, friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 18. *If in possession of more than $50, how much?*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount (not "over $50" or "under $50"). Money brought by the head of a family should cover the amount of money of the entire family.

Column 19. *If ever in the United States, when and where.*—The entries should show whether Yes or No (as the case may be) to the question, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places [illegible] Philadelphia, etc.

Column 20. *If to join relative, give name, address, and relationship.*—The answer should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21. *Ultimate destination.*—The [illegible] explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions [illegible] aliens [illegible] who has resided in the United States two years and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to [illegible] the necessity for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph V. Doherty, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— and detailed" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920.

at N. Y. U.

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 21 December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														Mother in law. K. Reichert.		
1	✓	Reichert	✓ Elizabeth	30	-	F M	Wife.	Yes.	Roumanian	Yes. Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Mikasaso.	Mikasaso, Tarnovanza. Roum.	Ohio	Canton.
2	✓	Desideri	✓ Igino	20	-	M S	Lab.	Yes.	Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Italy.	Ponte Sup.	Father. Ainslao Desideri, Ponte Sugnanto, Italy.	Ill.	Cicero.
3	✓	Cateno Salamone Solomon Calano	✓✓	19	-	M S	Lab.	Yes.	Italian	Yes. Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Villarosa.	Mother. May. Cateno. 47, Peredichio St. Villarosa.	N.J.	Rochester.
4		Carrera 12/21	✓ Martino	23	-	M S	Black smith.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Italy.	Pratiglione	Wife. Frasca Barbara Carrera Carmischio, Italy.	Utah	Helper.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-176602-7/23/41-505
22-8348. 9-11-39

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

*Passengers coming to a country of which they are citizens or subjects will be considered to have their last permanent residence in that country, regardless of the length of time they may have resided elsewhere. See instructions on reverse of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 01 DEC 1920, *191*

155

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States, pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in private or distributive, or public trust for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	No.	--	---	Brother. Ante Marcous. 1417 Sycamore St. Canton Ohio.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Drk.	Grn.	None.	Roumania.	Michasasa.
2	No.	Self	$40.	No.	--	--	Brother. Rio Desideri, 1819 - 51st St. Cicero Ill.	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	Sall	Drk	Bro.	None.	Italy.	Ponte.
3	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	--	--	Friend. Salamone Salvatore. 14, Emmett St. Rochester NJ.	No.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	Fr.	Drk.	Bro.	None.	Italy.	Buggianeto.
4	No.	Self.	$20	No.	--	--	Brother Peter Carrera, Box 525. Helper Utah.	No.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Drk	Bro.	None.	Italy.	Villarosa.
5																									Italy.	Pratiglione.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Biggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Biggle
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen by race or people, came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph D. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 20

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

30—39

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	62	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew & German	Yes	Latwija	Hebrew	Latwija	Goldingen	Cousin.- B.Goldinger, Goldingen, Latwija.	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	60	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do.-	Yes	Latwija	Hebrew	Latwija	Goldingen	Cousin.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & Russian	Yes	Latwija	Hebrew	Latwija	Goldingen	Cousin.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	SAMUEL	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew & Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilkosnisky	Mother.- I.S.Grossmann.	N.J.	New Jersey
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do.-	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	do.-	Mother.- do.-	N.J.	do.-
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	SOLOMON	14	M	S	Student	Yes	do.-	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	do.-	Grandmother.- do.-	N.J.	New Jersey
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	LYBE	11	F	S	Io	Yes	do.-	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	do.-	do.- do.-	N.J.	do.-
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ROSA	6	F	S	Child	No	----------	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	do.-	do.- do.-	N.J.	do.-
9	UNDER 16		ISRAEL	3	M	S	Io	No	----------	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	do.-	do.- do.-	N.J.	do.-
10		[illegible]	DI SCHE	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Stoklisoke	Father.- M.Mehler, Stoklisoke, Lithuania.	Mass	Framingham
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	CHANA	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	do.-	Grandfather.- do.-	Mass	do.-
12		[illegible]	SLEMKA	35	F	S	Clerk	Yes	German & Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Slovenian	Czecho Slovenian	Slovenia	Uzhorod	Father.- I.Reismann. Uzhorod.	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	WOLF	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife.- Mrs.J.Portugal, 80, Thistle St., Glasgow.	Mass	Boston
14		[illegible]	ISABELLA	35	F	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Mother.- Mrs.I.Lewis. 3, Manchester Terr, Sunderland.	Ohio	Youngstown
15		[illegible]	ABDUL RASHID	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Turkish	Yes	England	Turkish	Cyprus	Ayies Haridon	Nephew.- A.Arif. Agricultural Bank, Famagusta, Cyprus.	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Czechish	Yes	Slovakia	Slovenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Composer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lithuania	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Brother.	[illegible]	Jackson
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	13	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland.
21		[illegible]	HOWARD A.	21	M	S	Engineer.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Woodstock.	Mother. W. Page. 2, Albion Pl. Cheltenham.	Mass	Boston.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	M	Hwife.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn.
23		KUHNEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Switzer- land.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Peoria
25		Schmidt	Ida	21	F	S	Actress	Yes.	Russian	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Nisuk.	Mother. Sophie Schmidt. Nisuk, Noworonterain Z.S.	Mass	Boston.
26		Nagle	Tessfa.	[illegible]	F	M	Hwife.	Yes	C.Slovak.	Yes	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.	Cechy.	Sister. Anna Naglova. Skuse. Cechy. C. Slovak.	Ill.	Chicago.
27	UNDER 16	Nagle.	Kusel	15	M	S	Scholar	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt. do. do. Friend. Francesca Tara.	do.	do
28		Brecka	Vaclav.	17	M	S	Labrer.	Yes.	C.Slovak.	Yes.	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.	C.Slovak.	Sevetin.	Drahocesia. Sevetin. C.Slova.	Ill.	Chicago.
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible], 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son Self	50 —	Yes. No	Son.- H.Goldinger, 640, S.Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	Nil	Latwija	Goldingen
2	Yes	Self		Yes. No	Son.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dak	Grey	Grey	Nil	Latwija	do.-
3	Yes	Self		Yes. No	Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Latwija	do.-
4	Yes	Self		Yes No	Brother-in-law.- M.Epstein, Hask 1, N.Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Black	Nil	Lithuania	Wilkomisky
5	Yes	Husband		Yes No	Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Black	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
6	Yes	Father		No	Uncle.- do.-	Nee	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Black	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
7	Yes	Father		No	Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHLD.		Fair	Fair	Black	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
8	Yes	Father		No	Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-do-		Fair	Fair	Black	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
9	Yes	Father		No	Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-do-		Fair	Bwn	Black	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
10	No	Husband		Yes. No	Husband.- H.Schneider, 5, Waverly St., Framingham, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Lithuania	Steklischke
11	No	Father		No	Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Lithuania	Steklischke
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother.- A.Reismann, Madison Ave., 2090, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Black	Bwn	Nil	Czecho Slavakia	Ushored
13	No	Self		Yes No	Friend.- Mr.T.Fregel, 88, E 4th St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Osergew
14	No	Aunt	$40	No	Aunt.- Mrs.R.Barnand, 823, Ridge Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Pale	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	Sunderland
15	Yes	Self		Yes No	Friend.- A.Piezi, 2, Lake Side Ave., West Orange, N.Y.	Nes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Bwn	Nil	Cyprus	Ayies Haridon
16																								
17																							Slavakia	Pollertz
18	Yes				Mrs. A. Greenfield, Employer.																			
19	Yes	Self			Friend.- Mrs. J. Beatty, Hotel																		England	Plymouth
20	No				Friend.- [illegible], [illegible] Ave.,																	Under chin	England	Plymouth
21	Yes	Self.		1912 Yes.	Mrs. Raymond, Whitcomb Co.																			Halifax
22	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes. Yes	20. stock, Park & Beacon St., Boston.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	England.	Cheltenham
23	Yes			1916/20.	Friend.- [illegible], Brother. Robt. Kenney.																		Scotland	Glasgow.
24	Yes				[illegible]																		Switzerland	Geneva.
25	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No --	Brother. Lowell Smith. 60 Philip St. Boston Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Brn.	None.	Ireland	Dublin
26	No.	Son.	Yes	No --	Son. John L. Magle. 1504 S. Harding Ave. Chicago.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Minsk,
27	No.	Brother	No	No. --	Brother. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	C. Slovak.	Cechy.
28	No.	Uncle.	money	No. --	[illegible]	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	C. Slovak.	Seveton.
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 DEC 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph K Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. Ch.B. Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1910

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1910

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALONIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 19 20

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	19 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	ALBERT	[illegible] WILLIAM	52	4	M	M	Dental Surgeon											NON I
2	UNDER 16	ALBERT	[illegible]	3	8	F	S	Child											NON I
3	54471-11-9-32-NIL	ALLEN	[illegible]	48	1	F	S	Nurse								[illegible], Mother.- [illegible] St., London.	Cal	San Mateo	NON IMM
4	57394-3-8-20-NIL	ALLEN	P-1124880-1/22/37					23-93363 2-24-40								Mrs. [illegible], - Mother.- [illegible]	Cal	Somerset	
5		BALM	[illegible]	30	F	S	M	Dentiste.											
6		BALM	ALICE ELLEN	28	F	M		Wife				Italy	English			do.- do.-	Pa	do.-	
7	UNDER 16	BALM	RONALD	1	6	M	S	Child	Yes	English		Italy	English			do.- do.-	Pa	do.-	
8		BALE	[illegible]	18	6	M	S	Shoemaker								Father.- Mr.J.Beale, 18, Strathcorne Sq., London.		Philadelphia	
9		BALL	[illegible]	49	10	M	M	Mil. Furniture Dealer								[illegible]	N.Y	New York	NON IM
10		BALLENT	VICTOR	41	6	M	M									[illegible]	Cal.	Martinez	NON IM
11		BANDE	HOREL GORDEN	35	6	M	S	Marine Engnr.								Brother-in-law.- Mr. [illegible], 67, Gullibody Rd., Glasgow.	D.C	Washington	
12		BARRET	[illegible]	46		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Scotland	[illegible]	Pa	Bellevy [illegible]	
13		BLATCH	FREDERICK HENRY RICHARD	26	9	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Yorkshire	Father.- J.F.Blatch, 6, Lewson Park Rd., Highgate, London.	Kan.	Moscow	
14		BOYD	[illegible]	32		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.Y	New York	
15	64728 8-19-30	BROOKS	JAMES LEO	18	4	M	S	Agricul. Student.								Father.- Mr. R.J.Lampson. [illegible]	Cal	Hollister.	
16	P-113581 4/18/21 2-26	BROWN	[illegible]	31		F	M	Nurse.								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ghton	
17		BRYANT	EVA	35		F	M	H'wife								[illegible]	I.	[illegible] Dakota	
18		BUTLER	[illegible]																
19		BUSBY	HENRY	31		M	M	Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Mother.- Jane [illegible], 9, Avenue St., Bolton.	Mass	Lawrence	
20		BUSBY	SARAH ANN	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Mother.- do.-	Mass	Lawrence	
21		BUSBY	[illegible]	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Mother.- do.	Mass	Lawrence	
22		CHASE	[illegible]	29															
23		COUNSELL	[illegible]	33		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Preston	Mother.- Mrs. E.Counsell, 8, Tarleton Terr, Moorside Lane, Preston.	Mass	Fall River	
24		CROSS	[illegible]	24		M	S	Farmer			Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	White Cross	Father.- Mr. Joseph, Cavenhill, White Cross [illegible]	N.I	New York	
25		CROLL	[illegible] M	41		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	
26		CROSBY	[illegible]	21	4	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia	
27	62712 37 6/16	DORIN	KATE	23		F	M	H'wife			Yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	New York	
28		DOE	MARJORIE	27		F	M	H'wife			Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		DREZELBERG	CLARA	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolbygen	Father.- I. Goldberger, 17 Vinkstice St, Bolbygen	Cal.	Los Angeles	
30	UNDER 16	DREZELBERG	[illegible]	1m		M	-	[illegible]	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.- do	do	do	

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SOUTHAMPTON, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible] GRANT ALIEN																								
1	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	—																	
[illegible] GRANT ALIEN	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																	
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—												Child				Wales	Narberth.
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																	
	5	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																	
	6	No	Husband	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																	
	7	No	Father	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																	
	8	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																	
[illegible] GRANT ALIEN	9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend.	—																	
[illegible] GRANT ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																	
	11	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	Friend.	—																
	12	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Holiday	[illegible]	—																
	13	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	Jasper Sketch.	—																
	14	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
	15	Yes	Father	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
	16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
	17	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
	18																								
	19	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
	20	No	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	do.	—																
	21	No	Father	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	do.	—																
	22																								
	23	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	Friend.- Mr. [illegible], State Hospital, Taunton, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Preston
	24	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	Brother.- Mr. J. Cowan, [illegible], Exeter [illegible]	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	White Cross
	25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	Brother-in-law.- Mr. [illegible], Bells Mills Rd. Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Blue Tattoo marks on 3 fgrs. lt. hnd.	Scotland	Dundee
	26	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	Sister.- Mrs. L. Clarke, 316, Federal St., Philadel.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London
	27	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	Husband.- Mr. Dobin, 321 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Freshbrn	Brn		Nil	Wales	Barrymock
	28	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	24, W 34th St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Portsmouth
	29	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	Brother.- Harry Goldinger, 640 S. Broadway, Los Angeles	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Nil	Latvia	Goldingen
	30	No	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Uncle. do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child.					Nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Riggle MASTER., of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S G Riggle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if aged under 1 year.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A person and should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspection officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? Can he write? In answering this question [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head last country claimed must mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people described must mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph V. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph V. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920.

at N.Y.

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21 December, 1920.

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	10	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]			[illegible]	
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	FRANCOIS MAXIME	5	6	M S	Child	No	----------	No	England	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	EDWARD A	23	6	M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	London		[illegible]	
4		GRAHAM	JAMES	53	5	M M	Retired Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Francisco
5		GRAHAM	[illegible] CYPRIAN	40	10	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	[illegible]	Scotland		[illegible]	[illegible] Francisco
6	UNDER 16	GRAHAM	JAMES DOUGLAS SCOTT	15	5	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland		[illegible]	[illegible] Francisco
7	UNDER 16	GRAHAM	JOHN LESLIE WILLIAM	13	11	M S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland		[illegible]	[illegible] Francisco
8	UNDER 16	GRAHAM	[illegible] JOHN RONALD	9	10	M S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Scotland		[illegible]	[illegible] Francisco
9		GRAY	JEANNIE	42	6	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Scotland		[illegible]	[illegible]
10		GREEN	STANLEY WEST EVAN	34	4	M M	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	England		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	UNDER 16	GREEN	[illegible] MARIA	25	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Italian	[illegible]	England		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	UNDER 16	GREEN	[illegible] EVA	1	7	F S	Infant	No	----------	No	England	English	[illegible]	England	Friend.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		HARRIS	[illegible] ERNEST GEORGE	32	7	M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	England		[illegible]	Mentor
14		HARRIS	[illegible] MARY	38	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	England		Ohio	Mentor
15		HARRIS	[illegible] MARY	29	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		HARRIS	REGINALD FRANCIS	34	11	M S	MISSIONARY	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
17		HUDSON	MARY	38	5	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	HUDSON	JOYCE	1	6	F S	Child	No	----------	No	England	English	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		HUMPHREY	ARTHUR	24	9	M M	Painter & Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	land	Brighton
20		HUMPHREY	CATHERINE	[illegible]	10	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	land	Brighton.
21		HYDE	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		JARVIS	CHARLES HENRY	33	8	M S	Steward	[illegible]	English	Yes	England	English	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
23		JARVIS	[illegible] MARY	36	5	F M	H'wife	[illegible]	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	JARVIS	CHARLES HELVEN	-	10½	M S	Infant	No	----------	No	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
25		JELLING	[illegible]	47	7	F S	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
26		KEANE	WILLIAM F XAVIER	54	7	M S	R.C. Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Leicester: Miss B.Keane, Sister. Lagacre, Co Cork: Son.- H.S.Keane.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		KELLY	[illegible] CATHERINE	57	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
28		KING	[illegible] AMELIA	54	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Md	Baltimore
29	TRANSIT	LOMMER	[illegible]	38	7	M M	Secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Peking
30	UNDER 16	LOMMER	[illegible] DOUGLAS [illegible]	6	1	M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Peking

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Husband.- F.Zilotti, 121, E 110th St., N.Y.																		
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------																				
3	No.																								
4	Yes	Self	$100		----------		John					Yes													
5	No				----------																				
6	No	Father	Yes	No	----------		Uncle.-																		
7	No	Father	Yes	No	----------																				
8	No	Father	Yes	No	----------							Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
9	1487	$50/	No		----------		Uncle.																		
10	No	Self	$800/		----------		Friend.																		
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	----------																				
12	No	Father	Yes	No	----------																				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------																				
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------																				
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------																				
16	No				----------																				
ALIEN 17	No	Self				1915/20.																			
ALIEN 18	No		Yes			1918 1920																			
ALIEN 19	No	Self			----------																				
ALIEN 20	No																								
21			$200/			1914/19.																			
ALIEN 22	Yes					1911/20.																			
ALIEN 23						1911/20.																			
24	Yes			Yes		1919	Chicago.																		
25	Yes		$20/		----------																				
26	Yes						St. Marks Church, 65 West St. New York City.																		
27	Yes	Self					Husband.- J.Krauss, [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y					No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
ALIEN 28	Yes	Self				1912/20.																			
ALIEN 29	Yes				----------																				
30	Yes	Father		Yes	----------																				

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the nationality or descent the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the nationality or descent the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph V Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. M. B. Cm. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—46

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. "CAROLIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21 December, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MADSEN	Niels J.	37	-	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	AKRON	Father - Mr. J. Madsen Trungle Farm, Nail, Penzance.	OHIO	Akron
2		MADSEN	[illegible]	30	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Slovak	do	do	Father-in-law. do	Ohio	Akron.
3		MADSEN	Niels	61	1	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Danish & Swed. English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	India	Pendra Road	Friend.- Rev.W.Alexander, Jupalpore.Central Prov. India.	Va.	Salem
4		MADSEN	Elizabeth	58	1	F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	American	India	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Va.	do.-
5		MADSEN	Theodore	18	11	M	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	India	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Va.	do.-
6	UNDER 16	MADSEN	Ellie Matilda.	16	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	do.-	India	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Va.	do.-
7	UNDER 16	MADSEN	Nelsine?	13	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	do.-	India	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Va.	do.-
	TRANSIT	MAHONEY	MARY	48	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	do Pedras [illegible], Grove Rd. Chis. Chiswick.	Mother.- Mrs. Grieve,	Porto Rico	Rio Piedras
9	UNDER 16	MAHONEY	JOHN EDMUND	7	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	MAHONEY	ELIZABETH MARY	4	8	F	S	Child	No	----------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		MC CAUL	ALICE	43		F	M	NURSE	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	SAN MATEO	Sister-in-law, Mary McCaul, 31, Vavasour Sq, Bath Ave, Dublin.	Cal	San Mateo
12		MC CLURE	[illegible]	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father.- Mr. R. McClure, Lesadien, White Cross. Co. Armagh.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		MC FARLANE	ELIZABETH	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother.- Mrs Ellen Morrison, 84, Camden St, Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago.
14	UNDER 16	MC FARLANE	[illegible]	8	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	MC FARLANE	ELLA	6	-	F	S	Scholar	No	----------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	MC FARLANE	MAY	-	3	F	S	Infant	No	----------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17		MC MAHON	LAURENCE	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Mother.- Mrs. Mahon, Kiltybawn, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh	N. Y.	New York
18		MILNE	HELEN	34	6	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother. Mr. J. Milne, 1, Ramsay Place, Portobello.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		MULCAHY	ELIZABETH	23	11	F	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother.- Mrs. Mulcahy, 24, Fitzwilliam Ter. Rathmines, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
20		MILLER	FRANCES ANN	48	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	England	London.	Brother-in-law, Mr. F.Denyer, 144, Meadvale Rd, Ealing.W.5.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	MILLER	EDITH MARY	8	4	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
22		MURRAY	[illegible]	65		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Newport	Married Quarters, Parkhurst, I.O.W.	Ill.	Chicago
23		O'HARE	MARGARET	40		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister. Miss. O'Hare, Margaret St. Newry.	Ill.	Chicago
24		PARRY	[illegible]	23		M		Ex.Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Brother.- Mr. T. Parry, 86, Westbury, Caellepa, Bangor, N.Wales	N.Y.	Constableville
25		PARRY	[illegible]	18	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Brother.- do	Iowa	Red Oak.
26		PASQUIN	[illegible]															
27		PASQUIN	[illegible]															
28		POMPATTO	GIOVANNI															
29		POMPATTO	EMILIO	10		M	S											
30		POMPATTO	ETTORE	9		M	S											

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 DEC 1920 , *19*

163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN 1	No	Self	300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer. Mrs. Will Christy, 100, Fifth St, Akron, Ohio.																			
T ALIEN 2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Akron.	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar over left eye.	England	Penzance
3	No	Missionary Society	2500	Yes	1880/1887. 7 N.J.		Mrs. J.M.Seaton, Mother in Law. Salem, Va.		Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Czecho Slavakia	Svaty-Abraham.
4	No	do.-	Yes	Yes	1887/1910. 23	Va.	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Denmark	nr.Svendborg
5	No	do.-	Yes	Yes	1909/10. 1½	Va.	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	America	Louisville
6	No	do.-	Yes	Yes	1909/10. 1½	Va.	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	India	Dameh
7	No	do.-	Yes	Yes	1909/10. 1½	Va.	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	India	Pendra Road
NT ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		In Transit	— IN TRANSIT —																	India	do.-
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do		do	— IN TRANSIT —			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Liverpool
ALIEN 10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do		do	— IN TRANSIT —			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	London
NT ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914/20. 6m	Cal.	Father.- Mr. Chester (Engineer) [illegible]	— IN TRANSIT —			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Porto Rico.	Manati
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Pa.	Cousin.- Mrs. Mundeson, 866 N.56th.St. Philadelphia.	5yrs	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
13	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband - Mr. A. McFarlane, 4404, N. Hamilton Ave, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Dark	Nil	Ireland	White Cross
14	No	Father	Yes	No			Father.- do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Father	---	No			Father.- do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------	Fair	Fair	Blue		Nil	do	do
16	No	Father	---	No			Father.- do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------	[illegible]	Fair	Blue		Nil	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin - Mr. Callagan, [illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------	Fair	Fair	Blue	Blue	Nil	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs. L. Balfond, Oliverwood Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland . Ohio.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cross Maglen
19	Yes	Mother	80	Yes	No		Sister, Rita Mulcahy The Plaza Hotel , Ne York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	Yes	Self	200	Yes	No		Sister, Miss. C. Luttman, The Bennett School, Millbrook, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballinamore
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt. do.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					Nil	England	London
22	No	Sons	Yes	No			Son.- Mr. Harry Murray, 2491, Archer Ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					Nil	[illegible]	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 1900	Chicago.	[illegible]	Yes	5 yrs.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sclw.	Grey	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle.- Mt. J. Perry, Constableville. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Light	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Co. Armagh
25	No	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt.- Mrs. E. Jones, Red Oak, Iowa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fresh	Med.	Grey	Nil	Wales	Conway
26																			5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	Nil	Wales	Bangor.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the entrance or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race will properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph D. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. A.B. C.M.
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and official designation of the officer before whom the oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21 December, 1920

14—621

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] MARY JANE	56	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	America	Glen Ellyn	Husband.- Mr.J.Peterson, 334, Main St., Glen Ellyn, Ill.	Ill	Glen Ellyn
2		[illegible] ALICE GRACE	50	5	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Deeping	Sister.- Mrs.Reeves, Crown & Anchor, Bridge St., Lincoln.	Colo	Denver
3		PELL FRANK EDGAR	38		M	S	Locksmith		English	Yes	England	English	England	Northampton	Brother.- Mr.C.Bell, 98, Newhall Rd., Lye, Stourbridge.	Mass	Boston
4		[illegible] WILLIAM F	40	Y	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother.- H.Homeroy, Cable Station, Waterville, Co.Kerry.	Mass	Boston
5		[illegible] HELEN	33	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother-in-law.- do.-	Mass	Boston
6	UNDER 16	[illegible] PATRICK	1	6	M	S	Child	No	----------	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	do.-	Mass	Boston
7	UNDER 16	[illegible] COLLEEN	1	6	F	S	Child	No	----------	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	do.-	Mass	Boston
8		O'SULLIVAN MARY	60		F	W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Home Kerryglas. Blackrock.Co.Cork.		
9		[illegible] WILLIAM	37	5	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	German & Slovak	Yes	England	Slovak	U.S.	Polic	Brother-in-law.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible] ANNA	27	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	England	Slovak	U.S.	Polic	Grandfather.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	[illegible] VERA	8	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Slovak	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Polic	Grandfather.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	[illegible] WILLIAM	6	2	M	S	no	No	----------	No	England	English	U.S.	Polic	do.	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	[illegible] ROLF	4	10	M	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	England	English	U.S.	Polic	do.	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	[illegible] MARGARET	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Polic	Friend.	In transit to Australia	NON IMM
15		[illegible] NICHOLAS	33		M	S	Miner										NON IMM
16		[illegible] NORMAN MCLEOD	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Glasgow	Sister-in-law.- do-	Ohio	Dayton
17		[illegible] DOROTHY LYNESS	34	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Glasgow	Aunt.- do.-	Ohio	Dayton
18	UNDER 16	[illegible] DOROTHY ANDERSON	1	10	F	S	Child	No	----------	No	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Glasgow	Friend.- Dr.Norcott,	Ill.	Pekin
19		[illegible] CECILIA Mc	40		F		Superviser	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	do.-	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible] GLADYS	17				Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	do.-	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible] MAY CECILIA	15		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	do.-	Cal	Porterville
22		[illegible] ARTHUR JOHN PALMER	41		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Father.- do.-	Cal	Porterville
23		[illegible] ELIZABETH	40		F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Uncle.- do.-	Cal	Porterville
24	UNDER 16	[illegible] GERTRUDE	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Uncle.- do.-	Cal	Porterville
25	UNDER 16	[illegible] JOHN	10		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Uncle.- do.-	Cal	Porterville
26	UNDER 16	[illegible] ASHFIELD	7	9	M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother.- Mrs. [illegible], Heron Rd., Kennington, Kent.	Mass	Boston
27		[illegible] HILDA FRANCES	18	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bromwich	Father.- E.Beral, [illegible], Chapel-St., London.	Pa	Pittsburgh
28		[illegible]	19	9	M	S	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible] EVELINE ELSIE	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barba-does.	NON IM
TRANSIT		[illegible] SARA [illegible]	47		F	S	School teacher		English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 DEC 1920 , *19* 165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1			100/		1890/1920.	July 17 Chicago.	
2			70/				
3			90/		1907/20		Brother. Charles H. Fell, 95 Newhall Street, Lynn Mass.
4	Yes	Self	250/	No			
5	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			Uncle.- do.-
6	Yes	Father	--	No			do.-
7	Yes	Father	--	No			do.-
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do.-
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father-in-law.- I. Slavetsk, 344, [illegible] St., N.Y.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father.- do.-
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather.- do.-
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather.- do.-
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather.- [illegible]
NT ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	225	No			[illegible]
NT ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Nil	Friend.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	50/			
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Grandfather.- do.-
18	Yes	Father	--	No			Uncle.- do.-
19	Yes	Self	450/	Yes			[illegible]
20	Yes	Self					[illegible]
21	Yes	Self					[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	1000/				Business. Elliott & Farrer, Porterville, California.
23	Yes	Husband					do. do.
24	Yes	Father					do. do.
25	Yes	Father					do. do.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do. do.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	100/				[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	60/		1915/20.		[illegible]
NT ALIEN 30	Yes	Friend	150/				[illegible] Barbadoes.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express, implied, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																	Scotland	Strumar
																	England	Rothwell
																	Ireland	Dublin
																	Ireland	Cork
																	Ireland	Cork
																	Ireland	Cork
																	Ireland	Cork
																	Czecho Slovakia	Holic
																	do	Holic
																	do	Holic
																	do	Holic
																	do	Holic
																	Australia	Benalla
																	Scotland	Edinburgh
																	Scotland	Glasgow
																	Scotland	Glasgow
																	England	Hull
																	England	London
																	England	Manchester
																	England	Bridgwater
																	[illegible]	Sidcup
																	[illegible]	Bridgwater
																	[illegible]	[illegible]
																	[illegible]	[illegible]
																	[illegible]	[illegible]
																	[illegible]	[illegible]
																	[illegible]	London
																	[illegible]	[illegible]
																	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER., of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph D Doherty SWEAR Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D M B Ca. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(c-430)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	6	M S	NAVAL Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father. [illegible], [illegible], Alkrington. Nr. Manch.,	Eng-land	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	6	M S	Ironwkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Brother. [illegible], [illegible], Scotland	Pa.	Homeville
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	11	M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother.- Mr. S. [illegible], [illegible], Preston, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	4	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law do	Pa.	do
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	F S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle.- do	Pa.	do
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ELLIOTT	—	6	M S	Infant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle.- do	Pa.	do.
7		[illegible]	ALLEN FIELDING FISHER	42	7	M S	Motor	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father.- Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Lane, [illegible].	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	TUCKER FULTON	28	6	M S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Friend.-Mr. [illegible], Portman Rowland.	Cal.	Camarillo
9		[illegible]	FLORENCE	31	—	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father.- Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Somerset, Engd.	N.J.	New York.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	3	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother. A. Whitehead, 1 Ford St. Towchester. Nthhnts.	R. I.	Non Island City
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	LILLIAN AMY	5	—	F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	G.Mother. do. do. Friend - Mrs. Tyrrell,	do	do
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	48, Carr Rd. Walkley, Sheffield.	Ill.	Chicago
13		[illegible]	FANNY	36	9	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Mother.- Mrs. Pickham, Lorraine Hot. Pilsley Road, Chesterfield.	Mass.	Boston.
14		[illegible]	HELEN MARIA	35	6	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister. Miss. E. Williams. Lyndhurst Cottage. Walcott. Bath.	N.Y.	New York.
15		[illegible]	CHARLES FREDERICK	22	—	F S	Fur Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	England	[illegible]	Father.- Mr. J. Stage, 11, Thirlmere Rise, Lenzie.	Cal.	Ventura
16		[illegible]	FLORENCE	31	—	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Brith	14, Croft Ave, Wallsend, Newcastle.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	LEON HERBERT	4	—	M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Brith	Aunt Sumner.- Mr. [illegible], [illegible].- Mr. Cambridge,	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	THELMA MABEL	19	7	F S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father.- Mr. S. Wright.-	Eng-land	Minneapolis
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	2	M S	Elec. Car Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Accrington	[illegible], Peel St, Accrington. Lancs.	[illegible] land	Accrington
20		[illegible]	JACK RONALD	32	5	M S	Orderly Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Derby	Father.- Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Derby.	N.Y.	Utica.
21		[illegible]	JOHN	30	9	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend.- Mr. [illegible], 19, Turnpike St, Glasgow.	land	Glasgow
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	—	F M	H'wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	England	[illegible]	England	Manchester	Friend.- Mr. F. Levy, 16, Granton St, Whitetown, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	—	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	[illegible]	do	do	Cousin.- do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	—	F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin.- do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	—	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin.- do	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible] LEWIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	64 Friend.- Mr. Johnston, [illegible], Plymouth.	Mass.	Boston
27		HALSEY	[illegible] JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	England	English	England	St.Yarmouth	Tower Rd. St. Yarmouth. (Mother)	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	3o	—	[illegible]	[illegible] Utility	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N.J.	Newark	Father.- Mr. J. Stewart, 20, Ballyoarry St, Belfast	N.J.	Newark
29		[illegible]	[illegible] MACAVLAY SC	[illegible]	[illegible]	M S	Aircraft Represen-tative.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Mother.- Mrs. Chas. Thomson, Viewpark, Strathaven. Lanarkshire	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible] ATRILL.	41	1	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Mother.- Mrs. Atrill, 8, Oxford Place, Plymouth.	Eng-land	Plymouth

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn as laborer pursuant to law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN							Brother-in-law.- Mr. I. [illegible],																			
1	Yes	Self	50/	Yes	1911/18.		131, E. 90th St. New York.	Yes	6 Mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Tattoo Mark on left forearm.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
2	No	Self	100/	Yes			Cousin. Mr. Allen Ryan, Torrance, Constableville, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	Yes	Self	50/				B/Law. Mr. [illegible], 1441, [illegible] St. [illegible].																			
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914/20.		Husband.- Mr. [illegible], [illegible]	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	America	New York
5	Yes	Father	—	—			do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	London
6	Yes	Father	—	No			do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	London
7	Yes	Mr. Muir	Yes				Friend.- Mr. [illegible], 8, East 38th St. New York.	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown Lt. Hazel		Nil	England	Norwood.
8	Yes	Self	160/	Yes			Friend. Mr. T. Bailey, Camarillo, Ventura County Cal. U.S.A.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh.	Brown	Blue	Mole on right side forehead.	England	Cornhill-on-Tweed.
9	Yes	Self	50/	Yes		No	Husband.- Mr. Walters, 504, West 170th St. New York.	Yes	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fresh Brn.		Nil	England	Barrow.
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913/20.		Husband.- Joseph Walton. [illegible], [illegible]	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Tiffield
11	No	Father	--	Yes	1915 1920	L.Is.	Father do	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Dark	Dark Brown		Nil	U.S.A.	Long Is.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	7	Ill.	Husband.- Mr. W. Webster, 1900 Republic Bldgs. 4th & 6th St. Chicago.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Nottingham
13	Yes	Self	50/				Brother.- Mr. L. Wickham, [illegible], Panama.	No	Permt.	[illegible]									5	7	[illegible]	Brown		Nil	England	Cranbrook
14	Yes	Self	150/		1914/20.		Friend. [illegible], [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Bath
15	No	Brother	250/	Yes		No	Brother.- Mr. [illegible], St. Saviers Rd, Oswari, Yorkshire.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Poland	Galicia
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband.- 131, E. 90th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Howlem-on-Tyne
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father. do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Erith
18	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No			Fiance. Mr. J. Files, R.F.D #3 Moodna, Newburgh. N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Two vaccination marks on l. arm.	England	London
19	No	Self	200/	Yes		No	Friend.- Mr. Chas. Clarkson, 2904, Elliot Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	Accrington
20	Yes	Father	50/	Yes		No	Friend.- Mr. T. Terry, Constableville, Lewis Co. New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wound on neck & on rt. arm.	England	Derby
21	Yes	Self	100/	Yes		No	Touring on business. C/O Thos. Cook & Son. 245, Broadway, New York.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	1000/	Yes		No	Husband.- Mr. B. Byer, 65, E. 110th St. New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Russia	Dvinsk.
23	Yes	Father	Yes	no			Father.- do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Manchester
24	Yes	do	Yes	No			Father.- do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	do	do
25	Yes	do	Yes	No			Father.- do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	do	do
26	Yes	Self	350/	Yes		No	Friend.- Mr. W. Leigh, 6, Hawley St. South Lawrence.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey Brown		Nil	England	Bristol
27	Yes	Employer	125	No			Employer.- Mr. E.H. Litchfield, 8. E. 65th St. New York.	Yes	5 years	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Clear	Dark Bwn.	Blue	Small Mole on right cheek	England	Gt. Yarmouth.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Newark.	Home.- 264, Rhode Island Ave, East Orange. N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Aldershot
29	Yes	Self	50/	Yes		No	Brother-in-law.- Mr. S.D. Harlrop, 122, Mth. Columbus Ave, Mt. Vernon. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Dark brown	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Old Cummock
30	Yes	Self	200/	Yes		No	Daughter.- Mrs. Chee, 6, Hawley St, So. Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	Plymouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER., of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph V Doherty, Surgeon of the CAROL[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LINCOLN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 1920

16-431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	14 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	11		S	Wife	Yes	1660 - English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Waterford
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	F	S	Child	No	----------	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.-	do.-
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	Machine Cutter	Yes	1660 - English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Col.	Monte Vista
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	Wife	Yes	0587-1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	1567-1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	Lorer.	Yes	2587-1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	4587-1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	Infant	Yes	8A-5221-11-21-4/	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Director	Yes	0587-1	Yes	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I.Isaacs, 12, Hunton St., Spitalfields, London. (Father).	Ill	Chicago
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	3	M	S	Fur Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father.- C.H.Evans, 241, Birchfield Rd., Heddesworth, Birmingham,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	8	F	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father-in-law.- do.-	N.Y.	do.-
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Grandfather.- do.-	N.Y.	do.-
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	2	F	S	Child	No	----------	No	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	do.- do.-	N.Y.	do.-
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2	F	S	Infant	No	----------	No	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father.- J.Hoffman, 22, Montague Rd., Dalston, London.	In	Transit
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	3616-5	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Aunt.- Mrs.Spruce, 7, Orchard Terrace, Rogerstone, Newport, Wales.	In	Transit
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	2616-5	Yes	England	English	England	Ashton-u-Lyne.	Father.- J.Hallam, 40, Crowthorn Rd., Ashton-u-Lyne.	In	Transit
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Io	Yes	0616-1	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife.- J.Simons, 106, Chirkdale,st., Lpool.	In	Transit
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S	Io	Yes	3616-5	Yes	England	English	England	Walsall	Wife.- Laura Wilkinson, 30, Upper Hall Lane, Walsall, Staffs.	In	Transit
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	5616-5	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father.- J.A.Crowther, 47, Burlington Terr., Bradford, Yorks.	Yorks.	England.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	8	[illegible]		Io Hotel	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	German	England	Leicester	Wife.- Mrs.Ludicke, 87, Laurel Rd., Leicester.	N.Y.	Trenton
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English & Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camporgino	Cousin.- Mr.L.Mazrei, Camporgino, Massa Carraru.	Ill.	Chicago
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Showwalker	Yes	11-317880-	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do.-	Cousin.- do.-	Ill .	Chicago
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do.-	Friend.- A.Felpe, Wilkowisk, Kowno.	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	3616-5	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowno	Father.- L.Burstein, Wilkowisk, Litwa.	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English & Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Litwa	Wilkowisk	Father.- B.Barstein, Wilkowisk, Litwid.	NeY.	New York ty
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Russian & Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilkowisk	Grandfather.- do.-	NeY.	New York
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	[illegible]	No	---------- 16-6566 8A/37 (605)	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilkowisk	Father.- J.Fernal, Dembrowig, Poland.	Mo	Kansas City
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dembrowig	Father.- Moses Milner, Byalestok.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew & German	Yes	Lettland	Hebrew	Lettland	Riga	Father.- T.Poger, Kowno, Wiljastr 17.	N.Y.	Hawkel
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	Polish & Russian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno			

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 DEC 1920 , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported (when and why).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	----------		Wm. C. Allen, Father.																		
2	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1885/1913.																				
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	----------		[illegible]																		
4	Yes	Husband	$40	No	----------		[illegible]																		
5	Yes	Father	--	[illegible]	----------		[illegible]																		
6	Yes	Sister	$50	[illegible]	----------		[illegible]																		
7	Yes	Sister	$50	[illegible]	----------		[illegible]																		
8	Yes	Aunt	---	[illegible]	----------		[illegible]																		
9	No	Self	$200	No	----------		H.W.Ives, Friend. 11, Pim St., New York.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	Yes	Uncle	$40	No	----------		Uncle.- 1424 S.Sangamman St., Chicago, Ill. Morris Cohen,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dark	Brn	Nil	England	London
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909/1920	Ill	58, Argyle Rd., Flat Bush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Birmingham
12	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	do.	Ill	do.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Chicago
13	Yes	Father	---	Yes	1	N.Y.	do.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	Yes	Father	---	Yes		N.Y.	do.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	----------			Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight deformity	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	Slight deformity rt. leg.	England	London
16	Yes	Cunard s.s.Co.	$25	Yes	No	----------	Employed, Cunard Steamship Co., State Street, New York.	----------		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	Scar.rt.leg.	England	Cardiff
17	Yes	do.-	$25	Yes	Yes	In Transit	do.	do.	----------		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Ashton-u-Lyne
18	Yes	do.-	$25	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	----------		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	do.-	$25	Yes	Yes	In Transit	do.	do.	----------		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Woolwich
20	Yes	do.-	$25	Yes	No	----------	do.	do.	In Transit	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	Bradford
21	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	----------	Sen.- Mr.A.Ludicke, 62, Prospect St., Trenton, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Germany	Nordhausen
22	No	Brother	$100	Yes	1915/1917	Ill	Brother.- Mr.Pellegrinetti, 2844, S.Wells St., Chicago.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Italy	Camporgine
23	No	do.-	$100	Yes	No	----------	Brother.- in-law.- do.-	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Italy	do.-
24	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	----------	Sen.- C.Askau, 41, Union Sqe., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Poland	Kowno
25	Yes	Brother	$40	Yes	No	----------	Brother.- D.Burstein, Ogtne Bay, L.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Litwa	Wilkowisk
26	Yes	do.-	$100	Yes	No	----------	Brother-in-law.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Litwa	do.-
27	Yes	Uncle.-	---	No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Litwa	do.-
28	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$350	No	----------		Brother-inlaw.- W.Hemiedowiec, 260, S St, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue.	Nil	Poland	Dombrowig
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	----------		Sister.- M.Miller, 2869, W 23rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Lettland	Riga
30	No	Self	$10	No	----------		Uncle.- M.Epstein, Haskel, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brn	Nil	Lithuania	Kowno

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

C.O. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... 21.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jeff Dominic Doherty, Surgeon of the Carona, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company in question) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. MB. CM. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twelve~~ twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at New York

(signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. CARONIA 1-10 *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21 December, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barkus	Otto	21	M	S	Farmer.	Yes.	Yes.	C.Slovak.	Slovonic.	C. Slovak.	Europe.	Mr. Alexander Curtis, Porterfield, Fulton,	Ohio	Cleveland.
2		Bration	Alex. Georg	21	M	S	Farmer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Slovak.	England	Overton.	Uncle. Mr. Joseph S. Curtis, General Delivery, Overton. Dr. Worcester.	Ohio	Cleveland.
3		Kortus	Adolfina	26	F	S	Clerk	Yes.	Slovak.	Yes.	Slovak.	C.Slovak.	Europe.	Mr. Vaclav Curtis, Dr. myer, Podnifi.b.Slovak.	Ohio	Cleveland.
4		Kortus	Anna	1	F									Mrs. Mary M. Klein, Pleasant I. b. Slovakia.	N.Y.	Peterson.
5		Lokietka	Leon	37	M	M	Miner.	Yes.	Polish	Yes.	Polish	Poland.	Europe.	Brother. Mr. Joseph Lokietka, Box 1, Pittston,	Pa.	Pittston.
6		Lokietka	Cecilia	14	F	S	White.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Lokietka	Joseph	9	M	S	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Lokietka	Regina	7	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Perula	Antti M.	58	M	M	Editor	Yes.	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Suomi. Finnish A. Element Suomi. Fitchburg. Finland.	Mass.	Worcester.
10		Sira	Otto	13	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Wiolt	Daniel M.	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Carpenter	Cyril	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes.	Eng.	Yes.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"
13		Carpenter	Elsie	14	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Schwartz	Sussie	19	F	S	D'tic	Yes.	German	Yes	Austrian.	Hebrew.	Austria.	Aunt. Sally Orcuitz Bolzcomi, Roumania.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
15		Schulz	Juliana	59	F	W	Hspr	"	"	"	Polana	Polish	Polana	Lodz Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Hedwig	19	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"
17		"	Octavia	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Klein	Josef	19	M	S	None	"	"	"	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	C'Slovakia	Leler Uncle .Sam Klein Lelas C'Slovak	"	"
19		Klein	Simon	61	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Klein	Irene	51	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Kitnolz	Briena	32	F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	Polana	Hebrew	Polana	Sist. Clara Frest Potyke Potyke, Polana	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Kitnolz	Jervell	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 19

Passengers not regularly in steerage will be considered cabin passengers unless otherwise specified.
List of names will be closed and signed on this line.

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States citizen...

List 21.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following parents on the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain on the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even if in person or employment, or unable to care for himself at the present, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
							Friend. Philip Katz, 1817 [illegible] Ave. Cleveland.	Yes.	1 Yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	C. Slovak.	Prague.
1	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend. Meier Yinsey 1[illegible] Warner Rd. Cleveland.	Yes.	2 Yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	England	Overton.
2	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--																				
3																										
4	No.	Cousin	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]																			
5	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]																			
6	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]																			
7	Yes.	Father	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]																			
9	Yes	Finnish Legation	Yes	No.	--	--	Business. Finnish Legation Washington, D.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Drk	Drk	Blue.	None.	Finland.	Alarus.
10	No.	Uncle	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]																			
11	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]																			
12	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Phil.	[illegible]																			
13	No.	Husband.	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]																			
14	No.	Father.	Yes	No.	--	--	Mother. Bessie Schwartz, [illegible] Carson St. Pittsburg.	No. Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Bro.	Bro	None.	Roumania.	Boiancini
15	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son Albert Schulz 624 Filmore Place, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Lodz.
16	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	Nome	do	do
17	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
18	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Daughter-in-Law Mragerte Davidowitz, 675 Jackson Ave. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Cl	Drk	Grey	None	C.Slovakia	Lole
19	Yes	Daughter	25	No	-	-	Duaghter do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
20	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
21	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Husband Benj Ritholz 80 Rivington & Delancy Sts. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Belyke
22	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father do do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Child		--	None	do	do.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

14—214

Form 630 A Record on this blank United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Riggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—987

Number 13.

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 1920, Arriving at Port of 31 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	3.								
1	ABRAHAMSON	[illegible]	4	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. York. 6th December 1918.	83, Division Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ABRAHAMSON	FANNY	34	✓	F	M		do	do
3	BARRY	Osgood Andrew	38	✓	M	S	Georgia. 17th June, 1881.		Fort White, Texas.
4	BRADLEY	[illegible]	31	✓	M	M		Dist. Crt. State Maine, Boston. 23rd. July 1920.	State Hospital. Dr. D. Taunton, Mass.
5	BRADLEY	DELLA	29	✓	F	M		By Marriage	do
6	BARR	[illegible]	28	✓	F	M	By marriage	By Marriage.	Husband.- Mr. Robt. F. Barr, 616, Park Ave, Hoboken. N.J.
7	CHURCHILL	WILLIAM JAMES	35	✓	M	S		3rd District Court, Salt Lake City, Utah. 1 October 1917.	1166, Jackson St, San Francisco. California.
8	COONELLY	FANCY O.	43	✓	F	S		City. Crt. Hartford County 30 October 1905.	151, Jefferson St, Hartford, Conn.
9	GRAY	EMILY	39	✓	F	M	By marriage	By Marriage. Hennepin County, Minn.	332, River St, Chicago. Ill.
10	HATCH	[illegible]	32	✓	M	S		Dist.Crt. 1st January 1908.	New Haviland Furniture & Carpet Co. Minneapolis, Minn.
11	KLEIN	IVAN ARTHUR	35	✓	M	S		Dist. Crt. Boston, 23rd November 1918.	Friend.- Mr. Chas. Plametz, 64, Portland St, Cambridge, Mass
12	RANKIN	[illegible]	24	✓	M	M	2 July 1896. Brookville, Pa.		Sister & Brother, [illegible] South Hill St, [illegible] Ill.
13	WADE	[illegible]	33	7	F	M		By Marriage.	Husband, Mr. John Wade, 1236 Concours Ave, Bronx, New York.
14	WADE	LEROY	7	4	M	S	New York. 23rd. August 1913		Father.- do.
15	WALTON	[illegible]	28	✓	F	M	Baltimore. Md. 10th July 1892.		1850, 49th St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	✓	F	M		By Marriage. Report No. 74518.	[illegible], Stillman Rd. Cleveland.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	M	S	Troy. N.Y. 1901 - 18th July.		Lawrence, Long. Is. N.Y.
18	MORGAN	[illegible] J.	33	✓	M	M	Mount Clements. Mi. Feb. 1867.		161, High Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	M	S	New York City. 14th July 1888.		c/o Fox Film, Longacre Theatre Bldg. New York City.
20	WANG	[illegible]	30	✓	[illegible]		New York City 3rd February 1890.		[illegible], East 6th St. New York City.
21	CANTER	Abraham.	45	✓	M	M		Portland, Ore. 18 June, 1915.	526 - E.16th St. Portland.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Southampton, 21st December 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 1920, 19 173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lepey	Frank	48	-	M	S		New York. Cty. Crt. May. 1913.	1571, 2nd Ave. New York.
2	Mansour	Hanna	30	-	M	M		Crt. of Common Pleas. Toledo, Ohio. 3 Jun. 1919.	621½ N. St. Clair St. Toledo.
3	Gallo	Domenico	37	-	M	M		Washington. Cty. Crt. November 1905.	P.O. Box 92. Vestaburg. Pa.
4	Gallo	Fortunato	30	-	F	M		By Marriage.	do. do.
5	Gallo	Richard	9	-	M	S	Granville, Washington. 17 Apl.19111.		do. do.
6	Gallo	Ellen	7	-	F	S	do. do. 1st August, 1913.		do. do.
7	Rossini	Ralph	38	-	M	S		Hartford, Conn. 27th June, 1919.	140, Martin St. Hartford.
8	Mansour	Saidy	30	-	F	M		By Marriage.	621½ N. St Clair St. Toledo.
9	Lewis	Elizabeth	38	-	F	M	New York, City. 30th August, 1862.		171, No. Scoville Ave. Chicago.
10	Lewis	Janet Lopley	21	-	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 17th August, 1899.		do. do.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10½

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Southampton, 21st December, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, 31 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hirschowitz	Max	56		M	M		Sup. Crt. New York. 9 June, 1906.	308. 72nd St. New York.
2	Hirschowitz	Sarah	49		F	M		By Marriage.	308. 72nd St. New York.
3	Sodi	Alfredo	36		M	M		1st March, 1920. Dist. Crt. Pittsburgh, Pa.	401. Knox Ave. Monessen, Pa.
4	Sodi	Amabile	36		F	M		By Marriage.	401, Knox Ave. Monessen, Pa.
5	Aluisontonio	Achille	30		M	S		Common Pleas. Crt. Washington. 19th June, 1919.	420, Prospect St. Nauticoke.
6	Trinetti	Gaetano	26		M	S		Common Pleas Crt. New Jersey. 1st June, 1918.	1303, Giovill Ave. Cleveland.
7	de Santis	Pietro	25		M	S		Supr. Crt. Columbia. 10th August, 1918.	1121 Central Ave. Cleveland.
8	Schwartz	Joseph	40		M	M		District Crt. Pittsburgh, Pa. April, 1920.	1918 Castle St. Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Schwartz	Sadie					Remanifested	Parents' Citizenship. Bucharest Embassy.	1918 Castle St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	Sbedico	Frank	28		M	M		District Crt. New York. Elmira. 1st April. 1919.	615 Elmira Street, New York.
15	Shreers	Solomon	23		M	S		District Crt. New York. 10th November, 1920.	1384 Prospect Ave. New York.
16	Humphrey	William Jonathan	57		M	M	Chicopee Falls, Mass. [illegible] 1863.		404 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Humphrey	Berta	56		F	M	Boston, Mass. 29th December, 1863.		do. do.
18	Schmidt	Aurel	25		M	M	Orestes, Ind. 11th February, 1895.		841.N. Center St. Stockton, Cal.
19	Schmidt	Alice	22		F	M		By Marriage.	do. do.
20	Arkush	Zadok	46		M	M	New York. 15th November, 1874.		1111, Southern Boulevard, Bronx.
21	Arkush	Anna	43		F	M		By Marriage.	do. do.
22	Alessandro	Centofante	40		M	M		Probate Crt. Ohio. 17 July, 1901.	20 N. Wayne St. Mahoningtown, Pa.
23	Angeloe	Cataldi	17		M	S		Parents Citizenship. Passport No. 75729.	Box No.353. Republic Pa. Fayette Pa.
24	Eichert	Nicholens	36		M	M		Dist. Crt. Middlesex. 22nd July, 1915.	1727 Mescher St. Philadelphia.
25	Eichert	Nicholens	9		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 23 March, 1911.		do. do.
26	Eichert	Anna	8		F	S	do. 22nd September, 1912.		do. do.
27	Gendler	Carolis	29		M	S	Porto Rico. 24th February, 1891.		113 E. 124th St. New York.
28	Karl	Louis	43		M	M		Milwaukee. Cir. Crt. September, 1914.	683 - 4th Street, Milwaukee.
29	Karl	Frances	37		F	M		By Marriage.	do. do.
30	Hemie	Henry F.	48		M	W	Ellroy, Ill. 30th November, 1872.		515 Lincoln Way. La Porte, Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jos Doherty, Surgeon of the CA[illegible] SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Panama, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] DEC 1920

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOV 12 31-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINA" 1-11. *Passengers sailing from* 4-5, DEC 23 1940, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
								19-10576-9/9/40										
1		Ball	Arthur Parker	33	4	M	M	Electrical Fitter										
2		BRILLER	ROHEL	30		M	S	Chemiker										
3		CLARKE	ISOBEL	42		F	M	H'wife										
4	UNDER 16	CLARKE	ISOBEL JULIA	10	11	F	S	Scholar										do
5	UNDER 16	CLARKE	MARJORIE	9	8	F	S	SCHOLAR										do
6		FLOOD	MARY	25		F	S	Domestic										
								8-21965-2-25-41										
7		FOSTER	WILLIAM	39		M	M	Asst Miller										Philadelphia
8		FOSTER	MARY AGNES	34		F	M	H'wife										Philadelphia
9	UNDER 16	FOSTER	WILLIS MARION	4		F	S	Child										Philadelphia
10		FENTON-HAYNES	JOHN OSCHL	28	4	M	M	Dealer										N.J. Trenton
11		HAWKINS	WILLIAM	49		M	M	Labourer										Cal San Francisco
12		HAWKINS	JESSIE	40		F	M	H'wife										Cal San Francisco
13		HAWKINS	JESSIE	20		F	S	Domestic						mont				Cal San Francisco
14	UNDER 16	HAWKINS	NELLIE	11		F	S	Scholar										Cal San Francisco
15		MC DOUGALL	ADA	34	8	F	M	H'wife										Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	MC DOUGALL	MARGARET	9	11	F	S	Scholar										do
17	UNDER 16	MC DOUGALL	JANET	7	8	F	S	do										do
								3A-8826-12/13/43										
18	UNDER 16	MC DOUGALL	DONALD	6	8	M	S	SCHOLAR										do
19	UNDER 16	MC DOUGALL	VERA	4	8	F	S	Child										do
20	UNDER 16	MC DOUGALL	DORIS	1		F	S	Infant										Philadelphia
21		MANUEL	EDITH	25	4	F	M	H'wife										do
22	UNDER 16	MANUEL	FREDERICK	1	11	M	S	Infant										do
23		MOORE	WILLIAM	48		M	S	Mining Engr.										Cal Oakland
24	U. S. CIT.	MACDONALD	OLLIE	35		F	M	H'wife										Cal San Luis
25	U. S. CIT.	MACDONALD	MARY	4		F	S	Child										Cal San Luis
								12-31624										
26		QUEENAN	THOMAS	45		M	S	Porter Garage										Mass Boston
27		REGAN	WILLIAM EDWARD	40		M	M	Pntr.										Cal Berkeley
28		REGAN	ELEANOR FREDERICA ELISABETH.	40		F	M	H'wife										Cal Berkeley
								13-4909-4/12/39										
29	UNDER 16	REGAN	WILLIAM EDWARD STEPHEN	13		M	S	Scholar										Cal Berkeley
30	UNDER 16	REGAN	LESLIE FREDERICK WILLIAM	9		M	S	do										Cal Berkeley

#20. 4 N. Wales

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for paupers and whether now supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Brother-in-law. Mr. Chas. Adler, 465 Bouldel l St, New Bedford. Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	Vaccination marks on left arm.	England	South Shields
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle - Mr. Lewis Kleb, 168, Stanton St, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Hzl.	Mil	Poland	Trenbowla
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law. Mr. F.H.Pollard, 332, Central St, Magnus Centre, Lynn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Dark	Brown	Hzl.	Mole on left side of mouth.	England	London
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Uncle. do.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	England	Fulham
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Uncle do.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Brown	Hzl.	Mil	England	Fulham
6	Yes	Brother	No	[illegible]			Brother-in-law. Mr. Edward Flynn, [illegible] Worcester, Mass.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Waterford.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends - Mr. S. Williams, 101, Jackson Ave, College Hall, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	England	West Luton
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend. do.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Black	Grey	Mil	England	Dumbarton
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mil	England	Barrow-in-Furness
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle. - Mr. R. Smith, District Manager, Continental Casualty Co., Freehold, New Jersey.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Mil	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Walz, 814, Jones St, Garland, Md.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Mil	England	Tottenham
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother-in-law. do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Mil	England	Edmonton
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle. do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Mil	do	do
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fresh.	Brown	Grey	Mil	do	do
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. Mr. M. Dougall, Ridgeway Hotel, Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	Mil	England	London.
16	Yes	Father	No	No			Father do	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Pale	Fair	Blue	Mil	do	do
17	Yes	Father	No	No			Father do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	Mil	do	do
18	Yes	Father	No	No			Father do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	Mil	do	do
19	Yes	Father	No	No			Father do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	Mil	do	do
20	Yes	Father	No	No			Father do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Pale	Fair	Blue	Mil	do	do
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. - Mr. Mennel, Ridgeway Hotel, Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	Mil	do	do
22	Yes	Father	No	No			Father.- do.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Fair	Blue	Mil	do	do
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend.- Mrs. T.F.Fleming, 3037, Cagwot St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Slw.	Dark Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Ballyclare.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	N.J.	Friend.- Mr. Robert Pierce, Shrewsbury, New Jersey.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Male	Dark	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Co. Mayo.
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	4	N.J.	do.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fe e	Dark	Grey	Mil	do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mary [illegible], 90, St. Mary St, East B. Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brn.	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Roscommon
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7½	Cal.	Mr. Ian Armstrong, 1403, Monic Ave, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh.	Brown	Hazel	Tatoo on Arm	England	London
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7½	Cal.	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh.	Brown	Blue	Mil	do	do
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes	7½	Cal.	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh.	Brown	Blue	Mil	do	do
30	No	Father	Yes	Yes	7	Cal.	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fsh.	Brown	Blue	Mil	England	London.

Mother to Preston 2/22/24. Medically examined and certified for mastoidectomy wound healing

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Diggle MASTER., of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , (State whether Surgeon "acting there at the" or "employed by ..... station thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... .

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" .. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 1st September , 19 40

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	[illegible]GAN	GLADYS ELEANOR	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr. .. Veisey, 1, Suffolk Rd. Barkin Essex.	Cal.	Berkeley
2		RHODES	ALBERT	24	5	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother - Mr. T.A. Rhodes, 17, De Lavne St, Kennington. S.E.	N.Y.	New York
3		RHODES	MARY A. K.	22	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother-in-law do.	N.Y.	New York
4		SHIPKY	ANNIE	16	7	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Mother. - Mrs. Shepky, 28, Chamberl St, Bethnal Green. E.	Minn.	MINNEAPOLIS
5		STENIFORD	LUCY KATE	54		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Plumstead	Daughter - Mrs. A. McClenaghan, 57, Reidbrook Rd, Plumstead.	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	STENIFORD	DORAH	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Plumstead	Aunt. - do	N.Y.	New York.
7		STENIFORD	DORRIE	16		F	S	C'fetur.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Plumstead	Aunt - do	N.Y.	New York.
8		STEWART	FREDERICK CRAIG	33	8	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Mother - Mrs. A. Stewart, 8a, Lexington Mansions, Chiswell Hill. N.Y.	Watertown	
9		WOODHOUSE	HARRY	38		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Brimthorpe	Brother - Mr. T. Woodhouse, Avenue St. Shrewbridge, Sheffield.	Ill.	Witt.
10		BALL	[illegible]	31		F	M	C'ldn.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Brays	Mother.- Mrs. Lange, 9, Tanner St, Brays.	Mass.	New Bedford.
11	UNDER 16	BALL	ALFRED THOMAS	8	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother.- do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	BALL	[illegible]	5	6	M	S	Child	[illegible]		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	BALL	[illegible]	1	-	M	S	Child	[illegible]		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	BALL	[illegible]	3	mths.	M	S	Infant	[illegible]		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S	Mast. Mine-ment.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Brother.- Mr. J. Masterson, Innisbeg, Drower Hill, Co.Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife, Mrs. Sarah Smith, 4, Enfield St, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
17		BADALINO	[illegible]	17		M	S	Navvy.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London.	Father.- Mr. Luigi Badalino, Pirre Maggiore, Italy.	Mich	Detroit
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife.- Mrs. Hannah, 20, Brewster St, Pimlstaro? Dublin.	Ill.	Chicago
19	[illegible] USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St.Helens	[illegible] Street. St.Helens	[illegible]	[illegible] Angeles.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	St.Helens	18, Cuthbert Av. Leverhulme. M/c	Cal.	Los Angeles.
21		[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Scholar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hereford
22		WALKER	ELLA	33		M	S	Artiste	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		McCOY	PATRICK	30		M	S	Re-ceiver.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	63		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		HAMILTON	[illegible]	38		M	S	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		WILLIAMS	[illegible]	32		M	M	Miner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	[illegible]	8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1909, *19*

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary stay abroad, or to laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	100																					
2	No	Self	100																					
3	No	Self																						
4	Yes	Uncle	200																					
5	Yes	Self	50																					
6	Yes	Father	Yes																					
7	Yes	Self	Yes																					
8	No	Self	25																					
9	No	Self	240																					
10	No	Husband	Yes																					
11	No	Father	Yes	Yes																				
12	No	Father	Yes	No																				
13	No	Father	Yes	No																				
14	No	Father	Yes	No																				
15	Yes	Self	100																					
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	No																				
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1	Detroit																		
18	No	Self	Yes	No																				
19	Yes	Govt.	100	Yes																				
20	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No																				
21	Yes	Self	25																					
22	Yes	Self	40																					
23	Yes	Self	16																					
24	No	Father	60																					
25	Yes	Self	30																					
26	No	Self	300																					
27	No	Father	Yes																					
28	No	Father	Yes																					
29	No	Father	Yes																					
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3	Detroit																		
ALIEN																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W G Riggle MASTER, of the CARON[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] DEC 1920 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (except Indians) etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Who whose was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by United States Government, or the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be occurred during the voyage in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* , DEC 1940 , *19*

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENBERG	SURA	45		F M	Wife						Poland.			
2		ROSENBERG	FRIDA RACHELA	7		F S	Child								N.Y.	New York
3	38872 E.I.P.	TUROK	ISAAC DAVID	16		M S	Baker									
4		SOLODUCH	SIMON	17		M S	Shoemkr.									
5		SYR	ISAAC			M M	Shoemkr.									
6		SZACMAN	ANJA	39		F M	Wife									
7	UNDER 16	SZACMAN	[illegible]	11		F S	Child									
8	UNDER 16	SZACMAN	[illegible]	8		M S	do									
9		HYFULA	STEFANIA	21		F S	Domestic									
10		SPODEK	ABRAM	21		M S	Labourer									
11		RATOWCER	[illegible]	48		M M	Merchant									
12		RATOWCER	[illegible]	49		F M	Wife									
13		RATOWCER	[illegible]	23		F S	Domestic									
14		RATOWCER	[illegible]	18		F S	do									
15	UNDER 16	RATOWCER	[illegible]	14		M S	Student									
16	UNDER 16	RATOWCER	[illegible]	9		M S	do									
17	UNDER 16	RATOWCER	[illegible]	9		F S	do									
18		OLSZOWSKA	[illegible]	19		F S	Domestic									
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F S	Domestic									
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			F S	Domestic									
21		ZIGER	ABRAM	16		M S	Labourer									
22		ZABINOWSKY	ISAAC	17		M S	Painter									
23		[illegible]	ABRAM	17		M S	Labourer									
24		BROMKO	MARIA	16		F S	Domestic									
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S	Book-keeper.									
26		OSTROWSKY	RAISLA	27		F M	Wife									
27		NOWAK	[illegible]	39		M M	Tailor									
28		KRAWEC	[illegible]	37		M S	Tailor									
29		KOLODNER	[illegible]	20		F S	Waist									
30		KOLODNER	[illegible]			F S	Model									

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on the front page of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Father [illegible]																		
3	Yes	Self	$20	No			[illegible]																		
4	No	Self	$25	No			[illegible]																		
5	Yes	Self	$62	No			[illegible]																		
6	Yes	Self	$12	No			[illegible]																		
7	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
8	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
9	No	Self	$2	No			[illegible]																		
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
11	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
14	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
15	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
16	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
18	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
19	No	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
20	No	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
21	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
22	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
24	No	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L G Riggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laboring engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read," "Can write," "Can both read and write." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If alien is unable to read and claims the language on which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following items should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not "across."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—the British subjects other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Cuba, other countries, or the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons with ordinary mixed blood of the African Negro should be classed, if under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (a copy also shall be executed before an immigration officer at each foreign contract station where any of the aliens may be examined) must be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, unless there have been added subsequently other charges that were not known to the surgeon at the time he executed the

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLIA" ... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	74 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]					Student				Germa.	Yes	Poland	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
2		[redacted]		29	F	M	Waiter				Poland	Yes	Poland	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
3		[redacted]	✓	60	M	M	Merchant				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
4		MELRSON	✓	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	No			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	MELRSON	✓	11	F	M	Student	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
6		MELRSON	✓	16	F	S	Clerk	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
7		FALIKMANN	✓	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
8		FALIKMANN	✓	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	No			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	FALIKMANN	✓	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
10		[redacted]	✓	[illegible]	F	S	Clerk	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
11		POLANTZER	✓	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
12		PELEMAN	✓	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
13		[redacted]	✓	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	No			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
14		ZEILER-TUROWSKA	✓	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	No			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
15		LAUDSAT	✓	[illegible]	M	S	Smith-laer-	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
16		FERKLOAR	✓	[illegible]	M	S	Student	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
17		[redacted]	✓	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
18		NUDEL	✓	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	No			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	NUDEL	✓	[illegible]	F	S	Child	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	NUDEL	✓	9	M	S	[illegible]	No			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
21		TRUSINSKA	✓	21	F	S	[illegible]	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
22		[redacted]	✓	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
23		Sokol	✓	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	No			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
24		Sokol	✓	[illegible]	M	S	Dressmkr	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
25		Sokol	✓	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
26		Sokol	✓	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Sokol	✓	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	[redacted]	✓	37	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]
29		[redacted]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]
30		[redacted]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	[redacted]

2-776512-8/8/40
2-977394-5-27-42-505-[redacted]
2-847859-4/24/41-505 - No C/A
2-650540-9-19-39
2-941493-12-[illegible]-41
2-781616-12/3/40 (505)
2-501430-7/8/38
VL 361/359 NAT- 2271-C-3487x21
2-459707-505-7/21/36-[redacted]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from SOUTHAM....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

183

3 DEC 1923

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the entry should be the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might or might not, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, no matter how long resident in the United States, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Proper, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, no matter how long resident in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CABONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZAMORA" ..... Passengers sailing from ....., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAGUNA	MORRIS	18	3	M	S										
2		GERSTENZANG		39		M	M										
3		GERSTENZANG		17	8	M	S										
4		GERSTENZANG	EDITH	10	6	F	S										
5		FAJERSTEIN	SCHLOIME	30		M	S	Tailor									
6	ADMITTED	TRIGH	MEYDEL	15		M	S	Student									
7	ADMITTED	TRIGH	RAIZE	13		F	S	At									
8	ADMITTED	TRIGH	MOISCHE	17		M	S	Laborer									
9		TALOFKA	KATARZYNA	37		F	M	H'wife									
10		RABINOWICZ	HEJA	17		F	S	Domestic									
11		RABINOWICZ	DELI	18		F	S										
12		BERNSTEIN	CHAIM	47		M	M								Tanenme. Mar,pol. Brodnic.		
13		[illegible]	EMMA	17		F	S	Student									
14		KLEINMANN	MICHALINA	38		F	M	H'wife									
15	UNDER 16	KLEINMANN	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]									
16	UNDER 16	KLEINMANN	MATILDE	13		F	S	At									
17	UNDER 16	KLEINMANN	ANTONINA	7		F	S	At									
18		BORMAN	DORA MALKA	18		F	S	Domestic									
19		BORMAN	ERILA	17		F	S	At									
20		RATZON	CHAJA	6		F	S	At									
21		SMYKA	VICTORIA	37		F	M	H'wife									
22	UNDER 16	SMYKA	SOFIA	8		F	S	Student									
23	UNDER 16	SMYKA	WLADYSLAW	6		M	S	At									
24		SADOWSKI	ANNA	17		F	S	Domestic									
25		SZARANY	JOSEFA	30		F	S	Domestic									
26		ZOSEMORA	ZOFIA	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]									
27		JAGIELSKA	ELEONORA	35		F	M	H'wife									
28	UNDER 16	JAGIELSKA	LUCYNA	7		F	S	Scholar									
29	UNDER 16	JAGIELSKA	STANISLAW	6		M	S	Scholar									
30		ALLEN	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic									

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 subparts for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~																	
3	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	~~Yes~~																	
4	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~																	
5	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~																	
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]																	
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]																	
8	Yes	Self	[illegible]																	
9	~~Yes~~	Sister	~~Yes~~																	
10	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]																	
11	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]																	
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]																	
13	~~No~~	Self	[illegible]																	
14	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]																	
15	~~Yes~~	Father	[illegible]																	
16	~~Yes~~	Mother	[illegible]																	
17	~~Yes~~	Father	[illegible]																	
18	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]																	
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]																	
20	No	Self	[illegible]																	
21	No	Self	[illegible]																	
22	No	Father	[illegible]																	
23	No	Mother	[illegible]																	
24	Yes	Self	[illegible]																	
25	No	Father	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
27	Yes	Husband	[illegible]																	
28	Yes	[illegible]	No																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	No																	
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. T. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. T. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary to correct errors in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" ... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , DECEMBER 21st. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	[illegible]	51	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	[illegible]	51		F M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	ISAAC	20		M S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		Uncle. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	WOLF	18		M S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	SCHLOME	14		M S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	MEYER	11		M S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	JOSEPH	8		M S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	FEIGE	19		F S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	[illegible]	16		F S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	SCHANE	9	6	F S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	[illegible]	6		F S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuania	Grusd		do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
12		WACHINSKA	MANDA	33		F M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Lazerze	Father.- K. Kokoski, Lazerze, Chajewa, Poland.	Mich	Hamtramck
13		WACHINSKA	PELAGIA	6		F S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Grandfather.- do.-	Mich	do.-
14		GOLDMAN	[illegible]	30		F W	H'Wife	No	----------	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Domacreus	Brother.- W.Linosyc, 28 Tischlergasse, Danzig, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15		GOLDMAN	PERLA	20		F S	do.-	Yes	Hebrew & Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
16		GOLDMAN	RACHEL	16		F S	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
17		GOLDMAN	TAUBA	15		F S	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
18		GOLDMAN	CHARCA	13		F S	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
19		GOLDMAN	JACOB	12		M S	Student	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
20		KAUDEFER	MARA	[illegible]		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Rymanow	Father.- S.Kaudefer, Rymanow, Sansk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
21		KOLONISTA	RACHEL	35		F M	H'Wife	No	----------	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	Son.- S.Kolonista, Ostrolenska, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
22		KOLONISTA	GOLDA	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish, Russ, & Hebrew.	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Brother.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
23		LASYONSKA	ANNA	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Falejowska	Father.- W.Sobolak, Falejowska, Sansk, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		ZALOG	LAUDALIA	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Pietniczan	Father.- A. Zalog, Pietniczan, Bubka, Poland.	N.Y.	Trenton
25		BONKOWSKA	ANNA	30		F M	H'Wife	No	----------	No Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kanpistez	Father.- M.Bonkowska, Kanpistez, Lithuania.	Mich	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	BONKOWSKA	JOSEPH	4		M S	Child	No	----------	No Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	do.-	Grandfather.- do.-	Mich	Detroit
27		RACZYNSKA	JULIA	[illegible]		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish & German.	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Rohatyn	Brother.- M.Basziuska, Rohatyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
28		RACZYNSKA	[illegible]	14		F S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Rohatyn	Brother.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
29		BIEL	ANNA	[illegible]		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Grajasa	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	BIEL	[illegible]	11		M S	Child	No	----------	No Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ——, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

186

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now entering, (temporarily or) following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes No			Brother.- H.B.Kittey, 15, Main St.,Pattersen, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	Grusd
2	Yes	Husband		----No	----------		Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey Brown	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
3	Yes	Father		---No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
4	Yes	Father		--- No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
5	Yes	Father		---No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
6	Yes	Father		--- No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
7	Yes	Father		--- No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
8	Yes	Self		---No	----------		Uncle.- dO.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
9	Yes	Self		--- No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
10	Yes	Father		--- No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
11	Yes	Father		--- No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Bwn	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
12	Yes	Husband	$10	No	----------		Husband.- I.Jachinska, Hambough, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Lazerze
13	Yes	Father		--- No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	----------		Son.- J.Goldmann, 2021, La Fontaine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Demacreus
15	Yes	do.-	$25	No	----------		Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
16	Yes	do.-	$25	No	----------		do.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
17	Yes	do.-	$25	No	----------		do.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
18	Yes	do.-	$25	No-	---------		do.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
19	Yes	do.-	$25	No	----------		do.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
20	Yes	Sister		No	----------		Sister.- H.Kluk, 186, Charlton St., Newarke, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Rymanow
21	Yes	Son		No	----------		Son.- L.Kulen, 141, Margin St., Lawrence.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	Ostrolenka
22	Yes	Brother		No	----------		Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	Ostrolenka
23	Yes	Brother		No	----------		Brother.- W.Sobotak, 61, S 16th St., S.S.Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Falejowka
24	Yes	Brother-in-law.		No	----------		Brother-in-law.- S.Kalamen, 750 Cass St., Trenton, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Tretniczan
25	Yes	Husband		No	----------		Husband.- A.Borkonski, 20th. Mai St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Lithuania	Kanpistez
26	Yes	Father		No	No ----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Lithuania	do.-
27	Yes	Sister		No	----------		Sister.- R.Kuszminska, 42, Lewis Ave., Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	----------			Nil	Poland	Rohatyn
28	Yes	Sister		No	----------		Sister.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	----------			Nil	Poland	Rohatyn
29	Yes	Brother-in-law		No	No ----------		Brother-in-law.- S.Modseleski, 723, Pacific, Hamfert, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Grajeiso
30	Yes	Uncle		No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Riggle MAST., of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, mason, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, laborer, engineer, teacher, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any question not answered should make this destination on the manifests, and corrections should be made necessary by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the alien read; if not, why not? In answering this question the word "yes" will suffice for, if examined, upon what ground? In answering this question the exact degree to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, statement of the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Columns 9 and 10 should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as the two are frequently confused. The nationality and race of immigrants should be carefully observed, and the former should not be entered as the latter. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality means the country of France, and not the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race means the race or people of France, and not the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of the following the instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. D. Whitney, Surgeon of the [1] [State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto duly employed by contractor thereof" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [2] Commonwealth of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath]

Sworn to before me this [3] day of [4], 19[5]

at [6]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [on] [upon] the completion of the inspection of the aliens and before the vessel leaves the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer competent to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 505 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARONIA" . Passengers sailing from "SOUTHAMPTON", DECEMBER 21st., 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	71 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANAS	ANIELA	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Rakozany	Father.- J.Janas, Rakozany, Sancut, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		ZIMMERMAN	[illegible]SIEL	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Tasienice	Brother.- R.Zimmerman, Tasienice, Lublin, Poland.	Ohio	do.-
3		ZIMMERMAN	[illegible]EXANDER	17		M S	do-	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Brother.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
4		ZYGMUNTOWICZ	AMELIA	18		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowy-Sacz	Friend.- K.Serstowicz, Nowy-Sacz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
5		ZEGIEL	[illegible]NSTANTY	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Druwiewa	Father.- I.Zegiel, Druwiewa, Poland	Ill	Chicago
6		SANDRA	AMELIA	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Medrzahow	Father.- J. Zamora, Medrzahow, Poland	Mass	Palmer
7		ZYGMUNTOWICZ	[illegible]SLAW	14		M S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowy-Sacy	Friend.- K.Serotowicz, Nowy-Sacz, Poland	Conn	Putnam
8		LAZMAN	[illegible]DA ADELIA	21		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish & German	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Sister.- Chawa Zajfman, Plock, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
9		ZDCHLOSZ	JOSEF	14		M S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Pancut	Aunt.- Aniela Florek, Zancut, Calicia.	N.Y.	Jell Rivers New York
10		CZYBUK	[illegible]RYANNA	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father.- J.Scubek, Warsaw, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]CHTYCKA	[illegible]ESCHKEINA	33		F M	Wife	No	----------	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Ryky	Mother.- A.Yo-kowska, Ryky, Bookeky, Przdanic.	Minn	Duluth
12		CARELSKI	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	----------	No Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Grandmother.- do.-	Minn	Duluth
13		[illegible]ELSK	[illegible]ALEKSELIA	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Gercica	Father.- S.Cupisz, Gercica, Opatow, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		ZORAL	SOFIA	11		F S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Opatow	Father.- J. Cupisz, Gercica, Opatow, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
15		WLOSZEK	[illegible]ETA	3		F S	[illegible]	No	----------	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Yaroslaw	Brother-in-law.- A.Wolosszyu, Yaroslaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]CHSKY	[illegible]ANISLAW	IN HOSPITAL [illegible]SCHARGED		M S	[illegible]	No	O----------	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Yaroslaw	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]LOSZCZ	[illegible]ESTER	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowy-Sacy	Friend.- K.Serotowicy, Nowy-Sacy, Poland.	Conn	Putnam
18		WLOSKO	[illegible]SIM	18		F S	Domestic	No	----------	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Regetow	Mother.- A.Wolocka, Regetow, Gorlica, Poland.	N.Y.	Auburn
19		WELDOCH	HALINKA	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Szene	Father.- J.Wielgocz, Szczepanow, Brzeskow.	Ill	Chicago
20		[illegible]LSKI	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	----------	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrok	Brother.- S.Sessler, Ostrok, Wolyn, Poland.	Ohio	Cincinatti
21		[illegible]LOSZKO	LEIB	19		M S	Student	Yes	Hebrew & Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	Student	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
23		[illegible]LSZ	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
24		[illegible]LSKI	[illegible]	9		F S	Child	No	----------	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	----------	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
26		[illegible]LLA	[illegible]NIA	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]wife	Yes	German	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Skrzypkowa	Father.- S.Steinagel, Skrzypkowa, Lipno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]LA	OLA	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Father.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
28		STOLARCZYK	[illegible]LF	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin.- J.Gtolalzyk, Lemberg, Poland.	Pa	Harrisburgh
29		[illegible]LAK	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubline	Mother.- T.Senajko, Lubline, Poland.	Mass	St.Joseph.
30		[illegible]NSKA	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew & Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Danzig	[illegible] Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland

2-556580 (505) 2/4/38
2-558414 (505) 2/4/38

except 15 16 17

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 subitem for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	$	No	----------		Brother-in-law.- M.Dulenga, 3577, E 74th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Rakowany
2	Yes	Brother	$11	No	----------		Brother.- R.Zimmesman, 7309, Bailey Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Poland	Fesienice
3	Yes	do.-		No	----------		Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Poland	do.-
4	Yes	Mother	$20	No	----------		Mother.- F.Zygumntowicz, 21, Buck St., Putnam, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Poland	Nowy-Sacy
5	Yes	Brother	$	No	----------		Brother.- K.Segiel, 717, Keith St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Poland	Druwiena
6	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$18	No	----------		Brother-in-law.- M.Banas, 154, Prospect St., Three Rivers, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Poland	Medrzahow
7	No	Mother	$20	No	----------		Mother.- F.Zyumntowicz, 21, Buck St., Putnam, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Warschau	Plock
8	Yes	Uncle	$	No	----------		Uncle.- M.Echin, 1903, .Boulevard, Bronx.N.Y	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	Poland	Famcut
9	Yes	Brother	$	No	----------		Mother.- A.Tdomblosz, 441, Montague St., Fall River, Mass.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Warsaw
10	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	----------		Cousin.- S.Pyzynski 300, Onion St., Chicago, Ill	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn		Nil	Poland	Rybn
11	Yes	Husband		No	----------		Husband.- L.Czapliski, 9614, Hiersan St., Duluth, Minn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
12	Yes	Father		No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Gercica.
13	Yes	Aunt	$12	No	----------		Aunt.- M. Bednarska, 6538 Newman Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
14	Yes	Aunt		No	----------		Aunt.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	Yaroslaw
15	Yes	Husband	$6	No	----------		Husband.- P.Woloszyn, R.F.D.#1, Perkiomenville, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
16	Yes	Father		No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Black	Nil	Poland	Nowy-Sacy
17	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	----------		Aunt.- F.Zygumntowicz, 21, Buck St., Putnam, Con.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Regetow
18	Yes	Brother	$5	No	----------		Brother.- I.Wolecko, #35, Seymour St., Auburn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Szczepanow
19	Yes	Brother	$20	No	----------		Brother.- J.Wielgocz, 1544, W.alton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Catrok
20	Yes	Husband	$10	No	----------		Husband.- H.Weissberg, 612, Central Ave., Cincinatti, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
21	Yes	Father		No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
22	Yes	Father		No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
23	Yes	Father		No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
24	Yes	Father		No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
25	Yes	Father		No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
26	Yes	Sistere	$10	No	----------		Sister.- M.Born, Carteret, New Jersey.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
27	Yes	Sister	$10	No	----------		Sister.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Lipno
28	Yes	Neice	$10	No	----------		Neice.- M.Pitlawanye, 220, Comden St., Harrisburgh, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Lipno
29	Yes	Brother	$60	No	----------		Brother.- W.Senajko, Mishington St., 421, St. Joseph. Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Lemberg
30	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	----------		Uncle.- S.Mishne, 2535, E 87th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Lubline
																			5	4	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Dahsig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no right property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the examination of any of the aliens named herein to be inserted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1st December, 19 40

14—815

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	S	Father	Yes.	Uniform.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Germopol	Mother.- Mrs. Sophie Schwarzwald, Ham. Pol, Poland.	Mass.	Holyoke
2		SCHWARZWALD	MICHAL	18	M	S	Father	Yes	Ir	Yes	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Father.- Ir	Mass.	Holyoke
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kyanwald	Sister.- Mrs. Anna Zaremba, Kyanwald, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16 UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Ir	Yes	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Aunt.- Ir	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	13	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Ir	Yes	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Aunt.- Ir	Ill.	Chicago
6		JOSKOWSKA	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father.- [illegible], Pol. [illegible] Pol.	New Yk.	Brooklyn.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]		Fat ml.- Gniela Pszebylska, Ank, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father.- F. Kulin, Ostrow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Peoria [illegible]	Yes	Ostrow Poland	Ostrow Poland	Ostrow Poland	Ostrow Poland	F. [illegible] Ostrow. Father.- [illegible] Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]lyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Single	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	Brother.- [illegible], Chemist.	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Malisz	Friend.- Moritz Skolowski, Malisz, Poland.	Mass	Boston
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Friend.- Ir	Mass.	Boston
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Ir	Yes	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Friend.- Ir	Mass.	Boston
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	Single	Yes	Ir	Yes	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Friend.- Ir	Mass.	Boston
15		SADOWSKA	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krzczanow	Father.- Sym. Sadowska, Krzczanow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Poland	Sawiolkika	Father.- T. Miesyasis, Sawiolkika, Poland.	Ohio	Dayton
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Bro.Father.- Ir Father-in-law. [illegible]	Ir	Ir
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother.- [illegible], Poland.	Pa.	Woodtown
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Grandfather.- do	Pa.	Woodtown
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Polish.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father.- [illegible], Poland.	Md.	Baltimore
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Father-in-law, [illegible].	R.	Ir.
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ir	Ir	Ir	Ir	Grandfather, Ir. Mother.- [illegible], [illegible]	Ir.	Ir.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Polish	Pole	Pole	Pole, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ir	Brother.- do	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	do	Yes	Polish, French	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ir	Brother.- do	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Brest-Litovsk	Father.- [illegible], Brest-Litovsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	Mother.- T. Sawicka, Suwalki, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]	F	S	Child	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother. -do-	do	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Ostrowo	Father.- [illegible], Ostrowo, Pol. Bellecz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father.- do	[illegible]	[illegible] York

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of _____, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporary) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother.- [illegible],																		
2	No	Brother	No	No			Father.-																		
3	Yes	Husband	23	No			Husband, [illegible],																		
4	Yes	Father	No	No			Father.-																		
5	Yes	Father	No	No			Father.-																		
6	Yes	Sister	No				Sister.-																		
7	Yes	Son	No				[illegible] Szulc,																		
8	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~No~~				~~[illegible]~~																		
9	Yes	Uncle	No				[illegible]																		
10	Yes	Mother	No				[illegible]																		
11	Yes	Son	No	No			[illegible]																		
12	Yes	Brother	Yes				Brother.-																		
13	Yes	Brother	No				Brother.-																		
14	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother.-																		
15	Yes	Husband	No	No			[illegible]																		
16	Yes	Husband	No	No			[illegible]																		
17	Yes	Father	No	No			Father.-																		
18	~~No~~	~~Husband~~					~~[illegible]~~																		
19	No	Father					Father.-																		
20	No	Brother-in-law	No	No			[illegible]																		
21	No	Brother	No				Brother.-																		
22	No	Uncle	No				Uncle.-																		
23	~~Yes~~	~~Son~~	~~No~~				~~[illegible]~~																		
24	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother.-																		
25	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother.-																		
26	~~No~~	~~Uncle~~					~~[illegible]~~																		
27	Yes	Husband	No	No			[illegible]																		
28	Yes	Father	No	No			Father.-																		
29	Yes	Uncle	No	No			[illegible]																		
30	Yes	Uncle	No				[illegible]																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people can not be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro—whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien peopled with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to (not either a relative or friend, and also what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspector charged with the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* "SOUTHAMPTON", December 21st., , 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOEL	DOROTA	30	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostroleska	Father.- W. Rydel, Ostroleka, Lomza, Poland.	Mass	Clinton
2	UNDER 16	RYDEL	WLADYSLAW	9	M	S	Child	No	----------	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Grandfather.- do.-	Mass	do.-
3	UNDER 16	RYDEL	WESLAWA	8	F	S	Child	No	----------	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	do.- do.-	Mass	do.-
4	ADMITTED	BALTER	MARJA	27	F	S	Domestic	No	----------	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
5		PTASNIK	MARYA	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bornsow	Mother.- V. Ptasnik, Krzys, Tarnow, Poland.	Mich	Grand Rapids
6		PACHANA	LUCYA	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Mother.- M.Pachana, Zarzecza, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
7		PAVILAITIS	JULIANNA	30	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Lithuania	Janischki	Mother.- J.Pavilaitis, Janiscki, Poland.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
8		PROSZEK	ANASTINA	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish & Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przesnyak	Father.- J. Proszek, Chorezele, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark
9		LAST	EMILION	37	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Eng., & German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Father.- Emil Last, Lemberg, Kleparowska, Poland.	Alba	Birmingham
10		LISOWSKA	FRANCISKA	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ozalow	Mother.- A. Lisowska, Ogatow, Poland.	Chio	Toledo
11		KLOTZ	TELSER	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Lithuanian & Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Teloni	Mother.- M.Klotz, Teloni, Lithuania.	Minn	Minneapolis
12		KALAMAN	KALMAN	18	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sukoluvce	Father.- K. Kalaman, Sukoluvce, Poland.	N.Y.	Trenton
13		KLIAZIK	MARIANNA	20	F	S	Domestic	No	----------	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dombrowa.	Friend.- J.Bassamouik, Dombrowa, Pincow, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		KLIAZIK	[illegible]	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
15		KOPP	[illegible]	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish & German.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lad	Brother.- L. Katz, Neudorf, Hof, Poland.	Ohio	do.-
16		KOWALEWSKA	[illegible]	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzwonek	Father.- A. Biewala, Dzwonek, Poland.	N.Y.	Syracuse,
17	UNDER 16	KOWALEWSKA	[illegible]	5	F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	do.-	N.Y.	Syracuse
18		KWIATKOWSKA	JOZWA	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Garbowca	Father.- W. Wuezek, Garbowca, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		KAZLAUSKIENE	[illegible]	28	F	M	Housewife	No	----------	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Schaulen,	Sister.- A. Grincvec, Schaulen, Lithuania.	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	KAZLAUSKIENE	[illegible]	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Lithuania	do.-	Aunt.- do.-	Ill	do.-
21	UNDER 16	KAZLAUSKIENE	[illegible]	5	F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Lithuania	do.-	Aunt.- do.-	Ill	do.-
22		SCHNEIDER	SOFIA	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chorde	Father.- J. Schneider, Chorde, Poland.	N.Y.	Passaic
23		KENIPKA	NATALIA	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gradjo	Mother.- K.Kenipka, Gradjo, Poland.	N.Y.	Paterson
24		LIS	ANNA	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gradjo	Mother.- Edwiga,Lip. Rodwowka, Poland.	N.Y.	Trenton
25		MIESIK	MARYA	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rodwowka	Mother.- do.-	N.Y.	do.-
26	UNDER 16	MIESIK	STANISLAW	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Father.- J.Kucharski, Rzeszanice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
27		MAJER	[illegible]	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Downie	Grandfather.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
28		MAJER	[illegible]	6	F	S	Child	No	----------	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Aunt.- A.Marszolek, Swinia, Zywia, Poland.	Pa	Carnegie
29		MATERALSKI	[illegible]	27	M	S	Laborer	No	----------	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Swinia	Wife.- Maria Majchrzak, Wola Golego, Tarnobrzeg.	Pa	Pittsburgh
30		MAJ	[illegible]	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola Golego			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be another intended residence than [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 DEC 1920, *19* 192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------			Husband.- J.Rydel, 68, Spruce St., Clinton, Mass	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Grey	Nil	Poland	Ostroleska
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Grey	Nil	Poland	do.-
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Grey	Nil	Poland	do.-
4	No	Daughter	[illegible]	No	----------			Daughter.-R. Bestrymouroz, 219, York St., Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Poland	Borusow
5	Yes	Father	$10	No	----------			Father.- M.Wasnik, 521, Houseman Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Krzys
6	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$5	No	----------			Father-in-law.- J.Szolzolka, 1502, Hill Ave., Chicago, Ill	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Zarczeza
7	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	----------			Husband.- V.Savelaitis, 1626, S 5th St., E.Cedar Rapids, Iowa	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Lithuania	Kowno
8	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$10	No	----------			Brother-in-law.- F.Kyak, 88, Swington St., Newark.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Poland	Chorzele
9	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	----------			Uncle.- E.O.Fellman, 1501, 11 Ave., N.Birmingham, Alabama.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	Lemberg
10	Yes	Uncle	$7	No	----------			Uncle.- F.Genleski, 144, Central Ave., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Ogatow
11	Yes	Brother	$30	No	----------			Brother.- Max Kohr, 1109 Bryant Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Lithuania	Telsic
12	Yes	Brother	$8	No	----------			Brother.- S.Kalaman, 750, Cass St., Transan, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Bibrka
13	Yes	Husband	$20	No	----------			Husband.- P.Kziazek, 2518, W 5th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Dombrowa
14	Yes	Father.-	$5	No	----------			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
15	Yes	Son-in-law	Yes	No	----------			Son-in-law.- S.Meyer, 3115, Bridge Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Poland	Lad
16	No	Husband	$41	No	----------			Husband.- B.Rowaleska, 330, Apple St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Ostrow
17	No	Father	--	No	----------			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
18	Yes	Husband	$10	No	----------			Husband.- W.Kwetniowoka, 241, Cont St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Jarbowoa
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------			Husband.- J.Kozlowokie, 3157, Emold Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Kowno
20	Yes	Father	$6	No	----------			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
21	Yes	Father	$20	No	----------			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
22	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	----------			Uncle.- L.Mileski, 20, Jakson St., Passaic, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Prasmyez
23	Yes	Brother	$5	No	----------			Brother.- J.Kenipka, 77, E 12th St., Paterson, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Lublina
24	No	Brother-in-law.	$6	No	----------			Brother-in-law.- S.Kolodzion, Yardey, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Rodwowka
25	No	do.-	$6	No	----------			do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
26	No	do.-	$20	No	----------			do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
27	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	----------			Husband.- S.Masur, 605, Exchange St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Bocanice
28	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	----------			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
29	Yes	Father	$6	No	----------			Father.- M.Prewdana, 14, Hill Abbey Glendale, Carnegie, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Swinia
30	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$42	No	----------			Brother-in-law.- W.Ruszs, 321, Catherine St., McKees Rocks, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Poland	Wola Golega

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, 1 of the farmer, stock raiser, clerk, laborer, servant, engineer, cook, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, shoemaker, boot and shoe maker, blacksmith, carpenter, machinist, weaver, printer, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, or servant. Where a person has been engaged in two or more occupations, the one followed for the longer period should be given. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation, should be returned without occupation.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents a farm, or manages a farm for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the wages and compensations should be stated.

Steamship companies should make entries in this column from the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column embodies and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect the alien reader is to read should be stated. In cases unable to read and cause for such failure to read should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is now, or was last, a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which it belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to the race or people to which he belongs, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" should not be entered in this column. Persons of these races may be citizens or subjects of any country. In this case he or she may properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be held to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to and visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either last examined or admitted to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (to last).

Column 16 (*By whose race was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If either in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*)—The answer should give in each case individual certainty. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cunard White Star Line, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Federal inspector administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	68 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																11-318794-8-30-41		
1		[illegible]LPUNKT	[illegible]LLE	43	0	M	M	[illegible]								[illegible], [illegible].	Ill.	Chicago
2		MITTELPUNKT	[illegible]OLA	12	0	F	S	Dress[illegible]								[illegible].	do	do
3		MITTELPUNKT	[illegible]LKA	10	0	F	S	[illegible]								[illegible]	do	do
4		MITTELPUNKT	[illegible]	16	0	M	S	Student								[illegible].	do	do
5	UNDER 16	MI[illegible]TELPUNKT	[illegible]	11	0	F	S	do								[illegible]	do	do
6	UNDER 16	MITTELPUNKT	[illegible]	6	0	F	S	do								[illegible].	do	do
7		MARGOLIN	[illegible]	39	0	M	S	Tailor								[illegible].	Mass.	Boston
8		NOWOTKA	[illegible]A	18	0	F	S	Domestic								[illegible].	Ill.	Chicago
9		ORTYL	[illegible]	32	0	M	M	Farmer								[illegible].	N.Y.	New York
10		OSPIN	[illegible]	23	0	F	S	Domestic								[illegible].	Mass.	Stoughton
11		OSTROWSKY	[illegible]	49	0	M	M	Merchant								[illegible].	N.Y.	New York
12		OSTROWSKY	[illegible]A	42	0	F	M	Wife								[illegible].	do	do
13		OSTROWSKY	[illegible]	13	0	M	S	Student								[illegible].	do	do
14		OSTROWSKY	[illegible]	12	0	F	S	[illegible]								[illegible].	do	do
15		OSTROWSKY	[illegible]	10	0	F	S	[illegible]								[illegible].	do	do
16		OSTROWSKY	[illegible]	17	0	F	S	[illegible]								[illegible].	Ohio	Cleveland
17		PAPLOWSKI	[illegible]	3	0	M	S	[illegible]								[illegible].	Ohio	Cleveland
18		PIENTACKA	[illegible]NA	21	0	F	S	Domestic								[illegible].	Ohio	Cleveland
19		RALICKA	[illegible]SKA	32	0	F	M	Wife								[illegible].	do	do
20	UNDER 16	RALICKA	[illegible]	8	0	F	S	Child								[illegible].	Wis.	Kenosha
21		ZDUNA	[illegible]	24	0	F	S	Domestic								[illegible].	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		ZIEDZIC	[illegible]A	19	0	F	S	[illegible]								[illegible].	N.Y.	New York
23		DROZD	[illegible]A	3	0	F	S	[illegible]								[illegible].	Mich.	Grand Rapids
24		FLISOWSKA	[illegible]NA	21	0	F	S	Domestic								[illegible].	do	do
25		FLISOWSKA	[illegible]A	16	0	F	S	Domestic								[illegible].	N.Y.	New York
26		FLISA	[illegible]	42	0	F	M	Housewife								[illegible].	Md.	Baltimore
27		FRID	[illegible]	28	0	F	S	Domestic								[illegible].	do	do
28	UNDER 16	FRID	[illegible]	10	0	F	S	[illegible]								[illegible].	do	do
29	UNDER 16	FRID	[illegible]	17	0	F	S	[illegible]								[illegible].	N.Y.	[illegible]
30		SAWCLAS	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-165155
11 303734 3113141 (505)
2-50397, 317131, -P3-
11-172151-3/24/37
8-225282-5/6/41
2-814726 1-2-41 505

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 31 DEC 1920, *19* 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Russia	Lodz
2	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																blue		do	do
3	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																		do	do
4	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																		do	do
5	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																Black	blue	do	do
6	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																Black	blue	do	do
7	Yes	Sister		No			Lodz, Poland,																		do	Lemberg
8	Yes	Brother		No			Lodz, Poland,										Good								do	Botwna
9	Yes	Brother-in-law		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	Tarnobrez
10	No	Brother		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Lithuania	Koseiki
11	Yes	Wife		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	Zupetowska
12	Yes	Husband		No			Lodz, Poland,																		do	do
13	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																		do	do
14	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																		do	do
15	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																Black	Grey	do	do
16	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																		do	do
17	Yes	Brother-in-law		No			Lodz, Poland,				No														Poland	Lodz
18	Yes	Br		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	Sieklin
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	Konoliskie
20	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																		do	do
21	No	Uncle		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	Tomaszow
22	Yes	Sister		No			Lodz, Poland,																Dark		Poland	Pollowa
23	Yes	Brother		No			Lodz, Poland,																Fair	Blue	Poland	Jentzissou
24	Yes	Brother		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	Lasowa
25	No	Brother		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	do
26	Yes	Father		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	Krasow
27	No	Brother		No			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	Krasow
28	No	Uncle		No			Lodz, Poland,																		do	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Lodz, Poland,																		do	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Lodz, Poland,																		Poland	Wolfin

NOTE.—[illegible] question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the initials or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the record of a native does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of a native does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by one hundred per cent people

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , DECEMBER 21st., , 1920.

14—818

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Mother-in-law.- H.Wynbieum, Wischniowa, Poland.	N.Y.	Boston
1								Yes	Hebrew & Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wischniowa			
2								Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Mother.- do.-	N.Y.	Boston
3	UNDER 16							Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Grandmother.- do.-	N.Y.	Boston
4								Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zabeleza	Aunt.- K.Guatowa, Zabeleza, Poland.	Ind	East Chicago
5								Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gilowice	Aunt.- R.Drida, Gilorice, Poland.	Ind	La Porte
6								Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Aunt.- do.-	Ind	do.-
7								Yes	Polish & German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Brother.- M.Buxbaum, Lemberg, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
8								Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
9								Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
10								Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
11								Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16							Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16							Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Mother.- E.Hoake, Sampolno, Kalish, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14								Yes	Polish, Russ. & German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sampolno		N.Y.	New York
15								Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Mother.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
16								Yes	Polish & German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle.- M.Buxbaum, Lemberg, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
17								Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kissyn	Sister-in-law.- A.Somemieg, Kissyn, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
18								Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Aunt.- do.-	Ohio	Cleveland
19								Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nisko	Sister.- S.Ham, Ulanowo, Poland.	Cal	Los Angeles
20								Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Sister-in-law.- do.-	Cal	do.-
21								Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Sister.- do.-	Cal	do.-
22								Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Maly-Plock	Stepfather.- A.Ostrowski, Maly-Plock, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23								Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother.- J.Masarska, Sawiczni, Poland.	Me	Waterville
24								Yes	Hebrew & Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warta	Wife.- C.Daniel, Warta, Gov.Kalish, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
25								Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Mother.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16							Yes	do.-	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Mother.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
27								No	----------	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zrzegar	Father.- K.Kaniosky, Eldaniot, Opatow, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16							Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Grandfather.- do.-	Ohio	Cleveland
29								Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Staresal	Mother.- E.Baroniska, Staresal, Staris-Auba, Poland	Pa	Latrobe
30								Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Mother.- do.-	Pa	Latrobe

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 3 DEC 1920, 19__ 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, or otherwise, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	$18	No	----------		Brother-in-law.- J.Rotstein, 19, Havelock St., Boston, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Wschniowa
2	Yes	Brother	---	No	----------		Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
3	Yes	Uncle	----	No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
4	Yes	Brother	$3	No	----------		Brother.- W.Gargula, 4940, Magorn Ave., East Chicago, Indiana.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Zebeleza
5	Yes	Father	---	No	----------		Father.- 4141, Park St., J.Habdas, La Porte, Ind.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	Gilorice
6	Yes	Father	No	No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Husband.- M.Verschliesser, 26, Ridge St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Poland	Lemberg
8	Yes	Father	---	No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Poland	Lemberg
9	Yes	Father	0--	No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
10	Yes	Father	----	No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
11	Yes	Father	----	No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
12	Yes	Father	---	No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
13	Yes	Father	---	No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
14	Yes	Brother	$10	No	----------		Brother.- S.Holke, 16, Lincoln Place, Jamaica, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bland	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Sampelno
15	Yes	Brother	----	No	----------		Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Poland	do.-
16	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	----------		Uncle.- E.Verschleisser, 117, Broome St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Lemberg
17	Yes	Husband	$20	No	----------		Husband.- C.M.Yabus, 2567, E 76th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No			Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Kissyn
18	Yes	Father	----	No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
19	Yes	Brother-in-law.	10	No	----------		Brother-in-law.- S.Ham, 817, S.Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Alanowo
20	Yes	Brother	No	No	----------		Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Ulanowo
21	Yes	do.-	No	No	----------		Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
22	Yes	Uncle	No	No	----------		Uncle.- P.Szelinsky, 322, Fayett St., Perth-Aubay, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Maly-Plock
23	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	No	----------		Brother-in-law.- E.Maslowski, 47, Sand Hill, Waterville, Maine.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Warsaw
24	Yes	Brother	$12	No	----------		Brother.- N.Daniels, 1442, 45th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Poland	Warta
25	Yes	Uncle	----	No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Bwn	Black	Nil	Poland	do.-
26	Yes	Uncle	----	No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Bwn	Black	Nil	Poland	do.-
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Husband.- B.Krakowiak, E 75th St., No 2609, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Zrniece
28	Yes	Father	No	No	----------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
29	Yes	Uncle	No	No	----------		Uncle.- J.Markiewis, 119, Depot St., Latrobe, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Storosal
30	Yes	Uncle	No	No	----------		Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question [illegible] the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under [illegible] does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro people born in Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIA ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21st., 19 20.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIWODOWSKA	[illegible]		32		F W	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew & Yes Polish	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Raigrod	Friend.- S.Burstein, Raigrod, Szugin, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
2		KIWODOWSKA	HANNAH		18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Ill	Chicago
3		KIWODOWSKA	[illegible]		16		F S	[illegible]	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Ill.	Chicago
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		21		F S	[illegible]	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		24		F S	[illegible]	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Ill	Chicago
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	No		No Poland	Polish	Poland	Penabowskie		N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes Polish		Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-		N.Y.	New York
8		FELDMAN	[illegible]		30		M M	Laborer	Yes	German & Russian	Yes Litwia	Litwiaw	Litwia	Gut Masurix	Brother-in-law.- A.Dorfert, Gut Masurix, Mariampol Litwa.	Md.	Baltimore
9		FELDMAN	[illegible]		27		F M	Housewife	Yes	do.-	Yes Litwia	Litwiaw	Litwia	do.-	Brother.- do.-	Md	do.-
10	UNDER 16	FELDMAN	[illegible]		3		F S	[illegible]	No	----------	No Litwia	Litwiaw	Litwia	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	Md.	do.-
11	UNDER 16	FELDMAN	[illegible]		5		F S	[illegible]	No	----------	No Litwia	Litwiaw	Litwia	do.-	Uncle.- do.-	Md.	do.-
12		KACZOWKA	[illegible]		19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Mendze	Friend.- S.Kuczarski, Mendzechow, Dombrowa, Poland.	Mass.	Holyoke
13		[illegible]	[illegible]		17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Czedne	Uncle.- Marvin Olszrzyk, Czedne.	Mass	Palmer
14		KUSZOK	[illegible]		19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Menczechowa	Grandmother.- O.Nadelska, Menczechowa, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15		KUSZOK	[illegible]		11		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	------Grandmother.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
16		ZAWORA	MATARZYNA		23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Menczechowa	Father.- J.Zawora, Menczechowa, Dombrowa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		PYTLIK	[illegible]		21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish & Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	Friend.- S.Szmelcksg, Brest-Litowsk.	Md	Baltimore
18		PYTLIK	[illegible]		20		F S	Domestic	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Md	do.-
19		PYLOWANA	MARYA		20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Koltow	Mother.- A.Pytlowana, Koltow, Slocznow, Poland.	Pa	Owoca.
20		[illegible] Bezzer	[illegible]		36		M M	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Lowicz	A.Nank, Father.- Takulinie, Lowicz, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		15		M S	[illegible]	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Grandfather.- do.-	Ill	do.-
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	16	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	do.- do.-	Ill	do.-
23	UNDER 16	[illegible] Bezzer	[illegible]		11		F S	do	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	do.- do.-	Ill	do.-
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		10		F S	[illegible]	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	do.- do.-	Ill	do.-
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		9		F S	16	Yes	do.-	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	do.- do.-	Ill	do.-
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Polish & German	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father.- H.Chwielnicki, Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Nagusjow	Father.- J.Jarus, Nagusjow, Tarnsbrzeg, Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]		16		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ottynia	Father.- P.Felik, Ottynia, Plumacz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		17		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Father.- do.-	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mischnewiz	Mother.- C.Silber, Mischnewiz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 31 DEC 1920 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on line, stating cause, date, and length of time.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother.- E.Fuikelstein, 1710, W.Lake St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Raigrod
2	Yes	Uncle	--	No			Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
3	Yes	Uncle	--	No			Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
4	Yes	Uncle	--	No			Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
5	Yes	Uncle	--	No			Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
6	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~		~~No~~			~~Brother.- J.Wojensky, P.O.Box 74, Pogualuck, Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Poland~~	~~Pakuborskie~~
7	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~		~~No~~			~~Brother.- do.-~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil~~	~~Poland~~	~~do.-~~
8	Yes	Brother	$16	No			Brother.- A.Folkman, 1226, Cleveland, St., Baltimore, Md.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Litwia	Gut Masurix
9	Yes	Uncle	0	No			Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Litwia	do.-
10	Yes	Uncle	-0-	No			Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Litwia	do.-
11	Yes	Uncle	---	No			Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Litwia	do.-
12	Yes	Mother	no $	No			Mother.- J.Kuszarski, 387, Park St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Mendzechow
13	Yes	Father		No			Father.- S.Korzed, Box 126, Three Rivers, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good (ENLARGED THYROID)	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Srodno
14	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father.- W.Rusek, Box 319, Three Rivers, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good (ENLARGED THYROID)	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Menczechow
15	Yes	Father	—	No			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
16	Yes	Mother-in-law	$20	No			Brother-in-law.- J.Ziembienski, Chenville St., Three Rivers, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Menczechow
17	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother.- S.Pitlik, 2806 L, Baltimore, Md.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Poland~~	~~Prost-Litowsk~~
18	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother.- do.-~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Poland~~	~~do.-~~
19	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father.- G.Pytlowana, 820, Main St., Owego, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Poland	Koltow
20	Yes	Husband	(c)	No			Husband.- J.Bezler, 2015, Freemont St., Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Poland	Takulinie
21	Yes	Father		No			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Poland	Takulinie
22	Yes	Father		No			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good (OLD SCALP ?)	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
23	Yes	Father		No			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
24	Yes	Father		No			Father .- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
25	Yes	Father		No			Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
26	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle.- Sol Sherman, 557, Ninth St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Lodz
27	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle.- M.Buczak, 332, Elm St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Nagusjow
28	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle.- L.Alster, 732, Macanne St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	Poland	Ottynia
29	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	Poland	Ottynia
30	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister.- F.Silber, 157, Norfolk St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Poland	Mischnewiz

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

99

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry of a race, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. "country of last permanent residence" and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the [State whether Surgeon acting there at or employed by United States Public Health Service or the transportation line], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary noted on page in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		[illegible]	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]													

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

290

Arriving at Port of _____, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	Yes																									
4	Yes	Sister																							lo	lo
5	Yes	Sister																							lo	lo
6	Yes	Sister																							lo	lo
7	Yes	Husband																							lo	lo
8	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
9	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
10	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
11	Yes	Husband																				Hair	Dark	Gray	lo	lo
12	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
13	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
14	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
15	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
16	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
17	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
18	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
19	Yes																								lo	lo
20	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
21	Yes	Father																							lo	lo
22	Yes	Father																	No						lo	lo
23	Yes	Father																							Poland	Dombrowa
24	Yes	Father																							Poland	Tarnowa.
25	Yes	Husband																		3					Poland	Nowsie-Jrzas
26	Yes	in-law																				Hair	Dark	Gray	Poland	Dolgow
27	No																					Hair	Black	Gray	Poland	Visko
28	No																								lo	lo
29	No																								Poland	Lorck
30	Yes																					Hair			Poland	Leverow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Shipowner, Engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not merely as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exempt, as to what exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance therewith. For instance, "France" appearing under the caption "Country" does not mean that the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the caption "Race" does not mean that the country is the French Republic. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes a citizen or subject of some other country, as England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to citizens.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and is other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and "part" is descriptive.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether he comes from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Albany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If the through ticket has been paid, by whom?*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, by whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspectors either on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the proper commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the proper consular officer of the United States, and a duplicate forwarded

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , DECEMBER 21st., , 19 20.

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUTOWSKA	MARYANNA Mother	30		F	M	H'wife	No	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialaszewo	Mother.- Rozalia Borowska, Bialaszewo, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		GUTOWSKA	BRONISLAW Son	7		M	S	Child	No	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Brandmother.- do.-	Pa.	do.-
3	UNDER 16	CHARI	MARJEM	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokoldioka	Father.- N.W.Chary, Sokoldioka, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		MANTEL	GOLDA	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Redeonica	Cousin.- D.Ssuart, Redeonica, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
5		MANTEL	NUSON	7		M	S	Child	No	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Cousin.- do.-	Ill	Chicago
6	ADMITTED	WAOCK	TEODOSIA	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szutrominice	Friend.- M.Kreszewsky, Sxutrominice, Poland.	Md	Maket
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WAOCK	ZARHARY	8		M	S	Child	No	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	do.-	Friend.- do.-	Md	do.-
8		JACOB	PAULINA LEA	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jalusch	Father.- J.Jacob, Jalusch, Poland.	Mich	Elkton
9		FUBRYK	PALA GIA	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lisko	Brother.- B.Fubryk, Lisko, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		SKUBISZ	MARYANNA	17		F	M	H'wife	No	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rogale	Father.- A.Abramed, Rogale, Poland.	N.Y.	Dunkirk
11		BRIDLE	ALICE MARTHA	52	4	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Bilgorry, Cousin.- Mr.Adams, 27, Nunnery Rd., Canterbury.	Ill	Chicago
12	TRANSIT	Hutchinson	G.												s.s. "Leichhoffin2",	Pa	Philadelphia
13		GONES	MANUEL PEREIRA	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Pa	do.-
14	TRANSIT	DE SOUZA	JOAQUIM ALVES	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	U.S.A.	do.-	do.-	Pa	do.-
15		VASCONCELLOS	HORATIO	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	do.-	do.-	Pa	do.-
16		DOYLE	MARY	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lancaster	Brother.- J.Dunderdale, 7, Whittingham St., Preston.	N.Y.	Eaglesbridge
17		DOYLE	MARIE	49	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lancaster	Mother.- Mrs.Lynch, 43, Moscowmill St., Accrington	N.Y.	do.-
18		DOYLE	MARY	3	1	F	S	Child	No	No	England	English	England	Lancaster	Grandmother.- do.-	N.Y.	do.-
19	UNDER 16	WHITTINGTON	THOMAS ALBERT	28	11M	M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father-in-law.- Mr.W.Simmons, 25, Court Rd., Spark Hill, Birmingham.	Fla	Jacksonville
20		WHITTINGTON	HILDA MARGUERITE	28	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father.- do.-	Fla	do.-
21	UNDER 16	WHITTINGTON	GWENDOLINE HILDA	7		F	S	Child	No	No	England	English	England	do.-	Grandfather.- do.-	Fla	do.-
22		ROSENTHAL	HARRY	24		M	S	Hair-Dresser	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father.- Mr.Rosenthal, 18/17, Philpot St., Commercial, London.	Mass	Boston
23		POPOFF	N.	36		M											
24		MACKINNEY	W.												Mother.- Mrs. Longland, 5, Britannia Rd., Bedford.	N.Y.	New York
25		LIGHTFOOT	LESLIE FRANK	37	3	M	M	Engnr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Erith	Mr.J.Cohen, 21, Fordham St., Commercial Rd., London .	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		DOMB	KRENDAL	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Naszelok	do.-	N.Y.	do.-
27	UNDER 16	DOMB	ESTHER	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	do.-	Friend.- Mr.A.Vutriech, 26, Manchester St., London.	N.Y.	New York
28		MEISTER	GEORGE	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	London		Ill.	Chicago
29	PRAGUE	KECMARIK	VACLAR	34		M											
30		PASTIREK	VERONA	19		F											M.Vanderdrift.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

292

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 31 DEC 1920 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 24, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Compare for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	No	No	---------		Husband.- A. Sutowski, 735, S.Tront St., Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Bialaszewo
2	No	Father	No	No	---------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
3	Yes	Father	£10	No	---------		Brother.- L.Chary, Father.- J. Szafir, 3442, Grandhaf St., Chicago Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Sokolowka
4	Yes	Father	No		---------			No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Bolesnica
5	Yes	G-Father	No		---------		Brandfather.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fair	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
6	Yes	Husband	£0	No	---------		Husband.- J.Hacox, Makot, Maryland.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk	Grey	Nil	Poland	Szutrominiec
7	Yes	Father	£	No	---------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Poland	do.-
8	No	Brother-in-law.	£	No	---------		Brother-in-law.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Poland	Jalusch
9	Yes	do.-		No	---------		Brother-in-law.- M.Chudzcy, 5269, Dyke St., Hazelwood, Pittsburgh.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Lisko
10	Yes	Husband	£5	No	---------		Husband.- J.Skubisz, 125, Townsend St., Dunkirk, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Poland	Regale
T ALIEN 11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Ill.	Cousin.- H.Denham, 2148, W.Madeira St., Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Bwn	Nil	England	London
NT ALIEN 12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Dark	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Portugal	Lisbon.
13	Yes	Shipping Federation	Yes	Yes	4	Pa.	Friend.- Mr.M.Pedro, 810, 6th St., Philadelphia.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Bwn	Nil	S.America (Brazil)	Rio de Janeiro
14	Yes	do.-	Yes	Yes	1½	Pa.	Brother.- 306, Spouse St., Philadelphia.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	Portugal	Porto de Lago
15	Yes	do.-	Yes	Yes	1	Pa.	Father.- Mr.Vasconcelles, 810, 6th St., Philadelphia	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Dark	Bwn	Nil	England	Preston
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		Husband.- J.L.Doyle, Eaglesbridge, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	England	Accrington
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		Husband.- P.Doyle, Eaglesbridge, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	England	
18	Yes	Mother	£0	No	---------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------					Mole on rt. cheek.	England	Birmingham
19	No	Self	Yes	No	---------		Father.- Mr.Whittington, Stanton, Marion County, Fla.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		England	de.-
20	No	Self	Yes	No	---------		Father-in-law.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Black	Bwn	Nil	England	de.-
21	No	Mother	Yes	No	---------		Grandfather.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----------					Nil	England	London
T ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]		Uncle.- Mr.N.Herden, -8, Hosmer St., Mattapan, Boston, Mass.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Green	Nil	England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																				
24							Uncle.- W.Lightfoot, 24, W.39th St., N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	London
NT ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Husband.- Mr.Domb, 23, Reed St., Buffalo.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	Naszelsk
26	No	Husband	Yes	No	---------		Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Dark	Dark	Bwn	Nil	Poland	do.-
27	No	Father	Yes	No	---------		Friend.- Mdme. Delysia, Hotel Des Artistes, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Bwn	Nil	France	Paris
T ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------			Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					Nil	[illegible]	Krevizow.
29	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the doctrines mentioned in question 24, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, accountant, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States, coming under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

293

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before commencement of alien at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible]

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	63 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]														
2		[illegible]	[illegible]														
3		[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	CL USC.	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6		[illegible]	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]	[illegible]														
8		[illegible]	[illegible]														
9		[illegible]	[illegible]														
10		[illegible]	[illegible]														
11		[illegible]	[illegible]														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		[illegible]	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]	[illegible]														
15		[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		[illegible]	[illegible]														
17		[illegible]	[illegible]														
18		[illegible]	[illegible]														
19		[illegible]	[illegible]														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		[illegible]	[illegible]														
22		[illegible]	[illegible]														
23		[illegible]	[illegible]														
24		[illegible]	[illegible]														
25		[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28		[illegible]	[illegible]														
29		[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]	[illegible]														

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Passengers residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

294

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to labor contract in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or invalid-ism (for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brwn	Nil	U.Slavia	Bviuek.
2	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	do	do.
3	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Brwn	Nil	do	do.
4	No	Uncle	No	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	Nil	do	do.
5	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Brwn	Nil	U.S.A.	Dayton.
6	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister.	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brwn	Nil	U.Slavia	Bessinz.
7	Yes	Friend.	No	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Brwn	Nil	do	Shvansberg.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	No	Aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Fair	Blue	Nil	[illegible]	Lenmara.
13	Yes	Brother.	No	Yes	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	Nil	U.Slavakia	Medrah.
14	Yes	Mother	No	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Prague.
15	Yes	Brother	No	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Vilnavka.
16	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]dimtra.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	No	Self	Yes	No	----------		Brother.- F.Debevc, 1729, E 32 St., Lorraine, Ohio.				No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brwn	Nil	Jugw Slavia	Begimje
27	No	Sister	---	No	----------		Brother.- do.-				No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fair	Fair	Brwn	Nil	do.-	do.-
28	No	Self	Yes	No	----------		Cousin/- J.Sivic 1193, E 60 St., Cleveland, Ohio.				No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	do.-	Starihry
29	No	Self	Yes	No	----------		Uncle.- A.Skerlj, 516-518, Linden Ave., Johnstown				No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Begimje
30	No	Self	Yes	No	----------		Sister.- R.Markoviec, Box 165, Verona, Pa.				No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Martinyek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Poole, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read? Can write? This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No." In answering this question "Can read" or "Can write" or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized peoples [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 19[illegible].

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Moss Landing
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bonkovo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Braddock
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	17			Laborer	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		PAPEZ	IVAN	34			[illegible]	Yes	do.-	Yes	do	do	do	Crnomelj	Wife.- Marya Paper, Crnomelj 118.	Ill	Joliet
7		BUTALA	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Petrovavas	Mother.- A.Butala, Petrovavas 21, p.Cernamilj.	Colo	Eagle Burg
8		JARC	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lipnik	Sister.- R.Jarc, Lipnik 1, Trebnje.	Pa	Brownfield
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lukovka	Father.- Anton Zorman, Lukovka .	Ohio	Cleveland
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ligmarice	Mother.- Helena Mihelic, 33, Ligmarice. Sodrasco	Minn	Aurora
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sodraznice	Wife.- Marya Zagar, Sodranice.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	13			Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Devoba	Mother.- A.Stergar, 13, Seta, Dobova.	Pa	Mices Landing
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gorica	Mother.- L.[illegible]nik, Gorica, Leskovic.	Pa	Allegheny
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Starihavik	Father.- J.Stukeley, Starihavik, Semic.	Ill	Joliet
16		VRHOVSEK	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grvzisivas	Father.- J.Vrhovsek, Grvzisivas, Leskovec.	Pa	Hooversville
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krirkerebec	Mother.- L.Hrastnik, Krirkerebec 8, p.Vel, Loko	Pa	Westmoreland
18		DRAZUMERIC	[illegible]	18			Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Beldjeinor	Father.- M.Drazumeric, Beldjeinor, Jugo Slavonia.	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		PAKIZ	[illegible]	16			Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sodrarica	Mother.- M.Pekiz, Sodrasica, Jugo Slavonia.	Wis.	West Allis
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzikow	Grandfather.- T.Ojeimeh, Galicia, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Hebraw	Czecho Slovakia	Dzikow	Grandfather.- T.Ojeimeh, Galicia, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dzikow	Grandfather.- de.-	Mich	Detroit
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Yes	Czecho Slavakia	Hebrew	Slavakia	Kosice	Wife.- Rachel Tras, Kisice, Rappoport 20, C.S	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Horvath	Yes	Jugo Slavakia	Serbian	Jugo Slavakia	Czernia	Mother-in-law.- R.Pavlov. Tchenej. Jugo Slavakia.	Mich.	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	Grandmother.-	Mich	do.-
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	----------	No	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	Mich	do.-
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	----------	No	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	Mich	do.-
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																	

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 14
Al[illegible] . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

296

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 DEC 1920 , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Brother.- J.Blazinic, Box 44, Rices Landing, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Jugo Slavia	Rigonica
2	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Friend.- M.Josef, Box 8, Helvetia, W.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	do.-	Babnopolje
3	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Cousin.- A.Tomasic, 1562, Ridge Ave.Nat., Braddock, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	do.-	Padklano
4	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Friend.- T.Troska, R.F.D.Wilmere, Bennexette, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	do.-	Babnopolje
5	No	Self	Yes	No----------	Friend.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	do.-
6	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Brother-in-law.- G.Lapac, 304, Jackson St., Joliet, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Crnomalj
7	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Sister.- M.Prunk. Box 9, Engle Burg, Colorado.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	do.-	Petrovavas
8	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Uncle.- F.Zarc, Tavelli Box 14, Brownfield, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	do.-	Staragarv
9	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Brother.- A.Zorman, 3504, Cl[illegible] Ave., Cleveland.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Luhovka
10	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Brother.- L.Mihelic, Box 103, Aurora, Min.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Ligmarice
11	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Cousin.- A.Arko, 1050, E 62 St., Cleveland,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Sodrnice
12	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Uncle.- J.Trzinic, Box 44, Rices Landing, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Sevak
13	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Uncle.- J.Grile, Moon Run, Box 68, Allegheny, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Gorica
14	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Brother.- A.Martinc, Oglesby, Ill., Box 86	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	do.-	Okroglo
15	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Aunt.- K.Kocevaz, 207, Rosch, St., Joliet, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Starehavik
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No ----------	Brother-in-law.- J.Viceman, Box 75, Hooversville, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Grosicivas
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No ----------	Cousin.- A.Sereb, Box 92, Westmoreland, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Krihkercber
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No ----------	Fiance.- M.Veselic, 5169, Berlin Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	Beldjeinor
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No ----------	Uncle.- R.M.Pakiz, 446-52, Ave., West Allis, Wis.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	do.-	Sodrasica
20	No	Self	Yes	No ----------	Mother-in-law.- P.Yablonsci, 60, Goldner St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Dvikow Newey
21	No	Sister.-	Yes	No ----------	Mother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
22	No	do.-	Yes	No ----------	Mother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	do.-
23	No	Self	$30	No ----------	Father.- A.Tras, 716, East 4th St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	(PHYLEN DICOLAR! CONFUSION) No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Czecho Slovakia	Bardiov
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908/1920 Pa.	Husband.- O.Pavlov, 518, 4th St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Jugo Slovakia	Cvernia
25	Yes	Mother	---	Yes do.- Pa.	Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	do.-
26	Yes	Mother	---	Yes do.- Pa.	Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	do.-
27	Yes	Mother	---	Yes do.- Pa.	Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	do.-	do.-
28																								
29																								
30																								

W ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or killing of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] ...ER, of the CAROLI..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

...ANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW Y...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax*).—... steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... for ... or commutation otherwise.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*...*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation ... each alien of 14 years and over, whether actually employed at any occupation or not. ... mariner, trading mariner, boss painter, wood painter, etc., and not ... painter, mariner, fireman, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

... should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

... A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... should be made between a laborer working on the railroads and a railroad contractor.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is chiefly intended to ascertain the following question, ... what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground). If alien is unable to read and claims ... or that the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is able to read, should be stated ... from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Yes or no*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ... stated.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—... is not to be confused with nationality, as printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show ... race or people as given in said List.

... should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person ... alien ... country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ... by the owners and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ... and "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" are similarly ... Englishman, Scotchman, Welshman, Irishman, German, or Hebrew alien ... "England," "Scotland," "Germany," or "Ireland," as the case may be, and not "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "Germany," "France," "Ireland," "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Turkey," "Asia," "Africa," or "Europe," which terms are geographical and not descriptive of race or people. In the case of Hebrews, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of pure Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa, the West Indies, or elsewhere. Aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for ... purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent ... country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and ... are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address ... friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An return-ticket purchased by alien shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place within the United States to which alien has intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having been refused to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, according to ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case ... individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ... divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by the proper officer, as the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caledonia" .... *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]					Yes	English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blairyownie	Father.- James Gunn, Elden Cottage, Blairyownie, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]					Yes	English	Yes Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ponty Pridd	Father.- John Mann, 36, Lanwein Rd., Ponty Pridd Wales	[illegible]	Ponty Pridd
3		[illegible]					Yes	English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mary McArdle, - Mother.- Tatebane, Ballsmill, P.O.,	Ill	Chicago
4		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
5		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]											Sister.- [illegible] Koskenkinranth 10, Helsinki.	Mass	Norwood
	UNDER 16	[illegible]		M	S	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Asikkak	Aunt.- do.-	Mass	do.-
		[illegible]				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
		[illegible]		M	S	Child	No	----------	No	do.-	do.-	do.-	Son.- J.Laine, Sippola, Tukereis, Finland.	Mass	Worcester
10		[illegible]		M	S	Lab'r	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do.-	do.-	Sippola	Son.- do.-	Mass	do.-
11		[illegible]		F	S	H'wife	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	Brother.- do.-	Mass	do.-
12		[illegible]		M	S	Lab'r	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	Sister.- T.Ruskonen, Kyyjarven Ryta, Karstula, Finland.	Mass	do.-
13		[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Karstula	Mother.- A.Ollila, Tyrnava,-Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg
14		[illegible]		M	S	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	Aunt.- K.Ylonen, Hankivuori. Finland.	Mass	Gardner
15		[illegible]		F	S	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Hankivuori	Father.- N.Ravinen, Wupuri, Wourepo, Finland.	Ohio	Ashtabula
16		[illegible]	22	F	S	Clerk	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Wupuri	Aunt.- E.Jaskelamin, Hankasalin, Finland.	Mass	Gerdner
17		[illegible]	24	F	S	Lab'r	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Hankasalin			
18		[illegible]											Friend.- E.V.Lehmonen, Gylkamchi, Finland.	Minn	Gilbert
19		[illegible]	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	Friend.- T.Herman, Perttub, Tsokyro, Napuen.	Ohio	Ashtabula
20		[illegible]	24	M	S	Lab'r	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Gylkamchi	Mother.- M.Hastiner, Melalahti, Kugzia.	Wash	Aberdeen
21		[illegible]	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Tsokyro	Sister.- T.Puroutaken Ryta, Finland.	Wash	do.-
22		[illegible]	27	F	S	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Hakaselmenk Ryta.	Sister.- E.Harald, Rodseley, Finland.	Wash	Raymond
23		[illegible]	34	F	S	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Toholampi	Aunt.- A.Ilkka, Tenva, Penalan, Finland.	Minn	Floorword
24		[illegible]	22	M	S	Student	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Rodseley	Father.- W.Udd, Oveimalaks, Finland.	Cal	Eureka
25		[illegible]	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Tenva.	Mother.- K. Hallvan, Ovre Malaks, Finland.	Cal	do.-
26		[illegible]	1	F	S	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Oveima-laks	Mother.- M.Steini, Laibia, Finland.	Cal	Berkeley
27		[illegible]		F	S	do.-	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Ovre Malaks	Mother.- T.Hammaren, Malmi, Helsinki, Finland.	Cal	Oakland
28		[illegible]			S	Lab'r	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Laibia	Mother.- S.Sjostrana, Herkmere, Lappfjarel.	Minn	Minneapolis
29		[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	Malmi			
30		[illegible]										Lappfjarel			

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens 40
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 31 DEC 1920 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of		Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains belief in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Brother-in-law.- J.Smith, 355, St.Pauls Ave., Tomkinsonville, Staten Isle, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Black Blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Uncle.- Mr.T.Grodgers, 38, Nicholson Lane, Wilkes-Barre.	Yes	12 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Bwn	Nil	Wales	Penty Pridd
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Cousin.- Bernard Kirke, 4332, N.Harding Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dundalk
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	Returning	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Bwn Blue	Nil	Ireland	Grange Co
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Cal.	Father.- W.Carpenter, 2048, 12th Ave., E.Oakland, Cal.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Drk Bwn	Nil	England	Yarmouth
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Father-in-law.- do.-	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Drk Blue	Nil	England	Stoke Newington
7	Yes	Self	$40				491,-8th Ave., New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Bwn	Nil	Greece	
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917/1920	Mass.	Husband.- V.Salamen, 38, Saven Ave., Norwood, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	Nil	Finland	Asikkak
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		Father.- V.Salaman, 38, Saven Ave., Norwood, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Finland	Asikkak
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Son.- Edwin Laine, 8, Redney St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn Brn	Nil	Finland	Sippola
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Son.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil	Finland	do.-
12	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	----------		Brother.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil	Finland	do.-
13	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	----------		Friend.- J.Peterson, 166, Bellmont St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Finland	Karstula
14	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	1904/1916	Mass.	Sister.- I.Salminen, 75, Johnson St., Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Finland	Tyrnova
15	Yes	Father	$15	No	----------		Father.- A.Ylonen, 266, Pleasant St., Gardnery Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	Finland	Piekowmaki
16	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	----------		Sister.- H.K.Karben, Ashtabula, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn Grey	Nil	Finland	Lappsenranta
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	----------		Brother.- W. Jaskelamin, 91, Piner St., Gardner, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	Finland	Henkasalmi
18																									
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		Father.- W.Lehmanen, Coal,County,Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Finland	Pylkamaki
20	Yes	Sister	$3	No	----------		Sister.- M.Kujala, 32, Woodman Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Finland	Tsekyse
21	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	----------		J.Peterson, c/o Thratari & Co., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Finland	Kuajnia
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No	----------		Sister-in-law.- Mrs.Hill, 1022, Marion St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	Finland	Tohelampi
23	Yes	Sister	$25	No	----------		Sister.- Mrs.A.W.Franks, Box 387, Raymond, Wash.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Finland	Socken
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		Father.- J.Ylinen, R.R.I., Floorwood, Minn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	Nil	Finland	Tenva
25	Yes	Friend.-	$25	No	----------		Friend.- John Gragg, Eureka, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Bwn Blue	Nil	Finland	Ovsizialaks
26	Yes	Friend	$25	No	----------		Friend.- H.Jungsund, 226, West Pratt St., Eureka, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Bwn Blue	Nil	Finland	do.-
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No	----------		Sister.- AL.Luona, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn Blue	Nil	Finland	Laitua
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		Father.- E.Hammaren, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Finland	Peinov
29	Yes	Sister	$25	No	----------		Sister.- Mrs.L.Fuelke, 127, E.Grant St., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bwn Blue	Nil	Finland	Lappfjard
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARONIA, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon "acting there-with" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

J. D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrived, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINA" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		60						14-51423-1-31-41								
1		HAAPALA												[illegible], Finland	[illegible]	Lindbik
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]												[illegible]	do	do
3		[illegible]												[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	New York
4		KANGASNIEMI						8-242067-7/23/41						[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	Amely
5		MANTYLA												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] River
6		[illegible]												[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago.
7		SUNILA		24										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]oley
8		PAUNANEN												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]sholm
9		LAHTINAKI												[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		JAASKELAINEN						1-201226 3/17/37						[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	Brooklyn
11		JAASKELAINEN												do.	do	do
12	UNDER 16	JAASKELAINEN						1-343853-5/1/41						Father.- J.G.Wilander, Helsinki, Kastremnik, 16 B., Finland.	Mass	Melrose
13		[illegible]						Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father.- W.Hertz, Karjala, Hutola, Finland.	N.Y.	Boston
14		[illegible]						Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	Aunt.- H.Rantianien, Lappeuramta, Lawnitsch.	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]						Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aunt.- A.Aerkkila, [illegible], Finland.	Mass	Worcester
16		[illegible]						Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother.- M.Lindholm, Aividiuk 1. Turkn. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
17		LINDHOLM						Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sister.- H.Hakkinen, Pilkoainaki, Finland.	Mass	Gardner
18		[illegible]						Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	Aunt.- do.-	Mass	do.-
19		[illegible]						2-658073-10/16/39 Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.- do.-	Mass	do.-
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]						1-[illegible] Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.- do.-	Mass	do.-
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]						Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.- do.-	Mass	do.-
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]						No	----------	No	do.-	do.-	do.-	Aunt.- M.Joonsum, Wainpeli, Finland.	Ohio	Fairbort Harbor
	P-1149374-5-19-37															
23		[illegible]						Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wainpeli	Ohio	do.-
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]						Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	Aunt.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]						Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	Aunt.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]						No	----------	No	do.-	do.-	do.-	Aunt.- do.-	Ohio	do.-
							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
27		PALLONEN		16				Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	F.Sale, Pahameium, Turku, Finland.	N.Y. New York
28		[illegible]						Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	Wife.- Maria Smeds, Mustasaari, Lingsley.	Mich Gladstone
29		[illegible]						Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	Mother.- do.-	Mich do.-
30		[illegible]						Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	do.-	Mother.- H.Raukko, Mustasaari, Finland.	Mich Crystal Falls

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of 31 DEC 1920 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes	1912/1917	Minn	Friend.- D.Hill, Box 5, Biwabik, Minn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Finland	Youte
2	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes	de.-	Minn	Friend.- de.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	U.S.A.	Biwatik.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Friend.- O.Renua, Cass.Lake, Minn. Box 291.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bwn	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Finland	Metsamas
4	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	----------		Friend.- J.Kartesluown, Rumely. Box 33, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Bwn	Nil	Finland	Kurkijaki
5	Yes	de.-	Yes	No	----------		Friend.- Teafil Kennas, Box 2, Tran River, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Finland	Kauhajaki
6	Yes	[illegible]					[illegible]	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Lgt	Brn.	Nil	Norway	Tonsberg.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Husband.- I.Sunita, 651, Minna St., San Francisco.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	Finland	Bagga
8	Yes	Friend	$25	No	----------		Friend.- Mr.B.Kantanen, 207, Central Ave., Chisholm, Minn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Finland	Merikarvis
9	Yes	Uncle.-	Yes	Yes	1917/1920	Mass	Uncle.- W.Salamen, 38, Saven Ave., Norwood, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Finland	Asikkak
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/1920	N.Y.	Y.Swan, 5071, 51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Finland	Dapinlakti
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1920	N.Y.	de	de	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Brown	Nil	de	Ruavesi
12	Yes	Father	Y----------				de	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Hilma Regnell, 30, Baxter St. Melrose. Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	Nil	Finland	Hellela
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		do	do.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Bwn.	Blue Grey	Nil	do	do
15	Yes	Self	$8	No	----------		Husband.-W.J. Koivunen, 529-531, Clinton St. Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bwn.	Grey	Nil	Finland	Rautianien
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Mass.	Friend.- Ivan Hallfois 31, Stanton St. Worcester.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	bwn.	Blue	Nil	Finland	Sibeley
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	109 E. 102nd. St. New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Finland	Turkn
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Husband.-Oskari Asikkainen, 197 Pine St. Gardner. Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Finland	Pilksawapo
19	Yes	Father	---No	----------			Father	de	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	de	de
20	Yes	Father	---No	----------			Father	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	de	de
21	Yes	Father	---No	-----	------		Father	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	de	de
22	Yes	Father	---No	----------			Father	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	do	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Husband. M. Wiski, 223, 6th St. Fairbort Hbr. Ohio	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn.	Grey	Nil	Finland	Wimpeli
24	Yes	Father	---	No	----------		Father.	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	de	de
25	Yes	Father	--	No	----------		Father.	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	Fair	Fair	Grey		Nil	de	de
26	Yes	Father	---	No	----------		Father.	do	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	Fair	Fair	Grey		Nil	de	de
27	Yes	Self		No	----------		Sister.- Felig Ekendebt 1014, Oldstone Way, Berkeley.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Finland	Abo
28	No	Self	$70	Yes	1900 1911	Mich.	Brother.- Wiliam Smith, Cal. 609 Eighth St. Gladstone. Mich.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Finland	Pertom
29	No	Self	$70	No	----------		Brother.- August Lithen, Crystal Falls, Mich.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Finland	Singsby
30	No	Self	$70	No	----------		Brother.- de	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	do	do

ENLARGED THUMB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Voigt, Master, of the CARONIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

3 DEC 1920

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon last in charge, who shall carefully examine each alien and certify to any changes that may have occurred or exist in the condition of any of the aliens named herein since the inspection last prior to the sailing of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] ..... , 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	Mother.- S.Lithen, Mustasaari, Finland.	Mich	Crystal Falls
2	U. S. CIT.							Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	do.-	Sister.- A.Lithen, do.-	N.Y.	Bronx
3								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Father-in-law.- D.Lindholm, Mersionk 13, Tampere, Finland.	Ind	Indianapolis
4								Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	Father.- do.-	Ind	do.-
5	UNDER 16							No		No	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	Grandfather.- do.-	Ind	do.-
6								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	do.-	Grandfather.- do.-	Ind	do.-
7								Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.- do.-	Ind	do.-
8		Rantio						Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Muhos	Mother.- R.Rantio, Muhos, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
9								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wripuri	Brother.- J.Koskinen, Jokiamen, Finland.	N.Y.	Poughkeppsie
10								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Aunt.- M.Sandholm, Nusi Kanpanky, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
11								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laihia	Mother.- E.Naykki, Laihia Finland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfaw	Mother.- S.Schumann, Lotsgatan 7, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
13								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsniki	Father.- H.J.Nikkola, Humaliste 14, Helsniki.	N.Y.	New York
14								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	de.-	Brother.- S.Perola, Perwey, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
15								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kanghava	A.Ruohomavi, Kanhava. FINLAND	N.Y.	New York
16								Yes	do.-	Yes	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	do.-	N.Y.	New York
17								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ahtari	Father.- A.Autieniemi, Ahtari.	Wis.	High Bridge
18								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Zamijarvi	Mother.- S.Kyosti, Zamijarvi.	Mass	Maynard
19								Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	de.-	Mother.- do.-	Mass	do.-
20								Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Peterbere'	Mrs. K.I.Rowles, 22, Palace Rd..	Wuper Norwood, London.	Cal. Los Angeles
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	TRANSIT																
26	TRANSIT																
27	TRANSIT																
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence. Temporary visit

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of _____, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permit, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Cousin.- A.Lithen, Crystal Falls, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Fair	Blue	Nil	Finland	Mustasari
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Father.- A.Lithen, 877, E 165th St., Bronx. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Finland	Gose
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother.- Mr.K.Salo, 1202, S.Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	Finland	Tamperc
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother-in-law.- do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Finland	do.-
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Finland	do.-
6	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Father.- Mr.K.Salo.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Finland	Helsinki
7	Yes	Aunt	----	No	Father.- do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Finland	do.-
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister.- L.Rantio, 207, E 76th St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Finland	Muhos
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother.- S.Koski, c/O, Mrs.E.Kenyon, Paughkeepsie, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Finland	Tansniemi
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother.- M.Maki, 292, W.St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Finland	Laitik
11	Yes	Self	$40	No	Father.- K.Naykki, 996, Buffalo St., Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr.W.Nygoist, c/O Finland s.s.Co., 6, State St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Finland	Wasa
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	T.Ramesato, 487, Broadway, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Finland	Helsniki
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	H.Suomen, Washington.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Blue	Nil	Finland	Siayne
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	L.Palmer, 332, E 70th St., N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Finland	Taysa
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Finland	do.-
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	V.V.Antiomam, High Bridge, Wis.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Finland	Ahtow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	V.Svarmaki, Fairfield St., Maynard, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Finland	Parkaw
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	Finland	Yamijarvi
20																								
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Mother.- Mrs.A.Bailey, R.F.D.6 Box 354, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brwn	Nil	England	London
22																								
23																								
24																								
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes																			Norway	Risor.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes																			do	Tonsberg.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes																				
28																								
29																								
30																								

(BLIND RIGHT EYE)

(SEARS RD. CAR)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Riggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

Laborers should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering that question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering that question "Can read?" Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN

Mexican refers to the people of Mexico.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (blacks) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by contract thereof" as the case may be) that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and designation of officer before whom oath is made)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of last departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, the fact noted before the affiant executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 21st December, , 1920.

14—919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	58 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	WILLIAM	20	M												
2		[redacted]	ANNA	26	F												
3		STEVANS	S. TEODOR	30	M		Mechanic									N.Y.	New York
4		KUNU	A.	33	M	M	Weaver									N.Y.	New York
5		KUNU	T.	27	F	M	H'wife										do
6	UNDER 16	KUNU	J.	9			Child										do
7	UNDER 16	KUNU	A.	7			Child										do.
8		VEREBES	Meinhert	27	F	M	H'wife										do
9	UNDER 16	VEREBES	S.	7			Child										do
10		BRAND	LEUR	27												N.Y.	New York.
11		FAZIKOVA	MARGITA	18	F	S	Domestic									Pa.	Pittsburg.
12		RUZA	MARIA	16		S										O.	Hamilton.
13		GLOBOCNIK	MIZZI	34	F	S										N.Y.	Buffalo.
14		KALMAN	PUSZTAY	19	M	S										N.Y.	Passaic.
15		BIEGEL	LEBA	25	M											Ill	Chicago.
16		SOBIDLA	RAZALIA														New York
17		ZEKA	JULESKA	17												N.J.	Trenton.
18		ZEKA	ELIZABETH	19	F	S	do										do.
19		BRIJDOS	MARIA	17	F	S	do										
20		[redacted]			M	S										N.Y.	New York
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26		Chinet														N.J.	New York City.
27		Chines		18	F	S	Domest.										
28																	
29		Jensen															
30		Bernsten			M	M										Ill	Chicago.

3-41473-505
6-119971-5/21/42

7-9266, 2/3/38 (505)

2-545426-9/8/38-505

3-154665-6/1/39

3-187407

3-152538-11/2/39

2-495969 1/13/37

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of _____, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out object of journey to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Cousin	$50	No															Belgium	Brussels.
4	Yes	do	$20	No															Hungary	Szalina
5	Yes	do	No	No															do	Otolek
6	Yes	do	No	No															do	Brajelin
7	Yes	do	No	No															do	do
8	Yes	do	No	No															do	Ujoidek
9	Yes	do	No	No															do	do
10	Yes	Self	$8	No	-	-													U.Slovenia	Debievo.
11	Yes	Brother	$8	No	-	-													U.Slovenia	Senitze.
12	No	Aunt.	No	No	-	-													Austria.	Vienna.
13	Yes	Friend	$20	No	-	-													Austria	Turcz.
14	Yes	Father-in-law	No	No	-	-													U.Slovenia.	Hust.
15	Yes	Father	$5	No	-	-													Austria	Senitzi.
16	Yes	Uncle	$	No	-	-													U.Slovenia	Siren Selva.
17	No.	Father.	$8	No	-	-													do	do.
18	No	Brother.	$8	No	-	-													do	Slovenia.
19	No.	Friend	$8	No	-	-													Prussia	Rotenburg.
20	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-														
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																			Lithuania	Linkeri
26	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-													do	do.
27	Yes	Self	$1	No	-	-														
28																				
29	Yes	Self																		
30	Yes	Self																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Univ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the chief officer of the vessel, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer designated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carbonia ... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st December, 1939

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Beernaert	Jenny A	17		F	S	knitter	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem		Sister Beernaert Irma Ruizendijstr. Beernardsbergen	Mass.	Boston
2	VL2861/69	Bonten	Clara	32		F	M	housewife	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem		Father Mr. Bokx Tramstr. 6 Merxem Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Bonten	Henrika	12		F	S	scholargirl	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem		Grandfather same as above	Mich.	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	Bonten	Jeanne	14		F	S	scholargirl	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem		Grandfather same as above	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	Bonten	Frans	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem		Grandfather same as above	Mich.	Detroit
6		Gillen	Jean	16		M	S	servant	yes	German	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem		Brother in law E.Gillen rue du Houblin 9 Luxembourg	N.Y.	New York
7		Immers	Frans	16		M	M	mill.worker	yes	Flemish	yes Luxemburgian	Jerman	Gr.D.Luxemb.	Liquidor	Father Mr. Immers Merxemstr. 6 Merxem Belgium	Ill.	Chicago
8		Immers	Louisa	41		F	M	housew.	yes	Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	same as above	Ill.	Chicago
9	B04760	Immers	Louis	17		M	S	printerwork	yes	Flemish	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	same as above	Ill.	Chicago
10		~~Choma~~	Ladislaw	32		M	M	brickl.	yes	English	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	Sister Maria Choma Ukzorti Chech Slovakia	N.J.	Perth Umboy
11		Grunwald	Wilhelm	22		M	S	butcher	yes	German	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	Father Mr.Grunwald Ukzorod Chech Slovakia	Pens.	Scranton
12		Grunwald	Ludirk	18		M	S	clerk	yes	German	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	Father same as above	P.A.	Scranton
13		Jacobovicsowa	Malka	42		F	M	housew.	yes	Hungarian	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	Sister H.Wichsler Marumures Chech Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
14		Kiss	Mikulas	17		M	S	mechanic	yes	Hungarian	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	Parents Kis M. Szurte 6 Chech Sl	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Kis	Aranka	15		F	S	scholargirl	yes	Hungarian	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	parents in law same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Kis	Gabriella	12		F	S	scholargirl	yes	Hungarian	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	Grand parents same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Kis	Marie	7		F	S	scholargirl	yes	Hungarian	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	Grand parents same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Maskovitz	Imrech	19		M	S	student	yes	German	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	Parents same as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Maskovitz	Tibray	17		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes Chech.	Hebrew	Chech.	Ukrainian	Parents same as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Fogel	Lay	16		F	S	scholargirl	yes	English	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Turobin	Father in law Rachmi Fogel Turobin Poland	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Fogel	Elka	14		F	S	scholargirl	No	No	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Turobin	Grandfather same as above	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Fogel	Josef	12		M	S	scholarboy	No	No	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Turobin	Grandfather same as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Krenin	Gustyna	42		F	M	housek.	yes	Polish	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Lenina	Father Johann Krenin Lenina	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Mlockar	Szmrul	17		M	S	cloth.mixer	yes	German	yes	Polish	Poland	Cechano	Father Isaac Mlockar at Cechano Poland	Mass.	Boston
25		Schlaien	Jankel	17		M	S	2 553179 (505) 7-10-39			yes	Polish	Hebrew	Rumania	Sister Blockmann No 1 Schabink Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Schlaien	Rukel	19		M	M	1-234046-565 12/18/39			yes	Polish	Hebrew	Rumania	Sister same as above	N.Y.	New York
27		Woziny	Katarzyn	42		F	M	housew.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Nowohiniki	Father Johann Woziny at Nowohiniki Poland	I.A	Rankin
28		Dreigher	Vera	19		F	S	6 76347 (505) 7-10-39			yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Father Vaka Dreigher at Kirchingor Bes arabia	Md.	Baltimore
29		Kraft	Anna	42		F	M	housew.	yes	German	yes	Rumania	Rumania	Banes	Parents A Kraft Banes Siebenburgen Roumania	P.A.	New Castle
30		Kuntur	Herman	17		M	S	farm.	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Parents Isac Kuntur Lowitsch Russia	P.A.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 222

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

216

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31 DEC 1920 Jan 27, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 12	Brother in law [illegible] Right str. [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	Belgium Gemmenich.
2	yes	self	yes	no	- - Husband [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	Belgium Merxem
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	- - [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	Belgium Merxem
4	yes	do	[illegible]	no	- - [illegible]													wh.	bl.	blue	none	Belgium Merxem
5	yes	do	[illegible]	no	- - [illegible]													wh.	br.	br.	none	Luxembourg Vianden
6	yes	self	[illegible]	no	- - Brother [illegible] [illegible]													wh.	[illegible]		none	Belgium Meerhout
7	yes	self	[illegible]	no	- - Brother in law [illegible]													wh.	hair	blue	none	Belgium Borgerhout
8	yes	self	yes	no	---- Brother [illegible]													wh.	hair	blue	none	Belgium Antwerp
9	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	---- [illegible]													wh.	blond	blue	none	Chocz Slov. Rodwantz
10	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- Brother in law [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	Chocz Sl. Rodwantz
11	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- Brother [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	Chocz Sl. Rodwantz
12	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- Brother [illegible]													wh.	br.	br.	none	Chocz Sl. Maromoros
13	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- Father in law [illegible]													wh.	bl.	gr.	none	Chocz Sl. Szurte
14	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	---- Brother [illegible]													wh.	bl.	gr.	none	Hungaria Boudapest
15	yes	brother in law	[illegible]	no	---- Brother in law [illegible]													wh.	br.	blue	none	Chocz Sl. Szurte
16	yes	Uncle	No	no	---- Uncle [illegible]													wh.	br.	blue	none	Chocz Sl. Szurte
17	yes	uncle	No	no	---- [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	U.S.A New York
18	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	Chocz Sl. Radwany
19	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- [illegible]													wh.	bl.	grey	none	Poland Turobin
20	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- Husband [illegible]													wh.	blond	br.	none	Poland Turobin
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	---- Father [illegible]													wh.	bl.	grey	none	Poland Turobin
22	yes	father	[illegible]	no	---- - Father [illegible]													wh.	br.	br.	none	Poland Lenina
23	yes	self	[illegible]	no	New York Brother [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland Cushanow
24	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- [illegible]													wh.	hair	grey	none	Poland Kotomeyi
25	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- Brother [illegible]													wh.	red	grey	none	Poland Kotomeyi
26	yes	self	yes	no	---- Brother [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland Nowochialki
27	no	self	[illegible]	no	---- Brother in law [illegible]													wh.	br.	br.	none	Roumania Kischineff
28	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- Brother Harry [illegible]													wh.	blond	gray	none	Roumaria Danes
29	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- [illegible]													wh.	bl.	br.	none	Russia [illegible]
30	yes	self	[illegible]	no	---- Brother [illegible]																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] DEC 1920 [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 22

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Doherty

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia . *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, , 21st. December 1920. , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4															Ill	Chicago.
5																Elmhurst
6										British						
X7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of _____, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily or laboring pursuits on the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	No	Self	140/-	-	-	Fin																				Denmark. Vaisley.
5	No	Self	146/-	-	-																					do. do.
6																										
7	Yes	Father	2 Fr	-	-																					Ireland. Meath.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Dingle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 26

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Dominic Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. MB. CM. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dohert

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized p

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 21st November, 1920

16—203

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lupas	Paul	16		M S		Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Culci	Uncle Foreign Adm. Astra Culci Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
2		Titz	Karl	17		M S		Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	Cousin Fitz Adalbertgasse 5 Vienna	Ohio	Akron
3		Stoia	Georg			M S	student	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Culci	Father Stoia S. Culci Roumania	Ohio	Akron
4		Niccara	Car			M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jud	Sister a. Isarit Varias jud Taras Severin Rou.	Ohio	Akron
5		Furmanski	Isidor			M S		Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia			N.Y.	New York
6		Greenberg	Twine	16		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland			N.Y.	New York
7		Greenberg	Tuba	18		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland			N.Y.	New York
8		Greenberg	Emil	1		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland			N.Y.	New York
9		Greenberg	Ruben	12		M S	none	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland			N.Y.	New York
10		Wolf	Israel			M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hajdukrun		N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Wolf	Rachel			F S	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hajdukrun		N.Y.	New York
12		Hajzeg	Petro			M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Turkbistra	Brother Hajzeg Andra Turkbistra Chbes 31.	Penn.	Pittsburg
13		Rogatnik	Ilia			M S	student	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cetatea Dalia	Father Ghali Rogatnik	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		Fortnia	[illegible]			M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jud Turtucaia		N.Y.	Newark
15		O'Donnell	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland.
16		Girvinkel	Meier			M M		Yes	Yes						Mass.	Worcester
17		Girvinkel	Lev.			F M	wife	Yes	Yes						do	do
18	UNDER 16	Girvinkel	Mira			F S	child	Yes	Yes						do	do.
19		Medved	Peter			M S		Yes	Yes					Father. [illegible] Medved [illegible] Slavia.	Mich.	Calumet.
20		Ferest	Dill.			F S		Yes	Yes						do	do.
21	UNDER 16	Ferest	[illegible]			F S		Yes	Yes						do	do.
22		Kutz	Litte			F S		Yes	Yes						[illegible]	New York.
23		Kibholz	Ariem			[illegible]									do	do.
24		Kibholz	Gervelt			[illegible]									do	do.
25		Fuchs	Franz	44		M M	Electr:	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Yugoslav.	Hungarian	Slav.	Father. Franz Fuchs. Velika Likinda, Yugoslavia.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
26		Fuchs.	Michael	22		M S	Machin:	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 24
" S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—203

List 24

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

220

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; or to laboring pursuits in this United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	5	no	-	-	Father Wife Nurse [illegible]	no	never	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	wh.	bl.	blue	none	Roumania	Cuied
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Thurst [illegible]	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	wh.	br.	blue	none	Roumania	Cuied
3	yes	self	5	no	-	-	Uncle same as above	yes	3 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Canica
4	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Friend same as above	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Ruthenia	Kolozk
5	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Father Salomon Rumanski [illegible]	no	never	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	bl.	grey	none	Poland	Stanislaw
6	yes	self	5	no	-	-	Father Sam Greenberg [illegible]	no	year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	bl.	gr	none	same as above	
7	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Father same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	bl.	br.	none	as above	
8	yes	Self	5	no	-	-	Father same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	bl.	br.	none	as above	
9	yes	Self	5	no	-	-	Father same as above [illegible]	[illegible]	never	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	wh.	bl.	blue	none	as above	
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	13 Ave B, Rubani Harry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	
11	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	-	-	Father same as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho Sl	Turabia.
12	yes	self	20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	Rohatin
13	yes	self	24	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian	Soroca
14	yes	self	50	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland.	Ballynrobe.
15	Yes	Aunt	20	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lithuania	Kovno.
16	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
17	Yes	brother	10	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
18	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slavic.	Petklacnt.
19	No	Father	10	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
21	No	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	elyke.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	Uncle	21	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] 41st.st.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
26	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	frsh	brn	brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be carried.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?—In answering this question write the language (or, if exemption is claimed, the ground for such exemption) in the space provided, whether the alien is able to read and claims the exemption or declares the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a native of, or citizen or subject of, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following diagrams should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhine and Danube rivers, that is, southern Germany, Switzerland, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, Western Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be passed as "Hebrew (North)" from whatever land. Austria-Hungary or any other country should be passed as "Hebrew (North)" from whatever people speak a Gaelic dialect or the Italian language.

HEBREW (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhine and Danube rivers, that is, southern Germany, Switzerland, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, Western Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be passed as "Hebrew (North)" from whatever land. Austria-Hungary or any other country should be passed as "Hebrew (North)" from whatever people speak a Gaelic dialect or the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhine and Danube rivers, that is, southern Germany, Switzerland, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, Western Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be passed as "Hebrew (North)" from whatever land. Austria-Hungary or any other country should be passed as "Hebrew (North)" from whatever people speak a Gaelic dialect or the Italian language.

The people who are natives

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-21 C.2

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the CANADA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at [illegible] YORK

Signature of the Immigration officer or other officer before whom affidavit is executed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination of the aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer of the foreign contiguous territory.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia 1-14, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 20 DEC 1-7, DEC 20 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Mann	Konrad												O.:	Akron.
2	UNDER 16	Mann	Konrad												O.:	Akron.
3	UNDER 16	Mann	Ulrik												N.Y:	Buffalo.
4		Gruber								Roumanian Yes	Roumanian	Roumania			N.Y:	Buffalo.
5		Gruber													N.Y:	New-York.
6		Zimber													N.Y:	New-York.
7	UNDER 16	Zipler													Pa:	Philadelphia.
8		Zpinac													Pa:	Philadelphia.
9		Weinzer													Pa:	Philadelphia.
10		Zpinac													N.Y:	Syracuse.
11		Excelsior													N.Y:	Syracuse.
12		Psarinos													N.Y:	Syracuse.
13		Mirmiles													N.Y:	Endicott.
14		Passaris														Washington.
15		Triantafilou														
16		Critikos													N.Y:	New-York.
17		Milisi													N.Y:	Brooklyn.
18															N.Y:	New-York.
19		Zuzana HRUSKOVA													O.:	Cleveland.
20															Pa:	Beaver.
21		Klek													N.Y:	Wharton.
22		Zolnos													N.Y:	Wharton.
23															Mo:	St Louis.
24		Cerne													Pa:	New-Kensington.
25		Cilli													Pa:	New-Kensington.
26	UNDER 16	Di Tomaso													Pa:	New-Kensington.
27	UNDER 16	Di Tomaso														Wayne.
28															O.:	Toledo.
29															O.:	Toledo.
30	UNDER															

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.O. 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, 19--

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any labor, contract, or paper, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Hungaria	Nagyszekely.
2	Yes	Mother						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Hungaria	Nagyszekely.
3	Yes	Mother						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Roumania	Nasra.
4	No	Self																						None	Roumania	Nasra.
5	No	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Roumania	Nevacanti.
6	Yes	Prepaid						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Roumania	Nevacanti.
7	Yes	Prepaid						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Roumania	Paltni.
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Roumania	Paltni.
9	Yes	Self		Yes				Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Roumania	Paltni.
10	Yes	Self		Yes				Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Greece	Corcomotion.
11	No	Self		Yes				Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Greece	Kromsse.
12	No	Self		Yes				Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Greece	Kromsse.
13	No	Self		Yes				Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Greece	Corcomotion.
14	No	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Greece	Payrne.
15	Yes	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Greece	Kromes.
16	Yes	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Albany	Cartona.
17	Yes	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	France	Persi.
18	Yes	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Roumania	Podessady.
19	Yes	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Canada	Canzo.
20	Yes	Self						Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Greece	Salonica Petred.
21	Yes	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Greece	Maria Patrikajova.
22	Yes	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Greece	Maria Patrikajova.
23	Yes	Self						Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Italy	Spezia.
24	No	Self						Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Italy	Citta.
25	Yes	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Italy	San Angelo.
26	Yes	Mother						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Italy	Montesilvano.
27	Yes	Mother						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Italy	Montesilvano.
28	Yes	Self						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Austria-Hungaria	Castice.
29	Yes	Prepaid						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Austria-Hungaria	Castice.
30	Yes	Prepaid						Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									None	Austria-Hungaria	Castice.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Riggle MASTER, of the (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passengers' and correspondents should be made if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the nationality of the alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance therewith. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading for country will be interpreted by Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading for country will be interpreted by Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the proper heading for race or people, and, similarly, "French

List 3

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THROUGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31 DEC 1920 J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the last port of departure; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized governments

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sajara													N.Y:	Brooklyn.
2		Reichert													Ohio:	Canton.
3		Reichert													Ohio:	Canton.
4		Reichert													Ohio:	Canton.
5		Reichert													Ohio:	Canton.
6		Rosa													Ill:	Chicago.
7		Spitzmagel													Ill:	Chicago.
8		Spitzmagel													Ill:	Chicago.
9	UNDER 16	Spitzmagel													Ill:	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Spitzmagel													Ill:	Chicago.
11		Steisel													Ill:	Chicago.
12		Sculler													Ill:	Chicago.
13	UNDER 16	Steisel													Ohio:	Canton.
14		Sitz													N.Y:	New-York.
15		Sauer													N.Y:	New-York.
16		Sassenrath													N.Y:	Bronx.
17	X	Rekter													N.Y:	Bronx.
18	X	Renter													N.Y:	Bronx.
19	X UNDER 16	Reiber													N.Y:	Bronx.
20	X	Rent F													Pa:	Philadelphia.
21	X	Benizes													Pa:	Philadelphia.
22	X	Benizes													Pa:	Philadelphia.
23	X	Benizes													Pa:	Philadelphia.
24	X UNDER 16	Benizes													Pa:	Philadelphia.
25	X UNDER 16	Benizes													Pa:	Philadelphia.
26	X UNDER 16	Benizes													Pa:	Philadelphia.
27	X UNDER 16	Benizes													N.Y:	Bronx.
28	X	Filsen													N.Y:	Brooklyn.
29	X	Leib													Ohio:	Cleveland.
30		Bert														

415535 N 8-20-41

7-121965 8-24-39

2-925485-5-20-42-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-200213-7-22-40-505

3-187273 505 3-28-40

7-134360-6-14-40 505

25
25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes																								
2	Yes	Self																							
3	Yes	Self																							
4	~~Yes~~ No	Self		~~Yes~~ No																					
5	~~Yes~~ No	Self		Yes																					
6	~~Yes~~	Self		Yes																					
7	~~Yes~~	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Y 8 months																			
8	~~Yes~~	Self		Yes	Yes	1 Y 8 months																			
9	~~Yes~~	Parents		~~No~~																					
10	~~Yes~~	Parents		~~No~~																					
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	7 months																			
12	~~Yes~~	Self		Yes	No																				
13	Yes	Parents		~~No~~																					
14	~~Yes~~	Self		Yes	No																				
15	Yes	Self		No	No																				
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No																				
17	Yes	Self		Yes	No																				
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No																				
19	Yes	Parents		No																					
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No																				
21	" Y.	Self		No	No																				
22	" Y.	Self		No	No																				
23	" Y.	Self		No	No																				
24	" Y.	Self		No	No																				
25	" Y.	Self		No	No																				
26	" Y.	Self		No	No																				
27	" Y.	Self		No	No																				
28	Yes	Self		No	No					Yes															
29	" Y.	Self		No	No																				
30	Yes	Self		No	No																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Riggle (Name of Master, or First or Second Officer) MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by an English property owner under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

C.4
225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon making the examination of the aliens mentioned, as the case may be.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C.A. 4

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 2 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
52																	
							2-945704-12-27441-505										
S1		Azepilovan	Etla	20	F	S	housewife	Y	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cremecinc	[illegible]	N.Y	Malone
S2		Azepilovan	Simon	18	M	S	labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cremecinc	do Kobeday do	N.Y	Malone
S3		Azepilovan	Hana	15	F	S	scholar	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cremecinc	do Kobeday do	N.Y	Malone
S4		Azephavan	Bysica	12	M	S	scholar	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cremecinc	do Kobeday do	N.Y	Malone
5		Gerenstein	Joseph	20	M	S	chemist	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	RoumanianHebrew		Roumania	Tiguino	Father Haim Gereinstein at Tiguino	N.Y	Louisville
6		Gerenstein	Moise	18	M	S	clerk	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tiguino	Father Haim Gereinstein at Tiguino	N.Y	Louisville
7		Vaingus	Sleini	19	M	S	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Israelite	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Meister Bucharest	N.Y	New York
8		Vaingus	Betel	17	F	S	housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian	Israelite	Roumania	Bucarest	do do do	N.Y	New York
		Branfinmache	Sura	46	F	M	housewife	No			Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	Cousin. Heim Eisenbaum Beltz	N.Y	New York City
		Ersenbaun	Rifka	20	F	S	hatmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	Father Haim Eisenbaum Beltz	N.Y	New York City
		Ersenbaun	Etla	18	F	S	hatmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	Father Haim Eisenbaum Beltz	N.Y	New York City
		Grinzeit	Bassie	30	F	M	housewife	Yes	Juive	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	Nobeday	N.Y	New York City
13		Miliman	Josef	23	M	M	tailor	Yes	Juive	Yes	roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	Father Miliman Yantal at Beltz	N.Y	New York City
14		Miliman	Fariba	20	F	M	housewife	Yes	Juive	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	Father Milliman Yantal at Beltz	N.Y	New York City
S15	ADMITTED	Catz	Suta	24	M	C	hair-dresser	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hatinn	Father Catz Niessel at Hatinno	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Alexin	Johann	40	M	M	labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife Sofia Alexia at Stancova	Ohio	Barberton
17		Kerzeniewsky	Adam	21	M	S	miller	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Polish	Roumania	Solca	Father Alexandre Kerzeniewsky at Solca	Mo	Kansas City
S18		Musta	Persa	32	F	M	none	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Serbian	Roumanian	YougeSla	Petre-Wasolav	Father Petre Bundasi at	Mich	Detroit
S19	UNDER 16	Musta	Magdalena	5	F	S					Serbian	Roumanian	YougeSla	Petro Vasolav	Gd Father Petre Bundaspi	Mich	Detroit
		Kiban	Stein Ester	19	F	S	dresma ker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Turdos	Parents Simon Stein at Cudes	Ill	Chicago
		Munzer	Scheinder Gutel	19	F	S	dresma ker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ydzesti	Uncle Peritz Katz at Ydzesti	N.Y	New York
		Munzer	Maier	17	M	S							mania	Ydzesti	Uncle Peritz Katz at Ydzesti	N.Y	New York
23		Grinspan	Yanchel	31	M	M							manian	Sereca	Wife Sima Griuspan at Sereca	N.Y	New York
24		Feder	Elka	40	F	M							mania	Deressenti	Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
25		Feder	Maria	19	F	S							mania	Deressenti	Gd Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
26		Feder	Herman	16	M	S							mania	Deressenti	Gd Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	Feder	Sara	14	F	S							mania	Deressenti	Gd Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
28	UNDER 16	Feder	Max	12	M	S									Father at Baltzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Linectzki	Kava	19	M	S	w				Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Father at Baltzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Linectzki	Leib	16	M	S	workman	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Baltzi			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.A. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 20 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		52															
S1		Azepilovan	Etla	20	F	S	housewife	Y	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Cremecino	Roumania	Father Kolodey	N.Y	Malone
S2		Azepilovan	Simon	18	M	S	labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Cremecino	do	do	N.Y	Malone
S3		Azepilovan	Hana	15	F	S	scholar	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Cremecino	do	Kobodey	N.Y	Malone
S4		Azephavan	Bysica	12	M	S	scholar	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Cremecino	do	Father Haim Gorcinstein at Tiguino	N.Y	Louisville
5		Gorenstein	Joseph	20	M	S	chemist	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	RoumanianHebrew	Roumania	Tiguino	do	Father Haim Gorcinstein at Tiguino	N.Y	Louisville
6		Gorenstein	Meise	18	M	S	clerk	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Tiguino	do	Uncle Elejas Gorcinstein	N.Y	New York
7		Vaingus	Sleini	19	M	S	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian Israelite	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Father Moshe Vaingus at Bucarest	N.Y	New York
8		Vaingus	Etel	17	F	S	housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian Israelite	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Cousin. Hein Eisenbaum at Kobodey	N.Y	New York City
X		Branfinmache	Sura	46	F	M	housewife	No			Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz		Mother Haim Eisenbaum at Beltz	N.Y	New York City
S1		Ersenbaun	Rifka	20	F	S	hatmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz		Father Haim Eisenbaum at Beltz	N.Y	New York City
S1		Ersenbaun	Etla	18	F	S	hatmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz		Kobodey	N.Y	New York City
X		Grinzeit	Bassie	30	F	M	housewife	Yes	Juive	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz		Father Miliman Yantal at Beltz	N.Y	New York City
13		Miliman	Josef	23	M	M	tailer	Yes	Juive	Yes	roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz		Father Milliman Yantal at Beltz	N.Y	New York City
14		Miliman	Tariba	20	F	M	housewife	Yes	Juive	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Hatinn		Father Catz Niessel at Hatinne	N.Y	Brooklyn
S15	ADMITTED	Catz	Suta	24	M	C	hair-dresser	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		Wife Sofia Alexia at Stancova	Ohio	Barberton
X		Alexin	Johann	40	M	M	labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian Roumanian	Roumania	Solca		Father Alexandre Kerzeniewsky at Solca	Mo	Kansas City
17		Kerzeniewsky	Adam	21	M	S	miller	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian Polish	Roumania	Solca		Father Petre Bundasi at Wasolow	Mich	Detroit
S18		Musta	Teresa	32	F	M	none	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Serbian Roumanian	YougoSla	Petre-Vasolav		Father Petre Bundaspi	Mich	Detroit
S19	UNDER 16	Musta	Magdalena	5	F	S					Serbian Roumanian	YougoSla	Petre Vasolav	Gd	Parents Simon Stein at Cudee	Ill	Chicago
X		Kiban	Stein Ester	19	F	S	dresmaker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Turdee		Uncle Peritz Katz at Ydzesti	N.Y	New York
21		Munzer	Scheinder Sutel	19	F	S	dresmaker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Ydzesti		Uncle Peritz Katz at Ydzesti	N.Y	New York
X		Munzer	Maier	17	M	S	none	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Ydzesti		Wife Sima Griuspan at Seresa	N.Y	New York
23		Grinspan	Yanchel	31	M	M	tailer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Seresa		Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
24		Feder	Elka	40	F	M	housewife	No			Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Deressenti		Gd Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
25		Feder	Maria	19	F	S	dresmaker	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Deressenti		Gd Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
26		Feder	Herman	16	M	S	clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Deressenti		Gd Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	Feder	Sara	14	F	S	scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Deressenti		Gd Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
28	UNDER 16	Feder	Max	12	M	S	scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Deressenti		Gd Mother Trifka Ludvak at Cernovitz	N.Y	New York
29		Linectzki	Kava	19	M	S	workman	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian Jewish	Roumania	Baltzi		Father at Baltzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Linectzki	Leib	16	M	S	workman	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	RoumanianJewish	Roumania	Baltzi		Father at Baltzi	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226 C.4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after obtaining remunerative employment in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother Tzepilevan Jakob 30 South Pearl Str. Malone	no	always	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	dark	dark	none	Reumania Cremencine
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother Tzepilevan Jakob 30 South Pearl Str Malone	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br	dark	dark	none	Reumania Cremencine
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother Tzepilevan Jakob 30 South Pearl Str Malone	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	br	dark	dark	none	Reumania Cremencine
4	yes	self	25	no			Brother Tzepilevan Jakob 30 South Pearl Str Malone	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	br	dark	dark	none	Reumania Cremencine
5	no	self	25	no			Uncle Leon Geldes 634 E Chest nut Street Louisville N.Y	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn		none	Reumania Tuigine
6	no	self	25	no			Uncle Leon Geldes 634 E Ches nut Street Louisville N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn		none	Reumania Tuigine
7	yes	self	25	no			Brother Manuel Laingus 485 Brunswich Av Brooklyn	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	whiteaub br			none	Reumania Bricenia
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother Manuel Laingus 485 Bruswich Av Brooklyn	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	whiteaub br			none	Reumania Bricenia
9	yes	self	25	no			Husband Branfenmache Berel 221 W 142 th Street N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn		none	Reumania Beltz
10	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Branfenmache Berel 221 W I42 th Street N.Y	no	always	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn		none	Reumania Beltz
11	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Branfenmache Berel 221 W I42 th Street N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	dark		none	Reumania Beltz
12	yes	self	25	no			Husband Grinzeit Meilek 341 E 84 Street New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br	auburn		none	Reumania Beltz
13	yes	self	25	no			Brother Miliman Haim 331 E 8 Street New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn		none	Reumania Beltz
14	yes	self	25	no			Brother Miliman Haim 331 E 8 Street New York	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br	dark		none	Reumania Hatim
15	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Nussenbamm Philip 417 Is Street Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br	hair grey		none	Reumania Stanceva
16	Yes	self	yesyes	6Y	Barber	ten	Uncle Waselic Miladin 414 Belivar Read Barberton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn		none	Reumania Selca
17	Yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Jakob Sambovsky 3425 Nickerson Ave East Bottoms Kansas City	no	always	yes	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	hair aub	blue		none	Reumania Petre Vasalv
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Detroit	Husband Nic Musta 1145-47 Ruvad Stt Adevenil Printing Detroit	no	always	yes	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	I					none	Amerique Detroit
19	yes	mother	yes	yes	born		Father Nic Musta 1145-47 Ruvad Stt Adevenil Printing Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	25	br	dark	dark	none	Reumania Curdei
20	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin B Wiezer 1148 So Albany Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	45	white	auburn		none	Reumania Idzesti
21	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle I Jossel Rauonwerger 611 E 188 Street Breux New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br	auburn		none	Reumania Idzesti
22	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle I Jossel Rauonwerger 611 E 188 Street Breux New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	white	white br		none	Reumania Sereca
23	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Grinspan 620 East Str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	br	auburn		none	Reumania Deransiti
24	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Zalek Feder 2229 2d Avenue New York	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	br	auburn		none	Reumania Deransiti
25	yes	mother					Father Zalek Feder 2229 2d Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	br	auburn		none	Reumania Deransiti
26	yes	mother					Father Zalek Feder 2229 2d Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br	auburn		none	Reumania Deransiti
27	yes	mother					Father Zalek Feder 2229 2d Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	45	br	auburn		none	Reumania Deransiti
28	yes	mother					Father Zalek Feder 2229 2d Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Reumania Deransiti
29	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Morris Viner 612 Hendrix St Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn		none	Reumania Baltzi
30	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Morris Viner 612 Hendrix St Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn		none	Reumania Baltzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

227

I, [illegible] (State whether Master or First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary or street locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made to the country by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?"—In answering this question the entry should indicate the alien's ability to read. It should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject is a native, as frequently these do not agree, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the proper entry appears in the race column. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country indicated frequently clerks in the race column, "French" appearing under the head of country indicated frequently clerks in the race column, "French" appearing under the head of country indicated frequently clerks in the race column. By race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country indicated frequently clerks in the race column. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently entered as a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions must be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa, who have come from Cuba, where they have lived, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No Negro with admixture of blood of the white race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as will by bond, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the inspection officers at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22 all descriptive data should be carefully noted, as the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply to each alien, at the time of application, a certificate of identification, the application should be given.

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. E. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and all alterations discovered to have been made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cuanilla ... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Gordon														N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Gordon														N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Gordon														N.Y.	New York.
4																N.Y.	New York.
5																N.Y.	New York.
6																N.Y.	New York.
7																N.Y.	New York.
8																N.Y.	New York.
9																N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10																N.Y.	New York.
11	P-7/68238-6/29/39 EJ															N.Y.	New York.
12	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York.
16																N.Y.	New York.
17																N.Y.	New York.
18																N.Y.	New York.
19																N.Y.	New York.
20																N.Y.	New York.
21	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York.
22																N.Y.	New York.
23																N.Y.	New York.
24																N.Y.	New York.
25																N.Y.	New York.
26																N.Y.	New York.
27	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York.
28	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York.
29	UNDER 16															N.Y.	New York.
30																N.Y.	New York.

658/801

Total Passengers ... [illegible]
U.S. citizens ... [illegible]
Aliens ... [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List S

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (answer yes or no).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self																							Poland	Jarslaw.
2	Yes	Mother																							Poland	Jarslaw.
3	Yes	Father																							Poland	Jarslaw.
4	Yes	Self																							Poland	Przemysleny.
5	Yes	Sel.																							Poland	Przemysleny.
6	N.Y.	Sel.																							Poland	Pomerasz
7	N.Y.	Self																							Poland	Pomerasz.
8	N.Y.	Sel.																							Poland	Pomerasz.
9	N.Y.	Sel.	Yes																						Poland	Nesweiz.
10	Yes	Sel.																							Poland	Golyony.
11	N.Y.	Sel.																							Poland	Gerardow.
12	N.Y.	Mother																							Poland	Gerardow.
13	N.Y.	Mother																							Poland	Gerardow.
14	N.Y.	Mother																							Poland	Gerardow.
15	N.Y.	Mother																							Poland	Gerardow.
16	N.Y.	Sel.																								Gerardow.
17	N.Y.	Sel.																							Poland	Gerardow.
18	Yes	Sel																							Poland	Pulask.
19	Yes	Sel.																							Poland	Pulask.
20	N.Y.	Sel.	Yes																						Poland	Lyrowsk.
21	N.Y.	Father																								Lyrowski.
22	N.Y.	Sel.	Yes																						Poland	Lyrowski.
23	Yes	Sel.																							Poland	Golesy.
24	Yes	Sel.																							Poland	Golesy.
25	Yes	Sel.	Yes																						Poland	Golezoy.
26	Yes	Sel.	Yes																						Poland	Lowzow.
27	Yes	Father																							Poland	Walza Lesowicki
28	Yes	Mother																							Poland	Walza Lesowicki
29	Yes	Mother																							Poland	Walza Lesowicki
30	Yes	Sel.																								Walza Lesowicki

116th St. New York City.

Federal Transportation Co.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Dicole (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and sojourners in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, If *holder of return ticket* [illegible].—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, If *in possession of $50 and if less than $50*.—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, If *ever in the United States before; if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and city or place, as 1910, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to, or to others, relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by law to be given before the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 32 to 34, relative to the holding of a polygamous form of marriage, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to accept for admission aliens who answer "Yes" to these questions, if in his opinion they should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Doherty, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before [illegible] at the port of arrival and not before the departure of the vessel, the fact that the surgeon sails with the vessel to be stated in the affidavit if executed [illegible] authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																Ohio:	Cleveland.
2																Ohio:	Cleveland.
3																Ohio:	Cleveland.
4																Ohio:	Cleveland.
5																Ohio:	Cleveland.
6																Ohio:	Cleveland.
7																Ohio:	Cleveland.
8																Ohio:	Cleveland.
9																Ohio:	Cleveland.
10																Ohio:	Cleveland.
11																Ohio:	Cleveland.
12	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Cleveland.
13																Ohio:	Cleveland.
14	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Cleveland.
15	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Cleveland.
16	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Cleveland.
17																Ohio:	Woodlawn
18	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Woodlawn.
19	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Woodlawn.
20																Ohio:	Cleveland.
21																Ohio:	Cleveland.
22	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Cleveland.
23	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Cleveland.
24	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Cleveland.
25																Kentucky	
26																Ohio:	Cleveland.
27																Ohio:	Cleveland.
28																Ohio:	Cleveland.
29	UNDER 16															Ohio:	Cleveland.
30																Ohio:	Cleveland.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in each case.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes																							
2	Yes	Self	Yes																							
3	Yes	Self	Yes																							
4	Yes	Self	Yes																							
5	Yes	Self	Yes																							
6	Yes	Self	Yes																							
7	Yes	Self	Yes																							
8	Yes	Self	Yes																							
9	Yes	Self	Yes																							
10	Yes	Self	Yes																							
11	Yes	Self	Yes																							
12	Yes	Self	Yes																							
13	Yes	Self	Yes																							
14	Yes	Self	Yes																							
15	Yes	Self	Yes																							
16	Yes	Self	Yes																							
17	Yes	Self	Yes																							
18	Yes	Self	Yes																							
19	Yes	Self	Yes																							
20	Yes	Self	Yes																							
21	Yes	Self	Yes																							
22	Yes	Self	Yes																							
23	Yes	Self	Yes																							
24	Yes	Self	Yes																							
25	Yes	Self	Yes																							
26	Yes	Self	Yes																							
27	Yes	Self	Yes																							
28	Yes	Self	Yes																							
29	Yes	Self	Yes																							
30	Yes	Self	Yes																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien at last arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, clerk, cook, engineer, farmer, housekeeper, laborer, machinist, mason, merchant, miner, musician, painter, physician, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wood polisher, wood worker, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

Note.—The distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, is to be observed.

Question 1 should be answered "Yes" if the alien has been engaged on a farm, either for himself or for others.

Question 2 should be answered "Yes" if the alien has been engaged on a farm for the man who operates it.

Questions 1 and 2 require careful scrutiny before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or not*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Can the alien read (or is he illiterate), under what language?" In answering this question the alien must be able to read some language to be considered literate. If alien can read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the proper literacy exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to which race or people the alien belongs. Particular attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Nationality and country of residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column headed "Nationality" or "Country to which they belong" is not sufficient to indicate whether the person is a Frenchman, Alsatian, Breton, Basque, Corsican, Norman, or Provençal, and "France" appearing under the column headed "Race or people" is not sufficient to indicate whether the person is French, Celtic, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Corsican, Norman, or Provençal. "France" is a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States, Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, is a native of the United States, Ireland, Germany, or Russia, but is not of the race or people. Similarly, a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] the people [illegible]

[illegible] white [illegible]

[illegible] the West Indies [illegible] other than other Chinese Negroes

[illegible] stateless [illegible]

[illegible] people [illegible] Americans [illegible]

[illegible]

Americans [illegible] the West Indies [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Negroes [illegible] the West Indies [illegible] South or South [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Africa Negroes [illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Regarding Calabrian Greeks, see "Greek."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is considered to be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in preceding 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who go temporarily to a foreign country to visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which aliens intend to go as their future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose assistance passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited also to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The space is reserved for Government officials only and the answers fill all others on the sheet, as explained to masters by inspectors at the time of examination of aliens. However, in answering the questions established by law or by regulations, as the case may be, the master or commanding officer of a vessel has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

C.7 231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THE SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Here insert name and title of immigration officer, clerk of court, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed by such surgeon immediately prior to the vessel's departure, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the certificate before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to the United States, except those specifically exempted by law.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carolina . Passengers sailing from 2 8 DEC 1920 , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saroldi	Ottavio	24		M	S	merchant	yes	Itali.Engl	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	father Soroldi Francesco	N.Y	New-York
2		Morisi	Antonio	21	I	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarini	mother Morisi Tarini d'alino Italy	N.Y	New-York
3		Stivaletti	Adams Nicola	22		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	father Pasquale Stivoletti Guliones Campobasso Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Cucci	Giuseppe	22		M	M	cochman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monsoretto	wife Tucci Marion Monsoretto Italy	Va	Elkins
5		Di Gallio	Carmine	38		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso	father Di Guilio Berardo Isola Gran Sasso Italy	Pa	Chester
6		Di Gallio	Maria Giovanna	29		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso	father in law Di Guilio Berardo Isola Gran Sasso Italy	Pa	Chester
7		Di Blasio	Giovanni	44		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso	wife Di Blasio Virginia Isola Gran Sasso Italy	Pa	Philadelphi
8		Pasquale	Domenico	31		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italin	Italian	Italy	Prizza	mother Antonia Di Massa Prizza Italy	Ill	Chicago
9		Sciamanno	Alberico	17		M	S	laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campli	Luigi Slonperre Luigi Sciamanno Campli Italy	N.C	Woadbine
10		Santini	Pietro	36		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso	wife Santini Carmine Isola Gran Sasso Italy	Pa	Stittside
11		Angelini	Luigi	22		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso	father Guistino Angelino Isola Gran Sasso Italy	N.C.	Conden
12		Discenzo	Carmines	18		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sanguilano	mother Sibra Di Vercilio Sanguilano del Sarro Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Pietromonaco	Nicola	18		M	S	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sanguilano	father Elifinae Pietro Monaco Sanguilano Italy	Ohio	Empire
14		Capitolino	Massime	21		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola Grasso	wife Marro Capitolino Isolo del Grasso Italy	N.C	Somerville
15		Nijuone	Gioacchino	29		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sepino	father Niguone Francesco Sepino Italy	N.C	Pennington
16		Di Leonardo	Guercino	17		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso	father Di Leonardo Pietro Isola Gran Sasso Italy	N.C	Wodhice
17		Fazzini	Antonio	31		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	talian	Italian	Italy	Campli	wife Fazzini Maria Campli Italy	Conn	Hartford
18		Arcari	Joseph	58		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sepino	wife Arcari Diletta Sepino Italy	Conn	Hartford
19		Arcari	Rosa	22		F	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sepino	mother Arcari Diletta Sepino Italy	Conn	Hartford
20	UNDER 16	Arcari	Fieravante		6	M	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oreole	wife Diego Maria Guiseppe Oriele Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Diego	Felice	38		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Oriele	wife Delia Gemma Orisle Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Delia	Pietro	35		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sepino	brother Spagnele Angelo Sepino Italy	Conn	Hartford
23		Spagnolo	Antonio	23		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola del Grasse	father Angelo Trasetti Isola del Grasso Italy	Va	Richmond
24		Trassatti	Massimo	17		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola del Grasse	wife Montelsene Cotena Monserette Italy	Va	Elkim
25		Montelsone	Salvatore	21		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Celanzare	father Giovanni Piecioni	Conn	Waterburg
26		Piccisni	Vincenzo	23		M	S	labourer	yes	Italain	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola del Grasse	Isola del Grasse Italy	N.C.	Penington
27		Pelle	Fedele	40		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola del Grasse	wife Pelle Arsine Isola del Grasse Italy	Pa	Chester
28		Piani	France	24		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola del Grasse	wife Ireni Luison Isola del Grasse Italy	Pa	Chester
29		Piccieni	Peppino	28		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola dl Grasse	wife Pizzieni Carmene Isola del Brasse Italy	Cal	Los Angeles
30		Servande	Fernandez	16		M	S	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aguisar	mother Filomena Fernandy Aguisar Spain		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (paragraph 19, following) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Answer yes or no, and specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	sister Lidio Soroldi N.Y city 60 East Houston Street	yes 7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Cunee
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	aunt Garilli Maria 68 Baxster street New-York city	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	pi.	auburn	none	Italy	Campobasso
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Damenico Di Paolo Philadelphia Fitzwarter st.8th	no IO years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monserette
4	no	Rea Pierre	y	no	no	no	brother inlaw Karfe Fortunete Elhins W.V.A. Box 252	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
5	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1913	Chester	uncle Clemente Gianzante H 305 Breammal st Chester	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
6	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1919	Chester	uncle Clemente Gianzante H 305 Breammal st Chester	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
7	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1910	Makjsten	cousin France Di Francesco 821 Christian st. Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	71	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Prezza
8	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	brother Francesco Pasquale 928 Blue Island av. Chicago	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Campli
9	yes	Rea Pierre	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Demenico Compette Box 8 Woodbine N.G	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola Gran
10	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1913	Lucern	uncle Nicola Marroni Box I65 Westmercland county Hillside	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	blond.	none	Italy	Isola Gran
11	N.Y	Pisa Pierre	y	n	no	no	cousin Masino Hlacco Camden N.G. Vido st. 332	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	St Guiliam
12	no	Pisa Pier.	yes	no	no	no	father Decienze Antonio 202I Murray Hill Road Cleveland	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	St Guiliam
13	no	Pisa Pier.	yes	no	no	no	uncle Ministre Pasquale Angioline N.E I20 Cleveland	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola
14	nuck	Pisa P.	yes	no	no	no	brother Enrico Copitoline Ohio Seffi C Enpire Box I97 H.S.A	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6I	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Sepino
15	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1910	Hartford	uncle Angelo Cassela 92 3d st. Somerville N.G	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn	scar at lip	Italy	Isola
16	N.Y	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Pelle 25 Shedding st. Pemington N.G.	n always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Campli
17	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1906	N.G.	cousin Demenico Pompette Box 8 Woodbine N.G.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	75	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Sepicce
18	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1903	Hartford	uncle Parent Nunzie 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Sepicce
19	N.Y	mother	yes	no	no	no	uncle Parente Nunzie 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	i		br.	auburn	none	Italy	Sopice
20	N.Y	mother	yes	no	no	no	uncle Parente Nunzie 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	blond.	scar at ear	Italy	Oriole
21	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1910	Cleveland	cousin Antonio Caruso 22247 Scovell ct. Cleveland	no always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	68	br.	auburn	scar at chin	Italy	Oriole
22	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1913	Cleveland	cousin Delia Guilio 2247 Scovell Cler. Cleveland Ohio	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Sepicce
23	N.Y	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Spagnola 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola Gran
24	N.Y	self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Envelezzi Giovanni I60 Richwood M Va	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	59	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Monsoreste
25	N.Y	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Demenico Montecolne Elhin W Va Box 252	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	57	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
26	N.Y	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Pirrioni Pietre Palempa E C Bankees 282 Bankers st. Waterburg	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
27	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1910	Trenton	brother Raffaele Pelle 25 Hedding st. Pennington	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6I	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
28	N.Y	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Riri Demenico 305 Buemell st. Ekesters Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	52	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Rizzi Demenico 305 Beamell st. Chester	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	40	br.	au. gr.	none	Spain	Aguisar
30	N.Y	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Serdande Fernandy 527 Ducemrum st. Los Angeles	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? In answering this question, if the alien can read, even though he can not write, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as there set forth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by masters and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is frequently entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the races native to the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people native to Central America of pure or mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or from some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Persons of African race, although born in the United States, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than so much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874, 1876, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by the inspection officers on the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA [illegible] TH [illegible] NTH, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]WEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]W [illegible]R[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by such surgeon [illegible] at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

233

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 2 DEC 1938, 19

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fuchs		✓		✓		1-3611			Heb				Wisc	Milwaukee
2		Hess		✓		✓		1-0611			Ugerman				Ill:	Chicago.
3	528631 9/3/38	Weber		✓		✓		2-890811-7/23/44	611						N.Y:	Brooklyn.
4		Weber		✓		✓		1-1611							N.Y:	New-York.
5		Weber		✓		✓	wife	1-264							N.Y:	New-York.
6		Claire		✓		✓		2-749235-7/24/40-705	3611						Pa:	Pittsbyrg.
7	UNDER 16 UNDER 18	Claire		✓		✓	ch								Pa:	Pittsburg.
8		Claire		✓		✓	ch								Pa:	Pittsburg.
9		[illegible]		✓		✓		1-2611							N.Y:	New-York.
10		[illegible]		✓		✓	wife	1-0611							N.Y:	New-York.
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]		✓		✓	ch								N.Y:	New-York.
12		Amond		✓		✓		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Ill:	Chicago.
13	P-4011/1330 Chicago 8-18-37	Amond		✓		✓		1-1611							Ill:	Chicago.
14		Amond		✓		✓	sister	1-4611							Ill:	Chicago.
15		[illegible]		✓		✓		Died at Sea 28th Dec/1920							N.Y:	New-York.
16		[illegible]		✓		✓									N.Y:	New-York.
17		[illegible]		✓		✓		2-3772-6-106559-9/17/40							N.Y:	New-York.
18		[illegible]		✓		✓		1-1611							Pa:	Pittsburg.
19		[illegible]		✓		✓		1-4611							Pa:	Pittsburg.
20		[illegible]		✓		✓	wife	1-1611							Pa:	Pittsburg.
21		[illegible]		✓		✓		1-0611							N.Y:	Brooklyn.
22	528630 9/3/38	[illegible]		✓		✓	sister	3-4611							N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23		[illegible]		✓		✓									Minn:	Frankenmalt
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]		✓		✓	son								Minn:	Frankenmalt.
25		[illegible]		✓		✓		3-5635							N.Y:	New-York.
26		[illegible]		✓		✓	wife	8-182012-2/19/43-4635							N.Y:	New-York.
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]		✓		✓	ch	1A-5027 2/20/43							N.Y:	New-York.
28		[illegible]		✓		✓		1-0611							Mich:	Detroit.
29		[illegible]		✓	ine	✓	wife	1-1611							Mich:	Detroit.
30		[illegible]		✓		✓		1-4611							Mich:	Detroit.

+16x1/28 ek 1/2/24 ex-pt no 12,167 17, Pa via 16/29 H-O

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 DEC 1920 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether any person has solicited, promised, or paid, or has in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200																						Yugoslavia	Perusa.
2	Yes	Self	113																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
3	Yes	Self	50																						Yugoslavia	Lika.
4	Yes	Self	66	1910 1919																					Yugoslavia	Lika.
5	Yes	Husband	0	Yes 1914																					Yugoslavia	Lekic.
6	No	Self	110																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
7	Yes	Father	0																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
8	Yes	Mother	0																						Yugoslavia	Karlstoj.
9	Yes	Self	320																						Yugoslavia	Karlstoj.
10	Yes	Self	0																						Yugoslavia	Karlstoj.
11	Yes	Parents	0																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
12	Yes	Self	200																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
13	No	Self	140	Yes 1910	1913	Penn																			Yugoslavia	Lekic.
14	No	Self	140																						Yugoslavia	Karlstoj.
15	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]																						Yugoslavia	Karlstoj.
16	Yes	Self	1/2																						Yugoslavia	Karlstoj.
17	Yes	Self	[illegible]																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
18	[illegible]	Bro.	100																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
19	No	Self	140																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
20	No	[illegible]	6																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
21		Self	75																						Yugoslavia	Lekic.
22	No	Self	70	Yes 1919																					Yugoslavia	Vukodar.
23	No	[illegible]	16	Yes 1919																					Yugoslavia	Vukodar.
24	No	Father	0																						Poland	Lublin.
25	N.Y.	Self	260																						Poland	Lublin.
26	N.Y.	Cousin	0																						Poland	Lublin.
27	N.Y.	Parents	0																						Austria	Grazsad.
28	Yes	Brother	50																						[illegible]	[illegible].
29	Yes	Bro. Cousin	100					Cook										ENLARGED THYROID							[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Bro. Friend	150																						[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter if under 1 year. Persons speak [illegible] 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, servant, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, stock raiser, miner, baker, painter, sheet metal worker, mason, moulder, wood worker, etc., and not merely "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

Where [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] an officer.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Each alien must be questioned as to his ability to read, and the answer, "Yes" or "No," must be entered in this column.

Column 9 (*Able to write*).—Each alien must be questioned as to his ability to write, and the answer, "Yes" or "No," must be entered in this column.

Column 10 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions, which are to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be:

(a) *Can you read? (b) Can you write?*—By answering these questions "Yes" or "No" it is not meant to imply that the person can read or write any particular language, but only that he can read or write some language sufficiently well to be able to read or write a few words, as should be required.

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be entered in this column as indicated in the [illegible] of pages of the manifest. The word "nationality" should be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See [illegible] of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... , ... [state whether Surgeon acting thereon for or employed by contract limited as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania . Passengers sailing from 20 DEC 1920, , 19

47

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fenbok	Herss	29		M	S	workman	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobrin	Mother at Kobrin	Mex	New York
2		Rosenberg	Keila	66		F	W	housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golzovy	Cousin Lea Unger at Golzovy	N.Y	New York
3		Freifeld	Matilde	38		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golzovy	Cousin Lea Unger at Golzovy	N.Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	Freifeld	Jakob	15		M	S	Sheolar	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golzovy	Cousin Lea Unger at Golzovy	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	Freifeld	Amalia	14		F	S	scheolar	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golzovy	Cousin Lea Unger at Golzovy	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	Freifeld	Beila	11		F	S	Scheolar	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golzovy	Cousin Lea Unger at Golzovy	N.Y	New York
7	UNDER 16	Freifeld	Samuel	8		M	S	scheolar	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golzovy	Cousin Lea Unger at Golzovy	N.Y	New York
8		Shmulevitz	Hava	40		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gerarden	Father Leybest Blanc at Gerarden	N.Y	New York
9		Shmulevitz	Hessa	20		F	S	hatmaker	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gerarden	Gd Father Leybest Blanc at Gerarden	N.Y	New York
10		Shmulevitz	Frenate	18		F	S	hatmaker	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gerarden	Gd Father Leybest Blanc at Gerarden	N.Y	New York
11		Shmulevitz	Ruchal	16		F	S	hatmaker	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gerarden	Gd Father Leybest Blanc at Gerarden	N.Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	Shmulevitz	Benjamin	10		M	S	scheolar	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gerarden	Gd Father Leybest Blanc at Gerarden	N.Y	New York
13		Davidesky	Brane	46		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Volkoviez	[illegible] Nobody	N.Y	Petersburg
14		Davidevsky	Fanny	17		F	S	housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Volkoviez	do Nobody do	N.Y	Petersburg
15	UNDER 16	Davidevsky	Anna	4		F	S	----------			Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Volkoviez	do Nobody do.	N.Y	Petersburg
16		Brana	Mosinten	43		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kichinieff	[illegible] Nobody [illegible]	N.Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	Brana	Rana	18		F	S	--------	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kichinkoff	do Nobody do.	N.Y	NewYork
18		Brana	Selman	13	IN HOSPITAL	M	S	--------	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kichinkoff	do Nobody do do.	N.Y	New York
19	UNDER 16	Brana	Sura	9		F	S	-------	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kichinkoff	do Nobody do do.	N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	Brana	Lamba	6		F	S	----------			Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kichinkoff	do Nobody do do.	N.Y	New York
21		Seidman	Perel Burg	39		F	M	housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ketzman	Brother Seidman Perl at Ketzman	N.Y	New York
22	UNDER 16	Seidman	Jetti	10		F	S	Scheolar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ketzman	Uncle Seidman Perl at Ketzman	N.Y	New York
23		Meganstein	Rose	21		F	M	housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Orodsiez	Nobody	N.Y	New York
24		Objiler	Leib	20		M	S	mechanician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Father Objiler Simon at Kishineff	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Federspeesent	Hate	48		M	M	----------		Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumani	Kishineff	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
26		Federspeesent	Hetee	26		F	M	----------		Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
27		Ghinda	Sristerzon	60		F	M	housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Buls	[illegible] Nobody [illegible]	N.Y	New York
28		Sristerzon	Meinia	16		F	S	housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Buls	do Nobody do do.	N.Y	New York
29		Sristerzon	Sura	21		F	S	housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Buls	do Nobody do do.	N.Y	New York
30		Sristerzon	Riva	24		F	S	housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Buls	do Nobody do do.	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19*

236

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) or laboring pursuits on the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes no	----------		Cousin Dulman Jean 538 East 6 St New York	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	none	Poland	Kobrin
2	yes	self	yes no	----------		Husband Harry Freifeld 1143 Union Ave Bronx New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	none	Poland	Golgovy
3	yes	self	yes no	----------		Son Harry Freifeld 1143 Union Ave Bronx New York	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	grey	grey	none	Poland	Golgovy
4	yes	mother	No No	----------		Father Harry Freifeld 1143 Union Ave Bronx New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	45	br	aub	grey	none	Poland	Golgovy
5	yes	mother	No No	----------		Father Harry Freifeld 1143 Union Ave Bronx New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	br	aub	grey	none	Poland	Golgvy
6	yes	mother	No No	----------		Father Harry Freifeld 1143 Union Ave Bronx New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	45	br	aub	grey	none	Poland	Golgvy
7	yes	mother	No No	----------		Father Harry Freifeld 1143 Union Ave Bronx New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	br	aub	grey	none	Poland	Golgmy
8	yes	self	$40 no	----------		Husband Shumelevitz Mayer C/O Lewis Blanc 721 E 5 N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	none	Poland	Gerarden
9	yes	mother	No No	----------		Father Shumelevitz Mayer C/O Lewis Blanc 721 E 5 N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	aub	Fair	none	Poland	Gerarden
10	yes	mother	No No	----------		Father Shumelevitz Mayer C/O Lewis Blanc 721 E 5 N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	57	br	aub	fair	none	Poland	Gerarden
11	yes	mother	No No	----------		Father Shumelevitz Mayer C/O Lewis Blanc 721 E 5 N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	57	br	aub	fair	none	Poland	Gerarden
12	yes	mother	No No	----------		Father Shumelevitz Mayer C/O Lewis Blanc 721 E 5 N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				fair	none	Poland	Gerarden
13	no	self	$30 no	----------		Husband Davidovsky Joseph 43 North Main Street N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	---	auburn	none	Poland	Velhevitz
14	no	mother	No No	----------		Father Davidovsky Joseph 43 North Main Street N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	---	fair	fair	none	Poland	Velhevitz
15	no	mother	No No	----------		Father Davidovsky Joseph 43 North Main Street N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Poland	Velhevitz
16	yes	self	yes no	----------		Father Rubinsten Joseph 536 R 5 th St N.Y	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	none	Roumania	Kichinieff
17	yes	mother	--- no	----------		Gd Father Rubinsten Joseph 536 5 th St N.Y	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	none	Roumania	Kichinieff
18	yes	mother	--- no	----------		Gd Father Rubinsten Joseph 536 5 th St N.Y	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br	auburn	none	Roumania	Kichinieff
19	yes	mother	--- no	----------		Gd Father Rubinsten Joseph 536 5 th St N.Y	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----		br	auburn	none	Roumania	Kichinieff
20	yes	mother	--- no	----------		Gd Father Rubinsten Joseph 536 5 th St N.Y	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		br	auburn	none	Roumania	Kichinieff
21	yes	self	--- no	----------		Husband Fischel Burg 109 East 5 Th Str New York	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Roumania	Ketzman
22	yes	mother	--- no	----------		Father Fischel Burg 109 East 5 th Str New York	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	br	br	aub	none	Roumania	Ketzman
23	yes	self	25 no	----------		Father Rubinsten Joseph 536 Lixington Ave New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Poland	Grodzitk
24	no	self	25 no	----------		Uncle Teive Chastrevitz 479-0 Sheimeck St Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	none	Roumania	Kishineff
25	yes	self	25 no	----------		Brother in law Zabel David 24 H West 13 th Place Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	none	Roumania	Kishineff
26	yes	self	--- no	----------		Brother in law Zabel David 24 H West 13 th Place Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	white	blue	none	Roumania	Buls
27	yes	self	25 no	----------		Son Max Schusterzon 528 East 6th St New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br	br	blue	none	Roumania	Buls
28	yes	self	25 no	----------		Brother Schusterzon 528 East 6th St New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br	br	blue	none	Roumania	Buls
29	yes	self	25 no	----------		Nephew Max Schusterzon 528 East 6 th St New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	br	blue	none	Roumania	Buls
30	yes	self	85 no	----------		Nephew Max Schusterzon 528 East 6 th St New York	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	br	blue	none	Roumania	Buls

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

31 DEC 1920

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship or transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the several headings does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently listed as a people under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspection officers. In the examination of aliens, however, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

C. 10 237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia . Passengers sailing from 20 DEC 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 46 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Klein	Szeren	19	F	S	private	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Furjaremete	father Klein Emanuel Furjaremete Uzhordez E.	N.Y	New-York
X		Klein	Eve	17	F	S	private	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Furjaremete	father Klein Emanuel Furjaremete Uzhordez E.	N.Y	New-York
3		Fenerecou	Zen	22	F	S	private	yes	hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Leles	father Fenerecou Albert Leles Zemplintre	Ohio	Akron
4		Kis	Erzebela	24	F	S	private	yes	hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Leles	mother Kis Istvanie Liles Leles Zemplintre	Ohio	Akron
5		Alsbeta	Leuff	22	5	F	S	housem.	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Praha	Dr Alex Radnaz Spiska Bela I5	N.J	Clifton
6		Jager	Ludving	I8		M	S	workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Bacho	father Jager George Bacho Zemplintre	Ohio	Elyria
7		Kolecinj	Lila	I9		F	S	private	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Carter	father Kolecin Fan Brohkaeve Zimple	N.C	Fortanburg
8		Smajdrover	Hedvihe	23		F	S	workhand	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Ratihevce	mother Marie Smajdrover Ratishevic Hedecine	N.Y	Binghanton
9		Klein	Oscar	23		M	S	private	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Leler	cousin Klein Sam Leler Zemplintre	N.Y	New-York
10		Klein	Simon	61		M	M	private	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Leler	cousin Klein Sam Leler Zemplintre	N.Y	New-York
11		Klein	Ceceni	51		F	M	private	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Leler	cousin Klein Sam Leler Zemplintre	N.Y	New-York
12		Getz	Joseph	30		M	M	mason	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Neva	wife Anna Getz Neva Vez Nemecka	N.Y	New-York
13		Hajvesky	Ilona	I8		F	S	private	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Spisske	mother Hajvesky Maria Spisske Vlachy	N.Y	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Hajvesky	Marta	I5		F	S	private	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Spisske	mother Hajvesky Maria Spisske Vlachy	N.Y	New-York
15		Veitzen	Bernard	I7		M	S	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Radvanel	mother Weizer Merne Radvanel Ujheredvka	N.Y	New-York
16		Debej	Vasil	34		M	M	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Zabredie	wife Debej Julie Zabreodie Ujheredvka	Pa	Dimmore
17		Marinceva	Maria	I7		F	S	servant	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Velka Ves	Frank Marinec Velka Ves	Pa	Pyent
18		Dubineva	Rucena	2I		F	S	servant	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Velka Ves	Vaclav Dubyna Velka Ves	Ill	Chicago
19		Martinkova	Antonie	24		F	S	servant	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Velka Ves	Vaclav Dubyna Velka Ves	Ill	Chicago
20		Takac	Joseph	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Rahes	father Pet Maria Rahes	N.Y	New Brunswick
21		Kavcar	Josef	I8		M	S	farmhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kerna Lhote	father Paul Kavcar Herne Orewska	Ohio	Lakewood
22		Synacek	Fehu	32		M	M	ironwork.	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Hrabova	wife Marie Synacek Hrabova	Ohio	Akron
23		Weisfish	Hanne	I7		W	S	student	yes	Engl.Jewi.	yes	Spanish	Israel.	Palest.	Jerusalem	father Weisfish Ferel Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y	New-York
24		Chen	Jehiska	20		M	M	workman	yes	Engl.Heb.	yes	Palestine	Palestine	Palest.	Jerusalem	mother at Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Chen	Malke	I9		F		housem.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Palestine	Palest.	Jerusalem	mother at Jerusalem	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Stevaneff	Pana	34		M	M	workman	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Nadaly	mother Alka Etevauffa Nadaly Serby	N.Y	New-York
27		Stevaneff	Marina	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Nadaly	mother Alka Etevauffa Nadaly Serby	N.Y	New-York
28		Okanovic	Erica	44		F	W	workhand	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Dives	cousin at Dives	Ohio	East Austen
29		Altarats	Helene	36		F	W	housew.	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Mitrevitza	sister at Mitrevitza Serby	Pa	Woodlawn
30	UNDER 16	Altarats	Zlaticia	9		F	S	none	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Mitrevitza	aunt at Mitrevitza Serby	Pa	Woodlawn

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

238 C.10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Vemdas Veis New-York Montatan	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. dark	blu.	none	Czechosl.	Furjamant
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Vemdas Veis New-York Montatan	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	dark	none	Czechosl.	Furjamant
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister Vorthon Frey Ohio Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sl.	da. blu	none	Czechosl.	Leler
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mehe Urban 3161 Vine av. Lerain Ohie	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (ENLAR. CERVICAL GLANDS)	no	5	6	br.	auburn	none	Czechosl.	Kesmark
5	no passager	25	no	no	no		Kredatus off Pleleleften New-Jersey 33 Limcoln Pears	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	fair da.	none	Czechosl.	Berche
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Elyrde Ohio st. 209 W R	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	br. blu.	none	Czechosl.	Certe
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Perval Cherwet Sayre st Petenburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	dark br.	none	Czechosl.	Ratishevic
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonin Ceceithe n I3 Everett st. Binghanton N.Y		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	dar.gr.	none	Czechosl.	Leler
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daugther in law Margaret Davidovitz 675 Jachron av.N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	dar. gr.	none	Czechosl.	Leler
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daugther Margaret Davidovitz 675 Jachron av. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	da. gr.	none	Czechosl.	Leler
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Margaret Davidovitz 675 Jachron av. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark bl.	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Hechpetsak
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Vehtner 215 East I2I st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	da.	br. blu	none	Czechosl.	Hechpetsak
13	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	brother Jospeh Vethner 215 East I2I st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark br.	blu.	none	Czechosl.	Hechpetsak
14	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	brother Joseph Vathner 215 East I2I st New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear fair	blu	none	Czechosl.	Radvanec
15	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother Sam Veitzer I4I7-2nd av. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. fair	blu.	none	Czechosl.	Zubredie
16	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	sister in law Katering Riegn Dunavre Matisen av. 0 6.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fa.	blu	none	Czechosl.	Velka
17	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mattliener Fyrent	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (ENLARGED THYROID)	no	5	5	fair fair	blu	none	Czechosl.	Velka
18	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	Petz Valin 2636 Kadhil av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair	blu	none	Czechosl.	Velka
19	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	Petz Valin 2636 Kadhil av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl. br.	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Rahoiz
20	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother in law Kosgo Josef New-Jersey New Brunsvic	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl. dark	dark	none	Czechosl.	Horine
21	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	uncle Moderal Aquety 2099 Malahad Lonewood Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl. cl.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Orhava
22	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother in law Georg Gullis 386 Railgoord Heron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palestine	Jerusalem.
23	yes	uncle																						Palestine	Jerusalem.
24	yes	bel.																						Palestine	Jerusalem.
25	yes	bel.																						Serbia	Vadaly.
26	yes	bel.	yes																					Serbia	Vadaly.
27	yes	bel.	yes																					Serbia	Vos.
28	no	bel.																						Serbia	Vos.
29	no	bel.																						Serbia	Vos.
30	no	bel.																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Poole (State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer), of the CALEDONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question state whether the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England or Switzerland comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (except Spanish descent).

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" includes the Kru or Bantu race, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount, if any, in possession of alien, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount, if any, in possession of alien, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as part of the amount of each of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are primary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ex Inst 11

C 11
239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon acting thereat for or employed by common thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~s~~ that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(State if Clerk of court, or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed but no examination of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but not on the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA ... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , DEC 20 1920 , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mitschopopoulos	Janer	35		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Macedoin.	Statica	brother Jana Stojamitschpopoulos.	Detroit	
2		Steriopevo	Kostantin	35		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Troje	Statica Greece brother Elena Steriopevo	Ohio	Lorain
3		Gesepa	Vasill	41		M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mittra	Froje Griechen land Nosilofva Statitsa Greece	Mich	Detroit
4		Lazou	Christo	27		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapesina	Dosta Lararo Kapesina	Ohio	Massillon
5		Madem	Simon	34		M M	do				Greek	Greek	Greece	Statiffa	wife at Stattiffa	Mich	Detroit
6		Larostaze	Stojan	28		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krapestin	Dostar Lazvstasa Krapestrica	Ohio	Barberton
7		Nicos	Christo	32		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nerat	Katarina Christo Nerer	N.Y	Syracuse
8		Naumi	Yovan	33		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Statica	Sofia Naumi Statica	Ill	St Louis
9		Mittre	Pettre	43		M M	do				Greek	Greek	Greece	Sultano	Sultano Mittreva Nezett	Mo	Syracuse
10		Abanas	Wasilvar	39		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Statica	Wasila Abanas Statica	Ills	St Louis
11		Jane	Andreja	42		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerperince	Cocher Andreja Kerpesina	Ohio	Massillon
12		Yenkula	Adanas	27		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neredi	Elena Yenkula Neredu	Ind.	Elwood
13		Ivanobikas	Korte	28		M M	workman	yes	Serbian	yes	Greek	Greek	Mich.	Detroit	Loxo Ivanobikas Statica	Mich.	Detroit
14		Zafiriadis	Christos	28		M S	cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopos	mother Sultana Zafiriadis Scopos Greece	N.Y	New-York
15		Kosmides	Stillianos	21		M S	cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	mother Kosmidis Vassilopula Constantinople	N.Y	New-York
16		Kefalas	Constantin	27		M S	labourer	y	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontalis	father Kefalas Vassilis Kontalis Greece	N.Y	New-York
17		Kondjides	Alexandro	23		M S	labourer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	father Kondjides Dimitrios Constantinople Turkey	N.Y	New-York
18		Ponsikahis	Theodosios	28		M S	sailor	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontalis	mother Teodulo Pontikatris Kontalis Greece	N.Y	New-York
19		Katritos	Georges	36		M M	chorister	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	wife Katerina Katritos Constantinople	N.Y	New-York
20		Damianos	Matrios	18		M S	labourer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	father Achillos Damainos Constantinople	N.Y	New-York
21		Wasileo	Andrea	44		M S	labourer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stattizza	[illegible] Stattizza Greece.	Ill	St Louis
22		Christo	Boskova	28		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krapicena	Stojanka Christo Krapisana	Ohio	Barberon
23		Demulos	Kristos	39		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krapetina	Maria Demilos Krapetina	Ohio	Masselon
24		Gertepo	Ilio	46		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mazichanio	Katerina Jlova Strwtiza Greece	Mich.	Detroit
25		Ivanoff	Chritso	44		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Statica	Gino Christo Statica	Ill	St Louis
26		Hadrebic	Giorgi	50		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitol	Palia Hadrebic Bitol	Mich.	Detroit
27		Lazarus	Naumi	36		M M	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerpesina	Sofier Ataun Kerpesina	Ohio	Barbeton
28		Taliadouris	Silvestro	18		M S	student	yes	Greek	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Uskub	father Charalambo Taliadouris Uskub	Ill	Chicago
29		Michal	Daniel	17		M S	labourer	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Gelnik	father Daniel Josef Gelnik	Pa	Bournemon
30		Jade Simon	Marie	47		F W	housew.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Brest	neece Hascoet 60 Rue du Chem. de fer Nanterre	Neb.	Lincoln

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C 11

240

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (especially in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	Toronto	cousin Rostoz Naumir I9 Wiliamave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	bro.	bro.	none	Greece	Statica
2	yes	self	yes	yes	5 y	Lorain	cousin Petre Nresto 3064 Vineave Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Trsje
3	no	self	yes	yes	29	Richwood	Kole Stamlor I2 Wiliam av. Detroit Mich.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Dimitry Roska Box I40 Massillon	n		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
5	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Toronto	broth. in law Costa Christo I9 William av. Detroit	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	73	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statiza
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Christo Chitseff Box # 273 Barberton Ohio	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Krapestina
7	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Caan	friend Jovan Chemeli 8I7 E Washington st. Syracuse	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Neret
8	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Ridgewood	friend Dimitri Pomeff I030 Nordyd East St Louis	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	73	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
9	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Caan	Attanaz Johan Chenoli 8I7 Syracuse	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Nezett
10	no	self	yes	yes	6	West Virg.	cousin Nikola Stepanoff Not 29 st. 36 East St Louis	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
11	no	self	yes	5		Newark	cousin VasilmJane 204 W Fremont Massillon	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Kerpesina
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Risto Yankula 2028 South I st Elwood	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Neredi
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Costa Naumi I9 William Detroit Mich.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	wh.	br.	br.	none	Mich.	Detroit
14	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y	cousin James Porogler 24 Manhatam st. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Seapos
15	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Stavro Petrides 66 Madison st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	56	br.	auburn		none	Turkey	Constanti nople
16	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Camanos Freres I2 Monroe st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn		none	Greece	Kontalis
17	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tyriacos Martinatis 66 Madison st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn		none	Turkey	Constantinopl
18	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pontikatis Sarisse 66 Madison st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br.	auburn		none	Greece	Kontalis
19	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Jean Katritos 66 Madison st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	64	br.	gr	gr.	none	Turkey	Constantinopl
20	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	cuosin Jean Katritos 66 Madiosn st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	au	aub.	none	Turley	Constantinople
21	yes	self	yes	y	1914	St Louis	cousin Soffie Trainoff I030 North 3rd st. St Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
22	no	self	yes	y	1911	Dolla	Gigrgi Rossta 4I0 Bolliwoor rppp Barbeson Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	68	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Krapesina
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Milwaukee	Atana Remilos Massilon 204 Fremont st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Krapesina
24	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Toronto	Kosta Panaitis 459 I8 st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	56	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
25	no	self	yes	y	1910	Toronto	uncle Nikola Stepanoff Neid 22 st 36 Est St Louis Ill	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	64	wh;	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
26	no	self	yes				John Hadzej Elia Jefferson Detroit	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Stattizza
27	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Elwood	cousin Franco Ponast P.O.Bx 273 Barbeton Ohio	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Herpesiner
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michel Polichronis 953 Belmont av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	aub	aub	none	Turkey	Uskub
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Thur Adam Teller Gambrija y I0 years	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br.	br.	br.	none	Slovaky	Kojsov
30	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	daughter Grimwald II9 st Lincoln Nebraska	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	aub.	aub	aub	none	France	Primelin

SPACITY. NOT LIVE

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

240

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	Toronto	cousin Rostoz Naumir I9 Vineave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	bro.	bro.	none	Greece	Statica
2	yes	self	yes	yes	5 y	Lorain	cousin Petre Nresto 3064 Vineave Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Treje
3	no	self	yes	yes	22	Richwood	Kole Stamlor I2 William av. Detroit Mich.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Dimitry Roska Box I40 Massillon n	----	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
5	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Toronto	broth. in law Costa Christo 19 William av. Detroit	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	73	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Christo Chiteff Box 273 Barberton Ohio	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Krapestina
7	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Caan	friend Jovan Chemeli 817 E Washington st. Syracuse	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Neret
8	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Ridgewood	friend Dimitri Pomeff I030 Nordyd East St Louis	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	73	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
9	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Caan	Attanaz Johan Chenoli 817 Syracuse	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Nemett
10	no	self	yes	yes	5	West Virg.	cousin Mikola Stepanoff Not 29 st. 36 Est St Louis	yes	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
11	no	self	yes	5		Newark	cousin VasilmJane 204 W Fremont Massillon	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Karpesina
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Risto Yankula 2028 South I st Elwood	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Neredi
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Costa Naumi I9 William Detroit Mich.	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	wh.	br.	br.	none	Mich.	Detroit
14	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y	cousin James Porogler 24 Manhatan st. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Seapos
15	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Stavro Petrides 66 Madison st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	56	br.	auburn		none	Turkey	Constanti nople
16	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gamanos Freres I2 Monroe st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	auburn		none	Greece	Kontalis
17	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tyriacos Martinatis 66 Madison st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	auburn		none	Turkey	Constantinopl e
18	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pontikatis Sarisse 66 Madison st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br.	auburn		none	Greece	Kontalis
19	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Jean Katritos 66 Madison st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	64	br.	gr gr.		none	Turkey	Constantinopl e
20	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	cuosin Jean Katritos 66 Madiosn st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	au	aub.	none	Turley	Constantinople
21	yes	self	yes	y	1914	St Louis	cousin Soffie Trainoff I030 North 3rd st. St Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
22	no	self	yes	y	1911	Dolla	Giorgi Rossta 410 Bolliwoor rppp Barbeson Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	68	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Krapesina
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Milwaukee	Atana Remilos Messilon 204 Fremont st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Krapesina
24	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Toronto	Kosta Panaitis 459 I8 st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	56	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
25	no	self	yes	y	1910	Toronto	uncle Nikola Stepanoff Neid 22 st 36 Est St Louis Ill	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	64	wh;	br.	br.	none	Greece	Statica
26	no	self	yes				John Hadzej Elia Jefferson Detroit	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Stattisza
27	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Elwood	cousin Franco Ponasf P.O.Bx 273 Barbeton Ohio	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	wh.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Herpesiner
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michel Polichronis 953 Belmont av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	aub	aub.	none	Turkey	Uskub
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Thur Adam Teller Gambrija y I0 years	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br.	br.	br.	none	Slovaky	Kojsov
30	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	daughter Grimwald II9 st Lincoln Nebraska	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	aub.	aub	aub	none	France	Primelin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ..... STER., of the CARONIA , from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

31 DEC 1920

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with said lists and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country to which alien belongs" means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should be entered under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" signifies the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" signifies the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

[illegible] "Central America" signifies the Central and South American [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether natives of Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. No alien of this race should be admitted as a Cuban, West Indian, Central American, or South American, but should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supposed to be given by the person officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority below, in application should be given.

List 12

C.12

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] TH, do
(State whether "Surgeon acting there at the" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of inspection at the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the inspector's name before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 20 DEC 1920, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brant		1		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Kornic	Father: Brant Miko at Kornic	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Mikkola		0		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Nucoli	Father: Pedro Mikkola at Nucoli	Pa:	Bolivar.
3		Mrakovic		6		M	S	Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Koral	Father: Mirko Mrakovic at Koral	Ohio:	Flushing.
4		Antonio		21		M	S	Woodcutter	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Kornic	Wife: Rose Antonio at Kornic	Ohio:	Flushing.
5		Papama		21		M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montesilvano	Father: at Montesilvano Italy	Pa:	Bolivar.
6		Di Benedetto																
7		Cavaliaro		22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avella	Wife: at Avella.	Pa:	Bellefonte.
8		Paulinova		22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avella	Father: at Avella	Pa:	Bellefonte.
9		Ronco		22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Brother: at Castellabate Italy	Pa:	Bellefonte.
10		Ronco		1		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sirli	Father: at Sirli	N.Y:	Schenectady.
11		De Felice		22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sirli	Father: at Sirli	N.Y:	Schenectady.
12		De Simone		22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montesilvano	Father: at Montesilvano Italy	N.Y:	Newark.
13		De Simone		22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sirli	Father: at Sirli Italy	Pa:	Bolivar.
14		De Lucca		22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sirli	Father: at Sirli Italy	Pa:	Bolivar.
15		Aspini		22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montesilvano	Brother. Attilio De Lucca Montesilvano. Italy.	Ohio:	Canal Dover.
16		Jerrocchio		22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montesilvano	Mother. Serfino Aspini Montesilvano. Italy.	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Jerrocchio		22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montesilano	Father: at Montesilano	Ohio:	Steubenville.
18		Valentinella		22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montesilano	Father: at Montesilano	Ohio:	Steubenville.
19		Orlis		1		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Ponte	Brother: Leopold Valentinella at Bolentina	Wass:	Hurley.
20		Zic		0		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Ponte	Father: Anton Orlis at Ponte	N.Y:	New York.
21		Brant		1		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Ponte	Father: Anna Zic at Ponte Italy	Pa:	Baltimore.
22		Mrakic				M	S	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Kornic	Father: Brant Anton at Kornic	Pa:	Philadelphia.
23		Di Giambattista		0		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Father: Mirko Mrakic at Kornic	Ill:	Staunton.
24		Rossetini		1		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Father: Di Giambattista Graziella at Spoltore.	Ohio:	Steubenville.
25		Francescini		1		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Filignano	Father: Rossetti Sebastino at Filignano Italy	N.Y:	Bellstone Spa.
26		Zitano		11		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Filignano	Father: Francescini Agostino at Filignano	N.J:	Bellstone Spa.
27		Rocchetta		1		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Croco	Wife: Pilla Antonella at Croco	N.Y:	New-York.
28		Molitorno		1		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Croco	Father: Rocchetta Michele at Croco	N.Y:	New-York.
29																Father: Molitorno Nicola at Croco	N.Y:	New-York.
30		Di Pietro		1		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pescosolido	Father: at Pescosolido Italy	Mass:	Arden.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

242

C 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to enter the country where port in coloring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Kornic.
2	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Kucoli.
3	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Murai.
4	No	Self	No				Friend: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Kornic.
5	Yes	Self	No				Aunt: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Pratola.
6	Yes	Self	No				Friend: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Pratola.
7	Yes	Self	No				Uncle: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Montesilvano.
8	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Silvi.
9	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Silvi.
10	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Montesilvano.
11	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Silvi.
12	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Montesilvano.
13	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	U.S.A.	Stamberville.
14	Yes	Self	No				Friend: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Montesilvano.
15	Yes	Self	No				Friend: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Montesilvano.
16	Yes	Self	No				Friend: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes													None	Italy	Bolentina.
17	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Ponte.
18	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Ponte.
19	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Kornic.
20	No	Self	No				Friend: [illegible]																None	Italy	Montesilvano.
21	No	Self	No				Friend: [illegible]																None	Italy	Spoltore.
22	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Silvi Marina.
23	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Silvi Marina.
24	No	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Montesilvano.
25	No	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Cusco.
26	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Manoppello.
27	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																None	Italy	Penne.
28	Yes	Self	No				Uncle: [illegible]																None	Italy	Pescara.
29							[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes															
30	Yes	Self	No				Cousin: [illegible]																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

C 17

243

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAST[illegible], of the CALONIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien or one of any other race or people does not mean "England," Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien's passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.13

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the CAROLL, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath] at the port of departure before the vessel sails. In case any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia . Passengers sailing from 20 DEC 1920 , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cefali	Domenico	17		M	S	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ouringo	father Cefali Pietro Ouringo Italy	Pa	Wilker Barre
2		Ambruso	Ama	21		F	S	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	husband Niccoli Grazia Corato Italy	N.Y	NewYork
3		Falco	Anna	35		F	M	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	uncle Pasquale Niccoli Corato Italy	N.Y	NewYork
4	UNDER 16	Di Chiaro	Cristofaro	9		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	uncle Pasquale Niccoli Corato Italy	N.Y	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Di Chiaro	Michele	8		M	S	schoolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corato	uncle Pasquale Niccoli Corato Italy	N.Y	NewYork
6		Magistro	Michele	24		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Angelo	father Magistra Guiseppe S.Angelo Italy	N.Y	Netcong
7		Prestipino	Francesco	20		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Angelo	mother Magistra Guiseppe S.Angelo Italy	N.Y	Netcong
8		Vallese	Antonio	23		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Baocchi Carmela Bagnoli Bagnoli Italy	W Va	Fairmont
9		Sortino	Gabriele	29		M	S	workman	no		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valguanera	uncle Sortino Paolo Valguamera Italy	N.Y	Rochester
10		Cosentino	Benedetto	23		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Cetraro	wife Antonucci Brigida Cetraro Italy	N.Y	Elizabeth
11		Jacovino	Sabatino	23		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Bocchigliere	mother Teresa Jacovino Bocchigliere Italy	Pa	Blair Statio
12		Caracciole	Francesco	28		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Bocchigliere	wife Pantuso Filomena Bocchigliere Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Costantino	Francesco	17		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Bocchigliero	father Costantino Vincenzo Bocchigliere Italy	Pa	Blair Statio
14		D'Addona	Salvatore	21		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Pontelandolfo	wife Guerrera Cristina Pontelandolfo Italy	Conn	Warburg
15		Guerrera	Guiseppe	28		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Pontelandolfo	wife Rinaldi Concetta Pontelandolfo Italy	Conn	Varburg
16		Basilone	Domenico	53		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Circello	wife Paola Zaccara Circello Italy	N.Y	New-York
17		Cerrone	Giovanni	17		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Circello	father Cerrone Nicola Circello Italy	N.Y	Newburgh
18		Rinaldi	Angelo	16		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	father Rinaldi Guiseppe Pontlandolfo Italy	Conn	Waterburg
19		Polletta	Nicola	21		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Polletta Macdalena Pontelandolfo Italy	Conn	Warburg
20		D'Orchio	Giovanni	31		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	wife Caterina Santopietro Pontelandolfo Italy	Conn	Warburg
21		Muleta	Francesco	23		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Stromboli	father Antonio Muleta Stromboli. Italy.	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Cincotta	Marianna	28		F	S	housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lipari	father Capaetano Cincotta Stromboli Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Cincotta	Giovanni	16		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lipari	father Capaetano Cincotta Stromboli Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Cincotta	Providenza	21		F	S	housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lipari	father Capaetano Cincotta Stromboli Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Massimo	Battaiola	22		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bolentina	father Giacomo Battaiola Bolentina Italy	Wisc.	Hurley
26		Puz	Antonio	28		M	S	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Kuceli	mother Maria Puz Kuceli 38 Dalmatia	Pa	Burgestown
27		Slavic	Guiseppe	18		M	S	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ruhavac	mother Teresa Slavic Rukavac Italy	Pa	Worthington
28		Frankovic	Yosip	21		M	S	smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bersec	father Anton Frankovic Bersec Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Bonifacio	Giovanni	30		M	S	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Murai	father Antonio Bonifacio Murai Italy	Ohio	Flushing
30		Kosiah	Giovanni	19		M	S	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Kornic	father Miko Kosicj Italy Kornic	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 14

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

No. 13

244

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came—often engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Bernardo Guiseppe I4 Et Nothtampton st Wilker Barre	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br.	aub.	sub.	none	Italy	Curingo
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Dichiaro Vzo 328 Est st New-York	26 no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	54	br.	aub.	aub	none	Italy	Coraso
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Chiaro Vzo 328 West 26 st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	53	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Coraso
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Di Chiaro Vzo 328 West 26 st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	39	br.	aub.	aub	none	Italy	Coraso
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Di Chiaro Vzo 328 West 26 st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	20	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Coraso
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Maggistro Guiseppe Box I72 Net Cong. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	S Angelo
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Caruso Francesco 304 So 4 th st. Easton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	S.Angelo
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Frank Greco Box I6 Fairmont	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6I	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Bagnola
9	no	self	yes	yes	I909	Rochester	father Luigi Fortino 676 Bay st. Rochester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br.	aub.	aub	none	Italy	Valguanera
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Antonucci 46 Fifteen st. Elizabeth N.I	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Cetraro
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Maron Box 356 Blair station Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Boschiglie re
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Carracialo Cataldo 3I5 Foreward av. Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br.	aub.	aub	none	Italy	Bochigliere
13	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Costantino Leonardo Box 356 Blair Station Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br.	bl.	blk	none	Italy	Boschigliere
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother inlaw Guerera Michele 282 Beneck st. Warbury Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6I	pi.	blk.	aub	hone	Italy	Pontelandolf o
15	no	self	yes	yes	I908	Warbury	brother Guerrera R 282 Bank st. Warbury Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	59	br.	blo.	blu.	none	Italy	Pontelandolf o
16	yes	self	yes	yes	I906	N.Y	brother Basilone Antonio 309 E.46 st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br.	gr.	aub	none	Italy	Circello
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Vignone Donato 23I Washington st. Neswburg N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	50	br.	aub.	aub	none	Italy	Circello
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Rinaldi Anto I599 North Main st. Waterbury Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	59	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Pontelandolf o
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Mrrera Raffaele 282 Bank st. Warbury Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	7I	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Pontelandolf o
20	no	self	yes	yes	I913	Warbury	cousin Donato Guerrero 282 Benchett st. Warbury Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	pi.	blk	aub	none	Italy	Pontelandolf o
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Muleta Guiseppe 457 76st Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	64	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Stromboli
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Cincotta 2I2 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	57	br.	blk	aub	none	Italy	Stromboli
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Cincotta 2I2 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	59	br.	blk	aub	none	Italy	Stromboli
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Cincotta 2I2 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br.	blk	blk	none	Italy	Strombeli
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Pietro Toffenetti Gile Hurley Wisconsin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Bolentina
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ioo Paz Burgestown P.Box I28	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	gre.	none	Italy	Kneeli
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Andre Slaire R.D. Box73 Wortlington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Italy	Rukovae
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Anton Radkovich 2637 Edgemont st. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gre.	none	Italy	Bersee
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Bonifacie Joso Flushinf box 900	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br.	none	Italy	Murai
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Huton Kosich 2509 Salmon str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Italy	Kornic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "Engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry should be read, and the alien is able to read should be so stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as also between country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with the following rules, which have been issued for the information and guidance of registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the nationality column does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of whatever descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet are subject to correction by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

C44

245

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Doherty, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, [illegible] WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Doherty

9 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may be encountered en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CIA

S. S. Caronia *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG 20 DEC , , *19*

16—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	1											[illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: [illegible] at Greenwich	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
3		Ban	[illegible]											Father: Franck Ban at Greenwich	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
4		Zalskar	10											Mother: Morris Zalskar Lucia	Ohio:	Cleveland.
5		[illegible]												[illegible]	Ohio:	Youngstown.
6		[illegible]												[illegible]	Ohio:	Youngstown.
7		[illegible]												Father: Peter [illegible] at Greenwich	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
8		Manrin												Sister: Teresia [illegible] at Address unknown.	Mich:	Detroit.
9		Babich												Aunt: Terezia [illegible] at Address unknown.	Mich:	Detroit.
10		Josel												Wife: Rosana Grimes 1 [illegible] Apatin	Wisn:	Weywille.
11		Grimes												Father: Friedrich [illegible] at Park Street 1 [illegible] Elizabeth Port N.Y:	N.Y:	Port Elizabeth
12		Friedrich												[illegible] Friedrich in Park Pl. and Elizabeth Port N.Y:	N.Y:	Port Elizabeth.
13		Friedrich												[illegible] Friedrich in Park St. and at Port Elizabeth.	N.Y:	Port Elizabeth.
14	UNDER 16	Friedrich												[illegible]	Mo:	St.Louis.
15		Fajat												Brother. [illegible] Velic. Trenton, Germ. Y. Cleveland	Ohio:	Cleveland.
16		Ech. Is												[illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]												[illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
18		Schoda												[illegible]	Ohio:	Cleveland.
19		Welker												Father: Peter [illegible] at Yugoslavia	Ohio:	Cleveland.
20		Liteia												Father: Steve [illegible] at Riglea	Ohio:	Cleveland.
21		Dell												Father: Steve [illegible] at Riglea	Ohio:	Cleveland.
22		Main												Father: Steve [illegible] at Riglea	Ohio:	Cleveland.
23		Main												Father: Steve [illegible] at Riglea	Ohio:	Cleveland.
24		[illegible]												Father: [illegible] at Margita	N.Y:	Little Falls.
25		Agarnati												Father: Peter Maryan at Krnjaca	N.Y:	Little Falls.
26		Maryan												Father: Mirko Kovacevic at Brcko	Ohio:	Cleveland.
27		[illegible]												Father: Georg [illegible] at Pitsel	Mich:	Detroit,
28		Nekovic												Father: Dragutin [illegible] at Riglea	Cal:	Auburn.
29		Djuranic												Father: [illegible] at Wa Serbia	N.Y:	Bronx.
30		Jakovics														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

V Cavula,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—73

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

246

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 31 [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether aliens intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Gornji Vodol.
2	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Sreso Ica.
3	Yes	Sel.	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Armenise.
4	Yes	Sel.	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Locka.
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	No	Sel.	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Gara.
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Vinkovci.
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Apatn.
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Satnica.
12	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Satnica.
13	Yes	Mother	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Satnica
14	Yes	Mother	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Apatn.
15	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Selna.
16	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Selna.
17	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Selna.
18	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Selna.
19	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Selna.
20	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Imljani.
21	No.	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Gara.
22	N.Y.	Self	No				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Gara.
23	N.Y.	Self	No				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Gara.
24	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Gara.
25	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		Always	Yes															do	Vitel
26	N.Y.	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]		Always	Yes															do	Vitel
27	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]		Always	Yes											5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Yugoslavia	Gara.
28	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes															Yugoslavia	Vilani.
29	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes																
30	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]		Always	Yes																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

V Gavula, Julie

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..BOURG ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

31 DEC 1920

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such terms as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what people or race alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as frequently the race or people and country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized to see that they are properly and correctly drawn in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" is sufficient, and usually "French" is race or people; and, naturally, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" would mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or citizenship should not appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following forms should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] people, not Austrian.

[illegible]

[illegible] other than either Albanian or Montenegrin.

[illegible]

[illegible] and South American Indians, etc.

[illegible]

[illegible] other countries, the West [illegible] with whom we have had [illegible] the Asiatic [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a mere residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person [or persons] in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having relative or friend [and if so, whether relative or friend] paid passage*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—over and [illegible]*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money the alien has in his possession, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891, 1907. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to, or not going to, join a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, how much money he has*).—These questions are asked for the first time, however, like all other questions, the answer to question 19 is often [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply information, the [illegible] to [illegible] upon each [illegible].

VGavula, Julio

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or at the port from], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

247

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before departure, and any changes that may be occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] another authorized examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

V Gavula, Julie

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia . Passengers sailing from 20 DEC , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Pronia / Alexis													Pa:	Pittsburg.
2		Ilabaina / Cecilia													Pa:	Pittsburg.
3		Sernek / [illegible]													Ohio:	Cincinnati.
4		Sernek / [illegible]													Ohio:	Cincinnati.
5		Prastolic / [illegible]													Ohio:	Cleveland.
6		Lenardic / [illegible]													Ohio:	Cleveland.
7		[illegible]													Ohio:	Cleveland.
8		Verbic / [illegible]													Ohio:	Cleveland.
9		Verbic / [illegible]													Ohio:	Cleveland.
10		" / [illegible]													Ohio:	Cleveland.
11	UNDER 16	DEMOJZES / Bogomil	9969/64												Ohio:	Cleveland.
12		Kosaron / [illegible]													N.Y:	Brooklyn.
13		Kamrun / [illegible]													N.Y:	Brooklyn.
14		Pesely / [illegible]													N.Y:	Brooklyn.
15		Peseky / [illegible]													Pa:	Farrell.
16		Cerias / [illegible]													Pa:	Farrell.
17		Cerias / [illegible]													Pa:	Bethleem
18		Petak / [illegible]													N.Y:	New-York.
19		Pipka / [illegible]													Pa:	Bethlehem
20		Vasic / [illegible]													N.Y:	New-York.
21		[illegible] / [illegible]													N.Y:	New-York.
22		[illegible] / [illegible]													N.Y:	New-York.
23		Kata / [illegible]													N.Y:	New-York.
24		Kata / [illegible]													Ill:	Chicago.
25		Caristo / [illegible]													Ill:	Chicago.
26		Caristo / [illegible]													Ill:	Chicago.
27	UNDER 16	Caristo / [illegible]													Ohio:	Akron.
28		Vasilio / [illegible]													Pa:	Bolivar.
29		Glorio / [illegible]													N.Y:	New-York.
30		[illegible] / Lester														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 15
‡Aliens 6

VGavula, Julie

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

G15

248

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Alois Prkenia at Pittsburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Reka.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Alois Prkenia Pleas Burg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Hair	Br.	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Kamnik.
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Father: William Perko 1C2 Bailey Street at Cincinnati Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Zupena.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Father: William Perko 1C2 Bailey Street at Cincinnati Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Zupena.
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Anton Kovac 1[illegible] [illegible] Ave Cleveland Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Vrhnik.
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Joseph Lenarcic 1C Donna Ave. at Cleveland Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Slavonic.	Sistra.
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: [illegible] land Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Kamnik.
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Son in law: Anton Perko 1[illegible] Aspern Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Vick.
9	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Cleveland		Father: Anton Perko 1[illegible] Aspern Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Clear	Brn.	Br	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
10	No	Mother	No	Yes	Cleveland		Father: Anton Perko 1[illegible] 18th Aspern Ave Att Cleveland Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]			None	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
11	No	Mother	No	No			Father: Anton Perko 1[illegible] Aspern Ave. at Cleveland Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]			None	Yugoslavia	Vick.
12	No	Self	No	No			Father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	Hair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Vrnow.
13	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Hair	Br.	Br	None	Yugoslavia	Lautscran.
14	No	Self	No	No			[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Hair	Br.	Br	None	Yugoslavia	Zagorolec.
15	No	Self	No	No			Father: [illegible] Street at [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hair	Br.	Br	None	Yugoslavia	Zagorolec.
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Theresia Gasparich [illegible] Ave at Forest Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Slavonic	Kesrzi.
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Theresia Gasparich [illegible] Ave. at Forest Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Grey	Br.	None	Slavonic	Zupanja.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Cleveland		Father in Law: Peter Thomas Cleveland St. [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Hair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Jerusec.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: [illegible] Ave at [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Lanwat.
20	No	Self	No	Yes	Cleveland		Father: Joseph Pasic [illegible] at Forest Collinwood Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Krvac.
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: 2 at Pompeii [illegible] Ave. Steubenville Ohio.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Czechoslovakia	Sk. Skalica.
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Joseph Pompeii [illegible] Ave. at Steubenville Ohio.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Slovakia	Vered.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Frank Lesnjak 1140 Addy Ave. at Johnstown N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Brn	Br.	None	Slovakia	Serekasa.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Frank Lesnjak 1140 Addy St. at Johnstown N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Brn	Br.	None	Slovakia	Serekasa.
25	No	Prepaid	Yes	No			Father in law: Louis Primoz alis W. Madison Street at Chicago Illinois.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Brn.	Br.	None	Bulgaria	Ihjia.
26	No	Prepaid	No	No			Father: Franc Pfeifl alis William Street at Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Brn.	Br.	None	Bulgaria	Burgas.
27	No	Prepaid	No	No			Father: Louis Perko alis W. [illegible] Street at Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Sofia.
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: [illegible] W. [illegible] Ave. Cle.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Br.	Br.	None	Greece	Tirnsa.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bride: Pauline [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Brn.	Br.	None	Italia	[illegible]re.
30	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son: [illegible] Ave. at [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Grey	Grey	None	[illegible]	Cerni.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United S[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

VGavula, Julie

C15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should be credited to the country to which he belongs, and not to England, Germany, or Russia, under which countries he might be reported if care under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Lands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed as "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VGavula, Julie

List 1 15

249

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Medical Officer

3 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

VGerula, June

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List of ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 20 DEC 1920, 19

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perdin	-uka	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	YougeSla	YougeSlave	YougeSla via	Hlastnik	Father Perdin Ivan Hrastik P.O Moravic	Pa	Chairton
2		Macie	-uka	23		F	S	domestic	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSla via	Krsksvas	Mother Macic Anka at Krsksas	Ill	Chicago
3		Tkaczuk	-ska	43		M	M	labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	Brother Kaczuk at Stanislaw	N.J	Camden
4		Adlak	Karol	17		M	S	labourer	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Penikva	Mother Antonija Adlak at Penikva	Pa	Sheldon
5		Setine	Teresa	35		F	S	maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Brezice	Father Ivan Fetine at Brezice	Ill	Dorn
6		Medich	Ivan	19		M	S	labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Dalmatia	Mother Mary Medich at Brela	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Petric	Ivana	25		F	S	labourer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Dremergue	Father Petric Peter at Dremergue	Ill	Wamkegan
8		Cherkawcew	Pauline	28		F	M	housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Drenelyez	Sister Ludwika Driakan at Drenelyez	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Cherkawcew	Eugenia	8		F	S	school	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Drenelyez	Aunt Ludwika Driakan at Drenelyez	Ill	Chicago
10		Stefaniuk	Olena	32		F	M	private			no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislew	Father Ivan Tkaczuk at Stanislew	N.J	Camden
11		Btadevinac	Marte	22		F	S	labourer	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Sloveno	Kaurenci	Mother Matta Badevinac at Kaurenci	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Zupan	Anton	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Slovene	Radgonci	Father Josef Zupan at Radgona	Pa	Johnstown
13		Stankovic	Caterina	17		F	S	labourer	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Slovene	Bojanjavas	Gd Father Marko Stankovic at Bojanjavas	Mont	Anaconda
14		Feer	Agnes	26		F	M	housewife	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Croatian	Ceric	Mother Ana Hammer at Ceric	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	Feer	Sebastijan	6		M	S	----------	ie	child	----------	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Croatian	Ceric	Gd Mother Ana Hammar at Ceric	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Vesel	Jakob	48		M	W	labourer	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Slovene	Penikva	Sister in law Vera Vesel at Penikva	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Frenovic	Apostel	17		M	S	workman	Yes	Serbian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSla via	Bitol	Nimmeind at Bitol	Mass	Attleboro
18		Petrovic	Lazar	16		M	S	workman	Yes	Serbian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSla via	Lahci	Mother Petrivir Ilie at Lahci	Pa	Ford City
19		Barkovac	Ana	19		F	S	housewife	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Croatian	Zagreb	Gd Mother Veronika Fupek at Zagreb	Ohio	Natigan
20		Barkovac	Ljuba	18		F	S	housewife	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Croatian	Zagreb	Gd Mother Veronika Fupek at Zagreb	Pa	Beadling
21		Spasov	Metida	28		M	W	labourer	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Bosiljive	Father Fran Perke at Guiajna	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Perko	Ivan	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	YougeSlave	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Guiajna			
23		Vuranovic	Sonata	22		F	S	----------		Croatian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Slovene	Granovc	Mother Gr---- Vuranovic at Granove	Cal	Fresno
24		Sinnac	Teresa	27		F	M	housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Slovene	Jelenje	Father Knka lanje Mathias Jelenje	Mo	St Louis
25	UNDER 16	Sinnac	Andrija	7	8	M	S	child	no	----------	no	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Slovene	Jelenje	Gd Father Knknlanje Mathias Jelenje	Mo	St Louis
26		Fankovich	Verona	32		F	M	housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Slovene	Mt Pleasant	Father Mardo Lazzeroti	Pa	Brownsville
27		Fankovich	Nata	6		M	S					YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Croatian	Mt Pleasant	Gd Father Mardo Lazzeroti	Pa	Brownsville
28		Fankovich	Bruno	4		M	S					YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Croatian	Mt Pleasant	Gd Father Mardo Lazzeroti	Pa	Brownsville
29		Ghergena	Carlo	28		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fara	Father Guiseppe Ghegena at Fara	N.Y	Hoboken
30		Brant	Antonio	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Croatian	Murai	Father Anton Braut at Murin	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

VGavula, Julie

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 1

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

259 116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (also marginal irregularity in entering parents in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	45	no	----------		Friend Kasorzek Frenk Box 621 Clairton Pa	No Perm		Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown	none	Slovene	Hrastnik
2	no	self	70	no	----------		Uncle Mubi John 254 W 112 Str Chicago Ill	No Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	br blue	none	Slovene	Hrakavas
3	yes	self	--	yes	15 Y	Camden	Wife Eudokia Kaczuk 11 Jasker Str Camden N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brown	one finger missing	Poland	Stanislav
4	no	self	50	no	----------		Brother Frank Ablak Box 712 Sandau Penn	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	70	white	fair	none	Slovene	Penikva
5	no	self	25	no	----------		Brother in law Martin Nevak Box 187 Defu Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	br grey	none	Slovene	Brezice
6	yes	self	80	no	----------		Cousin John Beres 59 Bergen Str Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	fair	blak br	none	Croatian	Brela
7	yes	Brother in law	50	no	----------		Brother in law Ostenic John 720 Market Waukegan Ill	no	none		no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brown	none	Slovene	Dremergue
8	yes	Husband	28	no	----------		Husband Saveny Cherkawier 1614 Warren Ave Ill Chicago	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	fair br	none	Poland	Dreholez
9	yes	father			----------		Father Saveny Cherkawier 1614 Warren Ave Ill Chicago	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good					none	Poland	Dreholez
10	yes	self	25	no	----------		Husband Stefanik Mihend 11 Jasper St Camden Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stanielow
11	no	self	50	no	----------		Uncle Mark adevinac 3011 Cla Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	65	white	auburn	none	Slovene	Kamena
12	no	self	60	no	----------		Brother Josef Cufan 404 Ohio Street Johnstown Pa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	80	white	Brown	none	Slovene	Radgenica
13	no	self	60	yes	2Y	Anaconda	Gd Father Mathias Kramarki 611 E 3 Street Anaconda Mont	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	brown	none	Slovene	Homestead
14	no	self	50	yes	2Y	Cleveland	Husband Peter Peer 17703 33 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	70	white	brown	none	Slovene	Ceric
15	no	mother	---	yes	2Y	Cleveland	Father Peter Peer 17703 33 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	---		with	brown	none	Slovene	Ceric
16	no	self	yes	yes	1Y	Cleveland	Brother Martin Vesel 1175 60 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	brown	none	Slovene	Male siplm
17	no	self	yes	no	----------		Uncle Kostas Anastas 35 R.R Ave Attleboro Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	70	clear	auburn	none	Slovene	Bitol
18	no	self	yes	no	----------		Uncle Christo Jovanovic P.B No 611 Ford City Pa	yes	5Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	70	clear	auburn	none	YougoSlavia	Lohei
19	no	self	yes	no	----------		Father Franjo Berkevac 1934 Chervkee Ave Natigam Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	70	white	auburn	none	Croatian	Smije
20	no	self	yes	no	----------		Father Franjo Berkevac 1934 Chervkee Ave Natigam Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	auburn	none	Croatian	Smije
21	[illegible]						Brother [illegible] dling Pa	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	brown	none	Slovene	Bosiljev
22	no	self	yes	no	----------		Brother Frank Perko 3568 E 81 Street Cleveland	no	no		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Guiajne
23	yes	self	[illegible]				bride Mary Ober 824 Wes Ave Fresno Cal	no	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	YougoSlavia	Grdasv
24	yes	Husband	24	no	----------		Husband Simnac Nekv 104 L.R Zeigler St Louis MO	Box	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Fekn je
25	yes	Father			----------		Father Simnac Nekv 104 Zeigler St Louis Mo	Box	L.R	no indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5		fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	F[illegible]elenje
26	no	[illegible]	yes	4Y	[illegible]		[illegible] 242 South Brownsville Pa	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5		fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Vel Plano
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 242 South Brownsville Pa.	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]				none	Po	Brownsville
28	no	[illegible]	yes	4Y	[illegible]		[illegible] 242 South Brownsville Pa.	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]				none	Po	Brownsville
29	yes	self	10	no	----------		Brother in law Anne Georgena 264 First Str Hoboken N.J	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	6	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tara
30	no	prepaid	25	no	----------		Brother Rocco Brant 2509 Dal mon Str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	br blue	none	Italy	Murai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 116

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC, *19*

250 7116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	no	self	45	no ----------	Friend Nasorzek Frank Box 621 Clairton Pa	No Perm Yes		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown	none	Slovene	Hrastnik	
2	no	self	70	no ----------	Uncle Mubi John 254 W 112 Str Chicago Ill	No Perm Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	br	blue	none	Slovene	Hrskavas	
3	yes	self	--	yes 10 Y	Camden Wife Eudokia Kaczuk 11 Jasker Str Camden N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brown	one finger missing	Poland	Stanislav	
4	no	self	50	no ----------	Brother Frank Ablak Box 712 Sandau Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	1	70	white	fair	none	Slovene	Penikva	
5	no	self	85	no ----------	Brother in law Martin Novak Box 187 Defu Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	br	grey	none	Slovene	Brezice	
6	yes	self	80	no ----------	Cousin John Beros 89 Bergen Str Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	fair	blak	br	none	Croatian	Brela	
7	yes	Brother in law	30	no ----------	Brother in law Ostenic John 720 Market Waukegan Ill	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brown	none	Slovene	Drenergue	
8	yes	Husband	28	no ----------	Husband Saveny Cherkawier 1614 Warren Ave Ill Chicago	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	fair	br	none	Poland	Dreheles	
9	yes	father	----------	----------	Father Saveny Cherkawier 1614 Warren Ave Ill Chicago	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	----------					none	Poland	Dreheles	
10	yes	self	25	no ----------	Husband Stefanik Mihend 11 Jasper St Camden Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stanielew	
11	no	self	30	no ----------	Uncle Mark adevinac 3011 Cla & Clair Ave Clevela nd Ohio	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	1	65	white	auburn	none	Slovene	Kamena	
12	no	self	60	no ----------	Brother Josef Zufan 404 Ohio Street Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	80	white	Brown	none	Slovene	Radgenica	
13	no	self	60	yes 2Y	Anaconda Gd Father Mathias Kramarki 611 E 3 Street Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	brown	none	Slovene	Heneastead	
14	no	self	50	yes 2Y	Cleveland Husband Peter Peer 17703 33 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	70	white	brown	none	Slovene	Ceric	
15	no	mother	---	yes 2Y	Cleveland Father Peter Peer 17703 33 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	----		withe	brown	none	Slovene	Ceric	
16	no	self	yes	yes 1Y	Cleveland Brother Martin Vesel 1175 60 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	brown	none	Slovene	Male siplm	
17	no	self	yes	no ----------	Uncle Kostas Anastas 35 R.R Ave Attleboro Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	70	clear	auburn	none	Slovene	Bitel	
18	no	self	y s	no ----------	Uncle Christe Jovanovic P.B No 611 Ford City Pa	yes	5Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	70	clear	auburn	none	YougeSlavia	Lehei	
19	no	self	yes	no ----------	Father Franje Berkovac 1934 Chervkee Ave Natigam Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	70	white	auburn	none	Croatian	Smije	
20	no	self	yes	no ----------	Father Franje Berkovac 1934 Chervkee Ave Natigam Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	auburn	none	Croatian	Smije	
21	[illegible]				dling Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	brown	none	Slovene	Desiljev	
22	no	self	yes	no ----------	Brother Frank Perke 3568 E 81 Street Cleveland	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	1	60	white	brown	none	YougeSlavia	Guiajne	
23	yes	self	yes	no	Ave Fresno Cal	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brown	none	YougeSlavia	Felm je	
24	yes	Husband	24	no ----------	Husband Simnac Rekv 104 Box L.R Zeigler St Louis MO	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5		fair	brown	none	YougeSlavia	Felemje	
25	yes	Father	----------	----------	Father Simnac Rekv 104 Box L.R Zeigler St Louis Mo	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5		fair	brown	none	YougeSlavia	Vel Pisac	
26	no	uncle	yes	4Y	Brownsville Uncle Peter Perko 242 South Brownsville Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5		fair	brown	none	Pa	Brownsville	
27	no	mother	yes	2Y	Brownsville Father Peter Perko 242 South Brownsville Pa.	no	indefinite	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	5		fair	brown	none	Pa	Brownsville	
28	no	brother	yes	2Y	Brownsville Brother Peter Perko 242 South Brownsville Pa	no	indefinite	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	6	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tara	
29	yes	self	10	no ----------	Brother in law Alpe Ghergena 264 First Str Houghton N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	br	blue	none	Italy	Murai	
30	no	prepaid	25	no ----------	Brother Rocco Brant 2509 Sal men Str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	none	YougeSlavia	Velemje	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gavula, Julie

List ..... 10 .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

15	no	self	50	yes	Y	Cleveland II75																	
16	yes	self	50	no	----------	Uncle Kostas Anastas 55 R.R Ave Attlebore		no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	I	70	clear	auburn	none	Slovene	Bitel
17	yes	self	50	no	----------	Uncle Christe Ieisnevic P.O No 611 Ford City	Pa	npes	5Y	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	I	70	clear	auburn	none	YougeSlavia	Lahci
18	no	self	yes	no	----------	Father Franje Kovec 19314 Cherokee Ave	Ohio	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	I	70	white	aubrun	none	YougeSlavia	Smije
19	no	self	yes	no	---------	Father Franje Kovec 19314 Cherokee A.	Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	I	60	br	brown	none	YougeSlavia	Smije
20	no	self	yes	yes	IOY	Beadling Friend Matija Skender Beading	Pa	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	I	60	white	brown	none	Slovene	Desiljew
21	no	self	yes	no	----------	Brother Frank Perke 3568E Stre t Cleveland	Ohio	8I	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	I	60	br	brown	none	YougeSlavia	Vuiajne
22	yes	self	yes	no	----------	Bride Filip Erdez 938 Van Ave	Fresno Cal	Mess	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	D	4	fair	brown	none	YougeSlavia	Grahow
23	yes	Husband	24	no	----------	Husband Simic Sekv I04 Box Lin Zeigler Ill	St Louis Mo	no	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	D	2	fair	br	grey	none	YougeSlavia	Selanje
24	yes	father			----------	Father Simac Sekv I04 Box L R Zeigler Ill	St Louis	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	D		fair	br	br	none	YougeSlavia	Selanje
25	no	self	yes	yes	4Y	Brownsville Husband Niche Tankevit Box 242 South	Brownsville Pa	no	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	D		fair	brown		none	YougeSlavia	Vel Pisnac
26	no	mother	yes	yes	---	Brownsville Father Niche Tankevit Box 242 South	Brownsville Pa	no	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	D		fair	brown		none	Pa	Brownsville
27	no	mother	yes	yes	IY	Brownsville Father Niche Tankevit Box 242 South	Brownsville Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	goood-99	---		fair	brown		none	Pa	Brownsville
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or other persons, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or class or generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gavula, Julie

List 1

C.17

251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at PORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

√Gavula, Julie

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C.17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. Caronia. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG 20 DEC 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	39 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gombi	Stefan	36		M	M	mason	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Rokovci	father Gabor Gombi Rokovci	Ohio	Barbeton
2		Gombi	Maria	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosla.	Rokovci	father in law Gabor Gombi	Ohio	Barbeton
3	UNDER 16	Gombi	Vnihc	6		M	S	none	no		no	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Rokovci	grand father Gabor Gombi	Ohio	Barbeton
4		Franzak	Elisabeth	31		F	W	housew.	yes	Deutch	yes	Yugosl.	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Rokovci	Josef Bischof 262 Krujajo	Ill	Chicago
5		Miroslavic	Jury	19		M	S	workman	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugosla.	Golek	Mitre Josip Miroslavic Golek	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Dimtri	Donef	18		M	S	workman	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugosl.	Korca	Mitre Donef Korca	Mich	Detroit
7		Dimtri	Stejan	37		M	M	workman	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugosla.	Yugoslavy	Statica	Elena Dimtri Statica	Mich	Detroit
8		Yankek	Roza	18		F	S	housem.	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	St Juraj	mother Kata Jankek St Juraj	Ohio	Pelido
9		Kramer	Alexi	38		M	M	workman	yes	German	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	St Juraj	father Anton Kramer St Juraj Cehovci 4	Ohio	Pelido
10		Kramer	Maria	25		F	M	housew.	yes	German	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	St Juraj	father in law Anton Kramer St Juraj Cehovic 4	Ohio	Pelido
11	UNDER 16	Kramer	Eugen	8		M	S	none	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	St Jurej	gr.father Anton Kramer St Jurej Cehovic 4	Ohio	Pelido
12	UNDER 16	Kramer	Jelica	6		M	S	none	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	St Jurej	gr.father Anton Kramer St Jurej Cehovic 4	Ohio	Pelido
13	UNDER 16	Kramer	Roza	4		M	S	none	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Yugoslavy	St Jurej	gr.father Anton Kramer St Jurej Cehovic 4	Ohio	Pelido
14	UNDER 16	Kramer	Marica	1		M	S	none	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	St Jurej	gr.father Anton Kramer St Jurej Cehovic 4	Ohio	Pelido
15		Anjes	Yosip	35		M	M	workman	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	St Jurej	father Martin Hanjes Legrad Legrad 411	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Anjes	Matilda	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Palinovec	father in law Martin Hanjes Legrad 411	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Anjes	Yosep	2		M	S	none	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Palinovec	g.father Martin Hanjes Legrad 411	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Anjes	Barbara	6		M	S	none	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Palinovec	gr.father Martin Hanjes Legrad 411	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Sinkovic	Felix	18		M	S	workman	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Chovce	father Luka Linkovic Chovce	Wisc	Milwaukee
20		Lenadi	Mate	17		M	S	workman	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Palinovec	father Paul Cenadi Palinovac	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Schwager	Josep	32		M	M	workman	yes	German	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Apatin	mother Klara Schwager 2040 Apatin	Pa	St Betlem
22		Kramer	Ivan	18		M	S	workman	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Chovce	mother Sofia Kramer Chovce 64	Wisc	Milwaukee
23		Feit	Rosa	38		F	M	housew.	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Djakovo	Mihail Feit San Park st. 453 Elisabet Pot N.Y	N.Y	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Feit	Rosa	14		F	S	housem.	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Djakovo	Mihail Feit San Park st. 453 Elisabet Pot N.Y	N.Y	New-York
25		Paolica	Sofija	18		F	S	housem.	yes	Germ.Croati.	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Frujani	Uncle. Karl [illegible] Frujani. none Belka	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Knobel	Andrej	29		M	M	workman	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Djakov	Juliana Knobel Djakovo	Mich.	Detroit
27		Perman	Mangr	19		M	S	workman	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Kvasica	mother Katarino German Kvasice	Min	Gilbert
28		Plavin	Florian	17		M	S	workman	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Penikva	mother Franciska Paolin 26 Penikva	Canon	City
29		Braciko	Pierre	19		M	S	workman	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Bagojinavos	Marko Brack Bagojinavos	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Zalec	Franc	18		M	S	workman	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Dol Zilje	Niko Paler Dol Zilje	Pa	Pittsburg

√Gavula, Julie

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

252.17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily or permanently in the following pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	25	yes	yes	Sheron	brother in law Steve Cegledi 529 Vas. st. Barbeton	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	blk	blu	none	Yugoslavy	Rokovci
2	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother Steve Cegledi 529 Vas st. Barbeton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	br.	blu	none	Yugoslavy	Cerna
3	yes	father	25	no	no	no	uncle Steve Cegledi 529 Vas st Barbeton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	br.	blu	none	Yugoslavy	Cerna
4	N.Y	self	yes	no	no	nk	Martin Wurts Garfield 514 Chisago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	sub	sub	none	Yugoslavy	Virnjaja
5	no	self																								
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Ally Pittsburg Cole Stamic I9 William st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	brn	brn	None	Macedonia	Kerlsa.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	I907	St Louis	friend Kosta Naumir William ave Detroit	No	term	Yes	de	is	h	he	de	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	brn	brn	None	Macedonia	Kerlsa.
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Emil Kramar I40 Carbon st. Polido Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	S Jurej
9	yes	self	yes	yes	I9II	Milwaukee	Emil Kramar I40 Carbon st Polido Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	73	wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	S.Jurej
10	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Emil Kramar I40 Carbon st. Polido Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	S.Jurej
11	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Emil Kramar I40 Carbon st. Polido Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	S.Jurej
12	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Emil Kramar I40 Carbon st. Polido Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	S.Jurej
13	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Emil Kramar I40 Carbon st. Polido Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	S.Jurej
14	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Emil Kramar I40 Carbon st. Polido Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Palimovce
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mate Bateisch 339.24th st. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Palimovce
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mate Bateisch 339 24th st. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Palimovce
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mate Bateisch 339 24th st. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Palimovce
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mate Bateisch 339 24th st. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no			wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Palimovce
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Johann Srenner 3 Handler Plats West Allis Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	73	wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Chovce
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Mate Baresich 329 st. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I	67	wh.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Palimovce
21	N.Y	self	yes	yes	I9I2	Betleun	broth. in law Martin Klein 402 Linten st. Sth Betlein	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Apatin
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Johann Sremesk 3 Handler st. West Allis Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br.	br.	br	none	Yugoslavy	Chovce
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mann Nahwag	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Djakovo
24	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Mann Nahwag	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	40	br.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Djakovo
25	N.Y	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Filip Tolker 3II8 St Clair W Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	bl.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Prujani
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Stefan Francene Rochester I99 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Djakovo
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Josifo Perman Box II3 Gilbert Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br.	bl.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Kvasice
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Joe Pavlin Rajal Gev Erne Lanon City Colo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	br.	br	none	Yugoslavy	Penikve
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Panko Zucak 86 st. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavy	Bojananva
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Binder Peter Palec Box 353 East Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (ENLARGED THYROID)	no	I	65	br.	bl.	gr.	none	Yugoslavy	Pol, Zylje

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

√Gavula, Julio

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] COMMANDING

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, pulley engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer, polisher, molder, tiller, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Nation, or not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

253
C18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 20 DEC , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pavletic	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Rozzo	Father: Petar Pavletic at Rozzo	Ohio:	Cleveland.
2		Scalarogna	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macerato	Father: at Macerato	Pa:	Pittsburg.
3		Castellano	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macerato	Wife: at Macerato	Pa:	Pittsburg.
4		Edoardo	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macerato	Father: at Macerato	Pa:	Pittsburg.
5		Martino	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macerato	Father: at Macerato	Pa:	Pittsburg.
6		Carnavale	[illegible]			M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	San Marco Dei Cavoti	Wife: at San Marco Dei Cavoti	Conn:	Stamford.
7		Costa	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	San Nicola La Strada	Wife: at San Nicola La Strada	Ill:	Chicago.
8		Scuglia	Antonio			M M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macerato	Father: at Macerato	Pa:	Pittsburg.
9		Scuglia	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vasciano	Wife: at Vasciano	Pa:	Braddock
10		Suppa	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vasciano	Wife: at Vasciano	Pa:	Braddock.
11		Massa	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macerato	Mother: at Macerato	Pa:	Pittsburg.
12		Suppa	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vasciano	Mother: at Vasciano	Pa:	Braddock.
13		Carrozza	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macerato	Father: at Macerato.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
14		Carrozza	[illegible]			M S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monreale	Father: Carrozza Giuseppe at Monreale.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Valenti	[illegible]			M M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monreale	Father: Carrozza Giuseppe at Monreale.	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Pacini	[illegible]			M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Terranuova	Wife: Rapisto Agata at Terranuova	Mo:	St.Louis
17		Pacini	[illegible]			M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pieve di Lucca	Wife: Pacini Veronica at Pieve di Lucca.	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Giorgetti	[illegible]			M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pieve di Lucca	Father: Agostino Pacini at Pieve di Lucca.	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Pavletic	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Rozzo	Mother: Emilia Giorgetti at Pieve di Lucca.	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Clai	[illegible]			M M	Labourer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Rozzo	Father: Antonio Pavletic at Rozzo	Wys:	Hanna.
21		Scorzetti	[illegible]			M M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	Wife: Francesca Clai at Rozzo	Ohio:	Cleveland.
22		Scorzetti	Filomena			F M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	Father: Scorzetti Mariano at Torricella	Pa:	Philadelphia.
23		Forti	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	Father: Forti Pasquale at Torricella.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
24		Di Nicola	[illegible]			F S	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	Father: Forti Pasquale at Torricella	Pa:	Philadelphia.
25		Di Nicola	[illegible]			F M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	Aunt: Geltrude Valerdo at Torricella	Pa:	Philadelphia.
26		Melasecca	[illegible]			M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	Sister: Geltrude Valerdo at Torricella	Pa:	Philadelphia.
27		Di Antonio	[illegible]	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torricella	Father: Melasecca Luigi at Torricella	Pa:	Philadelphia.
28		Macchia	[illegible]			M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terranuova	Father: di Antonio Giovanni at Terranuova	Pa:	Ardmore.
29		Giarretti	[illegible]			M W	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pignataro	Mother: Macchia Teresa at Pignataro	Pa:	Sloan.
30		Francni	[illegible]	21		M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	Father: Giarretti Giuseppe at Pietramelara	Pa:	Connellsville.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

63098-675-30-554

2-533099-8-10-37.
2-790567 9-2740

3-238598-11-11-43

6-76386-9-19-39 (505-94459)

Garula, Julie

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 31 DEC 1930, *19*

254

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transaction of business or pleasure or other temporary purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Y Cleveland	Cousin: Pasquale Luigi Land at Cleveland Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Italy	Rozzo.
2	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother: Scalamogna Giuseppe [illegible] ton Ave. at Tullierty Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Maierato.
3	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Y Pittsburg	Brother: Castellano Filippo [illegible] liet Street at Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Maierato.
4	Yes	Self	No	[illegible]		Friend: Filippo Castellano [illegible] liet Street at Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Mierato.
5	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Y Stanford	Brother in law: Francesco Nicoletti Spruce St No 10 at Stamford Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	San Mango Sul Calore.
6	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Y Pittsburg	Brother: Carmenale Vincent [illegible] ven Street at Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	San Nicola Da Crista.
7	Yes	Self	No	No		Uncle: Labate Angelo [illegible] Street at Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Maierato.
8	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother in law: Giacinto Di Carlo [illegible] Margaretta Street Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	scar above the lip.	Italy	Vazzano.
9	No	Self	No	No		Giacinto Di Carlo [illegible] Margaretta St. at Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Vazzano.
10	Yes	Self	No	No		Cousin: Faletta Antonio di Angelo [illegible] at Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Maierato.
11	Yes	Self	No	Yes	NY Bradock	Cousin: Joseph Tella 30 Stevens Ave. at Bradock Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Vazzano.
12	Yes	Self	No	No		Uncle: Pappa Luigi [illegible] at Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Maierano.
13	N.Y.	Self	No	No		Uncle: Argenio Angelo [illegible] at New-York City.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Monreale.
14	N.Y.	Self	No	No		Uncle: Antonio Angelo [illegible] at New-York City.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Monreale.
15	N.Y.	Self	No	No		Brother: Vecchi Charlie [illegible] ton Street at St [illegible] Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Terrassine.
16	N.Y.	Self	No	No		Uncle: Paolini Agostino [illegible] Street at New-York City.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca.
17	N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	NY New-York	Brother: Antonio Paolini [illegible] Street at New-York City.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca.
18	N.Y.	Self	No	Yes	NY Boston	Brother: Giuseppe Paolini [illegible] Street at Boston.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca.
19	No	Self	No	No		Brother: Giovanni Pasquale [illegible] Yuma Wye.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 [illegible]		hair	dark	None	Italy	Rozzo.
20	N.C	Self	No	Yes	NY Cleveland	Brother: Pasquale Luigi [illegible] Street at Cleveland Ohio.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 [illegible]		hair	br.	None	Italy	Rozzo.
21	No	Self	No	Yes	Y Philadelphia	Friend: Domenico Tarantini [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	br.	None	Italy	Torricella.
22	No	Self	No	No		Friend: Domenico Nicoletti [illegible] at Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 10		br.	br.	None	Italy	Torricella.
23	No	Self	No	No		Cousin: Ferri Costantino First Ave. [illegible] at Conshohocken Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Torricella.
24	No	Self	No	No		Father: Di Nicola Costantino [illegible] Wine Street at West Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Torricella.
25	No	Self	No	No		Husband: Di Nicola Costantino [illegible] Wine Street at West Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 10		br.	blu.	None	Italy	Torricella.
26	No	Self	No	No		Uncle: Gerardi Di Paolantonio [illegible] at Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		gray	hair	grey	None	Italy	Torricella.
27	No	Self	No	No		Uncle: Giovanni Di Carlo [illegible] Ave. at Ardmore Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	br.	None	Italy	Terrano.
28	No	Self	No	No		Brother: Lazzaro Giuseppe [illegible] at Glenolden Pa.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blk.	None	Italy	Migolato.
29	No	Self	No	Yes	Italy Cosenza	Brother: Giovanni Loreto [illegible] Colonia Italiana Parrocchia Conselice	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blk.	None	Italy	Pietracupola.
30	No	Self	No	Yes	Italy Winipe	Brother: Francesco Loreto [illegible] at Cosenza Italy.	Yes	10 Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 [illegible]		br.	blk.	None	Italy	Pietracupola.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

√Gavula, Julie

C18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

31 DEC 1920

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, clerk, tailoress, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

√Gavula, Julie

255 C.19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surg. on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—409

√Gavula, Julio

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia ..... Passengers sailing from 20 DEC 39, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Milnovic	[illegible]												Brother in law: Milovic Milos at [illegible] Pa:		Slovan.
2		Zajor	[illegible]												Father: Mario Zajor at Drago Vanjanim:		Virginia.
3		Vrljak	[illegible]												Father: Steban Vrljak at Cepin	Ill:	Chicago.
4		Galjar	[illegible]												Mother: Mara Galja at Tesnac	Col:	Bob Carlo.
5		Stih	[illegible]												Brother: Josef Stih at Prod	N.Y:	Buffalo.
6		Stih	[illegible]												Father in law: Josef Stih at Prod.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
7	UNDER 16	Stih	[illegible]												Uncle: Josef Stih at Prod.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
8		Gams	Peter												Mother: Barbara Gams at Sac Peketic	Ill:	Chicago.
9		Gams	[illegible]												Mother i.l: Barbara Gams at Sac Peketic	Ill:	Chicago.
10	UNDER 16	Gams	Elisabeth												Gr.Mother: Barbara Gams at Sac Peketic.	Ill:	Chicago.
11		Francevi	Ana												Josef Sanchlan at Vukovar	Pa:	Canton.
12		Kacz	George												Brother: Kacz Ferenez at Petrovasselo.	Ind:	South Bend.
13		Kovacic	Ernest												Gr.Father: Tom Fudrich at Selovar	Ill:	Chicago.
14		Kovacic	Slata												Gr.Father: Tom Fudrich at Selovar	Ill.:	Chicago.
15		Kovacic	Slava												Gr.Father: Tom Fudrich at Selovar	Ill:	Chicago.
16																	
17		Karlinar	Tibil.												Father: Gottfrid Karlinar Sekic	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
18		Kiznerovic	Zeli												Brother in law: Furja Fenete	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Kiznerovic	Luni												Father Adolf at Furja Fenete	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Kiznerovic	Ateni												Father Adolf at Furja Fenete	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Kiznerovic	Fiamarica												Father Adolf at Furja Fenete	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Popp	Stefan												Brother: Hasil Popp at Berezow	N.Y:	Northampton.
23		Martisik	Vincenzo												Uncle: Josef Martisik at Velka Fyeil	Pa:	Vandergrift.
24		Kolich	Nikoles												Brother in law: Mihel Jm. at Stanjove	Ohio:	Youngstown.
25	UNDER 16	Kolich	[illegible]												Uncle: Mihel Jm at Stanjove	Ohio:	Youngstown.
26		Kamaj	Steran												Wife: Juliana Kalaj at Cepin	Ohio:	Akron.
27		Friedman	Abram												Lived David Pavlow	Pa:	Philadelphia.
28		Friedman	Esther												Lived David at Pavlow	Pa:	Philadelphia.
29		Friedman	Henry												Lived David at Pavlow.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
30		Friedman	Toni												Lived David at Pavlow.	Pa:	Philadelphia.

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of the [illegible]

Gavula, Julio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Be typew...

256

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Husband: Marko Milinkovic Ilinois		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Klabinja.
2	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Sister: Maria Milinkovic Illinois		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Drago Vasgavas.
3	Yes	Self	$0	Yes 7 Yrs.	Uncle: Alex Sr. 711 W. Fort St. Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Cepin.
4	---	Self	$14	No	Aunt: Berena [illegible] at Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Jorac.
5	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend: Louis Skelich 401 Wallace Street at Joliet Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Dobrova Slovenic
6	Yes	Husband	$0	No	Friend: Louis Skelich 401 Wallace Street at Joliet Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Dobrova Slovenic
7	Yes	Father	---	No	Friend: Louis Skelich 401 Wallace Street at Joliet Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	Yugoslavia	Dobrova Slovenic
8	No	Self	$165	No	Brother in law: Peter Meyer 1 East First at Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Bac Feketic.
9	No	Husband	$0	No	Brother: Peter Meyer 1 East First at Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Bac Feketic.
10	No	Father	---	No	Uncle: Peter Meyer 1 East First at Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Yugoslavia	Bac Feketic.
11	Yes	Self	$70	Yes 1 Yr.	Brother: Teresia 1 East at Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk.	Gray	Gray	None	Yugoslavia	Vukovar.
12	No	Self	$140	Yes 1 Yr.	Brother and children: Rose Schiller Helen Rose Schiller and Infant.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Zonta.
13	Yes	Father	$0	No	Father: Mark Kovacic 2143 W. 23 Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Belovar.
14	Yes	Father	$0	No	Father: Mark Kovacic 2143 W. 23 Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Belovar.
15	Yes	Father	$0	No	Father: Mark Kovacic 2143 W. 23 Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Belovar
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$43	No	Brother: Gotfried Kaminski 251 N. Paulina Street at Brooklyn N.Y.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br.	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Lekic.
18	Yes	Sel.	$0	No	Friend: Elmer [illegible] E.10th Street at Ashtabula Ohio.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Clear	Fair	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Furja Benecth.
19	Yes	Self	---	No	Father: Elmer [illegible] E.10th Street at Ashtabula Ohio.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Clear	Fair	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Furja Benecth.
20	Yes	Self	$130	No	Father: Elmer [illegible] E.10th Street at Ashtabula Ohio.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Fair	Grey	None	Czech. Slovakia	Furja Benecth.
21	Yes	Self	$0	No	Father: Elmer [illegible] E.10th Street at Ashtabula Ohio.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Fair	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Furja Benecth
22	Yes	Prepaid	$0	No	[illegible] at Pueblo Colo.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Clear	Fair	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Pergolow.
23	Yes	Prepaid	$0	No	Brother in Law: [illegible] P.O. Box [illegible] at Farrell Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Fair	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Volka Rysdoc.
24	Yes	Prepaid	$80	Yes 1907	Father: [illegible] at Ford Steam [illegible]		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Fair	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Blonzove.
25	Yes	Prepaid	$0	No	Uncle: Andrej Pell at Ford Steam [illegible]		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Fair	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Blonzove.
26	Yes	Sel.	$25	No	Uncle: Stefan Tanits at Akron		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Daroc Cepin.
27	Yes	Sel.	$0	No	Brother: Frederick Ian [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Fair	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Davidow.
28	Yes	Sel.	$0	No	Brother: Frederick Ian [illegible] Street at Philadelphia Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Grey	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Davidow.
29	Yes	Sel.	$0	No	Brother: Frederick Ian [illegible] Street at Philadelphia Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Br.	Br.	None	Czechoslovakia	Davidow.
30	Yes	Sel.	$0	No	Brother: Frederick Ian [illegible] Street at Philadelphia Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Dark	Grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Davidow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

√Gavula, Julie

Last 19

The entire or this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A choice should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the country heading does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or last permanent home under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

√Gavula, Julio

257 C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-40

√Garula, Julio

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 20 DEC 1920 , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rakyasic	[illegible]	31								Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Pitmaca	Father: [illegible] Pitmaca	Pa:	Koppel.
2	UNDER 16	Rakyasic	Maria	10				Child				Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Pitmaca	Gd.Father: Juso Jedric at Pitmaca	Pa:	Koppel.
3	UNDER 16	Rakyasic	[illegible]	8				Child				Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Pitmaca	Gd.Father: Juso Jedric at Pitmaca	Pa:	Koppel.
4	UNDER 16	Rakyasic	Ranja	12				Child				Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Pitmaca	Gd.Father: Juso Jedric at Pitmaca	Pa:	Koppel.
5	UNDER 16	Rakyasic	[illegible]	1				Child				Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Pitmaca	Gd.Father: Juso Jedric at Pitmaca	Pa:	Koppel.
6		Dosen	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Prmanica	Father: Mihoanisa at Prmanica	Ill:	Chicago.
7	UNDER 16	Dosen	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Prmanica	Gd.Father: Mihoanisa at Prmanica	Ill:	Chicago.
8		Raletic	[illegible]	12		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Gorni Stronica	G.Father: Juro Obranobic at Gorni Stronica	Pa:	Pittsburg.
9		Raletic	Malka	14		F	S	Schol.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Gorni Stronica	Gd.Father: Juro Obranobic at Gorni Stronica.	Pa:	Pittsburg.
10		Novak	Stevan	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Cepiklak	Father in law: Luka Stepanovic at Cepiklak.	Wiss:	Milwaukee.
11		Novak	Ana	36		F	M	Housewife	No		No	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Cepiklak	Father: Luka Stepanovic at Cepikla	Wiss:	Milwaukee.
12	UNDER 16	Novak	Luka	13		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Cepiklak	Gd.Father: Luka Stepanovic at Cepiklak	Wis:	Milwaukee.
13		Crnobeich	Thomas	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Prmanica	Father: Kosta Crnobeich at Prmanica	Wiss:	Milwaukee.
14		Crnobeich	Anka	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Prmanica	Father in law: Kosta Crnobeich at Prmanica.	Wiss:	Milwaukee.
15	UNDER 16	Crnobeich	Frances	11		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Prmanica	Gd.Father: Kosta Crnobeich at Prmanica.	Wiss:	Milwaukee.
16		[illegible]															N.Y:	[illegible]
17		Kirchner	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia	Antin	Wife: Barbara Kirchner at Antin	Pa:	Lebanon.
18		Kirchner	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia	Antin	Mother: Barbara Kirchner at Antin	Pa:	Lebanon.
19		Brandt	Anton	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia	Lorton	Father: Lorenz Brandt at Lorton	Ohio:	Wadsworth.
20		Brandt	Katharina	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia	Lorton	Father: Lorenz Brandt at Lorton	Ohio:	Wadsworth.
21		Ymail	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Yonkers	Father: Nicola Tmar at Yonkers	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Frank	Maria	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Yonkers	Mother in law: Nicola Tmar at Yonkers	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Frank	Peter	[illegible]		M	S	Student-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Yonkers	Brother: Nicola Tmar at Yonkers	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Kleiber	Marian	[illegible]		F	S	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Yonkers	Aunt Kleiber at Yonkers	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Lenz	Theresia	[illegible]		F	S	Housework	[illegible]	German	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: [illegible] Lenz at Akron.	Ohio:	Akron.
26		Lenz	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	Schoolgirl	[illegible]	German	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gd.Father: [illegible] Lenz at Akron	Ohio:	Akron.
27		Lenz	Peter	[illegible]		M	S	Schoolboy	[illegible]	German	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gd.Father: [illegible] Lenz at Akron	Ohio:	Akron.
28	UNDER 16	Skverer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio:	Akron.
29	[illegible]	Rosic	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill:	Chicago.
30	UNDER 16	Rosic	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill:	Chicago.

11-308905-5/15/41-505

6-92791--1/13/40.

50532-3902

3.185960. 3/20/40.

2-1011847-10/20/42

11-103501-11/25/40

11-245961-4/15/40

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

√Gavula, Julie

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

258

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporarily the object of coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	7	Koppel	Mother: Mato Ranjinsic [illegible] at Koppel Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br.	Brn.	None	Yugoslavia	Pitomaca.
2	Yes	Mother	50	Yes	7	Koppel	Father: Mato Ranjinsic [illegible] at Koppel Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Yugoslavia	Pitomaca.
3	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Koppel	Father: Mato Ranjinsic [illegible] at Koppel Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Koppel.
4	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	[illegible]	Koppel	Father: Mato Ranjinsic [illegible] at Koppel Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Koppel.
	5	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	Koppel	Father: Mato Ranjinsic [illegible] at Koppel Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Koppel.
	6	Yes	Husband	40	[illegible]		Husband: Ivan Anton [illegible] Ave. North Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Brn.	None	Yugoslavia	Kirvanisa.
	7	Yes	Father	No	[illegible]		Father: Ivan Anton [illegible] Ave. North Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Yugoslavia	Kirvanisa.
	8	Yes	Gd Father	65	No		Mother: Ana Raletic [illegible] at Pittsburg Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Polyanchar,
	9	Yes	Gd Father	65	No		Mother: Ana Raletic [illegible] at Pittsburg Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Polyanchar.
	10	Yes	Nephew	25	Yes	11Years Milwaukee	Nephew: Ivan Djakolovich 40[illegible] Virginia Street at Milwaukee. Wisc.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Poljana.
	11	Yes	Nephew	25	No		Nephew: Ivan Djakolovich 40[illegible] Virginia Street at Milwaukee Wisc.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Cepidlak.
	12	Yes	Cousin	25	No		Cousin: Ivan Djakolovich 40[illegible] Virginia Street at Milwaukee Wis.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Yugoslavia	Cepidlak.
	13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	10Y Milwaukee	Brother in law: Milan Sedak [illegible] Park Street at Milwaukee Wisc.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Budanica.
	14	Yes	Husband	26	Yes	4 Milwaukee	Brother: Milan Sedak [illegible] Park Street at Milwaukee Wis.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Budanica.
	15	Yes	Father	25	[illegible]		Uncle: Milan Sedak [illegible] Park St. at Milwaukee Wisc.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Yugoslavia	Budanica.
	16	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NT ALIEN	17	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother: Anton Sedak Koppel Pa.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Anatin.
	18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		Uncle: Anton Sedak at Koppel		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	P.Pacs Padrog.
	19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	10Y [illegible]	Sister in law: Teresia Kopmac [illegible] Chestnut Street at Waukegan Ill.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Yugoslavia	Futok.
	20	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	10Y [illegible]	Sister: Teresia Kopmac [illegible] Chestnut Street at Waukegan Ill.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Muster.
NT ALIEN	21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	10Y de	Friend: Ferdinand Krupa [illegible] Ave. at New York		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Pivnica
	22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	10Y de	Friend: Ferdinand Krupa [illegible] Ave. at New York.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Pivnica.
	23	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend: Ferdinand Krupa [illegible] Ave. at New York.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Vukovar.
	24	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend: Ferdinand Krupa [illegible] Ave. at New York.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Sap Hodrak.
	25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	10Y Akron	Husband: Andre Lazic [illegible] Howard Street at Akron Ohio.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Backa.
	26	Yes	Mother	30	Yes	10Y Akron	Stepfather: Andre Lazic [illegible] Howard Street at Akron Ohio.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Yugoslavia	Backa.
	27	Yes	Mother	30	Yes	10Y Akron	Stepfather: Andre Lazic [illegible] Howard Street at Akron Ohio.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Yugoslavia	Backa.
	28	Yes	Mother	30	Yes	10Y Akron	Father: Andre Lazic [illegible] Howard Street at Akron Ohio.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Yugoslavia	Backa.
	29	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother in law: [illegible] Ave. at Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Croatia	Kostel.
	30	No	Brother	Yes	No		Uncle: [illegible] Chicago Illinois.		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Croatia	Kostel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

√Gavula, Julie

L.29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Beagle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These question are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

√Gavula, Julio

C.21

259

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the CALVINIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-340

√Gavula, Julio

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jakabovik	Simon	17		M S	private	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Hoci	gr.father Nubsad Maljsa Hoci	N.Y	New-York
2		Belusecal	Agnes	24		F S	workhand	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Gombos	sister Srive Maria Gomlor Fustje	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Vargo	Stefan	16		M S	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Plaves	brother Vargo Jan Plaves	Pa	Erie
4		Gavula	Julie	22		F M	private	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Borov	mother Julia Gavula Borov	Pa	Lenderov
5		Zambori	Andrej	25		M M	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kerestur	wife Zambori Anna Kerestur	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Gubanic	Jiri	26		M M	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kerestur	sister Zambori Anna Kerestur	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Geller	Antonie	19		F S	dressmak	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Ughorod	father Ignatz Geller Ughorod	N.Y	New-York
8		Geller	Mor	21		M S	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Ughorod	father Ignatz Geller Ughorod	N.Y	New-York
9		Rand	Moritz	35		M S	workman	no		no	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Fablonec	Galix Rand Gabloux N.Y	N.Y	New-York
10		Filyo	Maria	18		F S	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Cesticl	father Filo Istvon Cesticl	Ohio	Toledo
11		Halgas	Alizebata	26		F S	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Meglisov	mother Erybeth Halgas Meglisov	N.Y	Trenton
12		Kugma	Maria	22		F S	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Movicl	mother Maria Kunugo Movicl	Ill	Chicago
13		Kugma	Zuzanna	18		F S	servant	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Movicl	mother Maria Kunugo Movicl	Ill	Chicago
14		Horak	Findrich	21		M S	workman	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Zlujnov	father Morah Karrel Zlujnov	N.Y	New-York
15		Kulich	Elena	21		F S	private	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Lazang	father Furaj Kulich Lazang	Wiss	Kenosha
16		Kulich	Anna	17		F S	private	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Lazang	father Furaj Kulich Lasang	Wiss	Kolosa
17		Knoblochne	Marie	20		F S	clerk	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Plzen	mother Knoblochne Radsene Plsen	Io.	Cedron Rapids
18		Polacek	Josef	27		M S	butcher	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Nolie	father Herman Polack Nolie	N.Y	New-York
19		Seliga	Jan	10		M S	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Fabanovce	wife Erzebety Vavral Fabanovce	Pa	lamberton
20		Vavrah	Andrej	36		M M	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Fabanovce	relative Erzebety Vavral Fabanovce	Pa.	Lamberton
21		Harak	Joseph	18		M S	workhand	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Cerinkov	brother James Harak Cerinkov	Mich	Traverse
22		[illegible]															
23		[illegible]													Vizni Rusybie		
24		Ruszbas	Vilma	16		F S	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Forbinz	mother Truno Ruzlas Forbinz	Pa	Fredericton
25		Ferance	Paolina	23		F S	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Pobedin	Kucher Alois Pobedin	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Ferance	Serafina	16		F S	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Pobedin	Kucher Alois Pobedin	Pa.	Philadelphi
27		Schwartz	Moricine	42		F M	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslo.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Sisbovice	sister Nermos Spiajes Povric	N.Y	New-York
28		Schwartz	Lenha	19		F S	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Sisbovice	sister Nermos Spiajes Povric	N.Y	New-York
29		[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

√Gavula, Julie

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 31 DEC 1920 , *19*

260

C.21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			no	brother Ivac Jahubovic 8186 st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	drk	drk	none	Czechosl.	Nori
2	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	father Andreww Beluscal 2708 East 89 st. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	drk	blu.	none	Czechosl.	Gambos
3	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	brother Josef Vargo 1642 E 9th st. Erie Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fair	blu.	none	Czechosl.	Ploner
4	yes	self	25	no			no	husband Stephan Huresko 2215 3rd st. Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	br.	blu.	none	Czechosl.	Borov
5	yes	self	25	no			no	brother Paul Zamboir 2845 Ambler st. Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	fair	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Kerestar
6	yes	self	25	no			no	cousin Paul Zamboir 2845 Ambler st. Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	fair	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Kerestar
7	yes	self	25	no			no	uncle Andreww Geller 68 Lenox ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	drk	drk	none	Czechosl.	Uzhorod
8	yes	self	25	no			no	uncle Andrew Geller 68 Lenox ave New-York	yes	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	drk	drk	none	Czechosl.	Uzhorod
9	yes	self	25	no			no	Sam Wiegler New-York Brooklyn	no	2 years	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	fair	br.	none	Czechosl.	Wiebrzyhe Vlee
10	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	brother in law Bolame 2120 Velches st. Toledo Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fair	dark	none	Czechosl.	Cetiel
11	yes	prepiad	25	no			no	broth. in law John Locj 13 Orange st, Trenton N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	br.	gra.	none	Czechosl.	Meglisov
12	yes	self	25	no			no	uncle Andrej Kazore 1414 Ramo st. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	cl.	br.	gr.	none	Czechosl.	Mosovel
13	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	uncle Andrej Kazore 1414 Ramo st. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	cl.	fair	gra.	none	Czechosl.	Mosovel
14	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	uncle Alois Morak 392 Fulton st. Long Island New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	fair	gra	none	Czechosl.	Zbysov
15	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	uncle Joseph Siran 738 Fremont ave Kenosa Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	fair	gra.	none	Czechosl.	Lazany
16	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	uncle Joseph Siran 738 Fremont ave Kenosa Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	br.	gra.	none	Czechosl.	Lazany
17	yes	self	25	no			no	uncle John Kabelo Cave Rapido Iov.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	br.	gra.	none	Czechosl.	Plzen
18	yes	self	25	no			no	cousin Max Moss 493 East 138 st New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	drk	gra .	none	Czechosl.	Nclie
19	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	uncle Andry Dranger Lamberton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		cl.	drk	gra.	none	Czechosl.	Fabauvice
20	yes	prepaid	25	yes			no	peletive Andry Dranger Lamberton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Fabauvice
21	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	uncle John Kauer 607 Randolph st. Traverse City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	cl.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Cernikov
22	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	brother Albert Pavelich Hamilton st. Coholy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	fair	gra.	none	Czechosl.	Vrani Kamya e
23	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	father Albert Pavelich Hamilton st. Coholy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fair	br.	none	Czechosl.	Vrani Kamy 16
24	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	brother jan Ruszbane Box 169 Fredericton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	fair	gra.	none	Czechosl	Porbosy
25	yes	prepaid	25	no			no	brotherin law Stefan Karerik Ornaertown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fair	gra.	none	Czechosl	Pobobin
26	yes	self	25	no			no	brother Stefan Karerik Ornaertown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	fair	gray	none	C zechos	Pobobin
27	yes	self	25	no			no	son in law Max Fedlman 2021 La Pontaine av. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	dark	blu	none	Czechosl	Jovra
28	yes	self	25	no			no	brother Max Fedlman 2021 La Pontaine av. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	dark	blu.	none	Czechosl.	Jovra
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

√Gavula, Julie

T.21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" "Can write." "Can both read and write." "Can neither read nor write." "Can read, but not write." "Can write, but not read." "Can both read and write, but illiterate." "Can neither read nor write, but not illiterate." "Can read, but not write, but not illiterate." "Can write, but not read, but not illiterate

261 C.22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 8 DEC 1929 day of , 19

at

(Signature or title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

√Gavula, Julie

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... S. S. Caronia .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CHERBOURG 20 DEC

Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Benavita	Guiseppe	39		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Benavita Oliva at	N.Y	New York City
2		D'alexandre	Vito Leonardo	45		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	Razia Justine at Mola	Ill	Chicago
3		Lepere	Ottavio	36		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	Maria Brunetti at Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Colonna	Stephano	37		M	M	labourer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	Pasquale Retenda at Mola	Ill	Chicago
5		Brocia	Giovanni	54		M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mola	Vincenza Mazzutchi at Mola	Ill	Chicago
6		Amerecchi	Guiseppe	42		M	M	workman	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietracamele	wife Amerecchi Maria at Pietracamele	Pa	Connellsville
7		Leone	Celestine	22		M	S	workman	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietracamele	Father Leone Francesca at Pietracamele	Pa	Connellsville
8		Mirichigni	Giovacchino	22		M	S	workman	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietracamele	father Mirschigni Pietro at Pietracamele	Pa	Connellsville
9		Ferrante	Francesco	35		M	M	workman	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietracamele	Wife Ferrante Cletilde at Pietracamele	Pa	Connellsville
10		Trenta	Emidia	30		F	S	housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arquata	Father Trenta Guiseppe at Arquata	Mass	Leominster
11		Bartolemei	Luigi	18		M	S	workman	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietracamele	Father Bartolemei Gennaro at Pietracamele	Pa	Connellsville
12		Marsillii	Apellonia	37		F	M	housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietracamele	Mother in law Marsilis Domenica at Pietracamele	Pa	Connellsvile
13		Marsillii	Zoolina	11		F	S	scholar	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietracamele	Gd Mother Marsilis Domenica at Pietracamele	Pa	Connellsville
14		Marsillii	Igino	7		M	S	scholar	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietracamele	Gd Mother Marsillii Domenica at Pietracamele	Pa	Connellsville
15		Marsillii	Giovanni	5		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietracamele	Gd Mother Marsillii Domenica at Pietracamele	Pa	Connellsville
16		Master	Leib	21		M	S	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Israelite	Poland	Mielee	Father at Mielee	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Dragentine	Antich	26		M	M	workman	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Ortedox	Berbian	Grabovatz	wife at Grabovatz	P.A	Menessen
18		Dimitigevitch	Michel	33		M		workman	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Ortedox	Berbian	Grabovatz	Sister in law at Grabovatz	P.A	Menessen
19		Braunstein	Seibla	57		F	W	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Reumania	Reumanian	Hebrew	Kichineff	Cousin Sucher Menzen at Kichineff	N.Y	New York
20		Braunstein	Berta	33		F	S	dressmaker	Y	Hebrew	yes	Reumania	Reumanian	Hebrew	Kichineff	Cousin Sucher Menzen at Kichineff	N.Y	New York
21		Braunstein	Bena	19		F	S	dressmaker	Y	Hebrew	yes	Reumania	Reumanian	Hebrew	Kichineff	Cousin Sucher Menzen at Kichineff	N.Y	New York
22		Guttman	Bisela	24		F	M	housewife	yes	Reumanian	yes	Reumania	Reumanian	Hebrew	Berdegne	Nobody do.	N.Y	Buffalo
23		Guttman	Lamy	4		M						Reumania	Reumanian	Hebrew	Berdegne	Nobody do.	N.Y	Buffalo
24		Papa	Jean	42		M	M	labourer	Yes	Reumanian	yes	Reumania	Reumanian	Reumania	Setti	wife Anna Papa at Setti	Ohio	Lorain
25		Amistas	Jean	39		M	M	driver	yes	Reumanian	yes	Reumania	Reumanian	Reumania	Semoscene	wife Julichka at Semoscene	P.A	Mastrosperv
26		Morgestein	Rosa	21		F	M	housewife	Y	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Rojesky	Nobody Rumania.	N.Y	New York
27		Morgestein	Angel	4		M						Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Rojesky	do do do	N.Y	New York
28		Matija	Mellen	22		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSlavia	Shbettlinel	Father Johan Mellen at Shbettlinel	Pa	Venturuvj
29		Gecencir	Elisabeth	18		F	S	maid	yes	Magya	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSlavia	Osen	Aunt Aghera Fetene at Osen	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Gecencir	Yvan	14		M	S	workman	yes	Magya	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	YougeSlavia	Osen	Aunt Aghera Fetene at Osen	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DEC, *19* 262

C92

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Uncle Vincenzo Curatole N 29 Prince St New York City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	76	br	auburn	Scar left cheek	Italy	Cantanm
2	no	self	----	yes	3Y	Chicago	Santore Sebastiano 740 W Ohio Street Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	Drk	auburn	none	Italy	Mela
3	no	self	25	no	----------		Gentil Guiseppe Coles St I6 Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	Drk	auburn	none	Italy	Mela
4	no	self	25	yes	IY	Chicago	Colonna Gievanni 740 W Ohio Street Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	Drk	auburn	none	Italy	Mela
5	no	self	25	yes	4Y	Chicago	Nicola Sebre 60I Nerd Street Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	---	auburn	none	Italy	Mela
6	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Ancoroccli Corato C/O Box 718 Connellsville Pa	yes	IOY	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn	none	Italy	Pietracamela
7	no	self	25	no	----------		Brother Leone Carlo C/O Box 718 Connellsville Pa	yes	IOY	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br	auburn	none	Italy	Pietracamela
8	no	self	25	no	----------		Cousin De Luca Ant C/O Box 718 Connellsville Pa	yes	IOY	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	68	br	auburn	none	Italy	Pietracamela
9	no	self	25	yes	I902	Connellsville	Cousin Serrante Luig C/O 718 Connellsville Pa	yes	IOY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	63	br	auburn	none	Italy	Pietracamel
10	no	self	25	no	----------		Sister Clotilde Trenta 96 Lincoln Terrace Leonnister Mass	yes	IOY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	53	br	auburn	none	Italy	Arguata
11	no	self	25	no	----------		Brother Bartolomei Anton C/O Box 718 Connellsville Pa	yes	IOY	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	54	br	auburn	none	Italy	Pietracamela
12	no	self	25	no	----------		Husband Marsilli Domenico C/O 718 Connellsville Pa	yes	IOY	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	I	55	br	auburn	none	Italy	Pietracamela
13	no	mother	----------				Father Marsilli Domenico C/O 718 Connellsville Pa	yes	IOY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	Pietracamela
14	no	mother	----------				Father Marsilli Domenico C/O 718 Connellsville Pa	yes	IOY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	Pietracamela
15	no	mother	----------				Father Marsilli Domenico C/O 718 Connellsville Pa	yes	IOY	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	Pietracamela
16	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Brother Master Henry I2 Brown Ave Brooklyn N.Y	yes	IOY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn	none	Poland	Miebe
17	yes	self	25	no	----------		Brother in law Stanish Dimitri ojevitih Box I327 Menessen P.A	yes	IOY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br	auburn	none	Serbian	Grabovatz
18	yes	self	25	no	----------		Brother in law Stanish Dimitri ojevitih Box I327 Menessen P.	no	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	fair	auburn	none	Serbian	Grabovatz
19	yes	Son	30	No	----------		Son Branstein Semen 148 W 23 th Ave New York	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Roumanian	Rezina
20	yes	Brother	----------				Brother Branstein Semen 148 W 23 th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Roumanian	Rezina
21	yess	Brother	----------				Brother Branstein Semen 148 W 23 th Ave New York	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Roumanian	Rezina
22	no	self	25	yes	13 Y	Lorain	Friend Gaber Wansts 2136 E 29 Street Loraim Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	68	---	auburn	none	Roumanian	Setti
23	no	self	25	yes	5Y	Nitrespport	Cousin Anitza Jacob 325 Hauptum Ave Nitrespport P.A	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	68	----	auburn	none	Roumanian	Semesine
24	yes	self	25	no	----	-----	Brother in law Morgenstein Abraham I774 Lexington Ave N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	-----	auburn	none	Poland	Grojeski
25	yes	mother	----------				Uncle Morgenstein Abraham I774 Lexington Ave N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Poland	Grojeski
26	yes	self	25	no	----------		Brother W.J Jellan Box 568 Westaburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	YougeSlavia	Straniavrh
27	yes	self	25	no	----------		Father Liref Diennes I0002 Mulaa Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair blue	none	YougeSlavia	Braleone
28	yes	mother	----------				Gd Father Liref Diennes I0002 Mulaa Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	YougeSlavia	Braleone
29	yes	prepaid	25	no	----------		Uncle Aron Abel 506 Eagle Street Buffalo N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	54	Fair ----	auburn Blue	none	Roumanian	Berdegina
30	yes	prepaid	----------				Uncle Aron Abel 506 Eagle Str Buffalo N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Roumanian	Berdegina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers gener... the Government of ... or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gavula, Julie

C.22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read? Can write? [This column is subdivided] Can both? In answering this question state what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question in each case or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the record of entire absence must mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the record of entire absence must mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country, of course, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gavula, Julie

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Doherty

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list on the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...States or of any

√Garula, Julio

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cuttunia ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 20 DEC ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valvo	Angela	36		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Camcatini	father in law Lakocca Guiseppe Camcatini Italy	N.Y	New-York
2	UNDER 16	La Rocco	Maria	9		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Camcatini	father Lakocca Guiseppe Camcatini Italy	N.Y	New-Yotk
3		Gibilisco	Rafaele	29		M	M	cochman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sollerino	wife Rametta Anna Sollarino Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Signorino	Paola	17		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sollarino	father Signorino Santo Sollarino Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Coco	Concetta	20		F	S	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sollarino	father Coco Paulo Sollarino Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Picara	Paolo	22		M	M	shoesmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Consinatti	wife Nascosi Rasalia Camcatini Italy	N.Y	New-York
7		Ciami	Vincenso	22		M	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canicattini	father Ciani Salvatore Canicattini Italy	N.Y	New-York
8		Carruba	Maria	29		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sollarino	father Oliva Sebastiano Sollarino Italy	N.Y	Newark
9	UNDER 16	Carruba	Salvatrice	7		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sollarino	father Oliva Sebastiano Sollarino Italy	N.y	Newark
10		Sipalla	Concetta	16		F	S	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sollarino	mother Quarsara Guiseppe Sollarino Italy	N.Y	Bougheperie
11		Barcovich	Francesca	39		F	M	housew.	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Moscenica	mother Rosalie Bartonich Moscenica Italy	N.Y	New-York
12	UNDER 16	Barcovich	Maria	15		F	S	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Moscenica	g.mother Rosalie Bartonich Moscenica Italy	N.Y	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Barcovich	Valesia	11		F	S	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Moscenica	g.mother Rosalie Bartonich Moscenica Italy	N.Y	New-York
14		Privileggio	Rosa	20		F	W	housew.	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Moscenica	g.mother Rosalie Bartonich Moscenica Italy	N.Y	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Privileggio	Ivana	2		F	S	CHILD	no		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Moscenica	g.mother Rosalie Bartonich Moscenica Italy	N.Y	New-York
16		Caprara	Giovanni	36		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitacampomarano	wife Margherita Tomaso Civitacampomarano Italy	N.Y	Yonkers
17		Listorti	Nicola	24		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitacampomarano	wife Guisepe Depsolo Civitacampomarano	N.Y	Yonkers
18		Pompano	Pasquale	18		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civity	aunt Luiti Feiretti Civoti Italy	N.Y	Eukaboe
19		Rainone	Francesco	28		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civity	wife Rosuina Di Paolo Civity Italy	N.Y	Eukatoi
20		Pamponio	Nicola	38		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civity	wife Luito Fevretti Civity Italy	N.y	Tukakoe
21		Di Ninne	Antonio	36		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitacampomarano	wife Rosalinda Ditomaso Italy	M	Vernon
22		Pomponio	Costahtino	28		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Civitacampomarano	wife Maria Masscotta Italy	N.Y	Tuchahoge
23		Vigueri	Francesco	21		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ruggiano	father Pasquale Vigneri Rugviano Italy	Pa	Taccony
24		Palermao	Guiseppe	21		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ruggiano	mother Manos Rossini Rugiano Italy	Pr.	Taccony
25		Dorrigo	Luigi	24		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ruggiano	wife Ida Loeda Ruggiano Italy	Pa	Repuken
26		Novello	Gaetano	17		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ruggiano	father Vincenso Nodello Ruggiano Italy	Ill	Chicago
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 26

Gavula, Julie

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

264

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after certain temporary or laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New-York	husband Lakaca Sabatore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	col.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Cinratinni
2	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Lakaca Sabatore 24st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	32	col.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Cinratinni
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Johnstown	cousin Catanella Paolo 928 S 8th st. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Sollarino
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Signorino Paul Melton National Bank Pittwburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	56	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Sollarino
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Coco Serafino 772 So 8th st. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Sollarino
6	No	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Picama Michele 69 th st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	col.	bl.	bl.	none	Italy	Caincatini
7	No	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Ciani Santo I12 3th st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Caincatini
8	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	husband Carubbo Sebastiano 24 Ferry st. Newark N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	58	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Sollarino
9	N.Y	mother	25	no	no	no	father Carubbo Sebastiano 24 Ferry st. Newark N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Sollaino
10	N.Y	self	25	no	no	no	sister Lipalla Guiseppa I6-I8 Ca taract place Boughepesie	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	56	br.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Sollaino
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Giorgio Darcond Washington st. I35 Tatesco store N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	bld	blu.	blu	none	Italy	Bersee
12	yes	mother	No	no	no	no	father Giorgio Darconi Washington st. I35 Tatesco store N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bld	blo	blu	none	Italy	Moscevice
13	yes	mother	No	no	no	no	father Giorgio Darconi Washington st. I35 Tatee store N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		bld.	blo	blu	none	Italy	Moscevice
14	yes	mother	No	no	no	no	father Giorgio Darconi Washington I35 Tatesco store N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bld	blu	bld	none	Italy	Moscevice
15	yes	mother		no	no	no	father Giorgio Darconi Washington I35 Tatesco store N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	nk	no	good	no	Child		bld	blo.	blu	none	Italy	Moscevice
16	yes	self		yes	yes	I913	cousin Vincenzo Romagnolo I59 Ioh st. Tonhers N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Civitacamp omarano
17	yes	self		yes	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Romognolo I59 Ioh st. Tonhers N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Civitacamp omarano
18	yes	self		yes	no	no	no	uncle Ponpaione Vincenzo Colombus av. Bakatoe N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br	aub	aub	none	Italy	Cidito
19	yes	self		yes	no	no	no	broth. in law Pomfano Vincenzo 62 Colombu av. Tukakoe	no	always	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	71	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Civity
20	yes	self		yes	yes	I914	Tukakoe	brother Pomfonio Vincenzo 69 Colombus av. Tutakoe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	68	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Cidito
21	yes	self		yes	yes	I904		cousin Di Ninno Conost a 49 Gron st. M.Vernon N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	72	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Civitacamp omasano
22	yes	self		yes	no	no	no	brother Pomponio Vincenzo 69 Columbus a.v. Tuckakoe N.Y	no	always	yes	jo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	75	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Civitacamp omasano
23	N?Y	self		yes	no	no	no	uncle Viguen Ontieri Taceny	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	71	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Ruggiano
24	N.Y	self		yes	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Rossini 7I26 Kingston Taceny	he	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	66	br.	aub.	aub	none	Italy	Ruggiano
25	N.Y	self		yes	yes	I902	Refulton	uncle Vemeno Luigi Box 292 Refulton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Ruggiano
26	N.Y	self		yes	no	no	no	brother Nafeleone Nodello I455 W Congrut st. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Ruggiano
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] by reason of his or their official character.

√Gavula, Julie

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Answer No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by special inquiry officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been debarred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

√Gavula, Julio

C24

265

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Dominic Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. CM Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

31 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

√Gavula, Julie

Form 680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia 1-D. Passengers sailing from 20 DEC 1920 CHERBOURG, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Father. Frans Cerjak		
															Main. [illegible] 54.Y.Slavia.	Ohio	Cleveland.
															Father. Karel Nemeth.		
															Father. Lebro. C.Slovak.	Pa.	Beaver Falls.
1		Bezika	Cerjak	24		M	S	[illegible]			YougeSlavia	YougeSlavia	Yougo Slavia				
S2		Nemeth	Ilona	15		F		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3		Skrbis	Angega	30		F	M	maid	yes	English	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Baker	Husband Vladimir Skebic at Baker	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Skrbic	Danica	9		F	S	----------				YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Baker	Father Vladimir Skebic at Baker	Ill	Chicago
5		Seifert	Katerina	48		F	M	housewi	yes	German	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Curese	Neece Barbara Hinetuclav at Curese	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Seifert	Stefan	17		M	S	butcheryes		Hungarian	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Curese	Neece Barbara Hinetuclav at Curese	Ohio	Cleveland
7	U.S. CIT.	Seifert	Mike	8		M	S	scholaryes		Croatian	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Curese	Neece Barbara Hinetuclav at Curese	Ohio	Cleveland
X		Muc	Jerny	19		M	S	workman	yes	Croatian	Yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Lekvica	Father Josef Mark at Lekvica	Ill	Yeliet
9		Scarpone	Alessio	20		M	S	workmanyes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monterio	Father Sparpone Giev at Monterio	Pa	Ardmore
10		Seibert	Eva	34		F	M	housewi	yes	Croatian	yes	Croatian	croatian	croatian	Cabana	Father Miske Hauptman at Cabana	Wis	Milwaukee
11	UNDER 16	Seibert	Josef	13		M	S	scholaryes		Croatian	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Cabana	Gd Father Miske Hauptman at Cabana	Wis	Milwaukee
12	UNDER 16	Seibert	Stefan	11		M	S	scholaryes		Croatian	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Cabana	Gd Father Miske Hauptman at Cabana	Wis	Milwaukee
13		Beve	Jose	30		F	S	maid	yes	Slovene	yes	Slovene	Slovene	Slovene	Kviniver	Father Franz Beve at Krizmevar	Pa	Johnston
X		Zevc	Minka	25		F	S	maid	yes	Slave	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Lerk	Father Josef Zevc Lvek at Lerk	Pa	Johnston
15		Kiakam	Mavac	27		M	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougeSlave	YougeSlave	Yougo Slavia	Kriziva	Father Stefan Kvokan at Krizi va	N.Y	Itaca
16		Oloulin	Franciska	53		F	W	houdewi	yes	Croatian	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Barda	Dangther Victoria Krapec 623I Romanky Av Chicago	Ill	Chicago
17		Marevec	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-[illegible] [illegible]ow C. Slovak.	Ohio	Cleveland.
18	UNDER 16	Marevec	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] used government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 690

Sheet No. 1

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

266

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-Law	Yes	No	-	-	Cleveland, O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	Mil	Jugoslavia	Agram.
2	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mil	Slavonia	Debro.
3	no	self	yes	yes 1908-19 II Y			Chicago Husband : 6231 Stomensky Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Slovene	Rienzi
4	no	Mother	no	no			Father : 6231 Stomensky Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Slovene	Rienzi
5	yes	Son	yes	no			Son Charly Seifert Superior 2706 Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	br	auburn		none	Slovene	Curek
6	yes	brother	No	No			Brother Charly Seifert Superior 2706 Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	br	auburn		none	Slovene	Curek
7	yes	brother	no	yes	born		Brother Charly Seifert Superior 2706 Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	27	br	auburn		none	Ohio	Cleveland
8	no	brother	yes	no			Brother Ian Mno 1739 Bredvray Joliet Ill	yes	3Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br	auburn		none	Slovene	Joliet
9	no	self	25	no			Cousin Scarpone Saff 73 Hollandyes Ft Arthmore Pa	IO Y	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	62	br	auburn		none	Italy	Montevira
10	yes	self	25	yes	7Y	Milwaukee	Husband Johan Seibert 1327 Flat St Milwaukee Wis	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	YougeSlavia	Cabuna
11	yes	mother	25	yes	7Y	milwaukee	Father Johan Seibert 1327 Flat St Milwaukee Wis	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	YougeSlavia	Cabuna
12	yes	mother	25	yes	7Y	Milwaukee	Father Johan Seibert 1327 Flat St Milwaukee Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	YougeSlavia	Cabuna
13	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Frank Unrok 570 Russel Box 618 Forest Ave	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	YougeSlavia	Debenc
14	yes	bride	25	no			Bride Boys John 247 Greave Str Connemiagh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	YougeSlavia	Lek
15	yes	self	yes	no			Friend M. Demenic Cosmopolita Club Ithaca N.Y	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	YougeSlavia	Gelekona
16	no	self	yes	no			Daughter Victoria Skapec 6231 Lomanky Av Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	Bohemian	Praj
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]																		[illegible]	
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]																		[illegible]	Cleveland.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may in proper[ly] come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Dominic Doherty, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (Stat. whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the list or the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

267

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any ... the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... other of a foreign government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

The Following Passengers were Deported from Halifax. 29th. December 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-14

S. S. CARONIA 1-10. Passengers sailing from ~~London~~ Halifax. 29th. December ~~November~~, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Forsell	George												Mrs. Judit [illegible].		Newcastle	NON IMM.
2		Grinnell													Mrs. Hedda Grinnell.		Gothenburg	NON IMM.
3		Kaiser													Germ. Elis Kaiser.		Lukedorf.	NON IMM.
4		Kiser													[illegible]		Ge.	NON IMM.
5		Gustafson													[illegible]		Irreyslt	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence will be held to be location of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List as per law on the count on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . under supervision government because of

VGavula, Julie

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

DEPORTED
List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

268

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary, temporary or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live or prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or support of charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to all organized government.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Newcastle.
ALIEN	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Lodz
ALIEN	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do.
ALIEN	5	Yes	do	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	Return	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Iceland	Presavel.
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Under section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1903, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Portus, Italy

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Trioole (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARONIA, from Halifax, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

21 DEC 1920

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, merchant, author, editor, clerk, farmer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, seamstress, nurse, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, bookkeeper, accountant, cashier, salesman, clergyman, professor, musician, actor, actress, painter, sculptor, decorator, lithographer, engraver, photographer, architect, draftsman, designer, upholsterer, jeweler, watchmaker, goldsmith, silversmith, blacksmith, machinist, toolmaker, engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, motorman, switchman, foreman, inspector, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, pattern maker, molder, wheelwright, millwright, plumber, gasfitter, tinsmith, coppersmith, sheetmetal worker, roofer, slater, painter, glazier, paperhanger, electrician, glassworker, engraver, stonecutter, stonemason, bricklayer, plasterer, tile layer, potter, rigger, sailmaker, weaver, dyer, printer, bookbinder, compositor, pressman, paperworker, butcher, baker, tailor, tailoress, furrier, milliner, modiste, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, laborer, servant, maid, cook, housekeeper, nurse, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, restaurant keeper, launderer, dressmaker, seamstress, boarding house keeper, housewife, at home, none, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "What language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

√Garula, Julie

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LONDON.

CARONIA

JAN 1 - 1921

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T.S.M. Cooley.	41	British	"
J. Kerr.	24	"	"
John Barton.	39.	"	14th Dec.
J. Giles.	37.	"	14th Dec.
W.W. Morton.	18.	"	"
W.J. Hollamby.	49.	"	"
W. Norton.	18.	"	"
J. Sullivan.	19.	"	"
A. Benoit.	40.	"	"
F.A. Mailler.	20.	"	"
J. Miller.	49.	"	"
W.J. Moore.	24.	"	"
J. Woolston.	22.	"	"
J. Beckley.	27.	"	"
J. Spencer.	20.	"	"
J. Green	19.	"	"
J. W. Gilbert.	21.	"	"
[illegible]	41.	"	"
[illegible]	24.	"	"
J. Francis.	41.	"	"
[illegible]	41.	"	"
G. Dean.	41.	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	41.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24.	British.
[illegible]	42.	[illegible]	[illegible]	36.	do.
[illegible]	22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.	do.
[illegible]	14.	[illegible]	G. A. Webster.	25.	do.
[illegible]	18.	[illegible]	P. Quigley.	45.	do.
[illegible]	17.	[illegible]	Jos. Chrisson.	33.	Canadian.
[illegible]	1.	[illegible]	John Barton.	39.	British.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. Dominick.	38.	Italy.
[illegible]	[illegible]	British.	Chas Lieto.	29.	Italy.
[illegible]	4.	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E G Diggle
Master.

[OVER.]

24	Hewett.	Cyril	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5·9 132 ✓
25	Perry	Edgar	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5·10 182 ✓
26	Pendleton	Edward.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5·9 133 ✓
27	Mahoney.	James.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5·7 122 ✓
28	O'Leary.	Daniel T.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	41	✓	Irish	✓	5·7 131 ✓
29	Lamb	Hugh.	A. B.	✓	do.	✓	✓	33	✓	Eng.	✓	5·8 140 ✓
30	Reilly											5·5 120 ✓
												5·6 130 ✓

IMPORTA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓Gavula, Julio

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

270

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LONDON.

CARONIA JAN 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dizzle	Ernest Fy.	Master	24/12/20.	Southampton Tilbury	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5.10	152	Nil.
2	Penley.	Thomas.	Ch:Officer	15/12/20.	Tilbury do	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.6½	136	Nil
3	Barr.	Leslie.	Sen 1st Offr.	"	do	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	143	✓
4	Robertson	Joseph	Jun do do	✓	do	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	14[illegible]	✓
5	Longridge	Charles.	Sen 2nd.Offr	✓	do	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.10½	205	✓
6	[illegible]	Francis	Jun do do	✓	do	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.10	145	✓
7	[illegible]	Robert	Sen 3rd.Offr	✓	do	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.11	140	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jun do do	✓	do	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
9	Mc Jarquet.	John.	Carpenter	✓	do	✓	✓	47	M	✓	✓	5.9	166	✓
10	[illegible]	Thomas. W.	Carp: Mate		do	—	✓	[illegible]	M	✓	✓	5.8	139	✓

Pa.
Ill.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—161

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

JAN 18 1921

PORT OF NEW YORK

15th January, 1921. 191

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CARONIA" from port of London & Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	507	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19.	Total crew this date	503.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st December, 1920. 191, consigned to Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., is now lying at Pier 54. and is expected to sail 15th Jany. 1921. 191, for Mediterranean Ports. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Reginald Williams ✓	20	British	Tilbury. 24th Dec. 1920.

11—161

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMPORTA

✓Gavula, Julio

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LONDON.

CARONIA JAN 1 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dingle	Ernest G.	Master	23/12/20.	Southampton Tilbury	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.10	152	Nil.
2	Peeling	Thomas.	Ch: Officer	15/12/20.	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.6½	136	Nil.
3	Carr.	Leslie.	Sen 1st Offr.	"	do	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	143	✓
4	Robinson	Joseph	Jun do do	-	do	-	✓	32	✓	-	-	5.7	14[illegible]	-
5	Longstaffe	Charles.	Sen 2nd. Offr	✓	do	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.10½	205	✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jun do do	✓	do	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.10	145	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sen 3rd. Offr	✓	do	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.[illegible]	140	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jun do do		do									
9	Mc Jaspert.	John.	Carpenter	✓	do	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
10	Knight.	George W.	Carp: Mate		do	✓	✓	47	M	✓	✓	5.9	166	✓
11	Ainsworth	Charles.	Joiner	✓	do	No	Yes	40	M	✓	✓	5.8	139	✓
12	Harris	John	Bosun	✓	do	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	146	✓
13	Enright.	William	Bosun's Mate	✓	do	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	✓
14	Hardwick.	Henry	Master A Arms	✓	do	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
16	Sparkes.	William	Lamps & A.B.	✓	do	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
17	Llewellyn	Charles	Stores & A.B.	✓	do	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.5	136	✓
18	Bean	William	Q.M.& A.B.	✓	do	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
19	Thomas.	Edward.	do		do	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9	142	✓
20	[illegible]	James.	do	✓	do	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	139	✓
21	Lambert	George.	do	✓	do	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	✓
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	✓	do	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.7	129	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	✓	do	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.9	132	✓
24	Jewett.	George	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	182	✓
25	[illegible]	Elijah	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.9	133	✓
26	[illegible]	Charles.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.7	122	✓
27	[illegible]	James.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.7	131	✓
28	O'Leary.	Daniel E.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	41	✓	Irish	✓	5.8	140	✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	43	✓	Eng	✓	5.5	120	✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B.	✓	do.	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.6	12[illegible]	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Riggle MASTER, 31 DEC 1920 of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

31 DEC 1920

Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

VGSVULC,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* [illegible] CRK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON. 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Leary.	Denis.	A. B.	15/12/20	Tilbury	No	Yes	25	M	Irish. ~~English~~	British	5'8	143	None
2	Minett.	James [illegible]	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng.	✓	5'9	139	✓
3	Read.	Richard	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8	133	✓
4	Rowbotham.	Henry.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	✓
5	Le Lemon	Donald	Seaman	✓	do	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	6.1	200	✓
6	Hayes.	John.	Seaman	✓	do	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'10	162	✓
7	Feeney.	James.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	✓
8	Attle	Ernest.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150	✓
9	Kabis	Oscar.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	✓
10	Feeney	[illegible]	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7	135	✓
11	Kerr.	Charles	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'10	149	✓
12	Hall	Thomas	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'6	171	✓
13	Hopkins.	Charles	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'8	154	✓
14	O'Hagan.	Charles.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	✓
15	Kenner.	John.	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'7	136	✓
16	Mac Swan.	[illegible]	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	6.0	160	✓
17	Leche	[illegible]	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'10	148	✓
18	Smith	[illegible]	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'4	128	✓
19	Scully.	William	A. B.	✓	do	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140	✓
20	Boyce.	David	O. S.	✓	do	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	✓
21	Galloway.	William	O. S.	✓	do	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'6	128	✓
22	Taylor	Sydney.	O. S.	✓	do	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'4	116	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	O. S.	✓	do	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'6	128	✓
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	O. S.	✓	do	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6	129	✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Purser	✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Purser	✓	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	130	✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Purser	✓	do	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Purser	✓	do	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10	142	✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Purser	✓	do.	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	128	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 31 DEC 1920, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] 1920

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON. 272

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1													
62	2 ✓		Hosp Attndt ✓	✓	do	✓	✓		✓	Eng				
63	3													
64	4 ✓		Baggage Master		do									
65	5 ✓		Inspector	15/12/20	do	No.	Yes	63	M	Irish.	British	5 10	154	Nil.
66	6		1st. W. O.	✓	do	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	13	—
67	7		2nd. W. O.	15/12/20	do	No	Yes	28	M.	Irish	British	5 10	142	Nil
68.	8 ✓		3rd. W. O.		do									
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14–1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Riggle 31 DEC 1920, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 [illegible]20 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Master, Fi[illegible]cer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON. 273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch: Engineer	15/9/20	Tilbury	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	162	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sen 2nd.Eng		do	"		47	"	"	"	5 10	162	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Int.2nd.Eng.		do	"		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jun.2nd.Eng.		do	"		41	M			5 7	149	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st S 3rd.Eng.		do	"								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd do do		do	"								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. do do	15/9/20	do	"		[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	147	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sen 4th. Eng.		do	"		31	"	"	"	5 10	140	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Int. 4th do do		do	"		27	"	"	"	5 8	138	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jun 4th. do		do	"		32	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sen 5th. Eng.		do	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	141	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sen 6th. Eng.		do	"		25	"	"	"	5 2½	142	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	7th. Eng.		do	"		32	"	"	"	5 8	137	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Eng.		do	"		29	"	"	"	5 7½	143	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boilermaker		do	"		29	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Attnd.		do	"		32	"	"	"	5 6	132	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	15/9/20	do	"		40	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	140	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	"		36	"	"	"	5 7	132	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	"		34	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Greaser		do	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	142	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	"		37	"	"	"	5 7	130	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6	137	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng.Storekpr		do	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	"		34	"	"	"	5 7	137	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman		do	"		42	"	"	"	5 7	141	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser		do	"		33	"	"	"	5 6	136	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7	128	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	"		37	"	"	"	[illegible]	127	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TILBURY.
14 DEC 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A & G Ziegle, 31 DEC 1920, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

31 DEC 1920

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON. 274

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1			Greaser	15/12/	Tilbury.			31	M.			5.7	137	
32	2			do	15/12/	do			32	M.			5.7	143	
33	3			Greaser	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
34	4			Greaser	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
35	5			do	"	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
36	6			do	"	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	127	"
37	7			do	"	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	177	"
38	8			do	"	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
39	9			do	"	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
40	10			do	"	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
41	11			do	"	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
42	12		do	do	"	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
43	13			do	"	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
44	14			do	"	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
45	15			do	"	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
46	16			Ldg.Fireman	"	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	127	"
47	17			do	"	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
48	18			do	"	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
49	19			Fireman	"	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
50	20			do	"	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10½	145	"
51	21			do	"	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
52	22			do	"	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
53	23			do	"	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	126½	"
54	24			do	"	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	147	"
55	25			do	"	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
56	26			do	"	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	127	"
57	27			do	"	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
58	28			do	"	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
59	29			do	"	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	142	"
60	30			do	"	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers
made upo

4. List on this form only United

Vessels

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Riggle, 3 [illegible] C 1920, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1468

4. List on this form [illegible]

V Gavuls

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6

aliens

75

ks or

Papers

ue upo

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON. 275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1			FIREMAN	13/10/20		N	Yes	12	M.			5'7	140	Scar.
62 2			FIREMAN	"		"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
63 3				"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
64 4				"		"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
65 5				"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
66 6				"		"	"	7	"	"	"	5'11	132	"
67 7				"		"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	147	"
68 8			FIREMAN	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	142	"
69 9				"	LON	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
70 10				"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
71 11				"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9½	140	"
72 12				"		"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11	142	"
73 13				"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
74 14			FIREMAN	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	152	"
75 15				"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
76 16			AN	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
77 17				"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
78 18				"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
79 19														
80 20				12/		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
81 21				"	LONDON	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	142	"
82 22				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	124	"
83 23				"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	124	"
84 24				"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
85 25				"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
86 26				"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
87 27				"		"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0½	154	"
88 28				"		"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
89 29				"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7		"
90 30				"		"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TILBURY.

4. List on this form only United States citizens ... Papers ...ade upo...

Form 690 — Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31 DEC 1920

I, A G Nicol, of the CAHONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A G Nicol
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel CAMONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1		FIREMAN		LONDON			23	M.			5 7	140	
92	2		FIREMAN		LONDON			22	M.			5 7	140	
93	3		FIREMAN									5 7	150	
94	4							19				5 10	142½	
95	5							17				5 7	140	
96	6											5 6	130	
97	7											5 7	152	
98	8				LONDON			32				5 7	140	
99	9							22				5 7	140	
100	10							22				5 7	142	
101	11							22				5 5	167	
102	12							20				5 6	129	
103	13							19				5 7	127	
104	14				LONDON			21				5 6	128	
105	15							21				5 7	140	
106	16				LONDON			21				5 7	140	
107	17							21				5 7	140	
108	18							21				5 7	140	
109	19													
	20											5 7	140	
111	21													
11	22													
113	23													
114	24													
115	25													
116	26													
117	27				LON									
118	28													
119	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1920

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...paper
...ade upo

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Ricci 31 DEC 1920, of the CAROLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

31 DEC 1920

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserting workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [redacted]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL, 277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	10/11/20	LONDON	[illegible]	Yes	42	M.	Eng.	B.N.	5.7	128	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	13/11/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	20	M.	Eng.	B.N.	5.9	160.	
3														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	131	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2	136	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIM[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	120	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	130	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	132	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	140	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	142	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	137	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	134	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	145	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	130	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	154	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	142	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	134	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	128	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	129	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	132	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	127	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	132	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	IMMER	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	132	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	122	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...aper...
...ade upo...
...side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S L Nicole, 31 DEC 1920, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form [illegible] citizens of [illegible]

9

aliens

278

arks or ties

[illegible] paper[illegible] due upo[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* ...ORK *,* 2 DEC 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* ...ON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Hutton	William	TRIMMER	15/12/10.	LONDON	No.	Yes.	32	M	English	British	5'7	140	Nil
32 2	Pamplin	[illegible]	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
33 3	Bird	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	131	"
34 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
35 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	137	"
36 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
37 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
38 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	126	"
39 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
40 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
41 11	Allan	[illegible]	TRIMMER	15/12/10	"	"	"	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3	140	"
42 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
43 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	164	"
44 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
45 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	140	"
46 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
47 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
48 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	137	"
49 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6½	126	"
50 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
51 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
52 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
53 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
54 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
55 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1	139	"
56 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
57 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
58 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				5'7	132	"
59 29														
60 30														

Certified that the above names are those upon the foregoing list

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...or side

...apers ...ade upo...

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Ricoll, 31 DEC 1920, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A G Ricoll
Master, [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States [illegible] of citizens of the [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 3 DEC 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON. 279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dickinson	Thomas	Chief Stwd		Tilbury			46		English		6.0	180	Nil
2			Second Stwd		Tilbury									
3			Bar Keeper											
4			Asst bar Kpr											
5			do											
6			do											
7			do		LONDON									
8			Storekeeper											
9			Asst Store											
10			Head waiter											
11			Linen Keeper	5/12/14	LONDON	No	Yes		M	English				Nil
12			Asst do		LONDON									
13			Barber											
14			Barber											
15			Printer											
16			Asst do		LONDON									
17			1st Cl Ptr stwd											
18			2/1st cl do											
19			Asst Pntry stwd											
20			do											
21			Baty attd	5/12/14		No	Yes	23	M	Eng	Buckd.	5 6	20	Nil
22			do											
23			Boots	4/12/14		No	Yes		M	Eng	Bathd	5 7	10	Nil
24			Asst Boots					18						
25			do											
26			Saloon Stwd											
27			2nd do											
28			Lounge Stwd											
29			Library Stwd											
30			S. Room Stwd											

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14- 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Nicole, 31 DEC 1920 of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

✓ [redacted]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON. 280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Asst SM Stwd											
2			Deck Stwd											
3			Asst do											
4			do											
5			Bugler											
6	Jones	Alfred	Writer					29				5 9	130	
7			Chf B.R. Stwd											
8			1st c BR Stwd											
9			do											
10			do		LONDON									
11			do											
12			do											
13			do											
14			do											
15			do											
16			do 3 02		LONDON									
17			do											
18	Freund	Peter	do					49				5 6	129	
19			do											
20			do											
21			1st C Writer											
22			do											
23			do											
24			do											
25			do											
26			do											
27			do											
28			do											
29			do											
30			do											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...apers
...made upo

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an...

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Riccio MASTER 31 DEC 1920 of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified or to that prescribed by section 35 has been made.

Local 14—1920 14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON. 281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			1st Waiter		LONDON									
2	Bendell		do					37				5.7	148	
3			do											
4	Parkinson	Chas.	do					47				5.7	130.	
5			do		LONDON									
6			do											
7			do											
8			do											
9	Shaw	E.	do					26				5'8	139.	
10			do											
11			do											
12			do											
13			do											
14			do											
15			do											
16			do											
17			do											
18			do											
19			do											
20			do											
21			do											
22			do		LONDON									
23			do											
24			do											
25			do											
26			do											
27			do											
28			do											
29			do											
30			Chf End c Stwd											

Fine .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...aper... ...ade upo...

...side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all ...

Form 880

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Riggle MASTER. 31 DEC 1920 of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

31 DEC 1920

Master, [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, or accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only [redacted] citizens of an insular possession

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			2nd C Pntry Stwd											
2			Asst do											
3			do											
4			2nd c Sal Stwd											
5			2nd c S F Stwd											
6			2nd C Deck Stwd											
7			2nd Cl B.B.											
8			do										8	160
9			do											
10			do		LONDON									155
11			do											
12			do											
13			do											
14			do											
15			do											
16			do											
17			do		LONDON									
18			2nd Cl Waiter											
19			do											
20			do											
21			do											
22			do											
23			do											
24			do											
25			do											
26			do											
27			do											
28			do											
29														
30			do											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

see other side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N G Diggle, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

31 DEC 1920

Master, [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

4. List on this form o[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ig such aliens

283

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Shaper[illegible] MI[illegible]
age up[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON. 283

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		End cl waiter											
2	[illegible]		do					24						
3	[illegible]		do					22						
4	[illegible]		do					22						
5	[illegible]		do					22						
6			do											
7	[illegible]		do	12/2/20	LONDON	No	Yes	27	M	White	English British	5 6	140	Nil
8	[illegible]		do					28				5 10	140	
9	[illegible]		do					27				5 6	140	
10	[illegible]		Chf 3rd C stwd					30				5 10	160	
11	[illegible]		Asst do					29				5 6	145	
12	[illegible]		Interpreter					30				5 6	140	
13	[illegible]		Hosp Stwd					27				5 10	160	
14	[illegible]		3rd Cl Pantry Stwd					24				5 6	140	
15	[illegible]		Asst do					21				5 8	155	
16	[illegible]		do					24				5 6	140	
17	[illegible]		3rd Cl waiter					20				5 6	140	
18	[illegible]		do					24				5 7	154	
19	[illegible]		do					24				5 6	140	
20	Jacobs, J		do					27				5 6	140	
21	[illegible]		do	12/2	LONDON	No	Yes	41	M	White	English British	5 10	170	Nil
22	[illegible]		do					30				5 6	160	
23	[illegible]		do					27				5 6	140	
24	[illegible]		do					24				5 6	140	
25	[illegible]		do					24				5 6	140	
26	[illegible]		do					32				5 9	160	
27	[illegible]		do					24				5 6	140	
28	[illegible]		do					24				5 7	150	
29	[illegible]		do					24				5 6	140	
30	[illegible]		do					24				5 6	140	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S & L Dingle, 31 DEC 1920, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

Local Ag[illegible]
14—1940

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON 284

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Ward cl waiter		LONDON.									—
2			do											
3			do											
4			do											
5			do											
6			do											
7			do											
8			do											
9			do											
10			do											
11	Lyons.	H.	do		LOND			23						S.7 135
12			do											
13			do	11/12/20										
14			do											
15	Spencer	E.	do					20						S.6 145
16			do											
17			do											
18			do											
19	O'Shaffe.	W.	do					18						S.7 140
20			do											
21			do											
22			do											
23			do											
24			do											
25			do											
26			do											
27	Lawson.	L.	do					27						S.6 148
28	Phillips	W.	do					19						S 7 140
29	Phoenix.	S.	do					27						S6 136.
30	Davis	J.	do					20						S.9 140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See... see other side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

aliens

35

uks or
ies

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Diggle, Master, of the S.S. CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

8 DEC 1920

S G Diggle
Master, [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 DEC 1920 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only on...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK 3 [illegible] 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON. 285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			3rd Cl Waiter											
2			do											
3			do											
4			do											
5			do											
6			do											
7			do											
8			do											
9			Engineers Stwd	13/2/20					M	English	British			
10			Asst do											
11			Asst do											
12			Asst do											
13			Officers Stwd											
14			Asst do											
15			Nightwatchman											
16			Nightwatchman	13/2/20					M	English	British			
17			do											
18			do											
19			do											
20			do											
21			1st Lav Stwd											
22	Bingham		do					18	M	English	British	5 7	130	
23			2nd Cl Lav Stwd											
24			do											
25			Strds boy											
26			do											
27			do											
28			do											
29			do											
30			do											

Line
Officers
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

31 DEC 1920

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified or to that prescribed by section 35 has been made.

16—1966

4. List on this form

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON. 286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Stwds Boy											
2			do											
3			do											
4			do											
5			do											
6			Glory H Stwd	13/12/20	LONDON.	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'6"	140	No
7			do		LONDON.									
8			do											
9	Beck	William	do											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

4. List on this form only United States

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Cook MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Cook
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change, of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

16—1000

4. List on this form only [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALEDONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of LONDON.

287

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russell	Harry.	Chef		LONDON.			33.						
2			Dance Cook		LONDON.									
3			Larder Cook											
4			Ex Chef											
5			2nd Cook											
6			Ex 2nd Cook		LONDON									
7					LONDON									
8			3rd Cook	13/12/20		NR	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'6	150.	Nil
9	Cartledge	D.	Ex 3rd Cook					19				5'6	150.	
10			Ex Ex 3rd Cook											
11			Veg Cook		LONDON									
12			Asst Do		LONDON									
13	Mangen.	J.	Asst Do											
14	Rodgers.	C.	Kitchen Porter					20				5'7	145.	
15			1st Asst Cook					31.				5'6	140.	
16	Cater.	Herbert.	Ship's Cook		LONDON.									
17	Bennett.	[illegible]	Ex Ship's Cook					51				5'9	140.	
18	Sephton.	J.	Ex Ex do					42				5'7	138.	
19	Price.	J.	Asst Ship's Cook					32				5'6	140.	
20								21				5'8	152	
21			Kosher Cook											
22			Asst Cook	13/12/20	LONDON	13/12/20	Yes	40	M	English	British			Nil
23	Mc Gowan.	[illegible]	do											
24			do					28.				5'6	140	
25			do											
26			do		LONDON									
27	Dixon.	H. J.	do											
28			do					32				5'6	140.	
29			do											
30			do											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—9240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ot

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

31 DEC 1920

E G Diggle
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave, pursuant thereto, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified been made.

Local 6—1-20 14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citiz...

V GAVUTE,

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, 19, from the port of LONDON. 288

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Asst Cook		LDON.									
2	Power.	Edward.	Asst Cook		DON.									
3								29				5 7	180	
4			Chief Butcher											
5			2nd Butcher	13/2/20			Yes	Yes	M	English	British			
6			Ex do											
7			3rd Butcher		ON.									
8			Ex 3rd Butcher											
9	Smith	John.	Asst Butcher					20				5 8	140.	
10			do											
11			Chief Baker											
12	Roger.	Charles.	Ex Chief Baker	17/2/20	LONDON.		Yes	Yes	M	English	British			
13	Williams	Reuben.	2nd Baker		ONDON.			37				5 6	140.	
14			Ex 2nd Baker					20				5 5	135	
15	Cuerand.	John.	3rd Baker											
16			Ex 3rddo					30				5 7	140.	
17			Asst Baker		ON.									
18			Confectioner											
19			Asst do	13/11/20			Yes	Yes	M	English	British			
20			Stewardess											
21			do											
22			do											
23			do											
24			do											
25			do											
26			do		LONDON.									
27			do											
28			do											
29			do											
30			do											

Except 3, 10, 17, 19

The above named persons have been duly engaged for the service in the R.M.S. Caronia.

Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Nicole, Master, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Nicole
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 DEC 1920 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, Eng.
Dec. 16th 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thos. W. Reed
American Consul.

American Consulate
Southampton, Eng.

SEEN.

Dec 21-1920

Wm. M. Tway
American Consul
Southampton, Engl.

SEEN Crew List No 563
At London England,
Before the United States
Consul.
Date Dec. 16. 1920
Thos. W. Reed
American Consul.
#13529.

LONDON CONSULAR SERVICE 82 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 2) has been made.

16—1900

4. List on this form only Uni[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 31 DEC 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* LONDON. 285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								M					
2													
3													
4													
5													
6								F					
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate, Southampton, England,
December 21-1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.
John M. Jevons
American Consul.

- SEEN -
For the journey to the United States.
John M. Jevons
American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 9/4065.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E G Riggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

31 DEC 1920

E G Riggle
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

having such aliens
290

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

made up

4. List o...

VGavuis,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1920, 19 , *from the port of* LONDON

250

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions

V Gavulis,

Form 830 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular pos... foreign port or a port of the insular ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER., of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] 1920

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this [illegible]

VGavula,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Halifax, N. S., Dec. 29th. 1920

Number 3

S. S.

Sir:—

I beg to inform you that the five immigrants mentioned underneath are ordered deported on the S.S. "Caronia" sailing from Halifax, N. S. on the 29th. day of December 1920

No.	NAME.	AGE M.	AGE F.	NATIONALITY.	ARRIVED Ex SS.	ARRIVED Date.	NAME ON MANIFEST P.	NAME ON MANIFEST Line.	REASONS FOR DEPORTATION.
1	Hirsch Zochlinski	27		Ukraine Jew	Saxonia	Nov. 29th 1920	8	5	P. C. 23.
2	Kate Pelzer		24	German	Caronia	Nov. 18th.	7	5	P. C. 1203.
3	Edmund Pelzer	7		German	"	"	7	6	Section 3, s.s. A.
4	~~Samuel Pelzer~~	11		German	"	"	7	8	P. C. 1203.
5	~~Othelia Pelzer~~		9	German	"	"	7	7	P. C. 1203.
6	Arthur Frizzell	23		Swede	Caronia	Dec 29/20			PC 924
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									

231

To the Agents of the Cunard SS. Line.
Halifax, N. S.

Dominion Immigration Agent.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Garula, Julie

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

292

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
8									
1	BARBOUR	ABRAM	39	✓	M	S		Supreme Court, White Plains, New York. 11/7/18. 140 [illegible] W	685, Main St, New Rochelle, N.Y.
2	CANN	HESTER	39	7 ✓	F	W		83317 Salem, Mass. 10/1/16.	Friends.- J.E.Staples, 22, Ingall St, E. Lynn, Mass.
3	FA[illegible]BERG	HARRY	30	✓		S		Superior Court, [illegible] Co. Charlotte, N.C. 10th July 1917.	322 Rodney St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	T[illegible]	WILLIAM CLIFTON	[illegible]	✓		S	San Antonio, Texas, 8th July 1895.	U.S.A. Wisch, 750 Wurzaw	San Antonio, Texas.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]N	7	✓		S		10th. Dec. 1918. New Orleans, Louis.	1110 East Gate Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		S	[illegible]	863 madrid 85581 w	3807 Plymouth Place, St. Louis, Mo.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		S	Cairo, Ill. 2nd November 1887.	39839 w 870 Brussels	38, Dempster St, New South Memphis, Tenn.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓		S	New York City. 3rd May 1899.		[illegible] 117, Emery St, Brooklyn.
9	MAYEUR	AIME	50	✓	M	M			
10	KERESEMANS	FERDINAND	43	✓	M	M		Uniontown, Pa. 10th April, 1895. 104623 w	Ave Morgintown Point Marion, Pa.
11	Cann	Hester wife none #3	7	✓				Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 12th July, 1914. 83317 w	1012, S.Oakley Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
12	Asrohin	[illegible]	23	✓		S	5th. April 1[illegible]. Wilmington, Del.	Parents Papers. 104638 w	12 Ingal St. E.Lynn. Mass.
13	Ovellen	Jenny	17	✓	F	M		[illegible] 60325 w [illegible] 5th. April 1[illegible].	66, 5th. St. te. [illegible] Del.
14	Ovellen	John	15	✓	M	S		Parents Papers. "	366 Atlantic Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
15	Hoffman	Joseph.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Born 8th. 1878 New York City.	218 Copenhagen	do do do.
16	Anderson	Jerry J.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Sept. 21st. 1878. Lemon. Kentucky.	275 Copenhagen	1789 1st. Ave. New York City.
17	Cunningham	Charles L	18	✓	M	S	21st. July 1900. St. Louis. Mo.	219 Copenhagen	Seamens Home. 25 5th Street. N.Y.C.
18	Moriarty	Thomas E	21	✓	M	S	8th. August 1878. Minneapolis. Minn.	27 Copenhagen	do do do.
19	Spearman	[illegible]	22	✓	M	S	[illegible]ov. 1898. Brooklyn, N.Y.	-16 " 84487 w	do do do.
20	Zebrits	Sallie Victor	20	✓	M	S	Jan 14th. 1900. Nessam. Pa.	93160 w	Box 114. Gilbert. Minn.
21	Maykki	Toho	24	✓	M	S	Mar. October 1896. Warren, Ohio.		196 Buffalo St. Cleveland: Ohio.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

V Gavula, Julie

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

292

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st December, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 DEC 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							8		
1	BARBOUR	ABRAM	39		M	S		Supreme Court, White Plains, New York. 11/7/18. 140474	685, Main St, New Rochelle, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	HESTER	39	7	F	W		85317	
3	[illegible]	HARRY	30		M	S		Salem, Mass. 10/1/16.	Friends.- J.E.Staples, 22, Ingall St, E. Lynn, Mass.
4	[illegible]	WILLIAM CLIFFORD			M	S	San Antonio, Texas, 8th July 1895.	Superior Court, Mecklenburg Co. Charlotte, N.C. 10th July 1917.	322 Rodney St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]N	7		M	S		1 Sq Wisch.	[illegible], Texas.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	750 Warsaw 18th. Dec. 1918. New Orleans. Louis.	1110 Parkgate Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Cairo. Ill. 2nd November 1867.	863 madrid 85581 w	3807 Plymouth Place, St. Louis, Mo.
8	[illegible]	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN	51		M	M	New York City. 3rd May 1869.	39834 w 170 Brussels	56, Dumpster St, No. South Memphis, Tenn. [illegible]- [illegible] Silverstein, 117, Lillery St, Brooklyn.
9	MAYEUR	ADME	50		M	M			
10	KERESEMANS	FERDINAND	43		M	M		Uniontown, Pa. 10th April, 1895. 104628 w	Ave Morgintown Point Marion, Pa.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	7					Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 12th July, 1914. 83317 w	1012, S.Oakley Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				5th. April [illegible]. Middle [illegible].	[illegible]. 104-638 w	12 Ingal St. E.Lynn. Mass.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27					60325 w [illegible].	[illegible]. 5th. State. [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible] son	13		M	S		[illegible]. April. [illegible]. parents Rupert. "	[illegible] Atlantic Ave. Rochester. N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Joseph.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 8th. [illegible] New York City.	418 Copenhagen	" de de.
16	[illegible]	Harry J.	[illegible]		M	S	Sept. 21st. 1878. Leaden. Kentucky.	475 Copenhagen	1789 1st. Ave. New York City.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	21st. July 1900. St. Louis. Mo.	414 Copenhagen	Belmont Home. 25 5th Street. N.Y.C.
18	[illegible]	James L	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]th. August 1918. Minneapolis. Minn.	271 Copenhagen	de de de.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]n	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. Nov. 1918. Passaic, N.J.	16 "	de de de.
20	[illegible]	Julie Victor.	20		M	S	Jan 14th. 1900. Wessem. Be.	84487 w 93160 w	de de de.
21	Naykki	Tho	24		M	S	Brt. October 1896. Herren. Ohio.		L Box 114. Gilbert. Minn.
22									996 Buffalo St. Conn: Ohio.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

√Gavuls, Julie

Form 6301b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

16—214

S. S. Carenia sailing from Southampton., 21st December, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York. 21st December 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			DEPORTS.				STOWAWAYS EX "...UITANIA"		
1	7		The Following Men Claim American Citizenship						
2									
3	Carroll	Stanley H	24	✓	M	S	18th.Feb. 1896. Philadelphia.Pa.	US Army Discb # -9721	2127 Nth15 th, Street. Philadelphia.Pa.
4	Sacks.	Nathan.	20	✓	M	S	28th. May 1901. Philadelphia.Pa.	US Citizen	337 Fitzgerald St. Philadelphia. Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPA: CT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

✓Gavula, Julio

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

16—214

S. S. Caronia sailing from Southampton., 21st December 1920, Arriving at Port of New York. 31st December 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	DEPORTS.		ST[illegible] YORK " [illegible]UITANIA"						
1	7		The Following Men Claim American Citizenship						
2									
3	Carroll	Stanley H	24	M	S		18th.Feb. 1986. Philadelphia.Pa.	U.S.Army Discb # -9721	4127 Nth15 th. Street. Philadelphia.Pa.
4	Sacks.	Nathan.	20	M	S		28th. May 1901. Philadelphia.Pa.	U.S. Citizen	337 Fitzgerald St. Philadelphia. Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SPAIN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

√Cavula, Julie

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 294

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from 20 DEC 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 DEC 1920, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hanhaber	Stefan	38		M	M		145 430 W January 3rd 1919 Michigan Supreme Court	1572 North Lalsta. St. at Chicago.
2	Hanhaber	Anna (wife)	31		F	M		" January 3rd 1919 Michigan Supreme Court.	1572 North Lalsta St at Chicago.
3	Hanhaber	Katharina (dau)	12		F	S		" January 3rd 1919 Michigan Supreme Court.	1572 North Lalsta St. at Chicago.
4	Hanhaber	August (son)	7		M	S		" January 3rd 1919 Michigan Supreme court	1572 North Lalsta St at Chicago.
5	Roste	George	19		M	S	1901 at Petoskey Mi..	608 Prague	Uncle: Martin Beer 816 Rose St. Petosky Mich.
6	Dobrauske	John	17		M	S	26 II. 1903 Rankin.	604 Prague	Brother in law: Ans Kojan Pittsburg Pa.
7	Elstein	Malka	32		F	M		000282 Cairo Marriage. 4th. March 1908.	Pinhas Elstein 103 NorfolkSt New-York.
8	Elstein	Rachel	9		F	S		Parents Papers. Passport No 000282	Pinhas Elstein 103 Norfolk St. New-York
9	Elstein	Sarah	6		F	S		do " do do	Pinhas Elstein 103 NorfolkSt New-York.
10	Elstein	Isaac	4		M	S		do " do do	Pinhas Elstein 103 NorfolkSt New-York.
11	Elstein	Miriam	1		M	S		do " do do	Pinhas Elstein 103 NorfolkSt New-York.
12	Montalbano	Calogero	20		M	S	1900 Peterson. Louisiana	12,2 Rome	926 Fousend St. at Chicago Illinois.
13	Montalbano	Giuseppe	17		M	S	1902 [illegible]	12/1 Rome	926 Fousend St. at Chicago Illinois.
14	Kersman	Anton	40		M	M		41053 W Court of Cleveland Ohio. September 1918	Ohio: Cleveland.
15	Friedman	Moritz	35		M	S		6784 W 26th Juanuary 1912 Philadelphia	1444 South st. Philadelphia
16	Pistone	John	22		M	S		46878 W Court of New-York city Place Juanuary 5th 1920	23 Killinger St, Yonkers. N.Y.
17	MosMowitz	Juluis	27		M	S		36518 W at New-York 27th March 1917	594 Laneds East New-York
18	Van Kirk	James William	62	10	M	M	February 27th 1858 Lecolsprings	100402 W	1314 Shehy st. Youngstown
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27. C606577 and 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS.

√Gavula, Julie

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 295

arrived 12-31-23, 19, M., from CANADA CUS

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					S.I. 1/2/24								1/2	180	13	05									
62m	1 GOLDMAN Schlome 2nd CAB	14	1/3	3	Ex. Pd D	2:45																			
60f	Lina																								
26f	Lov												1/2	11	7[illegible]	45									
55f	2 RUBAC Eugenie 2nd CAB	11	11	2	Ex. Regis Al	12:00	"																		
3m	Henri												1/2	180	223	05									
27f	3 [illegible] Clarie 2nd CAR	15	29	2	Ex.	12:00	"																		
2/12m	Josef				S.I. 1/3/24								1/3	1	[illegible]	01									
14m	4 SCHILT Josef	08	16	2	Ex. Im 16	1:00	D.M.Y																		
10f	Teresa																								
14m	5 KLIACA Gerwazego	THE FOLIO INS [illegible] 1/5/24																							
19m	6 BIENC Michele	14	23	1	Un 16	10:00							1/6	80	87		1/9	5	720	12	50				
	Stefan	16	1/4	4	[illegible]	9:50											1/7	143	25	30					
24f	Maria																								
3m	[illegible] George												1/6	170	19	00									
15m	7 [illegible] Andel	6	6/c	3	1 C Un 16	9:55																			
15f	Helge																								
8m	[illegible]												1/9	22	[illegible]										
2f	8 MARSHALL Victoria	10	29	1	Ex. Un 16	9:55											12	84	388	00					
16f	9 [illegible] Helena		6/3	2	1 C Un 16	10:00	[illegible]						1/9	1	78	11	50								
14f	Anna																								
19m	10 [illegible] Anton	01	12	1	[illegible]								1/3	54	[illegible]		1/2	172	[illegible]	30					
19f	11 [illegible] Filomena	1	14	2	Ex. Im 16	10:20	[illegible]										1/6	84	[illegible]	20					
11f	Helen																								
27x	12 [illegible] Nacyk Isodesig	12	6/c	1	[illegible]	10:30	[illegible]						1/8	111	[illegible]		1/8	114	[illegible]	25					
8m	[illegible]																								
21	13 [illegible]	02	29	2	Ex.	10:00																			
4/ 2f	[illegible]												1/5	22	[illegible]	15									
28f	14 [illegible]	12	1/3	2	Ex. Im 16	10:00							1/7	157	813		1/10	139	223	40					
14m	15 [illegible] Paul	07	1/3	2	Ex. Im 16	10:00																			
Ym	Carl																								
Ym	[illegible]																								
3m	[illegible]																								

CANADA 1/5/24

TOTALS.

CANADA, 1/5/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 296

S. S. CARONI arrived 1/6/21, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16	MEISENBAUM Rifke Etta	C4	10	2	L...								1/6	175	MP									2	42
17	ROSENDA Feiga	C3	9	1	L... Un re...		1/6	133	Rehrs				1/6	196	MP	$10								1	21
18	GREIMER Elizabeth	C22	23	2	L... Im in unac								1/7	15	MP	$10								8	108
19	STEPANICK Alena	16	10	1	Un re...								1/6	106	MP	$20								1	21
20	KROBLOS Josef	8	47	2	L... Un re...								1/6	93	MP	$20	Dish	UPC.						3	63
21	KYSELOVICH Amalia				Stowaway								1/6	59	MP	$15									
	SIEMICKI Stanislaw																								
22	REIBLICH Sara	Enc C.O.	11	24	2	L...																			
23	CAMI... Ruth												1/8	157	Shaw	$20								6	86
24	YAI... Elizabeth	34	15	1	L...		1/6	126	MS				1/7	153	Meyer	$40								4	84
	[illegible]	8c	16	4	Wm refd								1/6	21	MP	$25									
25	Fellenbach [illegible]	60	1	1	I...								1/6	3	MP	$20								2	21
26	JANOSKY Josef	[illegible]	11	17	6	[illegible]							1/5	16	MP	$30								6	
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]												1/6	177	Falk	$10								2	22
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]												1/7	51	MP	$10								2	22
	[illegible]												1/6	81	MP	$10								1	21
	[illegible]												1/7	50	MP	$10								4	44
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]												1/6	37	MP	$25								1	21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 297

S. S. C[illegible] JUN [illegible] arrived 1/5/21, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	32	YLINEN Taavo [illegible]	16	24	1	[illegible]	11:30											1/9	10	11 5.12 55					4 5 4c	
56m	33	RAGE George	31	12	1	[illegible]	11:00											1/7	58	Dlm 13 45					2 3 2c	
56m	34	DE [illegible] Giovanni Sean	312	14	1	[illegible]	11:30							1/7	112	Dlm		1/23	49	Plumer 1 15					18 9 18c	
14f	35	[illegible] Drusilla ~~Serafine~~	31	15	1	[illegible]	11:30											1/9	113	Dlm 3 25					4 5 4c	
17f	36	RADI[illegible]VICI Meria	6	19	2	[illegible]	11:30											1/6	139	Plumer 11 25					2 2 2c	
19f		Debi																								
23f	37	VERSCHELDEN Rosa	12	16	1	[illegible]	11:30											1/5	153	Dlm 1 25					— 1 —	
54m	38	STEVANOFF Stefano	311	23	2	[illegible]	11:30											1/7	55	Dlm 11 25					4 4 4c	
28f		Marina																								
57f	39	RAICEA Marja	10	11	1	1	[illegible]	10:30	1	1/10 46	1/10	1	1/10	1/10	184	Dlm 3 40									14 15 7c	
21f	40	GORAJ Rosalia	17	20	2	[illegible]	10:30							1/10	26	Dlm		1/14	178	Dlm 1 20					2 7 3 0 2c	
		JASLOWSKA Jadwiga																								
10m		CZ[illegible]J Jan																							46c	
26m	41	SCHLAIER Jaciel	22	25	2	[illegible]	11:30											1/7	30	Z13 V 15						
26f		Luciel																							4 4 4c	
32f	42	MUSIL Persa	34	18	2	1	[illegible]	11:30										1/7	22	Zacek 11 00						
58		Magdalena																							4 7 1 8 1 7c	
22f	43	[illegible]SZYFER Szyfer	6	18	1	[illegible]	11:0													Zavicki 1/27/21-5 03 m					7 8 7c	
20f	44	[illegible]MAN [illegible]ora	6	18	2	[illegible]	11:30													Zavicki 1/11/21-20 m 6						
17f		Bella																1/6	53	295 45					2 3 2c	
47f	45	~~Chacon Buno Maria~~	6	22	1	1	[illegible]	11:30										1/7	137	6 21 00					4 4 4c	
19m	46	SELIGA Jan	311	19	2	[illegible]	11:30											1/7	54	Dlm 11 10						
25m		VAVLE Andrej																1/6	98	42 V 25					1 2 c	
15m	47	JA[illegible] Josef	17	3	1	1	[illegible]	11:00										1/8	167	5 13 15 55					1 5 3 0 1 5 2	
26m	48	ALE[illegible] Wilko	29	17	2	[illegible]	11:30																			
22f		Olga																								
8/12m		Si[illegible]																								
15m		SAKO Armas																								
9m		Verno																								
20yr		ROS[illegible] Louise	12	18	1	[illegible]	11:30											1/7	146	Dlm 55					2 2 2c	

2A. [illegible] 1/8/21

√Gavula, Julie

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/[illegible]/21, 19, M., from 298

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	60	[illegible] Frendl	15	25	2	[illegible]	12:30 P.M.						1/7	175	Above	11 40									
10f		Ester																					4	4	4
28f	61	[illegible] Joseph	7	27	2	[illegible]	1:00						1/6	197	Taeb	1 10									
14f		Mary																					2	4	2
18f	62	[illegible] Ilona	216	13	2	[illegible]	12:00						1/6	95		1 20									
15f		Marie																					2	4	2
20m	63	[illegible]											1/6	122	Apr	11 25							4	4	4
54f		Albert																							
10m		[illegible] Mio																							
9m		Pietro																							
13f	64	[illegible] Fyk	27	16	1	[illegible]	12:00			1/10	150	Mar	1/13	52		11 10							8	8	8
7f	65	DEMOO Antonia	16	26	1	[illegible]	1:00			1/10	52	Mar											Jan. 7	8	7
68f	66	WEISS [illegible] Hinc	32	6	3	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]					1/6	122	99	7 00							Mar 1	1	1
30m		SPIVIS [illegible] Frank																					3	6	3
27f		Phebe																							
36f	67	TUROTA Lossie	15	1	1	[illegible]	1:15	[illegible]					1/7	57	Dec	17 41							2	3	2
38f	68	[illegible] ANNIS Juliana	16	19	3	[illegible]	1:15	[illegible]					1/7	45	Dec	30							6	6	6
9m		Vincent																							
12f		Julia																							
24f	69	[illegible] Dagne	2	2	1	[illegible]	1:15	[illegible]					1/6	184		11 50							2	4	2
11m		Elias																							
44f	70	[illegible] & sola	38	62	1	[illegible]	1:15	[illegible]		1/7	157	Mar	1/11	124	Sep	1 41	25						Jan	3	2
28f	71	[illegible] Grya	16	24	2	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]					1/7	139	May	21	35						Feb	7	6
3m		Nicky																							
10f		[illegible] Agnes																							
40m	72	[illegible] Victor	2	26	1	[illegible]	1:20	[illegible]					1/7	29	45										
38f	73	AGNIC Irene	38	22	2	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]										Landis 11/29/21					15	16	15
3m		Milan											1/7	56	Dec	40 11							4	4	4
20f	74	[illegible] Teresa	28	2	2	[illegible]	1:15	[illegible]		1/10	45	Jan	1/13	24	771	4 00									
9m		Erwin																					16	18	16

√Gavula, Julie

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

299 NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/3/21, 19, M., from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
50f	66	[illegible] Bella	7	14	6		1:10							1/6	127	Diem 10 40										666
49f		Doris																								
18f		Adel																								
15f		Inga																								
13f		Marga																								
12m		[illegible] D												1/6	77	85 12 40									484
47m	66	[illegible] William	1	11	6	1	1:00																			
46f		Jessie																								
20f		Jessie																								
11f		Nellie												1/6	95	251 40									121
64m	67	[illegible] Chicago												1/6	103	812 40									2492
24m	68	[illegible] Elijo	5	10	2	1																				
20f		Agnes												1/6	40	795 2 40									6526
62f	69	[illegible] Ester	5	23	6	1	1:00																			
21f		Ruth																								
18f		Amy																								
16f		Mabel																								
11m		Chas																								
7m		[illegible]												1/6	166	491 40									4
20f	70	[illegible] Ella	14	114	6		1:00																			
18m		Simon																								
13f		Ada																								
13m		[illegible]												1/6	105	Share	1/13	267	43							16181
20f	71	[illegible] Anna	12	2	6		1:00																			
9m		[illegible] Nick	5	6	2									1/8	108	Reg 2 40									333
18f	72	[illegible] Ida	5	6	2									1/7	6	916	1/12	20	3	40						
30f	73	[illegible]																								
20f		[illegible]																								
16f		[illegible]																								
24f		[illegible]																								
4m		[illegible] Lester																								

[illegible] Gavula, Julia

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CANADA C[illegible] arrived 1/5/11, 19, M., from 300

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	36f	74 [illegible]	[illegible]	27	6	Exc [illegible]	[illegible]							1/5	36	24	4.10									
	38f	[illegible]																								
	10m	Jacob																								
	14r	[illegible]																								
	11r	[illegible]																								
	8m	Samuel																								
	54m	7b	RAIO[illegible]	osc.	4	22	7	[illegible]						1/6	14	Dept.	40								7	7
	49f	[illegible]																								
	42f	[illegible]																								
	16f	Chaj[illegible]																								
	14m	[illegible]ger																								
	[illegible]	Jo[illegible]el																								
	9f	[illegible]ige																								
	36m	76	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	21	3	[illegible]						1/5	79	Steam	30									
	46f	[illegible]																								
	16m	[illegible]																								
	32m	77	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	6	3	[illegible]					1/6	42	Kirn		25	179	King	30					Jan 28 7891 Call 24 44 299	
	27f	[illegible]lice																								
	3f	[illegible]nna																								
	64m	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	20	4	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/9	33	G.B.	11	40							16	16
	14m	[illegible]ario																								
	[illegible]	[illegible]th																								
	6f	Cleo[illegible]																								
	18m	73	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/7	167	Ex	1	40	Table	30							6	5	6
	14m	30	DU[illegible]ro		32	18	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Landed 1/7/21-30 M.							7	8	7
	42m	31	[illegible]	[illegible]ermario	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/7	171	Ex	20								4	2	4
	14f	[illegible]ri[illegible]																								
	30f	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
	11f	[illegible]																								
	9r	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
		[illegible]												1/9	42												

[illegible] 1/5/11

√Gavula, Julie

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

[redacted] NO. 301

S. S. [redacted] arrived [redacted], 19 , M., , from [redacted]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		[redacted]						1/5	33	[illegible]				1/8	14	[illegible]								3	3	3
		[redacted]						1/10	24	[illegible]				1/12	71	[illegible]										
		[redacted]																								
		[redacted]																								
		[redacted]																								
		[redacted]																								
		[redacted]																								
		[redacted]						1/11	28	[illegible]				1/12	117	[illegible]								14	12	14
		[redacted]																								
		[redacted]						1/7	134	[illegible]				1/25	80	[illegible]	4	20						20	20	20
		[redacted]												1/7	163	[illegible]	9	40						2	1	2
		[redacted]												1/6	49	[illegible]		25						2	2	2
		[redacted]																								
		[redacted]												1/6	130	[illegible]	18	50						1	—	1
APL	90	Nagle Josefa	II Cat	14	26	x	LPC-PD-Cert							1/10	143	[illegible]	11	58						10	8	10
15m		" Karel																								
14m	91	Bezler Richard		13	27	1	[illegible]							1/20	71	[illegible]	11	00								
31f	92	Simko Ester		615	30	1	[illegible]							1/8	164	[illegible]	3	20								
34f	93	Barcovich Francesca		C 23	11	1	LPC							1/9	31	[illegible]	12	05								
65f		" Maria																								
17f		" Teresa																								
20m		Pivilegio Rosa																								
2f		" Joana																								
97.	94	Kaplan Schase		7	11	2	[illegible]							1/10	93	[illegible]	3	30								
67.		" Freda																								
51m	95	Kaplan Zelman		7	9	9	[illegible]							1/12	4	[illegible]	3	14								
51f.		" Blume [illegible]																								
20m.		" [illegible]																								
16m.		" [illegible]																								
14m.		" Schlome																								
12m.		" Meyer																								
7m		" Joseph																								
5m		" Jacob																								
		[redacted]												1/12	4	[illegible]										
		[redacted]												1/10	14	[illegible]	3									

OF LABOR
SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Caronia (Cunard) arrived January 5th, 1921. M., , from 302

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Mr. Hedrick Hairyesp	7	3	1	S.P.C.	From Dep. 1/25-2 P.M.																		
NO. 4	Mr. 97 Guttman Sam	C-2	23	1	S.P.C.	From Dep. 1/11-2 P.M.			Special			1/12	86	1	10									
							1/11	137	213			1/12	86	1	555									

555

91

97

142

Totals

Gavula, Julie

Y. Form 50
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

303

S. [illegible] arrived January 5, 1921. 10 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	✓Lamela, Stanislawa	14	29		1	To tel $	Bro/l. John Fitol 65 Carson St Manayunk Phil Pa	Watson	5	5.21	—	1	1
31	✓Capitolino, Mecsino	C7	14		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Enrico C, Box 197 Gaspers City D	Watson	6	4.20	1	2	1
	✓Girvinkel, Meier & wf & ch	24	16		3	" bro-i-l	B/l. Mrs Mary Zefman 130 Irene St Worcester Mass	Long	5	2.05	—	3	—
33	✓Volvaka, Vldislaw	16	15		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Karel Volavka R.3 Caldwell Kans	Watson	5	3.25	—	1	—
	✓Drozd, Amiela	11	23		1	" sister	Sist. Hermina Cabin 80 Aug A. N.Y.C.	Luick	5	1.50	—	1	—
34	✓Knobel, Andrej	C17	26		1	" tel $	RR. Bro/l. Stevi Francem 1995 Pierce st Det. Mich. N.Y.C.	Watson	7	3.20	2	3	2
37	✓Maki, Salli	20	10		1	" mother	Mother. Amanda Makin 292 West 147 st	Luick	5	2.15	—	1	—
38	✓Kalaman, Haska	10	12		1	" tel $	Bro. Stefan Kalaman 710 Cass St Trenton N.J.	Watson	5	4.10	—	1	—
39	✓Spintis, Janbel	C6	30		1	" tel $	Bro in Law Louis Weissman, 3331 W Harold st Phil Pa	John	6	2.25	1	2	1
40	✓Sobidla, Razalia	21	16		1	" bro-i-l	Uncle Spyredon Sybradly, 31 Essex st N.Y.C.	Behe	13	10.20	7	7	7
	✓Gesely, Marko & sis	C15	14		2	" mother	Mother. Caterina Gesely 286 Frontman st Bkly.	Long	5	2.10	—	2	—
41	✓Rantio, Jenny	20	8		1	" sister	Sist Lyyti Rantio, 201 E 76 st N.Y.C.	John	6	11	1	1	1
42	✓Grines, Janos	C14	11		1	" tel $	RR Bro in Law Johan Cutsch Marquette Mich	Watson	8	4.25	3	4	3
3	✓Falco, Anna & 3 ch	C13	2		4	" husb	Husb Vinanzo Di Chiaro, 328 W 26 st N.Y.C	John	6	9.50	4	4	4
45	✓Racie, Anka	16	2		1	" tel $	RR. Unc John Mubie 254 W. 112 st chi. Ill.	Luick	12	2	7	8	7
46	✓Orpin, Nice	11	10		1	" tel $	Bro Abbe Orpin 105 Forge st Mass Stoughton	Long	6	9.40	1	1	1
47	✓Llabaina, Cecilia	C15	2		1	" tel $	Bro/l. Louis Trakonya 5740 Butler Pa Pitts Pa	John	7	3	2	3	2
48	✓Ruza, Maria	21	12		1	" tel $	RR. Unc & Aunt Mr & Mrs Ignacz 115 No. 4th st Hamilton O.	Watson Margging	7	3.20	2	3	2
49	✓Branfinmache, Sura	C4	9		1	" husb	Husb Berl, 295 W 142 st N.Y.C.	John	6	10.40	1	1	1
50	✓Rylowana, Marya	13	19		1	" tel $	Fath Gregorz, 820 Main st & Broca Pa	John	6	9.45	1	1	1
51	✓Diego, Felice	C7	21		1	" tel $	Cousn Charles Costa, 195 West End Av N.Y.C.	John	6	3.15	1	2	1
52	✓Grulevitz, Helen	16	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Susan Klein 20 Prospect st Yonkers N.Y.	Watson	5	5.02	—	1	1
53	✓Wiadedawska, Stanislawa	12	22		1	" uncle	Unc W. Zulinsky 322 Lerzette st Perth Amboy N.J.	Luick	5	3.30	—	1	—
54	✓Plavin, inzeit, Bassie	C4	12		1	" husb	Husb. Max G. 321 East 6 st N.Y.C.	"	"	2.15	—	1	—
55	✓Rehter, ci, Giuseppe	C7	4		1	" tel $	Comm. of Soc.	John	15	1	10	11	10
56	✓Kovacic, ka, Natalia	10	23		1	" bro	Bro. John K 224 12 st Patterson N.J.	Long	5	2	—	1	—
57	✓Chin s, hla, Franciska	12	4		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Wojciech 9940 Vagoan Ave East Chicago Ind.	Watson	7	3.20	2	3	2
58	✓Zajfman, Ida Anna	6	24		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Stanislaw S. 642 Grand Ave Chic Ill.	"					
59	✓Goldinaw, Chaya ndel	6	1		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Kepman 1076 Fulton Chicago	"					
	Gosemoka, Zofia zelia	13	12		1	" tel $	RR Sister Jozita K, 38 Park st Hobart						
							Bro Louis Victor Shoroshy 226 Bay st Jersey City						
	✓Cavula, Julie				1	" tel							

Y. Form 89
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CARONIA CUNARD arrived January 5, 1921. 191 , M., from

304

10 A. M.

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	✓Mickal, Daniel	C11	29		1	To tel $	Bro-in-law Baltimore Md	Johnson	8	4.25	3	4	3	4
	✓Pahiz, Anton	17	19		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Mark Pahiz 446 52nd ave Metuchen N.J.	Watson	8	4.20	3	4	3	4
	✓Kalvannen, Anna	19	15		1	" husb	Husb. Waino Johannes 5-29 Clinton Bklyn 24 Rowander	Watson	5	4.32	—	1	—	4
	✓Niemiec, Maria	4	19		1	" mother	Mother. Anna N. 8 School st. Passaic N.J.	"	5	4.38	—	1	—	4
	✓Yelen, Leona	6	30		1	" tel $	Uncle. Tomas 20 Joel st Ludlow Mass	Behl	5	3.40	—	1	—	4
	✓Saia, Laia	C3	29		1	" aunt	Unc. William Nadel 206 5th st Pgh	"	1	1.55	—	1	—	4
37	✓Kinkela, Milan	C12	2		2	" tel $	RR. Brs in Law Julian Rachella R.D.#1 Box 124 Natrona	Watson	8		2	4	3	4
38	✓Suppo, Domenico	18	10		1	" tel $	RR. Cousin Antonio Balotta 519 Lowell st Etna Pa	Watson	7	3.20	2	3	2	4
39	✓Peltoman, Tekea	19	27		1	" tel $	RR. W. Bro/l. Walter E. Kendahl 1014 Allston Way W. Berkley Cal.	Luick	23	3	18	19	18	4
40	✓Pavilaitis, Juliana	10	7		1	" tel $	Bro in Law Benidictus Brilukus 243 Bissell Ave Akron O	Johns	13	11.40	8	8	8	4
	✓Cefali, Domenico	C13	1		1	" tel $	Unc. Luis Bernardo 7 Spring st. Wilkes Barre Pa	Behl	5	1.50	—	1	—	4
	✓Nudel, Ruchla & 2 ch	5	18		3	" husb	Husb. Harry Nudel 161 Suffolk st.	Luick	5	1.50	—	3	—	4
	✓Muc, Jerny	C24	8		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Joz Muc 39 Bixby Juliet St	Watson	8	4.25	3	4	3	4
	✓Cavallaro, Gelsomino	C12	7		1	" cousin	RR. West cousin Veta Potce corner High & Water st Bellfonte Pa	Luick	2	3.30	7	8	7	4
45	✓Schneider, Sofia	10	22		1	" uncle	Cousin Jennie Mileski 20 Jackson st Passaic N.J.	Luick	5	1.40	—	1	—	4
46	✓Lambardo, Joseph	18	4		1	" tel $	Comm. St-Soc.	Johns	15	12.30	10	11	10	4
47	✓Gutowska, Maryamra & ch	15	1		2	" tel $	Husb Alexander, 735 Lo 7 Front St Phila Pa	Athy	6	11	2	3	2	4
48	✓Balicka, Franciska & ch	11	19		2	" tel 2-1 1.05 Hon Hosp. 2-6-21 12.10	RR. W. Husb. Antoni Balicki 1165 Primrose ave Clev. O.	Luick	6	2	3	3	3	4
49	✓Rog, Lejka & sis	9	29		2	" uncle	Unc. Sam Auk 33 Attorney 24 C Behl	"	5	1.55	—	2	—	4
50	✓Skubisz, Maryanna	15	10		1	" tel $	Husb Joseph S, 135 Townsend St Dunkirk N.Y.	Bihl	10	12.35	5	6	5	4
51	✓Dziedzic, Amiela	11	22		1	" tel $	Sis. Mrs. Maria Bukowczyk Crompton ave. Woodbridge N.J. Long		9	12.35	4	5	4	4
52	✓Ruokonen, Otilia	18	13		1	" tel $	Unc. Jacob Peterson 166 Belmont st Worcester Mass	Behl	5	2	—	1	—	4
53	✓Mecchia, Gasilio	18	28		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Gennyo Mucher Box 521 Natrona Pa	Watson	8	4.25	3	4	3	4
54	✓Plavin, Flouan	C17	28		1	" tel $	RR. Br. Joe P. Canon City Colo.	Johns.	9	2	4	5	4	4
55	✓Rehter, Leib & 4 ch	C3	17		4	" uncle	Unc. Max Bloomenfeld 1980 Crotona Ave Bx N.Y.	Behl	5	1.45	—	4	—	4
56	✓Kovacic, Ernest & 2 ch	C19	13		3	" tel $	RR. Fthr. Masko 5143 Coleman Ave. Chic Ill	Johns	9	2	12	15	12	4
57	✓Chines, Chaim & sis	21	6		2	" sist r	Sist Sophie, 29 W 114 St N.Y.C.	Johns	6	2.20	2	4	2	4
58	✓Zajfman, Ida	8	8		1	" uncle	Cous. Mrs Fanny Arnold 1993 So. Boulevard Bx. N.Y.C.		5	1.55				4
59	✓Goldinaw, Chaya & 2 ch	C5	1		3	" husb	Husb. & Fthr. Nathan Goldman 1687 Bathgate Ave Bx N.Y.		5					
	Gosemoka, Zofia	6	26		1	" bro-i-l	Bro Louis Victor Shoonsmith 226 Bay St Jersey City							
	✓Gavula, Julie				1	" tel								

Y. Form 69
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA CUNARD arrived January 5, 1921. 11 A. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Sudowska, Jadwiga	9	15		1	To be married	Comm. Y.W.C.A. 406 Virginia st Milwaukee	Luck	5	2	—	1	—
32	✓Novak, Stefan, wf & ch	C20	10		3	" tel $	P.R. W. Bro. Ivan Djakulovitch Det. Mich.	Luck	1/2	2	24	24	24
33	✓Szaranny, Josefa	6	25		1	" tel $	R.R. W. Unc. Antoni S. 5007 Dubois st	Luck	4	4	30	30	—
34	✓Sristerzan, Ghinda & 3 ch	C9	27		4	" son	Son Max Schuster 528 E 6 st N.Y.C.	Luck	5	2	20	—	—
35	✓Rinaldi, Angelo	C13	18		1	" tel $	Bro Tony Calabrese, 93 Division st Watertown Ct	Luck	6	P.M.	1	2	1
36	✓Kunzek, Scheinder & bro	C4	21		2	" uncle	Unc. Joseph Rauchweger 671 E. 158 st N.Y.C.	Lucik	5	2	30	—	2
67	✓Roslawsky, Blume & 4 ch	C5	11		5	" husb	Husb. & Fthr Morris Roslawsky 244 Homes st Bklyn	Long Island	5	12	55	—	5
68	✓Ravinen, Thyen	18	16		1	" tel $	Brofl. Constantine Kete. Tabatsiko Anaconda Mont.	Watson	5	3	45	—	—
97	✓Kiban, Stein, Ester	C4	20		1	" tel $	RR. Cousins Mr & Mrs Bernard Pizzi 1148 So Albany Ave	Watson	6	2	15	1	2
98	✓Stankovis, Katerina	16	13		1	" tel $	RR. Unc. Mathias Kramarick 622 E. 3 st Anaconda Mont.	Watson	5	3	00	—	—
99	✓Ylonen, Martha	18	15		1	" tel $	Bro Aksli Y. 75 E 127 st N.Y.C.	John	6	11	—	1	1
41	✓Moucha, Emilia	16	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Rosa Krueger 315 E 73 st N.Y.C.	Watson	5	4	45	—	—
42	✓Szacman, Leja & 2 ch	4	6		3	" husb	Husb. & Fthr. Benj. S. 177 Ludlow st N.Y.C.	Behl	5	3	—	3	—
73	✓Schnek, Sofija & bro	C15	3		2	" tel $	RR. Fthr William S. Linn 103 Hendlay st Waterville Me.	Watson	5	3	40	—	2
74	✓Masarka, Baselawa	12	23		1	" tel $	RR. Sist Mrs. Teofila Maslowski 47 Sand Hill st Waterbury Ct.	John	5	2	45	5	4
75	✓Jaaskelainen, Willi	18	17		1	" tel $	Bro William J. 91 Pint st Gardner Mass	John	6	10	10	1	1
76	✓Cherkaweow, Paulina & ch	16	8		2	" tel $	RR. Husb Saverio 1614 Warren Ave Chic. Ill.	John	5	2	8	10	P.M.
77	✓Salo, Kusti	18	20		1	" tel $	~~Salo~~ RR. sist. Mary Lyolo Achtapoula N.Y. 32 Woodman Ave	"	"	"	47	5	4
78	✓Greenberg, Isine & 2 bros & sis	246			4	" father	Sam Greenberg 364 E. 10 st. N.Y.C.	Behl	5	21	—	4	—
79	✓Norello, Gaetano	C23	26		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Napolone Novello 1475 W. Congress Chic Ill.	Watson	7	3	20	2	3
80	✓Stemfard, Lucy & 2 ch	2	5		3	" son	Son Arthur S. 401-57 st Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.	Long	5	11	15	—	3
81	✓Davidowsky, Brane & 2 ch	9	13		3	" husb	Husb. Joseph Dawsky 9 Governor st Patterson N.J.	Luck	5	2	20	—	3
82	✓Brand, Levy	21	10		1	" bro	Step Bro. Julius Moskowitz 2394 - 7 Ave Greenly N.Y.C.		5	4	20	—	1
83	✓Ratzow, Chaja	6	20		1	" uncle	Unc. Charles Paston 259 - 6 Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	4	20	—
84	✓Galjar, Tereza	C19	4		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Mrs. Kosovich Box 35 Cobalt Ont.	Boston	8	4	20	3	4
85	✓Baroniska, Marja & sis	12	29		2	" tel $	RR. Unc. Jan Markawicz 119 Depot st Latrobe Pa	Watson	7	3	20	4	4
86	✓Steinick, Josefa & ch	9	16		2	" tel $	RR. Husb Piotr Staiszak 448 Maryland Ave Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	4	—
87	✓Figa, Scheina	11	26		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Fanny Rosen 3 Klein Pl. N.Y.	Ellis Island	5	1	05	—	—
88	✓Dzura, Sofia	11	21		1	" tel $	RR. Friend Husband Kee 67 Union st Stamford Conn.	Boston	8	12	45	—	—
89	✓Torc, Minka	C14	14		1	" intend husb	Comm. Y.W.C.A.						
90	✓Gavula, Julie				1	" tel $							

FORM 69
DEPT OF LABOR
IM SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

306

S. CARONIA CUNARD arrived January 5, 1920. 11:35 A. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Clear. 6.						
91	✓Kziazek, Maryanna & ch	10	13		2	To tel $	RR. Husb Jacinto 2518 W. 5 st.	John	9	2	8	10	8
	✓Flesomona, Henryka & sis	11	24		2	" tel $	443 Honeyman ave. Grand Rapids, mich.	Wats	7	3 20	4	6	4
	✓Fagel, Lay & 2 ch	22	20		3	" husb	RR. Bro Francisek Fliz Bklyn 24 C.	Long	5	4 30	—	3	—
	✓Francovic, Gosif	C13	28		P	" tel $	Husb. Isidor Fogel 240 Lyons st. Phila Pa	Schantz	6	4	1	2	1
	✓Schmulovitz, Hava & 4 ch	C9	8		5	" husb	Bro in L Anton Rauskovitch 263 Edgemont st						
	✓Spitzer, Salomei	C5	17		1	" uncle	Husb. & Fthr. 721 E. 50 st. 24 C.	Long	1/5	1/	—	5	—
96	✓Seidman, Perval & ch	C9	21		1	" husb	Aunt. Mrs. Ester Lebenglick 516 Eldridge st.	Behl	5	2 31	—	1	—
97	✓Ban, Josepha	C14	3		1	" nt husb	Husb. & Fthr. Feshel B. 1430 Crotona Park E.	Behl.	5	2 32	—	2	—
98	✓Kandefer, Marya	7	20		1	" sister	RR. W. Intend. Husb Joel Andraja Sheboygan Wis. 75 Jefferson Ave.	Luck	12	3	7	8	7
99	✓Kleeman, Wilhelming & 3 ch	6	14		4	" tel $	Sist. Mrs. Jos. Luck. 186 Charlton st. Newark N.J.	Long	5	2 15	—	1	—
100	✓Celli, Teresa & 2 ch	C2	25		3	" tel $	RR. W Husb Ludwig 14, Port Engadine Mich.	Luck	13	3	32	36	32
101	✓Rolik, Marya	C14	1		1	" tel $	Husb. S. Pasquale Di-Jones 222-5 Ave. New Kensington Pa	Long	12	2 30	21	24	21
102	✓Zemanova, Smeche	C2	1		1	" bro	RR Sis & Bro in Law Johan Bladenich 525 E. 143rd st Cleveland O.	Watson	8	4 15	3	4	3
103	✓Kile, Ryfka	4	2		1	" tel $	Sister Mrs Bozena Rubin 741-5-12 st. Bklyn	Behl.	5	2 40	—	1	—
104	✓Butala, Franciska	17	7		1	" tel $	Cous Samuel Sangwril, 1052 E 10th st N.Y.	Schantz	6	11 55	1	2	1
105	✓Sinnas, Teresa & ch	16	25		2	" " $	RR. West Sis. Agnes Prunk 439 W. 126 st. Trinidad Col.	Luck	11/2	2	6	7	6
106	✓Lehmonen, Ester	18			1	" call	RR. West Husb. Roko Simons Box 104 Ziegler Ill.	"	"	2	12	14	12
107	✓Pavlov, Yela & 3ch	17	27		4	" tel $	Fthr. Wm Lehmonen Road #1 Coal Centre Pa	Long	5	1 15	—	1	—
108	✓Halke, Olga & sist	12	15		2	" call	RR Husb Cahod Vasar 512 E 4th st Detroit Mich	Watson	14	1150	2	2	2
109	✓Setine, Teresa	16			1	"tel $	Bro Segmond, 14 Jacobs Pl Jamaica (L.I.) N.Y.	Schantz	6	10 35	2	2	2
110	✓Alexin, Johan	C4			1	" " $	RR, Sis & Bro/l. mr & Mrs. Martin Novak Box 187 Depue Ill.	Watson	7	3 30	2	3	2
111	✓Brzinska, Janina	5			1	" call	RR. Unc. Vasali Milada 414 Belgrade Rd. Barberton O.	Schantz	9	11 40	4	5	4
112	✓Witkowsky, Schendel	5			1	" brother	Bro/l Adam Michaelopski 537 E. 6 st. 24 C.	Behl	5	3	—	1	—
113	✓Ptasnik, Marya	10			1	" tel $	Bro. Max Weiss 287 Henry st. Grand Rapids Mich. 24 C.	Luck	5	2 45	—	1	—
114	✓Braunstein, Leibla & 2 ch	C2			3	" son	RR. Fthr Macej P.O. 531 Foreman Ave.	Watson	7	3 20	2	3	2
115	✓Kurtzer, Frida & 4 ch	C5			5	" husb	Son. Benny B. 231 E. 21 st. 24 C.	Luck	5	—	5	5	5
116	✓Klein, Szeren & sis	C1			2	" sister	Husb & Fthr Mousche 142 Charlotte st. BK	Behles	10 30	3	3	3	
117	✓Charig, Marjem	15			1	" tel $	Sist. Mrs. Lena Weiss 338 E. 92 st. 24 C.						
118	✓Schwartz, Moricire & ch	C27				" son-i-l	RR Louis Moore 2350 E 61st Pl Cleveland Ohio						
119	✓Gavula, Julie				1	" tel $	Bro-in-l. Max Feltman 2021 La Fontaine Bronx N.Y.						
	Anc				1	" brother	RR Husb Stefan Hauska Lorain O.						
	Kuclas, Vaclav	14	28		1		Bro Lester		6				

Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARONIA CUNARD arrived January 5, 1921 1:20 P. M., 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Zimmer, Jete & ch	C2	6		2	Toh usb	Husb & Bath Leib 3, 175-2 St N.Y.C.	Long	6	9 40	2	2	2 4
122	Krawec, Berka & 2 ch	28	30		3	To son	Bro. Albert Tannenbaum 1049 Kelly st Bx 24 c.	Finch	5	2	—	3	— 4
123	Meerson, Meyer, wf & 2 ch	5	3		4	" son	Son. Wm Myerson Coney Is. 2 W. 29 26 Mermaid Ave	Long	5	4 20	—	4	— 4
124	Jarso, Zofia	13	27		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Mary Buczek Newark N.J. 332 Elm st.	Bell	7	10 05	2	1	2 4
125	Felikmann, Lew & wf	5	28		2	son in hosp	Wm meyerson 2926 Meyerand ave Camden Jersey	Watson	8	1 35	3	4	3
126	Kolonista, Rachel & ch	7	21		2	" tel $	Son Morris Cullen 247 Hinsdale st Bklyn N.Y.	John	6	10 25	2	2	2 4
127	Murphy, Agnes	23	7		1	" aunt	Bro. Michael Murphy Elmhurst L.I. 48 Baxter Ave	Long	5	4 35	—	1	—
128	Mc Dougall, Ada & 4 ch	1	15		5	ch in hosp	Alexander 123 St 11th st near Lyndale Ave	Watson	8	1115	12	16	17
129	Roinanovic, Marica	C14	17		1	" int husb	Committee of Int-office	John	6	11 50	1	2	1 4
130	Clerico, Giulia	C15	29		1	" tel $	Ital Soc.	Long	5	3 45	—	—	— 4
131	Barcovich, Francesco & 3 ch	C23	11		4	ch in hosp	Held S.I.	Bell	9	10	16	12	16
132	Marsilli, Apollania & ch	C22	12		2	2 ch in hosp	Husb. Domenico Connellsville Pa 126 Grape Alley	Johns	22	12 30	34	34	34 4
133	Rubestein, Brana & 3 ch	C9	16		4	son in hosp	Husb Joseph R, 858 Bronx Blvd Bx NY	Cumbay	10	3 45	20	24	20 4
134	Rzepecka, Maria	9	28		1	mtoeher in hosp	RR Vorotta Mother Chicago Ill 1327 Augusta st	Leyick	10	3	5	6	5 4
	Cinctotta, Giovanni & sis	C13	23		2	sis in hosp	Bro Gaetano, 212 Columbia St N.Y.-C. N.Y.	John	6	11 50	2	4	2 4
	Potaschnik, Chaja & 2 ch	14	11		3	ch in hosp	RR. Husb. Charles 1332 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	9	2	12	12	12 4
137	Antoni, Tereza & sis	C8	13		2	bro in hosp	Mother Barbara 205-77 St Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	Finch	6	4	—	2	4 2 4
138	Mutzner, Sobias & bro & sis	C56			3	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Becker 144 Columbia St N.Y.C.	John	6	9 45	3	3	3 4
139	Benekes, Malka & 5 ch	C3	22		6	husb in hosp	Cous. Louis Eisenstein 821 No. Marshall st Phil. Pa.	Watson	7	2 15	12	12	12 4
140	Ziznerovic, Hani & 2 ch	C19	19		3	ch in hosp med hodl	Mthr of No. 1. Renka Schwtz. 2016 S. 8th st.	Alex	7	3 20	6	6	6 4
141	Szkurkowski, Zachwet	9	21		1	husb & ch in hosp	Husb. Meier Eisner 456 E. 10 st. N.Y.C.	Finch	8	9 AM	3	3	3 4
142	Kaplan, Bume Elke & 7 ch	7	2		8	husb & 2 ch in hosp	Mother Louis Rogers 914 Lemmon Hill Ave Balto Md.	Bell	12	1 05	56	56	56
143	Forrest, Pisla & 2 ch	24	20		3	" husb	Held S. I.	John	6	10 40	3	3	3
144	Szeinbein, Marian & 3 ch	14	7		4	med hold	Aunt Joseph 7, 1 Essex st Marblehead Mass St. Louis Mo.	John	9				
145	Kramer, Ivan	17	22		1	" uncle	RR. Husb. Joel 2018 Stoddard st Toledo O.	John	9				
146	Wroloszyn, Anna	8	15		1	" ch in hosp	RR. W. Unc. Emil K. 140 Carbon st	Herro					
147	Burnstein Tenchunt wife & ch.	20	25	1	2	Wife & ch. not presented for insp.	RR. Husb Peter Box 2 Vermont Pa	Long	12				
148	Antoni, Peter	C8	12		1	From Hosp 1/6/21	Husb.	Cat					
149	Cinotta, Manamma	C13	22		1	Med Hold	Mother Barbara	Finch	6				
	Kraclas, Vaclav	14	28		1	Ist $	Bro						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Coronia arrived Jan 5, 1921, 191, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
[illegible]kes Eleuticon	C3	21		1	From H. 1/6/21 2.30 p.m.	Wife & 4 children T. D. 139.	Watson	7	2.15	1	1	1	4
[illegible]rovis Stani	C	19	20	1	" " 1/7/21	Fthr. Meier Eisner 45 66 10 N.Y.C.	Alex	7	3.30	—	—	—	4
[illegible]urkowski Dwora	9	22		1	" " 1/7/21	Bro. Louis Rogers. 914 David Hill Balto Md.	Finch.	8	9	1	1	1	4
[illegible]n Moische	5	9		1	" " 1/7/21	Unc. Wm Meyerson 2926 Mermaid Ave. Coney Is.	Johns	8	12.35	1	2	1	4
Szkurkowska Henrich	9	21		1	" " 1/7/21	B/l. Louis Rogers 914 David Hill Balto Md.	Finch.	8	9	1	1	1	4
Potaschuk Moischa	14	13		1	" " 1/7/21	A.A. Fthr Charles 1332 Franklin St. Louis Mo.	Aug John.	9	2	2	2	2	4
Privoleggio Joana	C	23	15		" " 1/8/21	S. D.	Bekl.	9	10	1	1	1	3
Zyprycka Emilja	9	27		1	" " 1/7/21	R.R. to Husb Ignatz 1327 Augusta St Chicago Ill	Finch	10	3	—	0.43		3
Rubinstein Zelman	09	18		1	" " 1/10/21	2 P.M. With Mother to father Joseph R 850 Bronx Blvd	Gumby	10	3.45	—	—	—	4
Kaplan Zelman	7	1		1	" " 1/7/21	Held S. D.	Bekl.	12	1.35	5	5	5	4
Wolszyn Otanislaw	8	16		1	" " 1/13/21	2.15 With 146	Long	13	2.00	—	—	—	4
Hoszowska Maryana	9	6		1	Call 4 P.M. 1/14/21 3.30	Bro/l. Stanislas Grynowski 9 Brklyn N.Y.C. Freeman St.	Bekl.	15	4	1	1	1	4
Marsilli Giovani	C	22	15		From H. 1/19/21 2.30	Fthr Domenico 16 Grapefalley Connellsville Pa	John	22	2.30	3	3	3	4
Marsilli Igino	C	22	14		From H. 2/8/21 2.15	Trav. Aid to Parma	Finch	2/10	10.30	2	1	2	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6664

Dec 30-31, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

